

VOLUME #6700

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM FEBRUARY 8th, to FEBRUARY 9th,1931.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 8th,	Bergensfjord	Kristiania	24
" 9th,	Parnahyba	Marseilles	3
	Saugertias	Java	2
	Santa Leonora	Cristobal	6
	Canadian Sealer	Cuba	1
	Oritani	Port Morant	3
	Tuscaloosa City	Rotterlam	2
	Impoco	Trieste	2
	Santa Luisa	Valparaiso	10
	Providence	Marseilles	113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6700

Feb 8-9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

7 BILLED FEB 14 1921

C-A-R

No. on List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1921

M. Jensen

at New York

C Blenkelow

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

art 2-8-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Residents of U. S. Returning	In transit	Under 16 years	
1st CABIN	9						2	4			1	2	17
2nd CABIN	52						7	28			6	4	97
STEERAGE	111	7	2				4	[illegible]			10	[illegible]	121
TOTAL	173	7	2				13	32			17	[illegible]	235

705

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1st
2
3
Total

2

alization papers.
y be made upon

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u
other organized government because of hi

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[ITED STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co[ntinental United States]. This (pink) sheet is for the li[st]

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Jan. 25th, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Askvig	Einar	22		m	s	Secretary	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Nordstrand by Kristiania,	Father: Gudbrand Ch. Askvig, Nordstrand by Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Barth	Eivind Herseth	23		m	s	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	Father: Chr.W.G.Barth, Frognerv. 13 B, Kristiania,	Va.	Norfolk
3		Bergh	Haakon	36		m	m	Chief Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife: Ingeborg Bergh, Graabrodregt 27, Tonsberg	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Christiansen	Helene M.	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Christiansen, Advokat, Tonsberg.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy.
5	IN TRANSIT	Gluckstad	Hans	50		m	m	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grasvik Fr.stad.	Wife: Bertha Gluckstad, Grasvik by Fr.stad.	Norway	Kristiania
6	IN TRANSIT	Klein	Arthur Stephen	44		m	m	Chief Engineer	yes	Engl., German Swedish etc.	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Sweden	Saffle	Friend: Chr. Storjohan, Saffle, Sweden.	do	do
7		Vik	Egil	30		m	s	Surgeon	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Lars Vik, Mosjoen, Norway.	Wis.	La Crosse
8		Andersen	Leif	22		m	s	Agent	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Aunt: Malene Bertelsen Skagen 31, Stavanger	Cal.	Long Beach
9		Andersen	Synnøve	50		f	w	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do do	do	do
10		Berner Olsen	Herdis	1½		f	s	Child	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	do	do
11		Drakenberg	Kerstin	25		f	s	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vännersborg	Father: Care Drakenberg Residensgt. 51 Vännersborg	Va.	Lynchburg
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u[nlawful] other organized government because of h[is]

[illegible] ocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] tion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or who teaches the unlawful d[estruction]

Form 610

Number

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., FEB 8 1921, 191

15 Final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Norwegian Government	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Johs. Kragerud, Intercommerce Tribune Bldg, N.Y.	yes	about 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
	self	yes	yes	1916/20	Norfolk, Va.	Friends: Messrs. Youmans-Edye Co. Inc. Commercial Dock, Norfolk, Va.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
	Employer	yes	yes	as a sailer		Friend: Hans Dorrud, Manager Operating Dpt., Norw. Am. Line, 8/10 Bridge St., New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bronnoy
	self	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Arthur L. Halvorsen, 174 Water st., Perth Amboy, N.Y.	yes	about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brwn	do	do	Kristaina,
	do	yes	yes	1911 in New-York, Chicago, Ill.		Friend: Mr. Haman, The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., New-York, N.Y.	yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kr.sund N.
	do	yes	yes	1901/02	Erie, Pa.	Business Friends: Scandinavian American Trading Co., New-York City.	yes	about 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrwn	Wearing eye Glasses	Czechoslo-vakia	Ruzombesk
	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Dr. Adolf Gundersen, La Crosse, Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	none	Norway	Mosjoen.
	do	yes	yes	1916/19	New York	Brother in law: Trygve Olsen Long Beach, Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Stavanger
	do	yes	yes	1917/18	Cal.	Son in law: do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	brown	do	do	do
	Father	=	no	=	=	Father: do do	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	dark	do	do	do	do
	Self	yes	no	=	=	Friend: May Langhorne, 408 Washington st. Lynchburg, Va.	yes	about 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld.	do	do	Sweden	Laxarby

2

ion papers.
nade upon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person w... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ... ment, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization enterta... thing d... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u... ...ing ... other organized government because of hi... ...ocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of ... ion of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the ... ...n teaches the unlawful des...

Department [illegible]

No. ex Lisc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Febr, 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]

[illegible] upon

[illegible]

[illegible] pers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergenafjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, Jan. 28 th., 1921 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. FEB 7 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blumenstein	Walter Max	36		m	m		U.S.Passport no 140993 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Novbr.19=1919	3059 W. 103 rd st. Cleveland, Ohio
2	do	Bertha	34		f	m		U.S.Passport no 174039 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Febr.21=1920	do
3	Hart	Fred	41		m	s		U.S.Passport no 60770 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 1=1920	5853 Princetarn Ave, Chicago, Ill
4	Peterson	Ali Fulgensius	36		m	m		U.S.Passport no 121881 issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Decbr.30=1920	6959 S. May st. Chicago, Ill
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENCFJORD"; EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

C Blackston

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 79. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, January 28th, 1921. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnesen ✓	Alexandra	49	✓	F m	m H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Husband: Ludvig Arnesen, Theresegt 7, Kristiania.	Ohio	Akron
2	UNDER 16	do ✓	Dagfin	10	✓	m	s Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
3		Berseth 18/174 5-24-27	Margit	36	✓	f	m H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Husband: Thoralf Berseth, IIO Liabroveien, Kristiania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	do ✓	Gerda	7	✓	f	s Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
5		Birkeland T	Theresia	33	✓	f	s Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Gaavart Birkeland, Birkeland by Lillesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Carlsen ✓	Henrik	24	✓	m	s Insurance Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs. Maren Carlsen Paulus Pl.4, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Cock Christiahsen ✓	Alma	56	✓	f	w H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son: Brynulf Cock. Eugeniegt. 7, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Fjeldstad ✓	Olaf	38	✓	m	m Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.	Mother: Ingeborg Fjeldstad, Holmenbugten, Hvalstad.	do	Yonkers.
9		Ivarsen ✓	Maren	20	✓	f	s Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Birkeland, Lillesand.	Brother: Ivar Ivarsen Birkeland by Lillesand.	do	Brooklyn.
10		Kristiansen ✓	Louis	23	✓	m	s Iron Turner	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Kristian Kristiansen, Clementsgt. 4, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Kvenvik ✓	Ole T.	27	✓	m	m Building Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	New-York	Father: Jorgen Tjostolfsen, Kvernvik, Sondeled, Norway	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Klaastad ✓	Leif Nilsen	20	✓	m	s Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tjolling	Father: Nils Magnus Klaastad, Storgaten , Horten.	do	do
13		Lie ✓	Gudrun	22	✓	f	s Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Karl Love, Lie, Neubergt. 4, Kristiania.	do	do
14		Lund ✓	Thorleif	20	✓	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Sverre Lund, Kaldnes , Sarpsborg.	do	do
15		~~Larson~~	~~Alfred E.~~	~~41~~		m	m Brakeman.	do	Swedish and English	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father-in-law: Carl Heffermehl, Jacob Aallsgt. 20, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn.
16	9/7/671 390674-6/12/28-28	Luoma 4/18/25 ✓	Ihni Inkeri	17	✓	f	s Domestic	do	Finnish 2-43/212 10/30/35	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Mother: Maria Luoma , Pihlajavesi, Aoema.	do	New-York.
17		Meyer ✓	Eli	26	✓	f	m H.wife	do	Norwegian, German and English	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	LIllehammer	Father: Carl Meyer , Villa Sandbakken, Fredrikshald.	do	do
18		Nilsen ✓	Oddrun	23	✓	f	s Telephone Opperator	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: C. Magnus Nilsen, Welhavensgt. I6, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Noer ✓	Alf Gunnar	22	✓	m	s Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Arne Noer, Akersveien I6, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		Olsen ✓	Harald	21	✓	m	s Machine Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Olsen, Engensgt. I5, Kristiania.	Wis.	Racine
21		Palmgren ✓	Hans A.	25	✓	m	s Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Palmgren, Marcelliusgt. 29, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
22		/ do ✓	Axel O.	23		m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---do---	do	do
23		Ruud	Adolf	22		m	m Ship Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kullebund by Kiøa.	Father: Gustav Adolf Ruud , Tomter St., Norway .	do	do
24	4/15/32 3/21,020-AJ-10/9/34	do	Hjordis	21		f	m H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Inga Valquist Pedersen, Kullebund st., by Kristiania.	do	do
25	U.S. Cit.	Schwarzback	Magda	32		f	m do	do	Norw.& Engl.	do	Russia	do	U.S.A.	Southampton, Long Island N.Y.	Father: Hans Olsen Heia, Villa Sletner, Bakkelagshoiden, Kria.	do	Southampton, Long Island.
26	U.S. Cit.	do	Arthur	3		m	s child	No		No	do	American	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27	U.S. Cit.	do	Hans	2		m	s do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Warendorph	Solveig	34		f	s Office Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Hakon Warendorph, Suhmsgate I2, Kristiania.	Minn.	Duluth.
29	390744 6/6/28	Weltz	Sigrid Marie	27		f	m H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thore Bjerkgaard, Numedalsveien, Kongsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Ostby	Harald Hansen	22		m	s Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjolling	Mother: Grethe Mathilde Ostby, Lowe Pr. Norway .	do	New-York.

5-74475 — 12/6/36

3

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., FEB 8 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain country after casual or temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause and date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907/19	Akron, Ohio 1915/19	Daughter: Mrs. Snefrid Brandies, 1019 Burkhart ave, Akron, Ohio.	no	always	yes							no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	no	Mother	do	yes		Akron, Ohio.	Sister: do	do	do	do										do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt: Hilda Mathiesen, 656 Clementine st., E.Philadelphia, Pa.	und	und	yes							no	5	3	do	blde	do	do	do	dp
4	yes	Mother	do	yes	Born in	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	yes										do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. Birkeland
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Ella Roinaas, 4808 7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							no	5	7	do	light	do	do	Norway	Lillesand
6	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle : Conrad Jensen, 13 James st., Roxbury, Boston, Mass	yes	about 1 year	no								5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
7	yes	do	yes	yes	4 months 1920	New-York, N.Y.	Son: Leif Cock, 1015 E. 167th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	do	no								5	7	do	light	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1904/20	Yonkers, N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Olga Fjeldstad, 139 Webster ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	always	yes							no	5	10	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Hvalstad Birkeland
9	yes	do	$40	no	-	-	Father: Martin Ivarsen, 1-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Lillesand.
10	yes	do	$25	yes	1916/20	New-York, N.Y	Sister: Mrs. Othilie Flogan, 91 Allan ave, Lynn, Mass.	yes	about 3 years	yes								5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania Sondeled
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1913/20	New-York, N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Kvenvik, 876 Delafield ave, West New Brighton, St.Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes							no	5	10	do	blde	do	do	do	Riser.
12	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Realf Fredriksen, 601 -73rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Larvik
13	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Valborg Jorgensen, 173-29th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	about 6 months	no							no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
14	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: John C. Johnsen, 338-42nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	Fr.hald.
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1902/20	Stockholm, Me. & Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home: 59 Warren st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Undersakel.
16	yes	do	$15.	no	-	-	Sister: Elisabeth Ltoma, 37 West 80th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	und							no	5	3	do	dark	brwn	do	Finland	Pihlajavesi
17	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Alf Meyer , 7009 Rich Bouleward, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	yes							no	5	8	do	blde	blue	do	Norway	Fr.hald.
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Cornelius Johnson, 1850 N. Mozart st., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und								5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania.
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: John C. Johnsen, 336-42nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								5	3	do	do	Brwn blue	Right eye blue Left eye brown	do	Brandval
20	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Thorolf Gulbrandsen, 726 Park st., Racine, Wis.	und	und	und							no	5	6	do	blde	blue	none	do	V. Aker.
21	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. Johansen, Manager Scand. Seamens Home, 172 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	about 1. year	no							no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
22	yes	do	yes	yes	7 months in New-York 1920.		Friend: do	yes	do	no							no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	do
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Maxwell Green, 442 - 14th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								5	2	do	dark	brwn	do	do	do
24	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	do	und	und	und							no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Mosterhavn Bergen.
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/20	Southampton, Long Island	Husband: Arthur Schwarzbach, Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom
26	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born in	U.S.A.	Father: do	do	do	do														U.S.A.	Gladstone
27	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do do	do	do	do							no							do	L.I. Southampton/
28	no	self	yes	yes	1908/14	Duluth, Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Leif Jensen, 3606 Crescent View ave, Duluth, Minn.	yes	years	no								5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Norway	Kristiania.
29	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Helge Weltz. 260 President st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes							no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Kongsberg
30	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Realf Fredriksen, 601-73st st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	Tjolling

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this — *day of* FEB [illegible] *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "making thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

Blankston

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-19

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, January 28 th., 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Grethe	23		f	s	House=work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Martha Larsen Nymansgt. 30, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Slettebø	Sofie Gurine	42		f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gudmund Madsen Østbø, Sandnes	Ill.	Chicago
3		Andersen	Sigvard A.	27		m	m	Electr. engeneer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Johannes Andersen Sigurdsgt. 21, Bergen	do	Rock Island
4		do	Marietta	33		f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
5		Ebbesen	Julius Sverre	28	8	m	s	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kragerø	Father: Julius Ebbesen Hovedøyen, Kragerø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Harvik	Johanne Olga	23		f	s	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Søndeled	Father: Tørner Harvik Andersen Søndeled per Risør	do	do
7		Johnsen	Tobias	59		m	m	Shoe=maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grimstad	Son: Axel Johnsen, Vestergt. 34, Grimstad	Wisc.	Chippewa Falls
8		Jacobsen	Johanne	30		f	s	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Mother: Andrea Jacobsen Guldknuten, Lyngdal	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Karl J.	25		m	s	Ship=engeneer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Father: Peter Olsen Allegaten, Flkkefjord	do	do
10		Olsen	Olga Jørgine	31		f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Andreas Thorsen Tangen, Risør	Ill	Chicago
11		Sivertsen	Dagfin	23		m	s	Brick=layer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Christoffer Sivertsen Absalonbeyersgt. 46, Bergen	do	do
12		Svendsen	Arne Martin	25		m	s	Buiseness traveller	Yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Josefine Svendsen Dronningensgt. 52 Kristianssand	do	do
13		Thorsen	Agnes Elfrida	19	6	f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Arendal	Uncle: Johan Olsen Kavigen, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	do	Alf, Torleif	5		m	s	Child	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Tysse	Cecilie	28		f	s	Dentist	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Anna Tysse Kristiansund N.	do	New York
16		Øyen	Gina	36		f	s	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Sondal	Father: Ole Øyen Skei, Norway	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Øyan	Kristoffer	30		m	s	Foto=grapher	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Everett	Father: Johan Øyan Stjørdalen, Norway	Wash.	Everett
18		Adamson	Valter	30		m	m	Carpen=ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Floda	Father: Arvid Adamson Mäås Fabriker, Floda	N.Y.	New York
19		do	Rut Emilia	30		f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	do	do
20	U. S. CIT.	do	Carl Valter	4		m	s	Child	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
21		Arborelius	Hilda Emelia	50		f	w	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Son: Mons Arborelius Barnhusgt. 8, Stockholm	do	do
22		do	Ellen Marie C.	17		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
23		Johnson	Selma Ulrikka	38		f	s	Laundry asst.	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother: Johan Johanson Bergtjørn, Umeaa	Ill	Chicago
24		Olsson	Margareth L.	51	8	f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	American	Sweden	Linkøping	Husband: Hjalmar Olsson Jätndägsgatan 4b. Linkøping	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Karl Hjalmar	13	7	m	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Father: do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Gerda Margreta	12	4	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	do	Sven Yngvar	11	4	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Svea Katarina	10	4	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		Zeinwoldt	Frans Oskar	60		m	w	Engeneer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Son: Albert Zeinwoldt Skarsatra, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
30																		

4

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., FEB 7 1921, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 24.) Full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$35	no	-	-	Father: Lars Larsen Skåveland 332-29 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Johan Slettebøe, 2621 2623.W.North Ave, Chicago, Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	np	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Vikedal
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1912/20 Ill.		Home: 2119 - 4th. Ave Rock Island, Ill.	no	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do	Bergen
4	no	Husband	yes	Born in U.S.A.			do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Grey	do	U.S.A.	Muscatin
5	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1916/20 New York		Sister: Josefine Lindstrøm 459-61st. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Blond	Blue	do	Norway	Kragerø
6	yes	do	yes	Yes	1914/20 New York		Sister: Lina Malmberg 1033-59th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Søndeled
7	no	do	yes	Yes	1901/20 Wisc.		Uncle: Andreas Thorp, Spring St. Chippewa Falls, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Grey	do	do	do	Tjortland
8	yes	do	yes	Yes	1907/ 1919 N.Y.		Friend: Martha Ford 429 East 64th. St. New York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do	Lyngdal
9	yes	Ship-owner	yes	Yes	1895/1897 Brooklyn		To join s.s. "Tosta" New York N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	no	Self	yes	Yes	1910/20 Chicago		Husband: John Olsen, 4920 Nevada Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Risør
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Fred Johnsen. 1233 E. 46 st. Chicago Ill	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	do	Brown	do	do	Bergen
12	yes	do	yes	Yes	1908/20 Chicago		Uncle: Elias Lund, ~~2261~~ 2261. Giddings st. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kr.Sand S
13	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Simon Thorsen, 541 Clinton st, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
14	-	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: do	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917/20 New York		Friend: Mrs. Karl Solary 101 W.83 st. New York N.Y.	yes	Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Kr.Sand S.
16	no	do	yes	yes	1905/17 Wash.		Friend: Mrs. Wanda Beyless 39 Florence st. San Fransisco	und	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sandal
17	no	do	yes	yes	1914/20 Wash.		Brother: Per W. Øyan, 1802 Lombard Ave, Everett, Wash.	no	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Stjørdal
18	yes	do	yes	yes	1910/20 New York		Brother: Arthur Adamson 2335, Bathgate Ave, New York	und	Und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Skallsjø
19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910/20 New York		Brother in law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	Father	-	yes	born in U.S.A.		Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	New York
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Ernst Glantzberg 281 Lexington Ave, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	grey	grey	do	Sweden	Tramtrand
22	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Stockholm
23	no	do	yes	yes	1903/20 Chicago		Sister: Mrs. Conrad Beck Ill 6140, Dorchester Ave, Chicago,	no	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Umeaa
24	no	do	yes	born in U.S.A.			Brother inlaw: Howard Magee 5626, Madison Ave, Chicago, Ill	yes	1 year 4 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	grey	do	do	U.S.A.	Hilledale
25	no	Mother	-	yes	1919	N.Y	Uncle: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	Blue	do	Sweden	Linköping
26	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	yes	yes	1880/90 Chicago		Friend: Gustaf Lang 8 West 40 str. New York N.Y.	yes	3Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	brown	do	do	Ventlinge
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 9 1921, 19

at New York

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 288 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway 1-10 , Jan. 28th, 1921. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Augusta	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav,	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt: Mrs. Karen Olsen, Vessetagt. 3, Ronne .	N.Y.	Passaic.
2		do	Nelly Gudrun Melly	1	5	f	s	child	no	=	no	Danish	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Bjorseth	Caspar	31		m	m	Ship Master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Holmestrand	Father: Scool Manager Bjorstad, Holmestrand .	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Danek	Ottilie	40		f	s	Dress Maker	yes	German and Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Mrs. Nella Schirsch , Bondesralufst. 12, Berlin, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Heltsen	Olga Margrethe	34		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Sandsherred	Father: Gjert Klavenes , Gogstad, Sandefjord	N.Y.	New-York.
6		do	Herni Ludvig	6	6	m	s	child	no		no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
7		Jensen	Herman	27		m	m	Artist	yes	Danish & Engl	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother-in-law: Thorwald Botchild, Islands Brygge 31 , Copenhagen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kristoffersen	Anna	42		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Drammen	Brother: Lars Kristoffersen, Aasly, Strom by Drammen.	L.I.	Lawrence
9		Ferling	Anna C.	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	do	Aunt Christine Randem 12 Ekebergveien, Kristiania	NY	Brooklyn
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y. , FEB 7 1921 , 191 9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or persons or attachment, or condition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? To be read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: John Ohlsson, 180 Maine ave, Passaic, N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	8½	fair	brwn	grey	none	Sweden	Smedstorp
2	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do								no	-	==	do	do	blue	do	Danish	Copenhagen
3	yes	Ship Owners	yes	yes	as seaman		Joining s.s. "Tosto" at New-York. Owners Stolt Nielsen, Office: 8/10 Bridge st., New-York, N.Y.	Pleasure & In Transit											5	6	do	light brwn	blue grey	none	Norway	Bergen
4	yes	Brother-in-law.	$20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Antonio Zuray, 1220 Nelson st., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes									5	1	do	grey	blue	do	Germany	Reitsber
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/20 New-York, N.Y.		Husband: Ivar Heltsen, 454 E. 180 st., New-York, N.Y.	no	do	yes									5	7	do	blde	grey	do	Norway	Sandeherred
6	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born in New-York, N.Y.		Father: do	do	do	do											do	do	blue	do	U.S.A.	New-York.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/20 Philadelph. Pa		Partner: Robert Adolf Baur, 410 Walnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes									5	7	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Fredriksberg
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1912/20 New-York, N.Y.		Friend: Mrs. Silvia Lord, Lawrence, L.I.	und	und	yes									5	4	do	do	grey	do	Norway	Lier.
9	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Peter A. Jensen 252 - 75 st Brooklyn	yes	und	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Elsterp.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* FEB 8 1921 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

E. Henderson

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7C

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-7 *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, January 28 th., 1921 1-10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Martinussen	Magdalene	34		f s	Shop= assitent	yes	Norwegian 5-15-1	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Narvik	Uncle: Hans Fredriksen Oskarsborg, Narvik	Cana= da	Amisk, Alta
2	IN TRANSIT	Olsson	Jacob Georg	32		m s	Farm= lab.	yes	Swedish 4-21-5-1	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ammeberg	Father: Karl Olsson Tamtvik, Ammeberg	do	Stockholm Sask.
3	IN TRANSIT	Persson	Gerda Mathilda	15		f s	House= work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hulda Viktorsson Brunsvik N. Kärra, Ammeberg	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Persson	Esther	49		f m	House= wife	yes	do 5-6-15-1	yes	do	do	Canada	Stockholm Sask.	Sister: Judith Franzen, Sweden= borggt. 4b. Stockholm, Sweden	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	do	Esther Judith	21		f s	House= work	yes	do 6-15-1	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D: Bünckstow } Feb 5, 21
Insp

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 7

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., JUN 7 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of lawful government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	70 yes	no	=	=	Brother: Arne Martiniussen Bakland, Amisk, Alta, Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	blue	none	Norway	Trondenäs
2	yes	do	75 yes	no	=	=	Brother in law: Ole Pederson Box 15, Stockholm, Sask.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ammeberg
3	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Father: Edvin Olson Stockholm, Sask. Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	75 yes	yes	1893/91	Chicago	Husband: Ole Pederson Box 15, Stockholm, Sask, Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Father: do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Canada	Stockholm
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway January 28th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. FEB 7 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christophersen,	Hans Jacob	28	-	m	s	---	U.S. passport no. 177362, issued at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., March 1st 1920.	55, Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gothberg,	Oscar Wilhelm	49	-	m	m	---	U.S. passport no. 103341, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., October 23rd 1920.	4207, 8th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	do	Anna	47	-	f	m	---	U.S.passport no. 61572, issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., July 2nd 1920.	do
4	Hansen,	Lona	33	-	f	m	---	U.S. passport no. 34218, issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 17th 1920.	597, 4th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do	Grace	9	-	f	s	December 20th 1911 at Brooyklyn, N.Y.	do	do
6	do	Warren	4	-	m	s	April 8th 1917 at do	do	do
7	Heiberg,	Claus F.	42	-	m	m		U.S. passport no. 65938, issued at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., July 7th 1920.	736, E. 61st str., N. Portland, Oreg.
8	do	Mary P.	33	-	f	m		do 65939	do
9	do	Marie P.	14	-	f	s	January 20th 1907 at Berkeley, Calf.	U.S.passport no. 65939, by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., July 7th 1920.	do
10	Kipe,	Leva D.	45	-	f	m		U.S. passport no. 25163, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., April 28th 1920.	Moore, Mont.
11	Kristensen,	Jacob	36	-	m	s		U.S.passport no. 130358, issued by Dept. of State, at Washington, D.C., October 21st 1919	Bisbee, N.D.
12	Olsson,	John Wilhelm	40	-	m	m		U.S.passport no. 100499, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., October 15. 1920.	75, Lincoln str., Passaic, N.J.
13	do	Kaj Erik	11	-	m	s		do	do
14	Roberts,	Axel Robert	41	-	m	m		U.S.passport no. 103237, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., October 23rd 1920.	621, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	do	Anna Marie	29	-	f	m		172424 do	do
16	Scheller,	Gustav	33	-	m	m		U.S.passport no. 109212, issued by Dept. of State, at Washington, D.C., November 9th 1920.	3700, Maple Square ave Chicago, Ill.
17	Young,	Esta M.	32	-	f	m		U.S.passport no. 95524, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., September 29th 1920	Guilderland Center, Albany, N.Y.
18	Fisk	Ruth	23	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no 9349 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. April 6=1920	10E. 64 st. New York N.Y.
19	Highland	Frithjof	54	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no 52750 issued by Dept. o of State,Washington D.C. June 14=1920	2322 Ave D. Ensley Ala.
20	Kraus	Birger H.	33	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no 115158 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Nov.29=1920	Times Picayune,New Orleans La.
21	do	Ingrid	36	-	f	m		do	do
22	do	Max A.	3	-	m	s		do	do
23	do	Aagot J.	1	-	f	s		do	do
24	Leo	Ernest	33	5	m	s		U.S.Passport no 116918 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Decbr.4th 1920	564=54 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Toldness	Otto A.	41	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no 116533 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Decbr.3=1920	332=82 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL OF ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

.....

13

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at New York

AW 2-821

.....

.....

Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath is taken

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

43

LIST OF ARRIVAL

BILL 13 ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

.....

13

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB - 1921, 19

at New York

O'Blenis

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 2-821

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Passage

$ 43

Form 521-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-9

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1 - 10 JAN. 28th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	August	19		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Sarpsborg.	Uncle: Johannes Pettersen, 7, Forstekegate, Sarpsborg.	Ill.	Rockford.
2		Andresen,	Berglioth	26		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Hans Andresen, 5, Paulus Plads, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Andersen,	Hans	42		m	s	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald.	Brother: Ole Andersen, Storgaten, Fredrikshald.	N.D.	Roson.
4		Andersen,	Ole	26		m	s	Fireman.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Father: Hans Hanvold, Hoff St., Hoff, Jarlsberg.	Calf.	San Francisco.
5		Andersen,	Sigvart Husb	31		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father: Edward Andersen, Fjeldberg 73, Fredrikstad.	Wisc.	Superior.
6		do	Alfhild wife	30		f	m	H.wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
7		Christiansen,	Henry A.	25		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Hans Julius Christiansen, 44, Danmarksgate, Kristiania.	Wash.	Everett.
8		Førling,	Anna C.	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Aunt: Christine Randem, 12, Eksbergveien, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Grønsen,	Margit	25		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mjøndalen.	Father: Magnus Viken, Mjøndalen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		do	Walton	2		m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
11		Grønhaug,	Harald H.	19		m	s	Farm.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hedalen.	Father: Alvor Grønhaug, Hedalen, Valdres.	Wisc.	Argyle.
12		Hagene	Inga	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bagn, Valdres	Father: Syver Hagene, Bang, Valdres.	do	Mt. Horeb.
13		Halvorsen,	Thorleif	26		m	s	Ship-officer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Helga Halvorsen, 7, Sverigesgate, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Hansen,	Solveig A.	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Jenny Alvilde Hansen, 5, Sagveien, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
15		do	Otto Marinius	18		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
16		Haug,	Camilla	37		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: Marie Trondsen, 26, Sverdrupsgate, Kristiania.	Wash.	Seattle.
17		do	Herbert	5		m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
18		Johansen,	Alfred K.	29		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Ragnhild Nilsen, 12, Olaf Ryes Plads, Kristiania,	Minn.	Minneapolis.
19		Jørgensen,	Signe	26		f	s	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Greaker.	Father: Kristoffer Jørgensen, Greaker, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Lidberg,	Gustaf O.	27		m	s	Baker.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania.	Aunt: Kristine Gulbrandsen, 23, Stensberggate, Kristiania.	Wisc.	Eau Claire.
21		Listrud,	Anna	39		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	do	do	Bagn, Valdres	Mother: Anna Listrud, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.	N.D.	Melville,
22		Madsen,	Jørgen Husb	37		m	m	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Father: Johan Madsen, Strømsgodset, Drammen.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		do	Johanne wife	31		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
24		do	Ingrid J. Child	6		f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
25		Nilsson,	Julius	41		m	s	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania.	friend: Georg Karlstad, 6, Maridalsveien, Kristiania.	do	do
26		Nilsen,	Ole Husb	28		m	m	Waiter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Drammen.	Father: Hans Nilsen, Sundland, Strømsgodset, Drammen.	do	do
27		do	Esther wife	27		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
28		Oftedal,	Anagar	26		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.	Father: Nils Oftedal, Post Box 1, Sarpsborg, Norway.	Conn.	Hartford.
29		Onsaker,	Ragna E.	29		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moss,	Father: Johan Onsaker, Helgerø, Gjelsøn, Moss.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Pedersen,	Jenny	38		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Sister: Klarise Møller, 21, Setrejordet, Notodden, Norway.	do	do

* All Dep. not checked.

Except 16/17 Wallace 1/10/21.

#17 Lim a Limit Dep 2/17/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., FEB 7 1921, *19* 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Gust Petterson, 1220, 11th Ave., Rockford, Ill..	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden.	Rauneland.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	Friend: Johan Voorhes, 1655, Chropsey Ave, Brocklyn N.Y.	No	all ways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.D.	Friend: Kristen Lind, Roson, North Dakota.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Cal.	Brother: Halfdan Halvorsen, 9, Mission Street, San Francisco.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Wisc.	Brother: Hartvig Andersen, 1715, Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920.	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Halden, 3697-Rogefeller Ave. Everett, Wash.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Potter A. Jensen, 252-75th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden.	Elvtorp.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920,	Ill.	Husband, Charles Granson, 3236-Semminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Und.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hjemdalen.
10	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Ole Granhaug, Argyle, Wisconsin.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	do	Norway.	Hedalen.
12	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Gudbrand Hagene, Mt Hareb, Wisconsin.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	light	do	do	do	Bang.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as seamen.		Brother: Olaf Halvorsen, 5724, S. Afa Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Carl A. Hansen, 236-20th Ave., S.Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	do
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Husband: Herman Haug, 404, Heinz Str., Seattle, Wash..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Jevnaker.
17	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Eriksen, 2803-Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	Ill.	Friend: Louise A. Dahl, 671-[illegible] Street, New York N.Y.	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Johannes O. Lidberg, Box # 448, Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	grey	do	do	Kristiania
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.D.	Cousin: Hanna Berg, Melville, North Dakota.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Bang.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	S.D.	Brother: John Madsen, 1542-Montcello Ave., Chicago, Ill..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Drammen.
23	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Norderhov.
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Gottfred Mathisen, 3463, W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Und.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden.	Gøteborg.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	Ill.	Brother: Nils Nilsen, National Merry Works, Rockford, Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Drammen.
27	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1920.	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Kristiania.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918.	Conn.	Friend: David Sundin, Higland Dairy, Hartford W. Conn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Hamar.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	Sister: Janna Wittrup, 671-47th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	grey	do	do	Svindal.
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Ingvald Pedersen, 47, Erostina Pl. Mariners Harbor S.I.	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kristiania.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

192 MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1921, 19

at New York

O B Carleton

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, JAN. 28th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beijar,	Johannes	24		m	s	Farm.lab.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Makemo.	Father: Alfred Beijar, Makemo, Oiis V.L. Finland.	Mich.	Ramsey.
2		Clemmetsen,	Johannes Th.	35		m	m	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Mjøndalen.	Father in law: Knud Berg, Krogstadelven pr. Drammen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Eklund,	Edvin	16		m	s	Shopman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do	Sweden	Djurå s.	Father: Per Eklund, Djurås, Sweden.	Minn N.Y.	Hoffman.
4		Fisch,	Elias	21		m	s	Book-keeper.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polan	Polish	Germany	Berlin.	Friend: Moses Nagaschiner, Charlottenberg Wallstrasse 18,	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hägglund,	Jenny	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Wøra.	Sister: Anna Liisa Anderson, Andiola By, Wøsa, V.L. Finland.	Mich.	Ramsey.
6		Holth,	Malsten	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Hønefoss.	Wife: Alfa Holth, Hønefoss, Norway.	Wisc.	Veroqua.
7		Hurme,	Eino Juho	25		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Åggelby.	Wife: Maria Aurora Hurme, Tuuha, Åggelby, Linsved 22, Finl..	Calf.	San Francisco.
8		Lewandowski,	Lotte	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Danzig.	Father: Julius Lewandowski, N.W. 21, Bremes Strasse, Berlin.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Lappalainen,	Gregorius	35		m	m	Policeman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Wiborg.	Wife: Anni Amalie Lappalainen, Vapuri Sünonk,13, Tuuha, Finland.	Calf.	San Francisco.
10		Lehmusvirta,	Teodor Emil	22		m	s	Shopman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere.	Father: Emil A. Lehmusvirta, Tampere, Hatan päänkatee 10.	Wisc.	Mason.
11	CL. USC	Niemi,	Katharina	14		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Virolahti.	Father: Simo Niemi, Virolahti, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Olsen,	Ansgar R.	19		m	s	Chaffeur	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kristiania.	Father: Haakon Olsen, 20, Urtegaten, Kristiania.	do	do
13		Moshaug,	Petter P.	42		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Valseth.	Father: Peder Møshaug, Valseth, Hedemarken.	do	do
14		Rosner,	Annie	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	German.	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father: Johan Rosner, Hamort Eisenburf strasse, Komitat.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Sæterstrøm,	Eugen	25		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway.	Sandviken.	Brother: Karl Sæterstrøm, Box 36, Sandviken, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Torkkeli,	Ida	29		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Virolahti.	Mother: Maria Torkkeli, Virolahti, Finland.	do	Brocklyn.
17		Wold,	Arthur L.	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Even Wold, Teatergaten 30, Lillestrøm,	Minn.	Greenbush
18		Dier,	Emmy	30		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Høgberg, Nytorp, Lindrud St, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		do	Mildred	9		f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
20		do	Georg	4		m	s	do	No.	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21		~~Pedersen, Juul~~	~~Viggo~~	~~25~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~do~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Aarhus.~~	~~Father: Carl Pedersen Juul, Viestgen Plads 4, Aarhus, Denmark.~~	~~Tex.~~	~~Austin,~~
22		Nielsen,	Hans Arthur	32		m	m	Ironwork.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshavn.	Brother: Nils Michal Nielsen, 10, Habbet Alle, Predrikshavn,	Ohio	Cleveland.
23		Borthan	Elin Ottilia	29		f	s	Nurse Work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	U. S.A.	New York.	Father: Gustaf Borthan Alby, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
24		Karlsson	Josef Tore R.	15		m	s	Prin=ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Richard Karlsson Klara Vestro Kyrkegt.9, Stock=holm	Ia.	Riverton
25		Larsson	Erick	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Paullina	Father: Lars Snygg Vallsta, Sweden	Ia.	Paullina
26		Lundblad	Oskar Hilding	26		m	s	Iron= worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Ørnholdsvik	Mother: Mathilda Lundblad Gjuteriet, Ørnholdsvik	N.J.	Montclair
27		Norén	Olof August	34		m	s	Carpen= ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Farila	Father: Olaf Norén Södra Vackebo, Farila	Wisc.	Poplar
28		von Støckel	Knut Hjalmar W.	25		m	s	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mjøby	Father: Ivar von Støckel Mjøby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wallgren	Olaf Gunnar	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Härnøsund	Mother: Anna Wallgren Brunnhusegatan 13, Härnøsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Wicklund	Mimmi Amalie	35		f	m	House= wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minnesota	Sister: Anna Söderquist Hjalmarsfors, Dals=Rostock	Minn	Minneapolis

Habib A. Bishara, Inspector, 2-10-21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEB 7 - 1921, *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (the answer being presumably in the affirmative). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes No - -	Brother: Karl A. Beijar, Box 34, Ramsey, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland.	Maksmo.
2	Yes	Self	185	Yes 1919. N.Y.	Friend: Andrew Hessen, 831-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Norway.	Aalesund.
3	No	Self	150	Yes No - -	Uncle: Ellis Hedstrøm, Hoffman, Minnesota.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blond	do	do	Sweden.	Gagnef.
4	Yes	Self	200	No - -	Father: Perety Fisch, 25, Goerck Str., New York N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no						5	5	do	dark	brown	do	Galizia.	Wola.
5	Yes	Brother	23	Yes No - -	Brother: Mads Hägglund, Box 165, Ramsey, Mich.	do	do	do									5	2	do	light	grey	do	Finland.	Vørå.
6	No	Self	80	Yes 1920. Minn.	1908- march Sister: Marie Soli, Veraqua, Wisc.	do	do	do									5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Hønefoss.
7	No	Self	500	No - -	Friend: Yrjo Jauhiainen, 9, Mission Str. San Francisco, Cal.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	Finland.	Peipolya.
8	Yes	Uncle	26	Yes No - -	Uncle: Christian Schuch, 3749, Irwing Park, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	brown	do	Germany	Danzig.
9	No	Self	500	No - -	Friend: Yrjo Jauhiainen, 9, Mission, Str. San Francisco, Cal.	do	do	do									5	7	do	light	blue	do	Finland,	Suojärvi.
10	Yes	Uncle	none	No - -	Uncle: Ivar Lindstrøminen, Box 114, Mason, Wisc..	do	do	do								no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kangasala.
11	Yes	Self	none	Yes Yes 1907- 1911. N.Y.	Mother: Aitinie Mokse, Hilda Niemi 826-43, Str, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do									5	-	do	brown	brown	do	N.Y.	New York.
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes No - -	Aunt: Fanny Larsen, 350-10th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do									5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1904 Jan. 7th 1920 N.Y.	Wife: Camilla Pedersen, 644 50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	Yes									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hedamerken.
14	Yes	Brother	400	No - -	Brother: John Rosner, 6403, Halsted Str., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	Und.									5	4	do	brown	grey	do	Austria.	Homarto.
15	Yes	Self	44	Yes No - -	Friend: Invald Pedersen, 47, Erostina Pl. Marines/Harbor S.I.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	Sweden	Avesta,
16	Yes	Self	none	No - -	Friend: Iida Mattson, 736 41st Str. Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do									5	5	do	dark	grey	do	Finland.	Virolahti.
17	No	Self	35	1911 1919 -	Brother: Enol Wold, Greenbush, Minnesota.	Yes	Und.	No								no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
18	No	Husband	none	Yes 1920, Cal.	1908- July 8th Cousin: Erik Clockers, 4753- N. Sealy Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Und.	Yes									5	5	do	do	brown	do	Sweden	Nytorp.
19	No	Father	0	1911-20 Born in U.S.A.	do	do	=	do	=								-		do	do	do	do	Calf.	Eureka,
20	No	Father	0-	1916-20 do	do	do	=	do	=								-		do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle: Theodor Low, Box 547, Austin, Texas.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	4	do	do	blue	do	Denmark	Horsens.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes as seaman	Friend: Henry Cowan, 3121 W. 82nd Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	all ways	Yes									5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Odense.
23 GRANT ALIEN	yes	do	257	yes yes 1914/20 new York	Friend: Elin Swanson N.Y. 28 Sutton Place, New York	No	del ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	lightGrey		do	Sweden	Osterfärneco
24	no	do	150	yes no = =	Uncle: Alfred Sundblad Route 1, Cleghorn, Ia.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Lundbyberg
25 GRANT ALIEN	yes	do	200	yes yes 1909/20 Iowa back	Wife: Alfhild Larson Route 3, Paullina, Ia.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	blue	do	do	Arbraa
26	yes	do	50	yes no = =	Friend: Gunnar Bergstrøm, 56 Douglas R.T. Glenridge, Montclair, N.J.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	do	do	do	do	Arnäs
27	no	do	134	yes no = =	Brother: Linus Norén, Douglas Co, Poplar, Wisc.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Lockne
28	no	do	600	yes no = =	Brother: Ivar Støckel, 2042 Fletcher str. Chicago, Ill	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Bollnäs
29	yes	do	22	yes no = =	Brother: John Wallgren, 74 1st. Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Grunasunda
30 GRANT ALIEN	no	do	44	yes yes 1910/19 Minn.	Husband: John Wicklund, 2415 22nd st. Minneapolis, Minn	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ør

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

17

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at New York

O Blanchfield

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-420

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF C...

List 10 ...L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, January 28th. 1921, *191*

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kvalvik	Knut S. N.	21	M	S	Fisher-man.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rödö	Father: Nils Thomassen Kvalvik. Tjongsfjorden.	Wash.	Poulsbo
2		Andersen	Helga M.	36	F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Brother: Anders Dahl Jacob Aalls gt.25,Kristiania	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Overrein	Julie O.	22	F	S	Office-lady	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenkjær	Father: Ole N. Overrein Röising, Ogndal.	Wis.	Superior
4		Westerheim	Lars L.	35	M	M	Carpen-ter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund	Wife:Fredrikke Westerheim 1015 Haugene,Kristiansund N.	N.Y.	New York
5		Naastad	Arne	28	M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Anne Naastad Nordlandet, Kristiansund N.	N.Dak.	Michigan City.
6		Röd	Anton E.	20	M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Battenfjord	Father: Edward E. Röd. Battenfjord pr. Kristiansund	do.	New Rockford
7		Rokstad	Johannes	20	M	S	Black-smith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Smölen	Mother: Beret Olsen Rokstad, Smölen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Alstad	Ingvald	34	M	S	Fisher-man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oregon	Portland	Mother: Ingeborg Anna Alstad. Levanger.	Oreg.	Portland
9		Ludvigsen	Arnolda H.	29	F	S	Wait-ress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago	Father: Ludvig Ellassen Bälstad. Lofoten.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kongelbak	Arne	16	M	S	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Stenkjær	Father: Andreas Kongelbak Stenkjær.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Kjölaas	Martin	25	M	M	Chem. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stranden	Father: Ole A. Kjölaas Stranden pr. Aalesund	Wash.	Tacoma
12		do.	Dagmar	24	F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: do.	do.	do.
13		Hansen	Jens H.	19	M	S	Fisher-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lyngseidet	Brother: Karl Hansen Aaröbust, Lyngen.	Minn.	Big Fork
14		Ingebrigtsen	Olai B.	63	M	W	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Brother:Hilmar Ingebrigtsen Röisegaten 15, Aalesund	Cal.	Oakland
15		Engholm	Augusta J.	29	F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Mathias Johnsen Aspegaten 5, Aalesund.	Mass.	Worcester
16		Langlo	Peder O.S.	27	M	S	Basket-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stranden	Father: Sivert P. Langlo Stranden pr. Aalesund.	Mass.	Wakefield
17		Moe	Hans H.	35	M	S	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New York	Buffalo	Brother: Theodor Moe Mosjöen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Andreassen	Alvilda Sofie	24	F	S	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Lista	Mother: Amalie Andreassen Lista per Farsund	do	do
19		Christiansen	Anders	50	M	S	Boat-builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	Mother: Ingeborg Andersen Spedalen per Grimstad	N.J.	Hobokken
20		Endresen	Otto	37	M	M	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	Father: Ove Endresen Malmø per Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		do	Tellefine	37	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
22	U. S. CIT.	do	Henrik Werner	1	M	S	Child	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
23		Jakobsen	Andreas	20	M	S	Carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lista	Mother: Amalie Andreassen Lista per Farsund	do	do
24		Johannessen	Konrad Joakim	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Øiestad	Father: Johannes Johannessen Biestø, Øiestad per Arendal	R.I.	Port Richmond
25	CL. USC	Johnsen	Jenny	24	F	S	Shop-girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kr. Sand.	Mother: Anna Johnsen Meides gate 2, Farsund	Wash.	Seattle
26		Kittelsen	Karl	36	M	S	Ships-carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Kittelsen Kr.4des gt. 24, Kristianssand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Nielsen	Dagny Magdalene	22	F	M	Shop-girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristian Nielsen Kr. 4des gt. 25,Kristianssand	R.I.	Richmond
28	358894	Nilsen	Borghild	18	F	S	Dome-stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lista	Sister: Anna Nilsen Lista per Farsund	N.J.	Garwood
29		Nordgaard	Jørgen Gundersen	50	M	M	Musi-can	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sätesdal	Wife: Karin Nordgaard Byglandsfjord, Sätesdal	N.D.	Grand Forks
30		Sørensen	Bergliot Synnøve	17	F	S	Dome-stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lista	Father: Jacob Sørensen Lista per Farsund	N.J.	Garwood

Edward A. Burke Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of _____, FEB 7 1921, 191 18

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	21 yes	No	=	=	Uncle: Jens Kvalvik Poulsbo, Wash. R.2. Box 22	yes	Unde.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blek.Brw.	None	Norway	Rödö
2	NO	do.	yes	yes	1902 1915	Pa.	Husband:Harald Andersen 137-14th str. Homestead Pa.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Rakstad
3	Yes	do.	yes	No.	=	=	Aquaintance:Arthur J.Presthus Superior,Wis.2604 Banks Ave.	Unde	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Blonde	Grey	do.	do.	Sparbu
4	Yes	do.	yes	yes	1913 1917	Badger, Ia.	Brother in law:Knut Espenak New York.St.Island.139 Back st	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Sogndal
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	yes	1915 1917	Minn. N.Dak.	Uncle: Iver Kjörsvik Michigan City, N.Dak.	unde	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kr.sund N.
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	=	=	Brother: Erik E. Rød. New Rockford, N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	Tat. on R.hand ship & anchor, flag	do.	do.	Öre
8	No	Self	yes	yes	1909 1920.	Oreg.	Aquaintance: Capt.Ole O.Dyrnes Philadelphia,Pa.2019 N.Broad st Friend:Knut Iversen Portland,Oreg. 50 N.5th. str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Black	Brw. anchor & heart	do.	do.	Bratvær
9	No	do.	$25	yes	1911 1920	Chicago	Sister: Mrs.Laura Blumensaadt Chicago,Ill.6221 W.Addison	No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brw.	Blue	None	do.	Skogn
10	Yes	do.	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Uncle: Ole Singstad, Des.Engin. Brooklyn, N.Y.141-84th. str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Balstad
11	No	do.	yes	No.	=	=	Aquaintance: Mrs. Brownow Tacoma,Wash. 4815-N.29th. str.	Unde	Unde.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Tat.R.arm "Sailors Grave"	do.	Stenkjær
12	No	do.	-	yes	1896 Born in U.S.A. 1909	Minn.	Aquaintance: do.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Stranden
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	=	=	Aunt: Mrs.Hanna Wardner Big Fork,Minn. Box 25	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wyoming,	
14	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1881 1894	Mass.	Son: Olaf Ingebrigtsen Berkeley,Cal. 1538-62nd. str.	Unde.	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	Brw.	do.	U.S.A.	Nebr.
15	No	Self	$25	No	=	=	Husband:Anders I.Enghorm 187 Pine str.Worcester Gardens	yes	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Grey	Blue	left arm. Burnt scar on	do.	Lyngseidet
16	No	do.	$25	No	=	=	Firm:Haywood Brothers Wakefield.Mass.	yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Dark	do.	None	do.	Aalesund
17	Yes	do.	$25	yes	1903 1920	Wis.	Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn, N.Y. 111 Pioner str.	No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	yes	do	$25	yes	1914/20	Brooklyn	Brother in law:Hjalmar Jacobsen 346=46 st.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	Tat. on right arm.	do.	Stranden
19	yes	do	$25	yes	1910/14	Hobokken	Friend: Thorvald Terjesen 808 Willow Ave,Hobokken,N.J.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	do	None	do	Mosjöen
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1913/20	Brooklyn	Brother in law:Oluf Henriksen 464=54 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Lista
21	yes	Husband	yes	Yes	1909/20	Brooklyn	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	do	do	do	do	Øiestad
22	yes	Father	=	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal
23	yes	Self	$25	No	=	=	Uncle: Abreham Johnsen 364=46 st, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
24	yes	do	$25	yes	1916/19	N.Y.	Cousin: Ole Haukon,191 Sharp Ave,Port Richmond,Staten Island	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	Yes	do	yes	yes	1896/1898	N.Y.	Friend: Gustav Solheim, 1286½ John st. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Lista
26	yes	do	yes	yes	1908/19	Wash.	Friend: Hjalmar Gunvaldsen 377=48 st, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Øiestad
27	yes	do	$25	no	=	=	Aunt: Ragna Munch. Richmond Staten Island, R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York
28	yes	do	$25	no	=	=	Friend: Dina Bentsen, 416 Locust Ave, Garwood, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hr.Sand.
29	no	do	yes	yes	1892/95	N.D.	Friend: Torjus Torkelsen, Thompsom p.o. Grand Forks Co.N.D.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
30	yes	do	$25	yes	1911/15	N.J.	Aunt: Dina Bentsen, 416 Locust Ave, Garwood, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Right ring-finger cut off	do	Lista
								yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Aardal
																									do	Lista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Buen

MASTER Officer.

FEB 8 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

C. F. Blanchstone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

O'Blenchet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-9. 10-12

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, JANUARY 29TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Frans Salomon	35		M	M	Labor Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Sokndal i Dalene	Wife:Karoline Andersson, Sokndal i Dalene.	Mont.	Washoe
2		Asbjörnsen Aueland	Andreas	36		M	M	Joiner	DO	DO	DO	Norway	DO	DO	Moi pr. Flekkefjord	Wife:Semine Aueland, Moi pr.Flekkefjord.	DO	Laurel
3		Clausen	Hans Christian	19		M	S	Mecha-nist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Johanne Clausen,Biskop Reinoldsgate 5,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Eliassen Mehus	Ola	20		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjolde-strömmen	Father:Elias Mehus, Mehus, Skjoldeströmmen.	Iowa.	Dakota City
5		Gabrielsen	Johannes	25		M	S	Fitter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Inger Gabrielsen, Bredbakken 40, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	IN TRANSIT	Jönsson Felix	Lauritz	51		M	M	Ships Engineer	DO	DO	DO	Sweden	DO	DO	DO	Wife:Louise Feldt, Stokkeveien 30,Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kaspersen Gjæste-land	Ole 9/3623 E/13 10/9/23	19		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	Norway	DO	DO	Höle, Högsfjord	Father:Kasper Olsen,Gjæste-land,Höle,Högsfjord.	Iowa.	Gilman
8		Knubedal	Kristoffer Benja-min	26		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sokndal i Dalene	Wife:Anna Knubedal, Sokndal i Dalene.	Alaska	Juneau
9	IN TRANSIT	Knoph Taarland	Oskar	26		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Omund Taarland, Vaaland Skole,Stavanger.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Madsen 27/515, 5-10-27	Arne	30		M	M	Gardener	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Wife:Benny Madsen,Baldersgate, Vaaland, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Myhre Gitlesen	Erik	20		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Simon Gitlesen, Dronningensgate 71,Stavanger.	Minn.	Mankato
12		Nielsen-Bols	Orlau Sigvard Christian	19		M	S	Textile worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hillevaag	Father:Morten Nielsen-Bols, Hillevaag pr.Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Nilsen Björklund	Nikolai	18		M	S	20-35429-6 7/13/39 Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höle, Högsfjord	Father:Nils Nilsen Björklund, Höle, Högsfjord.	Iowa	Gilman
14	IN TRANSIT	Olsen 179/321	Lorents Ottar	17		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Knud Olsen, Stiftelsesgate 21,Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ramberg	Nils Johan Halvar	28		M	M	Labor Worker	DO	DO	DO	Sweden	DO	DO	Sokndal i Dalene	Wife:Leonora Ramberg, Sokndal i Dalene.	Mont.	Washoe
16		Skadberg	Paul	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	DO	DO	Stavanger	Sister:Mina Revheim, Klausegaten 6, Stavanger.	Iowa	Eagle Grove
17		Östenstad	Hagnelius	21		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjolde-strömmen	Father:Erik Östenstad, Östenstad,Skjoldeströmmen.	DO	Dakota City
18	IN TRANSIT	Aarbakke	Reignvald	33		M	M	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes	Wife: Martha Aarbakke Tysnes per Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Carlsen	Nelly	33		F	W	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Do	Bergen	Father: Peder Pedersen Sandvikstorvet 3, Bergen	do	do
20		Michelsen	Alida	32		F	S	Seams-tress	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Hanne Nielsen Nykirkesmug 2, Bergen	do	do
21		Pedersen	Knut	30		M	M	Farmlab	Do	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Mother: Martha Pedersen Dalen, Avaldsnes	S.D.	Centreville
22		Totland	Peder O.A.	43		M	M	Shop-asst.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Brother: Rasmus Totland Mundeide, Nordfjord	Utah	Salt Lake
23		Do	Ingeborg	41		F	M	19-4863 7/30/26 House-wife	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Do	Anfin	14		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Do	Odd	11		M	S	19-4867 7/30/26 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Do	Ellinor	9		F	S	22-71740-605 mC/a 9-7-28 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
27	UNDER 16	Do	Evy	7		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
28	UNDER 16	Do	Berly	3		F	S	19-5993 7-11-21 Do	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
29		Daae	Erling	18		M	S	Mechanical Appren-tice	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Mathilde Daae N. Skutevigsvei 1, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
30	5-144-8 8-31 Kelle.	Ahlenius	Katarina Elmina	43		F	S	999858-9/14/34 Seams-tress	Do	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Lars Ahlenius Upsala, Sweden	Mass.	Worcester

#14 Dis.by.inspector Dolphin to ship Bergo March 2/9/21

Permanent residence

Total passengers 117

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 7 1921, 191 21.

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to perform labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother-in-law: Thomas Sampson, Carbon County, Washoe, Mont.	Und.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Umeaa
2	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1907 Laurell 1919 Mont.		Friend: Hans Gunther, Laurell, Mont.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Umeaa
3	Yes	Mother	25	No	=	=	Aunt: Bertha Gjerulfsen, 1153-54. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Lund
4	DO	Relative	DO	DO	=	=	Relative: Elias Olsen Eriksen, Dakota City, Humboldt Co. Iowa.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
5	DO	Self	DO	DO	=	=	Brother: Arne Gabrielsen, 525, Senator St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Skjold
6	DO	Firm Korn. Olsen	DO	Yes	as sailor		To join S/S "Lysefjord", H.A. Kessel & Co. 35, Pearl St. Newyork.	Yes	1 year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Bergen
7	No	Self	DO	No	=	=	Known: Edvin Björklund, Gilman, Iowa.	DO	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Grey	DO	DO	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	DO	DO	300	Yes	1912 Tacoma Yes 1915 Wa. Al.		Brother: Ole Jackson, Box 88 P.O. Juneau, Alaska.	No	forever	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Norway	Höle
9	Yes	DO	25	No	=	=	Norwegian Consulate, Philadelphia, Pa.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Grey	DO	DO	Sokndal i Dalene
10	DO	DO	50	DO	Yes 1909 1915	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Herluf Hansen, 111-Pioneer Street, Brooklyn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
11	DO	Father	DO	No	=	=	Sister: Thea Larsen, R.F.D. Nr. 1, Mankato, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes
12	DO	Self	DO	DO	=	=	Known: Georg Jensen, 4505-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	Tattoed on both arms	DO	Stavanger
13	No	DO	DO	DO	=	=	Brother: Edvin Björklund, Gilman, Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	None	Denmark	Randers
14	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	=	=	To join S/S "Stavangeren", H.A. Kessel Co. 35 Pearl St, Newyork.	DO	3 years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Höle
15	No	DO	25	DO	=	=	Known: Thomas Sampson, Corbon Co., Washoe, Mont.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
16	Yes	Brother	DO	DO	=	=	Brother: Ole Skadberg, Route 1, Eagle Grove, Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sweden	Nora Bergs Forsamling
17	DO	Uncle	DO	DO	=	=	Uncle: Elias Olsen Eriksen, Dakota City, Humboldt Co. Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Haaland
18	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	As Sailor		Norwegian Sailors Home, 172 Carrol str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Und.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes
19	Do	Do	Do	Do	1912/20 N.Y.		Cousin: Oscar Christensen 5309 = 6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Bergen
20	Do	Do	Do	Do	1912/17 Call.		Uncle: Peder Olsen 717-45 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Finaas
21	No	Do	Do	Do	1910/16 S.D.		Friend: Ben Holland Centreville S.D. Route 3	Yes	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad
22	Yes	Do	Do	No	=	=	Cousin: Laura Jørgensen 82 Pine Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	For ever	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	0	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Daviken
23	Do	Husband	Do	Do	=	=	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinherred
24	DO	Father	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bergen
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO	Self	Yes	Do	=	=	Father: Casper Daae, 1704 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill	Und	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Light	Grey	DO	DO	DO
30	No	DO	DO	yes	1915/30	New York	Friend: Bertha Saflem, 209 Pilgrim Ave, Worchester, Mass	NO	For ever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Do	5	6	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	Sweden	Bjorklinge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said qliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1921, 19

at New York

C. F. Blanchfield

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 7-7. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway 1-10, Jan. 28 th 1921, 191-

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Backlund ✓	Nils ✓	24 ✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	Swedish 2/3656	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	V. Emtervik	Father: Olof Backlund Säljebacka V. Emtervik	Ill	Cicero
2		Bohlin ✓	Sven Adolf ✓ 979031 4-6-29	18 6 ✓	m	s	Farmlab	do	do 12664	do	do	do	do	Kville	Father: Oskar Bohlin Ledum Rabbalshede	Ind.	Gary
3		Fredholm 289503 6/16/27	Carl Oscar E. ✓	23 ✓	m	s	Black-Smith	do	do 13656	do	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father: August G. Fredholm Färgestad Karlstad	Mass	Bewerly
4		Fredholm 289502 6/16/27 ✓	Peter L. Filip ✓ Brother	24 ✓	m	s	Mecha-nic	do	do 13656	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do.
5		Johnson ✓	Johan Alfred ✓ husb	37 ✓	m	m	Farmer	do	do English	do	do	do	do	Hjo	Father-in-law: Axel Thelander Pilagården Sävsjö.	Ill	Chicago
6		do. ✓	Axia Gunhild ✓ wife	29 ✓	f	m	H:wife	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do.	do	do.
7	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Roy Herbert ✓ Son	4 ✓	m	-	-	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do.
8		Käll 545402-10-28-29E143	Gustaf N.R. ✓ husb	30 ✓	m	m	Carpen-ter.	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Gällaryd	Father: Johan G. Käll Backanäs Gällaryd.	do	do.
9		do ✓	Hildur Ch. ✓ wife	24 ✓	f	m	H:wife	do	English 3-76409	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	do	do.
10		Olsson 29-177 4/8/27 ✓	Elin Maria ✓	25 ✓	f	s	House-work	do	do 13656	do	do	do	do	V. Emtervik	Mother: Maria Nilsson Högda Elofsrud.	do	Evanston
11		Olsson ✓	Emma K. ✓	22 ✓	f	s	do.	do	English do	do	do	do	do	Frendefors	Father: Olof Andersson Holman Frendefors	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		Gill ✓	Borghild ✓	21 ✓	f	s	Servant	do	Norwegian 2/3656 do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kr.Sand.S.	Father: Svein Gill Gyldenløvesgt.63, Kr.Sand S.	do	Brooklyn
13		Tengelsen ✓	Thomas Andreas ✓	35 ✓	m	m	Carpen-ter 2-17-321	do	do English	do	do	do	do	Hisø	Wife: Amalie Tengelsen Colbjørnsvik, Hisø per Arendal	N.J.	St.Island
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except 2-Febr. 10-21 Infants bksp.

#6 Line Lunt Line 2/13/21

12 (11)

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., FEB 7 1921, 191 22

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came if the supplies (temporarily or indefinitely) in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	200	1916 yes	19	Ill.	Brother: Simon Backlund 4835 W.22 Place Cicero Ill	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark brown	Grey	none	Sweden	V.Emtervik
2	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Brother: Carl Bohlin 674 Conn.str. Gary Ind	do	do	do	no	no	no	Spec. Ex.	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	light brown	blue	do	do	Kville
3	no	do	110	no	=	=	Friend: Mrs Frida Peterson Butler Park Bewerly Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Sköfde
4	no	do	yes	no	=	=	do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do.
5	no	do	1911 yes	20	Ill.	May 16	Br.-in-law: Edvin Thelander 1152 School str. Chicago Ill	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Lunda
6	no	Husband	1912 yes	20	do.		Brother: do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Hyllestofta
7	no	Father	Born in USA.				Uncle: do.	=	=		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
8	no	Self	200	1912 yes	20	Ill.	Uncle: Frans Hallberg 1721 Carmen ave. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	brown	do	do	Sweden	Gällaryd
9	no	Husband	1912 yes	20	do		do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Frykerud
10	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Sister: Olga Olsson 1606 Ridge ave Evanston Ill	do	do	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	gray	do	do	V.Emtervik
11	no	do	1915 yes	20	Ohio	March 22	Sister: Mrs Anna Olsson 103 Sturgis str. Jamestown NY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Frendefors
12	yes	do	$22 yes		Brooklyn	1916/17	Cousin: Hilma Watne, 5905 4th. Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	For ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark brown	do	Norway	Kr.Sand S.
13	yes	do	$16 yes		ST.Island	1906/14	Friend: Jacob Gundersen, 165 Lafyette Ave, Port Richmond St. Island.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Ø.Moland.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bruce

J. MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1921, 19

at New York

O J Henriksen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at New York

O. B. Kendelton

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List WORKAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, January 28th, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bentzen	Jens E.	38		m	m	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Emilie Bentzen, Flostad Borstue, Arendal Norway.	join ship an N.Y.	
2	917-671 Mar 2 25	Bagstevold	Bjorn	25		m	s	Drafts man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Horten	Father? Hans Bagstevold, Horten, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Eskild	Arne	19		m	s	clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Theodor N. Eskild, Tvedestrand, Norway	N.Y.	do.
4		Hansen	Erling	18		m	s	Cook	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Sigurd Hansen, Raadhusgt.28. Kristiania	N.Y.	do.
5		Aslaksen	Karl	38		m	m	sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Edel Aslaksen, Frognerveien 50. Kristiania	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Øier	Thorleif F.	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Calif.	Father: Christian Oier, Vergelandsv.19. Kristiania	Calf	Oakland
7		Tallaksen	Ingrid	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Kathinka Tallaksen Grimstad, Norway	N.Y.	Jersey City
8		Kristoffersen	Knut	32		m	m	Drafts man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Marie Hovie, Apothekergt.7. Horten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., February 8th, 19 21

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter, including Bible, capable of being read by the alien.)	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; or to engage in any kind of labor; if so, what kind or class of work; and how much has been contracted or paid for?	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				1909			To join s.s" Banan"																		
			yes	yes	14	Pa.	(Norw.) at N.Y. C.	i n	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2			yes	yes	1916 -17	Pa.	Friend: Knut Kristoffersen, 7115. Ridge Blvd.B'klyn,N.Y.	und.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Horten
3			yes	no	-	-	Brother: Ingar Eskild, 1167-75th str.B'klyn/ N.Y.	yes	1 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Tvedestrand
4			yes	no	-	-	Friend: John Baarum, 133 W. 70th str. ~~B'klyn~~, N/Y.	yes	4 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
5			yes	yes	1906	as sailor	Brother: Ole Halvorsen, 297 Rielze str. Buffalo,N/Y	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do.	dark	blue	Tattooed a lady on R.arm	do.	do.
6			yes	yes	20	Calf.	Friend: Cornelius Hansen, 2215-47th Ave.Oakland, Calf.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blond	blue	None	do.	do.
7			yes	no	-	-	Uncle:Salve Johnsen, 175 Bidwell Ave. Jersey City N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do.	dark	brown	None	do.	Grimstad
8			yes	yes	1913 / 20	N.Y.	Home 7115 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Horten
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

D 57

FEB 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 8 1921, 19

at New York

C F Bleecker

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "B..." arriving at / sailing from New York N.Y., FEB 8 1921, 191, from / to the port of ...

(1) CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Ball	Ole	✓Commander	2/12 17	New York	no	yes	35	M	...	...	...	...	22222
		Magnus		✓Chief Officer	1/19 20	Kristiania	no	yes	30	M	...	...	...	...	
							no	yes	35	M	...	...	...	...	31776
2		Bergen fjord													

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF New York N.Y. February 18th., 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Borgensfjord, from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th., 1921, consigned to Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at pier foot of 30th st. Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail February 18th., 1921, for Christiania, Norway via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Valstad, Rolf ✓	19	Norwegian	Christiania 27-1-21
Thorvaldsen, Ingvar ✓	19	do	do 6-8-20
Birkeland, Martin	23	do	do 17-9-20
Kyvik, Knut	20	do	do 10-12-20
Pedersen, Thora	22	do	do 29-10-20

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

37 30 Bjørnson

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nielsen, Agnes	40	Norwegian	Christiania 17-920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Myhre, Martin	37	Norwegian	New York 11-3-20
Kristofferesen, Knut	32	do	Christiania 27-1-21
Dier, Therleif F.	33	do	do do
Bentzen, Jens E.	39	do	do do
Bagsteveld, Bjørn	26	do	do do
Eskild, Arne	20	do	do do
Hansen, Erling J.	19	do	do do
Aslaksen, Karl H.	38	do	do do
Tallaksen, Inger	31	do	do do

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kalsaas, Ernst	26	Norwegian	Jacobsen, Jacob	50	Norwegian
Hansen, Hans	48	do	Andren, Karl	25	do
Johannessen, Kjell	17	do	Wilhelmsen, Clara	29	do
Nilsen, Nicolai	58	do	Hansen, Sigurd	37	do
Andresen, Selveig	20	do	Andersen, Anna	34	Danish
Wiik, Oscar	30	do	Olausen. Paul	55	Swedish
Fredriksen, Frank	21	do	Steen, Sigvald	33	Norwegian
Hansen, Charles	35	do	Berg, Øivind	24	do
Koppan, Bernt	36	do	Eide, Johan	22	do
Magne, Finn	29	do	Elholm, Kristian	28	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kristofferesen, Hjalmar	43	Norwegian	Christiania 27-1-21	died
			(The corpse will be taken back to Norway)	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

24	17	Ellefsen			Able Seaman										
25	18	Solfjeld	Henry		Able Seaman										
26	19	Brønnum	Henr		Able Seaman										
27	20	Hansen	Kristian		Able Seaman										
28	21	Emilsen	Fridtjof		Able Seaman										
29	22	Lønstad	Kjartan		Able Seaman										
30	23	Lund	Ingvald		Able Seaman										
31	24	Jørgensen	Johan		Able Seaman										
32	25	Thomassen	Thomas		Able Seaman										
33	26	Kristjansen	Ludvig		Able Seaman										
34	27	Simonsen	Johan		Able Seaman										
35	28	Sætersdal	Olaf		Able Seaman										
36	29	Kringlund	Sigurd		Able Seaman										
37	30	Bjørnson	Karl		Ordinary Seaman										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Workaways

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Name of vessel "Bergensfjord"

Date, February 7th 1921 *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bentzen, Jens E.	Extraman Steward Dept.
Bagstevold, Bjorn	do.
Eskild, Arne	do.
Hansen, Erling	do.
Aslaksen, Karl	do.
Oier, Thorleif	do.
Tallaksen, Ingrid	Extra Nurse
Kristoffersen, Knut	Extraman Engine Dept.
Myhre, Martin	Fireman

Master of the Vessel "Bergensfjord"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1216

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												
18	Solfjeld	Henry	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	26	m						
19	~~Bjørnsen~~	Knut	✓ Able Seaman			yes	yes	31	m						
20	Hansen	Kristian	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	25	m						
21	Emblem	Fridtjof	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	21	m						
22	Lantstai	Bjarne	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	31	m						
23	Lund	Ingjald	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	24	m						
24	Jørgensen	Johan	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	24	m						
25	Thomassen	Thomas	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	20	m						
26	Kristiansen	Ludvig	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	24	m						
27	Simonsen	Johan	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	27	m						
28	Pedersen	Olaf	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	29	m						
29	Kringlund	Sigurd	✓ Able Seaman			no	yes	28	m						
30	Bjørnsen	Karl	✓ Ordinary Seaman			no	yes	18	m						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

B E R G E N S F J O R D

CREWS NUMBER FEB 8 1921

1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1613

Form 632

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Workaways

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Name of vessel "Bergenafjord"

Date, February 7th 1921 *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bentzen, Jens E.	Extraman Steward Dept.
Bagstevold, Bjorn	do.
Eskild, Arne	do.
Hansen, Erling	do.
Aslaksen, Karl	do.
Oier, Thorleif	do.
Tallaksen, Ingrid	Extra Nurse
Kristoffersen, Knut	Extraman Engine Dept.
Myhre, Martin	Fireman

Master of the Vessel "Bergensfjord"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 1—1241

24	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
25	18	Solfjeld	Henry	✓	Able Seaman	23/10-20	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	160	
26	19	~~Bronsdam~~	Hans	✓	Able Seaman	20/1-21	do.	yes	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	145	
27	20	Hansen	Kristian	✓	Able Seaman	23/10-20	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	154618
28	21	Emblem	Fridtjof	✓	Able Seaman	3/12-20	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-4	140	1208
29	22	Landstad	Kjarve	✓	Able Seaman	11/2-20	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	155	159220
30	23	Lund	Ingvald	✓	Able Seaman	9/12-20	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	185	0[illegible]
31	24	Jørgenvaag	Jonan	✓	Able Seaman	23/10-20	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	160	0[illegible]
32	25	Thomassen	Thomas	✓	Able Seaman	2/1-21	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	140	102747
33	26	Kristiansen	Ludvig	✓	Able Seaman	9/1-21	New York	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	150	37-20
34	27	Simonsen	Johan	✓	Able Seaman	23/10-20	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-4	150	0[illegible]74
35	28	Soderskar	Olaf	✓	Able Seaman	16/	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-6	150	29019
36	29	Kringlund	Sigurd	✓	Able Seaman	1/12-20	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-6	150	187[illegible]
37	30	Bjørnson	Kari	✓	Ordinary Seaman	23/10-20	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-5	130	

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 629

ST[illegible]T OF MASTER [illegible]L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PR[illegible]RTURE.

[illegible]NE

U. S. D[illegible]MENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENS FJORD

24	17	Soterstar	Kristoffer	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	18	Solfjeld	Henry	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	31	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	19	~~Bronsdam~~	David	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	20	Hansen	Kristian	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	21	Emblem	Fritjof	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	31	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	22	Landstad	Bjarne	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	32	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	23	Lund	Ingvald	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	24	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	24	Jørgenvaag	Johan	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	20	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	25	Thomassen	Thomas	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	24	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	26	Kristiansen	Ludvig	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	27	Simonsen	Johan	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	28	Soterstar	Olaf	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	20	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	29	Kringlund	Sigurd	✓ Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	30	Bjørnsen	Karl	✓ Ordinary Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SE... (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nat...	When and w...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BERGENSFJORD

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

28

Vessel "Bergensfjord" arriving at / sailing from New York N.Y., FEB 8 1921, 191 from / to the port of

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole	✓Commander	29/12-17	New York	no	yes	35	m	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	215	
9	2	Hagmann	Marcus	✓Chief Officer	17/9-20.	Kristiania	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-11	165	22222
10	3	Staxrud	Carl M	✓1st Officer	29/10-20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	148	
11	4	Grønneberg	Edgar	✓2nd Officer	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-11	168	31776
12	5	Andresen	Andreas	✓3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 9	159	6011
13	6	Roppestad	Kristian Larsen	✓4th Officer	do	do.	no	yes	32	m	do	do.	5 5	140	31777
14	7	Olsen	Ole	✓1st Carpenter	6/8-20	do.	no	yes	53	m	do.	do	5 8	140	31778
15	8	Andersen	James Bø	✓2nd Carpenter	29/10-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do.	do	5-11	161	31779
16	9	Johansen	Hans	✓1st Boatswain	6/8-20	do	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	do	do	6-0	190	31780
17	10	Sørensen	Alf	✓2nd Boatswain	do.	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 9	173	31781
18	11	Pettersen	Jacob	✓Storekeeper	17/9-20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5 8	160	1782
19	12	Lindbäck	Ingvald	✓Quartermaster	29/8-20	do.	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 9	160	31783
20	13	Jensen	Kristian	✓Quartermaster	13/12-18	do.	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 7	140	31784
21	14	Backe	Knut	✓Quartermaster	6/8-20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do.	5-8	156	32212
22	15	Landstad	Immanuel	✓Quartermaster	17/9-20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do.	5-8	158	
23	16	Breistrand	Kaare	✓Able Seaman	29/10-20	do.	no	yes	26	m	do	do	6 1	170	32213
24	17	Sæterskar	Kristoffer	✓Able Seaman	6/8-20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 6	160	32214
25	18	Solfjeld	Henry	✓Able Seaman	29/10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 7	160	32215
26	19	~~Brønnøsund~~	Hans	✓Able Seaman	24/1-21	do	yes	yes	31	m	do	do	5 7	156	
27	20	Hansen	Kristian	✓Able Seaman	29/10-20	do.	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 9	170	32216
28	21	Emblem	Fridtjof	✓Able Seaman	9/12-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 8	165	32217
29	22	Landstad	Bjarne	✓Able Seaman	17/9-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 4	130	32218
30	23	Lund	Ingvald	✓Able Seaman	7/12-20	do.	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	165	32219
31	24	Jørgensaag	Johan	✓Able Seaman	29/10-20	do.	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	165	32220
32	25	Thomassen	Thomas	✓Able Seaman	25/1-21	do	no	yes	40	m	do.	do	5 7	160	32221
33	26	Kristiansen	Ludvig	✓Able Seaman	4/1-21	New York	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6	140	32222
34	27	Simonsen	Johan	✓Able Seaman	29/10-20	Kristiania	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 6	150	32223
35	28	Sæterskar	Olaf	✓Able Seaman	do.	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-1	165	32224
36	29	Kringlund	Sigurd	✓Able Seaman	1/7-20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-6	160	32225
37	30	Bjørnson	Karl	✓Ordinary Seaman	29/10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5	158	32226

Russbank

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SEC

I, ... *, of the* ..... *declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

29

Vessel "Bergensfjord" XX*arriving at* / *sailing from* New York N.Y., 2/8/21, 191, *from* / *to* the port of Christiania Norway

CREW'S NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38	1	Nääje	Olaf	✓Ordinary Seaman	26-1-21	Kristiania	no	yes	24	m	Scand	Norwegian	5 4	147	[illegible]
39	2	Haugnes	Bergitan	✓Ordinary Seaman	29-10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5	134	
40	3	Valstad	Rolf	✓Ordinary Seaman	26-1-21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 7	150	[illegible]
41	4	Jensen	Erling	✓Ordinary Seaman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-11	170	[illegible]
42	5	Tvedt	Konrad	✓Ordinary Seaman	29-10-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5 5	120	[illegible]
43	6	Kristoffersen	Ingvar	✓Deck Boy	17-9-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5 4	115	[illegible]
44	7	Gustavsen	Gustav	✓Deck Boy	29-10-20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 6	120	[illegible]
45	8	Karlsen	Magnus	✓Mess Boy	26-1-21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 7	155	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	Andersen	Eior	✓Mess Boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 10	140	[illegible]
251	10	Pettersen	Emil Ahorsen	✓3rd Carpenter	7-2-16	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 8	165	[illegible]
286	11	Jensen	Jens	✓Sailmaker	13-9-18	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5 11	200	[illegible]
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 37

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

30

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at / sailing from New York N.Y. FEB 7 1921, 191, from / to the port of Kristiania - Norway

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	Chief Engineer	19/1 21	Kristiania	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	170	
48	2	Sølvesen	Asmund	1st Engineer	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do.	do	5-11	185	31745
49	3	Andreassen	Julius	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do.	do	5-9	160	31746
50	4	Jacobsen	Sigurd	3rd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do.	do	5-10	175	31747
51	5	Fjeldstad	Alfred	Electrician	17/2-18	do	no	yes	32	m	do.	do	5-11	175	31751
52	6	Johansen	Julius	Deck Engineer	25/7-19	do	no	yes	46	m	do.	do	5-8	180	31752
53	7	Johansen	Ole	Refrigerating Eng'r	6/6-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do.	do	5-11	180	31753
54	8	Engh	Einar	Assist. Engineer	14/5-20	do	no	yes	31	m	do.	do	5-6	160	40657
55	9	Arnesen	Olaf	Assist. Engineer	28/1-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do.	do	5-8	165	31756
56	10	Sørensen	Simon	Assist. Engineer	19/1-21	do	no	yes	31	m	do.	do	5-7	180	6022
57	11	Dahl	Sigvald	Assist. Engineer	24/3-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do.	do	5-9	155	100634
58	12	Morholt	Olaf Olsen	Assist. Engineer	5/12-19	do	no	yes	39	m	do.	do	5-8	150	31697
59	13	Baraldsnes	Olaf	Assist. Engineer	1/9-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do.	do	5-10	160	44152
60	14	Thorgersen	Thorolf	Assist. Engineer	6/8-20	do	no	yes	28	m	do.	do	5-8	150	245152
61	15	Ramholt	Berville	Assist. Engineer	do.	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	B6552
62	16	Mathiesen	Hans M	Assist. Engineer	9/12-20	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-10	160	MEF6
63	17	Knudsen	Bjarne	Assist. Electrician	29/3-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	MEF6A
64	18	Strand	Hartvig	Donkey Man	9/12-20	do	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-9	170	D65140
65	19	Halvorsen	Halvor	Donkey Man	14/12-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do.	do.	5-6	150	41796
66	20	Severinsen	Hans	Greaser	29/10-20	do	no	yes	51	m	do.	do.	5-3	140	142214
67	21	Lindberg	Gustav	Greaser	17/9-20	do	no	yes	33	m	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	150	52269
68	22	Børjeson	Johan	Greaser	29/6-20	do	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Swedish	5-10	150	145103
69	23	Kristoffersen	Oscar	Greaser	17/9-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do.	Norwegian	5-6	130	142427
70	24	Bjerke	Peder	Greaser	9/12-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	137462
71	25	Hansen	Hjalmar	Greaser	29/10-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-10	160	142705
72	26	Berg Storsæther	Magnus	Stoker	29/10-20	do	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	142717
73	27	Hansen	Georg	Stoker	17/9-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-3	140	B[illegible]
74	28	Myhre	Marthin	Stoker	11/3-20	New York	yes	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-10	150	137691
75	29	Pedersen	Gustav	Stoker	29/10-20	Kristiania	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	141506
76	30	Nora	Knut	Stoker	1/9-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-3	132	144210

O. Burkhaven

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *; of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

31

Vessel s.s. "Bergenfjord", arriving at / sailing from New York N.Y., 2/8/21, 191, from / to the port of Christiania, Norway

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
77	1	Halvorsen	John	✓Stoker	6-8-20	Kristiania	no	yes	23	m	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	165	
78	2	Olsen	Gunnar	✓Stoker	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	165	
79	3	Fogelberg	Olaf	✓Stoker	2-6-20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-11	190	
80	4	Aas	Arne	✓Stoker	29-10-20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-4	150	
81	5	Grude	Magnus	✓Stoker	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	6-0	170	
82	6	Lund XXXXXXXXX	Arthur XXXXXXX	✓Stoker	26-1-21	do	no	yes	18 XXX	m	do	do	5-9	150	110006 XXXXXXX
83	7	Arntsen	Olaf	✓Stoker	17-9-20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-10	160	
84	8	Ulstrup	Leif	✓Stoker	26-1-21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9	150	
85	9	Nielsen	August	✓Stoker	17-9-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	140	
86	10	Öyen	Odd	✓Stoker	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-3	120	
87	11	Östlie	Even	✓Stoker	6-8-20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	160	
88	12	Nielsen	Jonan	✓Stoker	17-9-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	150	
89	13	Johansen	Anders	✓Stoker	26-1-21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	Swedish	6-2	180	
90	14	Thorvaldsen	Ingvar	✓Mess Boy	6-8-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	Norwegian	5-3	130	
91	15	Leinberg	Erik	✓Mess Boy	29-10-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	135	
92	16	Kristoffersen	Knut	✓Fireman	26-1-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	130	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Wrote away. Transferred to alien manifest

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

32

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , FEB 7 1921 , 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1			✓										
	2			✓										
	3			✓										
	4			✓										
	5			✓										
	6			✓										
	7			✓										
	8			✓										
	9			✓										
	10			✓										
	11			✓										
	12			✓										
	13			✓										
	14			✓										
	15			✓										
	16			✓										
	17	Tallaksen	Inger	✓	Extra Nurse	26-1-21	Ex Transferred to Oslo Northland	yes	31	F	do	do	5=6	140	109081	Norway
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MAST[illegible], of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

33

Vessel ... arriving at / sailing from ... FEB 7 1921 ..., 191 , from / to the port of ...

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
114	1	Hanssen	Hans A.	Chief Steward	17/12 19	Kristiania	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	158	[illegible]
115	2	Svendsen	Oscar	1st class Ch. Stew'd	do.	do.	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	170	[illegible]
116	3	Olsen	Karlnius	2nd class Ch. Stew'd	25/7 19	do.	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-6	150	[illegible]
117	4	Eldøen	Hagnvald	3rd class Ch. Stew'd	29/3 20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5 10	180	
118	5	Hanssen	Robert	Provisions Master	27/6 20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 7	160	
119	6	Syvertsen	Sverre	1st Provisions Man	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	150	
120	7	Berntsen	Hjalmar	2nd Provisions Man	26/2 21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 7	140	[illegible]
121	8	Wissner	Julie	Linen Chief	14/5-20	do.	no	yes	56	f	do.	do.	5 0	160	[illegible]
122	9	Pedersen	Sigrid	Printer	29/3-20	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5 9	138	[illegible]
123	10	Sorensen	Carl	Chief Cook	26/5 20	do.	no	yes	54	m	do	Danish	5-9	180	
124	11	Dollmeyer	Julius	1st class Cook	6/8 20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 8	140	[illegible]
125	12	Sörensen	Kristoffer	2nd class Cook	26-1-21	do.	no	yes	28	m	do	Norwegian	5-7½	145	[illegible]
126	13	Bjornstrup	Anton A.	3rd class Cook	6-8 20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	Danish	5 9	170	
127	14	Karlsson	Nils	Assistant Cook	6/8 20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	Swedish	5-9	150	[illegible]
128	15	Dövle	Dagfin	Assistant Cook	26/1-21	do.	no	yes	28	m	do	Norwegian	5-8	145	[illegible]
129	16	Alme	August	Assistant Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 10	150	[illegible]
130	17	Fritchy	Elvind	Assistant Cook	do	do	no	yes	31	m	Switzer	Switzer	5-6	135	
131	18	Jacobsen	Gustav	Cook's Help	9-20	do.	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	120	[illegible]
132	19	Gulbrandsen	Sverre	Cook's Help	26 1 21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	150	[illegible]
133	20	Berg	Arvid	Cook's Help	9 12 20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	120	
134	21	Enger	Einar	Cook's Help	17 9 20	do.	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-0	130	[illegible]
135	22	Svendsen	Thorleif	Cook's Help	26 1 21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-4	115	[illegible]
136	23	Selvik	Omar	Cook's Help	9 12 20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 6	140	[illegible]
137	24	Ellingsen	Nils	Cook's Help	25 1 21	do.	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 6	140	[illegible]
138	25	Jonsen	Gustav	Pastry Baker	29 10 20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	Danish	5 9	140	[illegible]
139	26	Bull	Hans	1st Pastry Baker	17 9 20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	Norwegian	5 8	155	[illegible]
140	27	Christensen	Thorald	2nd Pastry Baker	26 1 21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 9	144	[illegible]
141	28	Thoresen	Thomas	Butcher	9 12 20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5 6	154	[illegible]
142	29	Karlsen	Edmund	Butcher's Hand	29 10 20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 9	145	[illegible]
143	30	Nieuwenberg	Charles	1st class Bartender	29 10 20	do	no	yes	34	m	White	Holland	5 8	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

34

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 2/8/21, 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1	[illegible]		✓										
	2	[illegible]		✓										
	3	[illegible]		✓										
	4	[illegible]		✓										
	5	[illegible]		✓										
	6	[illegible]		✓										
	7	[illegible]		✓										
	8	[illegible]		✓										
	9	[illegible]		✓										
	10	[illegible]		✓										
	11	[illegible]		✓										
	12	[illegible]		✓										
	13	[illegible]		✓										
	14	[illegible]		✓										
	15	[illegible]		✓										
	16	[illegible]		✓										
	17	[illegible]		✓										
	18	[illegible]		✓										
	19	[illegible]		✓										
	20	[illegible]		✓										
	21	[illegible]		✓										
	22	[illegible]		✓										
	23	[illegible]		✓										
	24	[illegible]		✓										
	25	[illegible]		✓										
	26	[illegible]		✓										
	27	[illegible]		✓										
	28	[illegible]		✓										
	29	[illegible]		✓										
	30	[illegible]		✓										

Bergstrand

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....

Master.

.....

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

35

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., 1914, 191 , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													Discharge
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Burchardt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,----------, *of the*----------, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Master.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

36

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y., 2[illegible]/24 *, 191 , from the port of* Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
225	1	Nielsen	Agnes	✓ 3rd Cl Maid	29 10 20	Christiania	no	40	f	Scand.	Norwegian	5 2	130	098660
226	2	Hansen	Hulda	✓ do	6 8 21	do	no	48	f	do	do	4 8	130	[illegible]
227	3	Arnesen	Alvilde	✓ do	29 10 20	do	no	31	f	do	do	4-10	130	098930
228	4	Fredriksen	Waldemar	✓ 3rd Cl Pantryman	29 7 19	do	no	68	m	do	do	5-7	184	31417
229	5	Olsen	Georg	✓ do	29-10 [illegible]	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-6	138	098927
230	6	Pettersen	Kirsten	✓ do girl	do	do	no	27	f	do	do	5-2	120	098[illegible]
233	7	Monsen	Olav	✓ do boy	26 1 21	do	no	17	m	do	do	5-6	140	109092
234	8	Rosenborg	Johan	✓ 3rd Cl Watchman	25 7 19	do	no	60	m	do	do	5-9	130	[illegible]43
235	9	Johannesen	Hans	✓ Messboy	20 [illegible] 21	do	no	19	m	do	do	5-5	145	109089
~~236~~	10	~~Hannon~~	~~Aslaug~~	~~Hospitalgirl~~	~~29 10 20~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~39~~	~~f~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-5~~	~~135~~	~~098[illegible]~~ discharged
237	11	Westby	Helga	✓ Lavagirl	17 9 20	do	no	33	f	do	do	5-6	130	098[illegible]14
238	12	Martinsen	Olga	✓ do	29 10 20	do	no	42	f	do	do	5-6	145	098657
239	13	Lauritsen	Thorvald	✓ Barber	29 5 [illegible]	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	30633
240	14	Askevold	Karl	✓ Barbers Mate	17 [illegible] 25	do	no	22	m	do	do	5 [illegible]	174	20626
249	15	Narverud	Asbjørn	✓ Linmen boy	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5-9	120	102016
261	16	Ilder	Wilhelm	✓ Messboy	29 10 20	do	no	17	m	do	do	4-9	115	101274
262	17	Johnsen	Kristian	✓ do	do	do	no	16	m	do	do	5 3	120	099133
252	18	Oier	Thorleif	✓ Fireman	Transferred to other Vessels			25	m	do	do	5 8	150	109054 Workaway
253	19	Bentsen	Jens	✓ do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5 7½	150	4v143 do
254	20	Bagstevold	Björn	✓ do	Trans to Alien Transport			24	m	do	do	5-7	135	109084 do
255	21	Eskila	Arve	✓ do	Transferred to alien transport			20	m	do	do	5 6	145	109110 do
256	22	Hansen	Erling	do	Transferred to alien Navy	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	160	109109 do
257	23	Aslaksen	Karl H.	do	Trans to alien transport	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	160	~~109[illegible]~~ do

Workaway

American Consulate General, Christiania, Norway
January 27th. 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Bacon Chase
Consul General of the United States of America

$2
Service #520

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY
JAN 27
Seal and Fee Stamp

2-8-21 1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing (nine sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

A. M. Bull
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1921.
C. Blanchstone
Immigrant Insp.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, Jan. 25th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., FEB 9 19[illegible]

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aaseth,	Marcus	34	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 1303 issued at the Amr. Legation at Christiania Jan. 17th. 1921..	63 M. C. Clelen Place, Asteria Long Island, N. Y..
2	Ruhlquist,	Gottfred	47	2	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 53239 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. June 15th. 1920..	905 Pleasant St. De. Kold, Ill....
3	do.	Elin	34	3	f	m		U. S. Passport no. 53240 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. June 15th. 1920..	do.
4	do.	Galli	12	-	f	s		do, do.	do.
5	do.	Esther	9	3	f	s		do, do.	do.
6	do.	Harry	6	3	m	s		do, do.	do.
7	Eliason,	Axel	42	-	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 101833 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. Octbr. 19th/ 1920.	Lindstrom, Minn..
8	Gunderson,	Elmer	33	-	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 102319 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. Octbr. 21st. 1920	Maltby, Wash...
9	do.	Bertha	29	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no. 24325 issued at State Department at Washingthon D. C. May 1st. 1920.	do.
10	do.	Ralph E.	7	-	m	s	Ralph E. June 21st. 1913, Auburn, Wash..	do. do.	do.
11	Hagen,	Gudbrand	31	-	m	s		U. S/ Passport no. 68603 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. July 15th. 1920..	Mt. Horeb Wisc...
12	Hansen,	Richard C.	36	7	m	m		U. S. Passport no.311 issued at the Amr. Legation at Copenhagen Jan. 22nd. 1921.	193 9th. Brooklyn, N. Y..
13	Hatli,	Alfred O.	28	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 110214 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. Nov. 15th. 1920..	3632 Central Park, Chicago, Ill...
14	Hedstrom,	Ellis	43	-	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 108098 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. Octbr. 20th. 1920	Hoffman, Minn..
15	Johansen,	Jörgen B.	57	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 330 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 19th. 1920.	1111 S. Potomac Str. Baltimore, Md..
16	Lokteborg,	Lars	32	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 1307 issued at the Amr. Legation at Christiania Jan 26th. 1921....	374 Sackel Str. Brooklyn N. Y..
17	Palmgren,	Gustaf A.	44	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 1304 issued at the Legation at Christiania Jan. 17th. 1921...	1605 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.
18	Paulsen,	Anthon	30	8	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 54826 issued at State Department at Washingthon D.C. June 17th. 1920.	916 ½ Sunnyside Chicago Ill..
19	Paulsen,	Hilda	28	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no. 54829 issued at State Department at Washingthon D. C. June 17th. 1920.	do.
20	Rundby,	Sigrid	40	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no 99990 issued at State pepartment at Washington D.C. Octbr. 13th 1920.	589 Fremont Str. Boston Mass...
21	Sandree,	Olaf	21	11	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 121329 issued at State pepartment at Washingthon D.C. Dec. 18th. 1920..	U.S.S. Luce 99 New York, N. Y.
22	Skavolden,	Ludvik	39	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no 122315 issued at State pepartment at Washingthon D.C. March 10th. 1920..	Madison, Wisc.
23	Solem,	John K.	30	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no 107341 issued at State pepartment at Washingthon D.C. Aug. 19th. 1920..	Hazel Run, Minn...
24	Solem	Andrew	45	-	m	m		U. S. Passport no 135787 issued at State Department at Washingthon D.C. Novbr. 5th. 1919.	214 Luxington Ave. Cambridge, Mass...
25	Andersson	Conrad	44	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no 121810 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Sept.27-1919	3172 Market st. San Francisco.
26	Arneson	Arnold	37	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no 74051 issued by Dept.of State,Washington D.C. July 29th 1920	Jamestown N.D.
27	Carlsson	Carl O.	35	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no 118500 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Dec. 9th 1920	Rapid River, Mich.
28	Crandall	Olga Victoria	38	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no 108865 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Nov.8th 1920	Route 3, Caro. Michigan
29	Ekberg	Gustaf	41	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no 188330 issued by Dept, of State. Washington D.C.March 13-1920	2098 Buena Vista Ave, Ala,Call.
30	do	Julia Augusta	41	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no 188329 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. March 13-1920	do

P Cowen Jr Mon

30 Citz

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "...GENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, Jan.29th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 7 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Edward	24		M	S		Passport nr.1305, dated Kristiania January 20th 1921.	213,Arlington Place, Norfolk,Va.
2	Olsen	Erling	29		M	S		Passport nr.1302, dated Kristiania January 10th 1921.	327,Bourbon Str., New Orleans La.
3	Skjaveland	Elling	40		M	M		Passport nr.105006,dated Washington,D.C. Oct.28th 1920.	Edmore,N.D.
4	Jacobsen	Richard Bernhard	41		M	M		U.S.Passport no 79266 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Aug. 7th 1920	666=45 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do	Aagot	34		F	M		U.S.Passport no 79268 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Aug.7th.1920	do
6	do	Jacob	12		M	S	August 12th. 1908, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
7	do	Ruth	10		F	S	February 18th 1910 do	do	do
8	do	William	9		M	S	June 4th. 1911 do	do	do
9	do	Gladys	5		F	S	March 19th 1915 do	do	do
10	do	Elanore	3		F	S	August 24th 1817 do	do	do
11	Olsen	Gunvald	37		M	M		U.S.Passport no 23995 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.April 28=1920	910=55th. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	Margaret	33		F	M		U.S.Passport no 23996 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.April 28=1920	do
13	Rasmussen	Aagenius	38		M	M		U.S.Passport no 170180 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Feb. 11th 1920	309=10 st, Hobokken N.J.
14	Solheim	Gustav Rudolf	31		M	S		"Citizen Seamens Iddentificationscard nr. 2791 issued at New York,N.Y.	1266 ½ John st. Seattle, Wash.
15	Gabrielsen	Ole	27		M	S		U.S.Passport no 105175 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Oct,28=1920	357 Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Hillestad	Anton	27		M	S		Citizen Seamens Identificationscard no. 29756 issued at New York N.Y. 12/22 19	3015 Wright str. Des Moines,Iowa
17	Kalldin	Holger Karl Adolf	29		M	S		U.S.Passport no 100547 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Oct. 15=1920	479=56 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Karlsen	Theodor Richard	33		M	M		U.S. Seamans Card no 4479? issued at New York N.Y. Octb. 28nd. 1920	569 Bornita str. San Pedro, Call.
19	do	Olga Karoline	43		F	M		U.S.Passport no 96332 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Oct,1st 1920	do
20	...der	Harry	33		M	M		U.S.Passport no 112391 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C.Nov.18=1920	225 Petney Ave Atlantic City N.J.
21	Larson	Lars	40		M	M		U.S.Passport no 101528 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Oct.19=1920	R. 1 D. 3, Paulline, Ia.
22	Pedersen	Ole	52		M	M		U.S.Passport no 110485 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Nov.12=1920	1416=3rd St. So.Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Shaw	Ole E.	41		M	M		U.S.Passport no 95445 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Sept.29=1920	2912 Goul st.Philadelphia,Pa.
24	Nestor	Alma Augusta	27		F	M		U.S.Passport no 1645 issued by American Legation,Stockholm January 19th 1921	4118 Washington st. N.E.Minneapolis Minn.
25	Storkel	Ivar	29		M	S		U.S.Passport no 128468 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Oct.15th 1920	3042 Fletcher st. Chicago, Ill.
26	Schonstedt	John	31		M	M		U.S.Passport no 102883 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C.Octb.22=1920	Albert City, Ia.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Iowa Dec

no City

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

BER ENSFJORD TE. 10

30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD Nor AM arrived 2-10-21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

33

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NORW arrived February 10, 1921., 191 , M., from

11:20 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Pedersen, Jenny	8	30		1	To brother	Bro Ingvald, 47 Erastina Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	John	10	12⁴⁰	—	1	—
2	✓ Gill, Borghild	12	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Martin Watne, 5805-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	10	4ᴾᴹ	—	1	—
3	✓ Wicklund, Mina	9	30		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Asst. John Wickland 2415 22nd Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	"	12	12⁴⁰	2	3	2
4	✓ Sorensen, Berglot	10	30		1	" aunt	Guest Mrs Edward Berquist 16 Locust Ave Inwood N.Y.	John	10	2⁴⁵	—	1	—
5	✓ Christiensen, Henry	8	7		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Sister Anna Holden 360 Rockefeller Ave Everett Wash.	"	12	12⁴⁰	2	3	2
6	✓ Tallalsen, Ingrid	work	8		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Fernando Nelson 175 Bidwell Ave Jersey City N.J.	Bekl	10	2ᴾᴹ	—	1	—
7	✓ Nilsen, Dagny N	10	28		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Dennis Benton 416 Locust Ave Inwood N.Y.	John	10	2⁴⁵	—	1	—
8	✓ Johnson, Johan Alfred & ch	12	5		2	Wf in hosp	R.R.W. Bro/l Edwin Helander 1152 School St Chic. Ill.	"	13	1⁴⁵	6	8	6
9	✓ Nielsen, Dagny M	10	27		1	" aunt	Guest Mrs Regina Munch, Edmund Conway & McKinley Sts Galveston Texas	Bekl	10	3²⁵	—	1	—
10	✓ Johnsen, Jenny	10	25		1	" friend	Committee of Y.W.C.G.	John	10	2⁴⁵	—	1	—
11	✓ Wold, Arthur L	9	17		1	" tel $	Committee Pastor Helander 5 Waterst. Bekl. 2nd Ave	"	12	2²⁰	2	32	
12	Johnson Agia	12	6		1	From H. 2/13/21 noon	R.R. to Bro. Edwin Helander 1152 School st Chic. Ill.	John	13	1⁴⁵	—	1	—
13	Hang, Camilla	8	16		1	" " 2/13-21 3³⁰	R.R. to Asst. Herman, 4017 California Ave Seattle Wash.	"	15	3	—	3	3
14	✓ Hang, Herbert	6	17		1	" " 2/15-2²⁰	R.R. to Father Herman 4017 California Ave Seattle Wash.	"	15	3	—	—	—
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

BERGENSFJORD FE. 10

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 40

S. S. BERGENSFJORD Nor AM arrived 2-10-21, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KARLSSON Josef Tore M	9	2x		LPC Un 16 [illegible]	[illegible] BISHARA							2/10	178	1/2	2:55								2	
	LARSSON Erick																								
2	NIKKI Katharine	9	11	2	LPC Un 16 [illegible]	[illegible] BISHARA							2/10	179	1/2	2:20								2	
	TORKKELI[illegible] Ida																								
3	LEHMUSVIRTA Teodor Emil	9	10	1	LPC	12:10 BISHARA	2/10	184	1/2				2/12	159	1/2	2:45								2	3 2
4	INGEBRIGTSEN Olai	10	14	1	LPC PH D	11:55 BURKE							2/10	187	1/2	2:05								1	

Bergensfjord

TOTALS.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Parnahyba", arriving at Hampton Roads, 19 , from the port of Marseilles

2-9, Hampton

Form 600

Clear for Norfolk Va. 2/23/21.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Parnahyba

PORT OF New York

February 22nd, 1921

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Parnahyba

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	80	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~Da Francisco~~ 8th, 1921, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 91, 51st St. N., and is expected to sail February 23rd, 1921, for (Hampton Roads) N. C. Italy via United States port of Hampton Roads f. O. First port of call in United States this voyage was from Marseilles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Adolph Kelmen	24	Austrian	Marseilles

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

O.K. to reship from N.Y.

W. W. Husband

23	Di Nichio	Antonio	✓	117883	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'-1"	
24	Silva	Alvaro Pinheiro	✓	117890	8-5-920	Santos	"	Lim	20	M	Portuguese American	Brazilein	5'1½"	
25	Monteiro	Candido Nascimento	✓	117889	"		"	Lim	21	M	African Portuguese	C. Verde	5'6"	
26	Carvalho	Joaõ de Almeida	✓	117878	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	20	M	Portuguese American	Brazilein	5'6"	
27	Baptista	Lourino Jasmino	✓	117880	27-5-920	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'3"	
28	Santos	Antonio J. Mo. dos		117867	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5'6"	
29	Carabal	Eduardo		"	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"		M	American	Uruguay	5'6"	
30	Guimarães	Eurico Ferreira		"	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	M	Portuguese American	Brazilein	5'5"	

Jos Seabra Jr Dmp

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1618

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio J. M. dos Santos	48	Brazilian	Rio de janeiro
Aristotelino M. dos Santos	20	"	"
Astorgildo M. dos Santos	27	"	"
Antonio Delgado	28	Portuguese	Marseilles
Arlindo Monteiro de Moraes	24	Brazilian	"
Francellino Cardoso	21	"	Rio de janeiro
Manoel Teze	23	Spanish	Marseilles
Antonio Almeida	32	Portuguese	"
Joaquim Almeida	28	"	"
Alfredo Ferreira Simões	26	"	"
José Correa da Silva	24	Brazilian	"
Antonio Manoel Leitão	25	Portuguese	"
Moise Joseph Betran	20	Greek	"
Paul Bafanoff	22	Russian	"
Antonio del Vecchio	25	Italian	"
Luigi Ayese	24	"	"
Arsenio Alves da Costa	40	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Archimedes M. Labra	25	Brazilian	Christovão C. Guimarães	36	Brazilian
Candido Aguiar	41	"	Eduardo de Oliveira	23	"
Francisco J. dos Santos	31	"	Agnes de Barros	25	"
José G. dos Prazeres	25	"	Arnaldo Marques Pires	26	"
José Angelo da Trindade	25	"	Roberto Caldas Kerr	22	"
Antonio F. da Silveira	21	"	Paulo da Costa Lobo	22	"
Manoel A. de Mattos	23	"			
José Motta S. Santos	24	"			
Thimeu Pereira da Silva	24	"			
Francisco Fernandes	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Domingo de Mayo	22	Argentine	Marseilles	unknown
Antonio Delgado	28	Portuguese	"	"
Arlindo Monteiro de Moraes	24	Brazilian	"	"
The two last are above mentioned			under discharged	seamen

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fragoso	Antonio Jacintho	117859	"	"	"	"	Sim	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'3"
19	Cardoso	Izaura dos Santos	117874	"	17-9-920	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Portuguese American	Brazileira	5'2½"
20	Cruz	Antonio Pedro da	117876	"	17-9-920	"	"	Não	24	"	"	"	5'1½"
21	Gorgias	Tommaso	117885	"	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	24	"	Italian	Italian	5'4½"
22	Pinto	Gregorio Correa	117881	"	15-10-920	Dakar	"	"	17	"	Portuguese African	C. Verde	5'3½"
23	Del Vecchio	Antonio	117883	"	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'1"
24	Silva	Olavo Pinha da	117890	"	8-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	20	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'1½"
25	Monteiro	Candido Nascimento	117884	"			"	Sim	21	"	African Portuguese	C. Verde	5'6"
26	Carvalho	João de Almeida	117878	"	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	20	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'6"
27	Baptista	Lemino Jasmino	117880	"	23-5-920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"
28	Santos	Antonio J. M. dos	N. Yachimata	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	48	"	Spanish	"	"	5'6"
29	Carabal	Eduardo	6° "	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"		"	American	Uruguay		5'6"
30	Guimarães	Eurico Ferreira	13° "	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro		5'5"

José Searenzi Dmp

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 9 1921

PARNAHYBA

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Parnahyba", arriving at Hampton Roads, ..., 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terry	Walter	Commandante	18-5-920	Santos	Nao	Sim	38	M	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.2"		
2	Moura	Joaõ Guedes de	1º Immediato 117847	17-9-920	Rio de Janeiro	-"-	"	31	"	"	"	6'.5"		
3	Banal	José da Costa	1º Piloto	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.4"		
4	Costa	Fernando	2º -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.4"		
5	Macedo	Antonio Augusto de	3º -"-	15-10-920	Dakar	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.3"		
6	Maio	Domingos de	Patrão 117875	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Argentino	5'.8"		
7	Barros	Manoel Cavalcante de	Piloto Amphibio 117877	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	22	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.3½"		
8	Souza Junior	Olympio Gomes de	Enfermeiro 117857	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5'.5"		
9	Weill	Roberto	Engenheiro	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'.6"		
10	Rego	Olindino	Cozinheiro 5868	18-5-920	Santos	"	Não	40	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.5½"		
11	Silva Carneiro	Henrique da	Carpinteiro 117882	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	36	"	"	"	5'.4"		
12	Portella	Joaõ	Cairpinteiro 117841	18-5-920	Santos	"	Não	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'.5"		
13	Oliveira	Severino Gomes de	-"- 117863	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	25	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.5"		
14	Souza	Antonio Marques de	-"-	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.5"		
15	Costa	Antonio J. Mo. da	117840	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	Sim	30	"	"	"	5'.8"		
16	Lemos	Eduardo Ferreira de	2º 117	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Não	31	"	"	"	5'.8"		
17	Thomaz	Izaias	-"- 117887	18-5-920	Santos	"	Não	23	"	"	"	5'.6½"		
18	Fugano	Antonio Jacintho	-"- 117854	"	"	"	Sim	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'.3"		
19	Cardeal	Izaias dos Santos	-"- 117874	17-9-920	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.2½"		
20	Cruz	Antonio Pedro da	Moço 117876	17-9-920	"	"	Não	24	"	"	"	5'.½"		
21	Gorgias	Fernando	-"- 117857	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	24	"	Italian	Italian	5'.4½"		
22	Pinto	Gregorio Correa	-"- 117881	15-10-920	Dakar	"	"	17	"	Portuguese African	C. Verde	5'.3½"		
23	Di Vecchio	Antonio	-"- 117883	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'.1"		
24	Silva	Alvaro Pinha da	-"- 117870	8-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	20	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.3½"		
25	Monteiro	Candido Nascimento	-"- 117884			"	Sim	21	"	Portuguese African	C. Verde	5'.6"		
26	Carvalho	Joaõ de Almeida	117878	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	20	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.6"		
27	Baptista	Severino Januario	117850	23-5-920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.3"		
28	Santos	Antonio J. Mo. dos	1º Machinista 117867	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	48	"	Spanish	"	5'.6"		
29	Carabal	Eduardo	2º -"-	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"		"	American	Uruguay	5'.6"		
30	Guimarães	Eurico Ferreira	3º -"-	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'.5"		

Jos Searinzi Dmp

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Parnahyba", arriving at Hampton Roads, ..., 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benevides	José Pereira	117847 4° Machinista	18-5-920	Santos	Não	Sim	36	Mo	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'4½"		
2	Campos	Ximenes da Costa	117844 4°	31-12-920	Marselha	-11-	"	26	"	Portuguez	Portuguez	5'7"		
3	Riese Reg. 55568	Luigi	117851 5°	31-12-920	Marselha	-11-	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"		
4	Santos	Agostinho Monteiro	119439 5°	18-10-920	Dakar	"	"	24	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	6'½"		
5	Santiago	João Francisco	117855 4° Foguista	18-1-920	Santos	-11-	Sim	29	"	-11-	-11-	5'3"		
6	Santos	João Francisco	117857	18-8-920	Santos	-11-	Sim	46	"	-11-	-11-	5'2"		
7	Santo	Paulo Vieira	117858	7-9-920	Rio Janeiro	-11-	-11-	26	"	-11-	-11-	5'8"		
8	Nascimento	Manoel José	-11-	18-5-920	Santos	-11-		43	"	-11-	-11-	5'4"		
9	Lyra	Salvador	-11-	"	"	-11-	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Silva	João Pereira	117877 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	-11-	Sim	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'3"		
11	Oliveira	Benedicto Estellano	117859 -11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'3½"		
12	Santos	Orlando Aguino	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	Não	28	"	-11-	-11-	5'5"		
13	Oliveira	Adelino Joaquim	117865 Foguista	18-5-920	Santos	-11-	-11-	34	-11-	A-B	-11-	5'6½"		
14	Ferreira	Antonio Vicente	117 86	14-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"	29	"			5'5"		
15	Moraes	Rolindo Monteiro	117871 -11-	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	35	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'8½"		
16	Silva	Lazaro Pericles	117874 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	25	"	A-B	-11-	5'1"		
17	Costa	Francisco Gomes	117845 -11-	12-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	Sim	21	"	-11-	-11-	5'½"		
18	Oliveira	João Francisco	117860 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Não	23	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'8"		
19	Cardoso	José	117856 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	26	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'1½"		
20	Gomes	Antonio	-11-	15-10-920	Dakar	"	Não	26	"	Portuguese American	Guiné	5'6"		
21	Santos	Bartholomeu	117848 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	29	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'2½"		
22	Sta. Anna	Leonicio	117862 -11-	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	-11-	36	"	-11-	-11-	5'8"		
23	Salles	Victor Pereira	-11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	24	"	-11-	-11-	5'1¾"		
24	Delgado	Antonio	-11-	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	34	"	Portuguese African	C. Verde	5'8"		
25	Gabriel	José	Carvoeiro	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'1"		
26	Almeida	Joaquim	5107 -11-	31-12-920	-11-	-11-	Sim	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'4"		
27	Nascimento	José	11783 -11-	31-12-920	-11-	-11-	Não	30	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'6½"		
28	Genot	Eugenio	117835 -11-	31-12-920	"	"	Sim	28	"	Dessinateur	Luxemburg	5'8"		
29	Rocha Pitta	Angelo Salles	117857 -11-	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	30	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'7"		
30	Cardoso	Francellino	114440 -11-	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	Não	21	"		-11-	5'4"		

J. Leary Dep

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Parnahyba", arriving at Hampton Roads, ..., 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Almeida	Antonio	Fogueiro 117884	31-12-920	Marselha	Não	Sim	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'6 1/4"		
2	Vega	Manuel	117875	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"		
3	Simões	Alfredo Fernandes	117885	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'5"		
4	Nascimento	José Alexandre	117846	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese American	Brazilein	5'4"		
5	Silva	José Corre	117849	"	"	"	Não	27	"	Afr 1st	"	5'3/2"		
6	Almeida	Julio Romualdo	117854	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	23	"	N A B	"	5'3 3/4"		
7	Zacchetti	Romão	Communista 28113	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"		
8	Costa	Arsenio Alves	1° Cosinheiro	"	"	"	Não	49	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"		
9	Silva	José Joaquim Felicio	2° "	17-9-920	Rio Janeiro	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 1/4"		
10	Betrain	Emile Joseph	Faifeiro 117866	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Yes	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'2 3/4"		
11	Siloeira	José Pedro	1° Faifeiro 117886	18-5-920	Santos	"	Sim	52	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'3"		
12	Albano VL 254/916	Manuel	2° " 117838	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	23	"	Portuguese African	Portuguez	5'7"		
13	Fontes VL 1-5-9125	José	Faifeiro 117864	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	25	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'1"		
14	Leitão	Antonio Ignacio	Padeiro	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguez	5'7 3/4"		
15	Kelmen	Adolph	3° Cosinheiro	31-12-920	Marselha	"	Sim	24	"	Austriaco	Austriaco	5'7 1/4"		
16	Roza	João	Faifeiro 117886	7-6-920	Rio Grande	"	"	29	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'3/2"		
17	Almeida	Eudoxio Fernandes	"	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4 1/4"		
18	Silva	Eloberino de Andrade	117869	18-5-920	Santos	"	"	26	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'3"		
19	Bajanoff	Paul	117870	31-12-920	Marselha	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'2"		
20	Santos	Astrogildo M.	1° Machinista 117868	5/10-920	Dakar	"	Sim	22	"	Portuguese American	Brazileiro	5'7"		
21	[redacted]													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

Walter Lemp
Master

Jos Soares Insp.

American Consulate General at Marseille, France,
January 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate General at Marseille, France,

Seen No.

For the journey to the United States via direct.

January 3, 1921.
Fee $2.00

American Vice-Consul.

Invito 7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Parnahyba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

W Berry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1921

Jos Searing
Immigrant Inspector.

Parnahyba

2-9-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sangertues, arriving at New York Feby 8th, 1921, from the port of Batavia – Java.

SAUGERTIES FEB 9 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malisoff	David	100.99 Wireless	Aug 16	N.Y.	Yes				W. I.	cit			
2	Clark	Wesley C	41117 2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"				"	"			
3	Gersen	George	332 Wash. Supercargo	"	"	"				"	"			
4	Mortnsen	Eular	841 Cleveland 3rd Asst	Oct 26	Singapore	"				"				
5	Williams	John C	11915 Nfld. Ch. Cook	Aug 19	N.Y.	"				"	"			
6	Gaynor	Robt. H	30633 Nfld. Steward	" "	"	"				"	"			
7	Ketenas	Nicholas	1879 San Fran. Oiler	" 16	"	"				"	"			
8	Ebbs	Roy	30084 Buffalo Oiler	" "	"	"				"	"			
9	Podraty	Walter	878 Seattle "	" "	"	"				"	"			
10	Bingham	Ed. P	10557 Nfld. Oiler	" "	"	"				"	"			
11	Gibbons	Paul	3519 San Fran. Fireman	" 16	"	"				"	"			
12	Martinez	Alex	42340 Nfld. Wiper	" 16	"	"				"	"			
13	O'Donoghue	Sydney	Fireman	Oct 23	"	"				"	"			
14	Guthrie	James	31497 Nfld. Wheelsman	Aug 16	"	"				"	"			
15	Rouse	H. E.	4247 Phila. Mate	"	"	"				"	"			
16	Roach	Jos. C	406 Cleveland 2nd "	"	"	"				"	"			
17	Olmstead	Richard	30494 Nfld. 3rd "	"	"	"				"	"			
18	Shamock	John	24077 Nfld. Steward							"	"			
19	Spencer	Harry C	A. B.	Aug 16	"	"				"	"			
20	St John	John	" "	Dec 18	Singapore	"				"	"			
21	Fitzgerald	F.	O. S.	Dec 18	Singapore	"				"	"			
22	Hallwill	Marion	" "			"				"	"			
23	Carlson	Harry W.	" "			"				"	"			
24	Mills	Jules V.	27216 Nfld. "			"				"	"			
25	Holmes	J.	Chief Engr	Aug 16	Nfld.	"				"	"			
26	Hildforster	Victor H	17160 Nfld. 2nd "	"	"	"				"	"			
27	Hannigan	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"				"	"			
28	Collins	Edw. F.	5585 Pensacola Fireman	"	Fla	"				"	"			
29	Farmer	F	Wiper			"				"	"			
30														

H H Taupek Insp.

Forward

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saugerties, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Batavia Java.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lepp.	Bernard.	Captain	9/5 Continued										
2	Vidal	Cristobal	A.B.	Aug 16	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32.	Male	Russ.	F.P. Russ.	5.7.		
3	Kartan. Reg. 15206	Karl. C.	A.B.	" "	" "	Discharged	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.4		
4	Holtzberg	Gosian	Ft. Wtr. Engr.	" "	" "	"		21	"	Russ	Russ.	5.9		
5	Rohan	James	F.T.	" "	" "	"	Yes	41	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.9		
6	McAllister	John.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Ireland	Gt Brtn	5.11		
7	Flynn	John	Wiper	" "	" "	"		47	"	"	" "	5.11		
8	Murphy	Peter	"	" "	" "	"		25	"	"	" "	5.7		
9	Bunk	Nikoder	Steward	" "	" "	"		27	"	"	" "	5.6		
10	Gomez	Louis	Baker	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	F.P. Poland	Poland	5.7		
11	Smith	Arthur	Utility	Aug 17	" "	"		32	"	Cape Verd.	Port.	5.8		
12	Leone	A.C.H.	Mess Boy	" 18	" "	"		17	"	Jamica	Gt Brtn.	5.6		
13	Sweden	Waldeman	A.B.	" 22.	" "	"		16	"	Holland	Dutch	5.6		
14	Grick	Franz	Bosn.	Aug 23	Batavia	"	"	24	"	Russia	Lithuan. Russ.	5.5		
								29	"	Holland	F.R. Dutch	61		
15														
16														
17														
18	Berjon	Arthur	AB	Dec 11	Port Said	discharge	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spn			Consular passengers going to Naples.
19	Garrido	German	AB	" 11	" "	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. W. Murph
Insp.

J. W. Murph

List of U.S. citizens attached.

American Vice Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date Jan. 11, 1931
I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Walter Atoot
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(FEE) Free,

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10
at Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)
OPEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Walter Atoot
(Visa)
Date Jan 11, 1931
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires two months from date unless vessel sails from port and continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners United American Lines Inc.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S S Saugerties, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Howland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feby, 1921

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILL NO. 20127 FILED FEB 16 1921

T-C-A-T

(1)

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Markus W Curran, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T Santa Leonora (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State N.Y. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Markus W Curran
Capt. M.R.C

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 2-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Leonora. Passengers sailing from Christobal, Canal Zone, January 31st, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Kerr	Lydia	19	3	F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Jamaica B.W.I.	Panama	Colon	Mrs. J.E. Kerr Montego Bay-San [illegible] Jamaica	N.J.	Melucher
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City N.Y., Febrnry 9th, 1921

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or emigrate to some foreign country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	yes	Maj Gillespie	yes	No			No				yes	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	BK	DK.	None.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Earl A. Olsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.A.T. Santa Leonora, from Cristobal & San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Earl A. Olsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in said country whom alien joined or intends to join*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether amount was presumably paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Leonora sailing from Christobal, C. Z., Jan 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York City, N. Y. Feb 7 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Parker	James	66	6	M	M	Feb 20 1854 - Newark N.J.		Newport R. I.
2	Bishop	Harry G.	46	4	M	S	Nov 22 - 1874 - Grand Rapids Mich		U. S. Army
3	Cruikshank	Wm M.	50	9	M	M	Nov 7 - 1870 - Washington, D.C.		The Farmsboro, Washington D.C.
4	Taylor	C. W.	64	5	M	S	May 27-1856 - Ballston, N. Y.		722 Lemont St. Washington D.C.
5	Gillespie	Jas. B.	32	10	M	M	May 9 1888 - Missouri		Metuchen, N. J.
6	Damrau	Frederick	28	11	M	M	Feb 20 1892 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		2699 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Sanders	Everett.	38		M	M	Mar 8 1882 - Terre Haute, Ind.		Washington D.C.
8	Cruikshank	Mrs Wm M.	42		F	M	Mar 15 1878 - Chicago, Ill		The Farmsboro, Washington D.C.
9	Gillespie	Mrs Jas B	29		F	M	Mar - 1891 - Fishkill, N.Y.		Metuchen, N. J.
10	Vanderwater	Mrs. V. H.	58		F	M	Sept 3 1863 - New York, N.Y.		Metuchen N.J.
11	Noble	Mrs Jas B	21	2	F	M	Dec 5 1899, Henderson, Ky.		Henderson, Ky.
12	Scribner	F.H.	43	1	M	M	Dec 23 1878 - Malden, Mass		46 Plymouth Rd. Malden Mass
13	Scribner	Mrs F.H.	50	2	F	M	Dec 28 1871 - Boston, Mass		46 Plymouth Rd. Malden Mass
14	Scribner	Miss Marion	18		F	S	Apr 27 1903 - Boston - Mass		46 Plymouth Rd. Malden Mass
15	Eaton	Gilmore	30		M	S	Nov 15 1890 - Glascow, Ky		Princeton, Ind
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DATE OF ARRIV... NO 2...

SAN PEDRO

FEB 9 1921

U.S. D... Im...

Form 433

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST

OF THE U.S.A.T.SANTA LEONORA SAILING FROM CHRISTOBAL,C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN P.R. TO NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.

ARRIVING PORT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ,1921

Sheet No. 54

No.	Name	Rating	Port of Shipping	Can read and write	Age	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Sex	Date of Shipping
1.	Olsen,Carl A.	Master	New York City	Yes	40	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	Male	9-1-19
2.	Brockmann,C.H.	1st Off	" " "	"	35	American	"	6'	"	1-11-21
3.	Richmond,E.A.	2nd "	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'8"	"	9-9-19
4.	Goodwin,R.S.	3rd "	New Orleans,La.	"	21	"	"	5'11"	"	9-13-20
5.	Johnsen,E.R.	4th "	New York City	"	30	Sweden	"	5'6"	"	1-11-21
6.	Sekuntis,John N	Ch Rad.Oper	New York City	"	25	Greece	"	5'5"	"	1-18-21
7.	Franke,Edmund E	Asst " "	" " "	"	21	American	"	5'10"	"	1-18-21
8.	Worden,Ralph P	" " "	" " "	"	26	"	"	5'7"	"	1-18-21
9.	Nagl,Oskar	Carpenter	" " "	"	38	Russian	Russian	5'11"	"	10-15-20
10.	Towning,M. V-L-368/442	Boatswain	Christobal,C.Z.	"	26	Norway	1st Papers	5'10"	"	9-30-20
11.	Aun,W	1st Cook & Mate	New Orleans,La.	"	24	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'6"	"	11-16-20
12.	Hansen,H.J.	Fireman	New York City	"	26	American	U.S.	5'11"	"	1-18-21
13.	Sanderson,John	Storekeeper	" " "	"	57	English	"	5'5"	"	1-18-21
14.	Cox,David	M.A.A.	New Orleans,La.	"	52	Nova Scotia	"	5'11"	"	5-17-20
15.	Williams,H.F.	"	New York City	"	32	Scotch	1st Papers	5'9"	"	10-15-20
16.	Williams,Ha	Q.M.	" " "	"	24	American	U.S.	5'11"	"	1-12-21
17.	Larsen,Ludvik	"	" " "	"	23	Norway	1st Papers	5'7"	"	1-12-21
18.	O'Hare,James	"	New Orleans La	"	24	Irish	" "	5'7"	"	6-8-20
19.	Safford,O.L.P.	"	" " "	"	21	American	U.S.	5'6"	"	5-5-20
20.	Vivas,T.	A.B.	" " "	"	23	P.I.	"	5'2"	"	8-10-20
21.	Kreft,Joseph	"	NewYork City	"	25	Pole	1st Papers	5'4"	"	10-16-20
22.	Uden,Jacob	"	" " "	"	35	Russian	Russian	5'5"	"	10-16-20
23.	Salo,K.	"	New Orleans,La.	"	26	Finland	Finland	5'7"	"	11-16-20
24.	O'Neil,G.	"	New York City	"	22	American	U.S.	5'8"	"	1-12-21
25.	Arce,E	"	" " "	"	35	P.I.	"	5'8"	"	1-12-21
26.	Ramona,M	"	" " "	"	23	American	"	5'6"	"	10-16-20
27.	Gudmundsen,Jacob	"	" " "	"	24	Norway	Norway	5'7"	"	1-15-21
28.	Sabey,Hilary	"	" " "	"	25	P.I.	U.S.	5'4"	"	1-17-21
29.	Dimanstis,E	"	" " "	"	32	"	"	5'1"	"	1-17-21
30.	Quachon, W	"	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'6"	"	1-17-21
31.	Santos, A	"	" " "	"	48	"	"	5'7"	"	1-17-21
32.	Gomez,P.L.	"	" " "	"	19	"	"	5'6"	"	1-17-21
33.	Regalardo,L.O.	"	" " "	"	24	"	"	5'5"	"	1-17-21
34.	Scully,Chas	"	" " "	"	51	Irish	"	5'7"	"	1-18-21
35.	Moulton,T.J.	C.M.Clk	" " "	"	24	American	"	6'5"	"	10-15-20
36.	Honig,Spencer	" "	" " "	"	24	"	"	5'8"	"	11-15-20
37.	Sheridan,T.J.	" "	" " "	"	25	"	"	6'	"	1-17-21
38.	Martin,J.P.	Clk.Emb.	New Orleans,La.	"	25	"	"	5'10"	"	6-4-20

such aliens

(1) No. on list	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

2/5/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

DATE OF ARRIV

FEB. 9 1921

SAN PEDRO

I master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and [illegible] list of all aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25

Sworn to before me on this day of February 1921.

Certified Correct:

Carl A. Olsen

Carl A. Olsen, Master.

Sheet No. 54

such aliens

(1) No. on list	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

2/5/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV... NO 2...

SANTA LEONORA

FEB 9 1921

Re...

V...

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DE... IMM...

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST

OF THE U.S.A.T. SANTA LEONORA SAILING FROM CHRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. TO NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

ARRIVING PORT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ..., 1921 Sheet 12

Sheet No. 54

such aliens

No	Name	Rating	Port of Shipping	to be paid	age	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Sex	Date of Sailing
39.	Pearson, Gustav	Ch.Engineer	New York City	yes	42	Swedish	U.S.	5'5"	Male	11-6-19
40.	Peterson, A.J.	1st Asst	" " "	"	34	"	"	5'7"	"	1-11-21
41.	Cox, E.L.	2nd "	" " "	"	41	American	"	5'6"	"	10-16-20
42.	West, R.E.	3rd "	" " "	"	30	"	"	5'7"	"	1-8-21
43.	Mears, C.F.	3rd "	" " "	"	26	"	"	5'7"	"	1-11-21
44.	McLaren, W.A.	Ch Elec.	" " "	"	23	"	"x	6'1"	"	1-12-21
45.	Marion, W.A.	2ast "	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'3"	"	1012-21
46.	Naili, Simon	Ch.Ref.Eng	New Orleans, La.	"	26	N.T.	"	5'7"	"	1-16-20
47.	Quirk, P.C.	2ast " "	" " "	"	19	American	"	5'11"	"	11-13-20
48.	Knoud, S.M.	1st.Eng	New York City	"	23	"	"	5'6"	"	1-11-21
49.	Martin, M.	Plumber	New Orleans, La.x	"	29	"	"	5'5"	"	9-8-20
50.	Alford, F.	Storekeeper	" " "	"	20	"	"	5'6"	"	12-12-20
51.	Whitcomb, W.H.	W.Tender	New York City	"	21	"	"	5'7"	"	1-11-21
52.	Lacy, L.	" "	" " "	"	35	Irish	1st Papers	5'8"	"	1-17-21
53.	Hartvig, J.	" "	" " "	"	32	Denmark	" "	5'5"	"	1-17-21
54.	Robichaux, M.J.	Oiler	" " "	"	19	American	U.S.	5'7"	"	1011-21
55.	Holmes, T.J.E.	"	" " "	"	27	"	"	5'10"	"	1-17-21
56.	Ostenberg, F.	"	" " D"	"	39	Sweeden	1st Papers	5'8"	"	1-17-21
57.	Haslett, W.H.	"	" " "	"	20	American	U.S.	5'7"	"	1-19-21
58.	Clark, W.E.	"	" " "	"	46	Irish	"	5'11"	"	1-19-21
59.	Maguire, J.B.	"	" " "	"	30	American	"	5'7"	"	1-19-21
60.	Fossetti, B	Fireman	New Orleans La.	"	40	Spain	Spain	5'7"	"	9-16-19
61.	Figueroa, E.	"	" " "	"	28	P.I.	U.S.	5'7"	"	3-16-20
62.	Casal, F.	"	" " "	"	28	Spain	Spain	5'7"	"	9-23-20
63.	Martin, J.F.	Wiper	" " "	"	24	American	U.S.	5'8"	"	11-12-20
64.	Gonzales, Benito	"	" " "	"	28	Spain	1st Papers	5'9"	"	12-4-20
65.	Vidal, Jose Perez	"	" " "	"	26	Spain	Spain	5'10"	"	12-6-20
66.	Guiseppi, C.	"	New York City	"	39	Italy	1st Papers	5'6"	"	1-11-21
67.	Higgins, Carl A.	"	New York City	"	20	American	U.S.	6'	"	1-11-21
68.	Ryan, M.J.	"	" " "	"	21	"	"	5'6"	"	1-19-21
69.	Honig, H.D.	Ch Steward	" " "	"	27	"	"	5'6"	"	9-14-20
70.	Miller, A.	2nd "	" " "	"	46	English	1st Papers	5'7"	"	1-12-21
71.	Valdez, P.O.	3rd "	New Orleans La.	"	23	P.I.	U.S	5'1"	"	6-2-20
72.	Marks, W.A.	Saloon "	" " "	"	39	American	" "	5'7"	"	7-15-20
73.	Fuello, J.	Ch Cook	New York City	"	29	Spain	1st Papers	5'8"	"	1-18-21
74.	Boulaine, T.W.	2nd "	" " "	"	24	Holland	Holland	5'8"	"	1-20-21
75.	Mongeal, M.	3rd "	" " "	"	21	P.I.	U.S.	5'5"	"	1-17-21
76.	Calvo, F.	Ch.A.Cook	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'8"	"	1-12-21

51

55

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

2/5/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV

NO 72

T-

SAN PEDRO

FEB 9 1921

U.S. DE

IMM

R

Form 500

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST

I master, of the U.S.S.T.Santa Leonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26

Sworn to before me on this day of February 1921.

Certified Correct;

Carl A. Olsen

Carl A.Olsen, Master

Sheet No. 54

such aliens

	(1) No. on list	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

2/5/21

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV... 1921

SANTA LEONORA

FEB 9 1921

Form 500

U. S. DE... IMM...

Re...

V...

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Sheet No. 54

such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST

OF THE U.S.A.T. SANTA LEONORA SAILING FROM CHRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. TO NEW YORK CITY.
ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1921 Sheet #3

No.	Name	Rating	Port of Shipping	Wages to be Paid	Age	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Sex	Date of Shipping
77.	Serisme,I.	2nd A.Cook	New York City	Yes	28	P.I.	U.S.	5'8"	Male	1-17-21
78.	Linada,J.	Ship Cook	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'7"	"	1-17-21
79.	Jokuya,J.	Asst S.Cook	" " "	"	34	"	"	5'8"	"	1-16-21
80.	Blywijk,Jac Van	Ch Baker	" " "	"	30	Holland	1st Papers	5'8"	"	1-20-21
81.	Vossen,C.J.	2nd "	" " "	"	20	"	Holland	5'6"	"	1-20-21
82.	Blank,W.	Bakers Helper	" " "	"	18	American	U.S.	5'8"	"	1-17-21
83.	Waayers,J.C.	Ch Butcher	" " "	"	23	Holland	1st Papers	5'8"	"	1-20-21
84.	Riverta,C.	2nd "	" " "	"	25	Italy	U.S.	5'6"	"	1-20-21
85.	Mathews,J.	Ch Pantryman	" " "	"	35	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	"	1-16-21
86.	Ulmer,L.A.	Asst "	" " "	"	29	American	U.S.	5'11"	"	1-18-21
87.	Ledwell,P.A.	Ch Stkpr	" " "	"	24	"	"	5'7"	"	12-19-20
88.	Wallace,J.A.	Asst "	" " "	"	34	"	"	5'7"	"	1-18-21
89.	Levine,Harry	Yeoman	" " "	"	25	"	"	5'7"	"	1-20-21
90.	Bais, C.T.	Scullion	" " "	"	24	P.I.	"	5'1"	"	1-16-21
91.	Lowe,C.K.	"	" " "	"	39	H.T.	"	5'8"	"	1-20-21
92.	Cupole,M.J.	Baggage Man	" " "	"	34	American	"	5'8"	"	1-19-21
93.	Gabonia,P.	Dishwasher	" " "	"	26	P.I.	"	5'7"	"	1-18-21
94.	Daunton,D.	O.Messman	" " "	"	27	"	"	5'8"	"	1-12-21
95.	Villarasa,E.	".Messboy	" " "	"	20	"	"	5'5"	"	1-13-21
96.	Dalinding ,J	P.O.Messman	" " "	"	22	"	"	5'6"	"	1-13-21
97.	Dabu,H	".Messboy	" " "	"	18	"	"	5'5"	"	1-13-21
98.	DeCastré,E.	S&F.Messman	" " "	"	19	"	"	5'7"	"	1-13-21
99.	Barsoza,J.B.	" Messboy	" " "	"	24	"	"	5'7"	"	1-13-21
100.	Garcia,R.	" "	" " "	"	22	"	"	5'6"	"	1-13-21
101.	Dewey,Harry	G.H.Steward	" " "	"	54	American	"	5'8"	"	1-16-21
102.	Tiede,T.	B.R. "	" " "	"	31	Russia	1st Papers	5'9"	"	1-17-21
103.	Goldberg,Virginia	Stewardess	" " "	"	32	American	U.S.	5'4"	Female	1-19-21
104.	Smith,Sylvester	Waiter	" " "	"	40	"	"	5'7"	Male	1p16-21
105.	Gordon,L.	"	" " "	"	52	"	"	5'9"	"	1-15-20
106.	Painchard,P.J.	"	" " "	"	53	"	"	5'7"	"	1-2 -21
107.	Kraseft,S.	"	" " "	"	29	Russia	Russia	5'2"	"	1-18-21
108.	Carrubias,J.	"	" " "	"	19	P.I.	U.S.	5'6"	"	1-18-21
109.	Marten,F.L.	"	" " "	"	29	American	"	5'2"	"	1-19-21
110.	Fitzgerald,W	"	" " "	"	27	"	"	5'8"	"	1-18-21
111.	Vemerhauser,G.	"	" " "	"	24	Holland	Hoolland	5'7"	"	1-13-21
112.	Dellando,L.	"	" " "	"	33	American	U.S.	5'5"	"	1-17-21
113.	Grey,Alex	"	" " "	"	54	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	"	11-7-20
114.	Duncon,P.	"	" " "	"	20	P.I.	U.S.	5'4"	"	1-17-21

52

2/9/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV

U.S. DE
IMM

Re

Ve

FEB 9 1921

SAN PEDRO

T-

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST [illegible] TO NEW YORK CITY

Sheet No. 54

I master of the U.S.S.P. Santa Leonora do declare that the foregoing is 4 and true list of all crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 such aliens

Sworn to before me on this day of February 1921.

Certified Correct:

Carl A. Olsen, Master

No. on list	(1)	(13)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(13) ...sical marks or peculiarities

2/5/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV

NO 22

T-

U.S. DE
IMM

Re

Ve

FEB 9 1921

SANTA EDNORA

LINE

ALIEN CREW MANIFEST

OF THE U.S.S. SANTA EDNORA SAILING FROM [illegible] C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. TO NEW YORK CITY

ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1921

sheet #4

Sheet No. 54

; such aliens

No.	Name	Rating	Port of Shipping	Wages to be Paid	Age	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Sex	Date of Shipping.
115.	Ost, Arnold	Bell Boy	New York City	Yes	24	Russia	U.S.	5'8"	Male	1-17-21
116.	Thirsten, Martin	Barber	" " "	"	54	British Subj,	1st Papers	5'7"	"	1-18-21
117.	Curran, Martin W.	Capt M.D.	" " "		48	American	U.S.	5'7"	"	1-14-21
118.	Vogt, J	Pvt Med Cpr.	" " "		25	"	"	5'4"	"	1-17-21
119.	Dunn, E	" " "	" " "		21	"	"	5'8"	"	1-17-21
120.	Shaffle, E.L.	" " "	" " "		20	"	"	6'	"	1-17-21
121.	Duby, F.	" " "	" " "		20	"	"	5'5"	"	1-17-21
122.	Munn, H.C.	" " "	" " "		21	"	"	6'1"	"	1-17-21
123.	MacMerland, H.E.	Capt. Q.M.C.	" " "		32	"	"	5'6"	"	

53

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

55

21/5/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV

NO 22

T-

SANTA ANDRO

FEB 6 1921

Form
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Requi

Vesse

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

I master v ,of the U.S.S.T.Santa ...W MANIFEST ...M CHRI...OBAL... decla... true list
of all crew brought in said vessel from any ...ng her present ; A... ...py of section 36

Sworn to before me on this day of February 1921.

Certified Correct: Carl A. Olsen
Carl A.Olsen,Master

No. 54

...ich aliens

...ls

(13)

...ical marks or ...culiarities

...5

21/9/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...W MANIFEST
...CHRISTOBAL

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FEB 9 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SANTO DOMINGO

2/5/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Santa Leonora

2-9-21

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FEB 9 1921
T-C

CANADIAN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

56

Name.

Required under Act of Congress of ... 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN SEALER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2/9/21, 19, *from the port of* CARDENAS, CUBA 2/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	HILTZ	JAMES A	MASTER	Nov20/20	Montreal	no	yes	43	Male	Dutch	Canadian	6/2	220	
2	MACDONALD	EDWARD	1st OFFICER	do	do	no	yes	38	"	Scotch	Canadian	5/11	200	
NC 3	KEARSEY	JOHN	2nd do	Nov30/20	StJohnsNF	no	"	35	"	Irish	Newfoundld	5/9	145	
NC 4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM R	3rd do	Dec17/20	HalifaxNS	no	"	30	"	Welsh	Canadian	6/1	190	
5	FRASER	JOHN H	COOK	Nov20/20	Montreal	no	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5/7	150	
6	LEVESQUE	ALFRED	SAILOR	do	do	no	"	21	"	French	Canadian	5/7	150	
7	HODDER	WALTER	do	do	do									
8			CARPENTER	d										
			SAILOR	Dec										
			SAILOR											
			SAILOR											

J-12627-C
B-11411
B-11948
SJ-29960
-22248

2-4 Cana. Sealer

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 8 1921

PORT OF New York
Mar 3, 1921

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Sealer from port of Cardenas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8, 1921, consigned to Wilford F McKay, Inc; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail February 16, 1921, for Halifax N. S via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Local Agents 14—1240 Wilford F McKay Inc. Ltd.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
Dec 20
T-

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THE VESSEL AS MEM[illegible] AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Calbes		United States Citizen
J. Corbett	35	"
J. McKewen	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alexander Maribo	36	Russian Esthonian	Went Jan 9 Halifax N.S.	Laceration of joint
J. Duggan ✓	41	English	" " "	Venerial
M. Ryan ✓	24	Canadian	" " "	Chronic appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. A. Hiltz
Master.

[OVER.]

N.C.	17	DUGGANS	✓ JAMES											
	18	MARIPO	✓ ALEX	B-11400	FIREMAN	do	do	no	"	31	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5/8	165
N.C.	19	MILLER	✓ THOMAS		do	do	do	no	"	27	"	English	British	5/10	170
N.C.	20	HURST	✓ EDWARD		do	do	do	no	"	36	"	English	British	5/5	150
N.C.	21	POWELL	✓ JOHN		do	do	do	no	"	22	"	English	British	5/6	150
N.C.	22	CONNALLY	✓ JOHN		do	Dec 17/20	Halifax NS	no	"	32	"	Irish	British	5/9	165
NC	23	MYERS	✓ FRED	K-BE-6024	do	do	do	no	"	23	"	English	British	5/9	165
	24	LALIBE	✓ JOSEPH		CHIEF STEW	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	33	"	French	U.S.A.	5/7	170
N.C.	25	MOFFATT	✓ JAMES H		2nd do	Dec.17/20	Halifax N.S	no	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5/8	145
N.C.	26	BROOKS	✓ ETHERD L		CHIEF COOK	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	36	"	WestIndian	British	5/7	145
NC	27	RYAN	✓ GERALD		2nd do MPC	Dec.17/20	Halifax	no	"	24	"	Irish	British	5/8	155
	28														
	29														
	30														

G B Fitzgerald
Asst. Insp.

Line .....

Owners Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Local Agents Wilford & Dickey

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NO 2017
T-C

C.N.S.D.I.P.N.

FEB 9 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN SEALER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2/9/21, 19, *from the port of* CARDENAS. CUBA 2/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	HILTZ	JAMES A	MASTER	Nov20/20	Montreal	no	yes	43	Male	Dutch	Canadian	6/2	220	
2	MACDONALD	EDWARD J-1262-C	1st OFFICER	do	do	no	yes	38	"	Scotch	Canadian	5/11	200	
N.C. 3	KEARSEY	JOHN	2nd do	Nov30/20	StJohnsNF	no	"	35	"	Irish	Newfoundld	5/8	145	
N.C. 4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM R	3rd do	Dec17/20	HalifaxNS	no	"	30	"	Welsh	Canadian	6/1	190	
5	FRASER	JOHN H B-11411	BOSUN	Nov20/20	Montreal	no	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5/7	150	
N.C. 6	LEVESQUE	ALFRED	SAILOR	do	do	no	"	21	"	French	Canadian	5/7	150	
7	HODDER	WALTER 13-11948	do	do	do	no	"	21	"	English	Newfoundld	5/6	145	
N.C. 8	STEELE	JOSEPH	CARPENTER	do	do	no	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5/6	140	
9	DEYOUNG	JAMES SJ-89960	SAILOR	Dec 17/20	HalifaxNS	no	"	49	"	French	Canadian	5/9	160	
N.C. 10	GILLIS	WILLIAM	SAILOR	do	do	no	"	35	"	Scotch	Newfoundld	5/8	160	
11	MCKENNA	PATRICK BE-22248	SAILOR	do	do	no	"	39	"	Irish	Brirish	5/6	165	
12	SNOW	EVERETTE B-28499	SAILOR	do	do	no	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5/7	150	
13	REDGATE	HAROLD J 914-124264	RADIO	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	26	"	English	British	5/8	150	
14	HOEY	JOHN 69544	CHIEF ENGR.	do	do	no	"	42	"	English	British	5/5	135	
15	SPENCE	EDWARD 155283	2nd do	Dec.17/20	HalifaxNS	no	"	33	"	English	British	5/8	140	
N.C. 16	SUTTIE	ROBERT	3rd do	do	do	no	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	5/5	150	
N.C. 17	DUGGANS	JAMES	DONKEYMAN	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	41	"	Irish	British	5/8	160	
18	MARIBO	V-11181 ALEX B-11400	FIREMAN	do	do	no	"	31	"	Lithuanian	Lithuann	5/8	165	
N.C. 19	MILLER	THOMAS	do	do	do	no	"	27	"	English	British	5/10	170	
N.C. 20	HURST	EDWARD	do	do	do	no	"	36	"	English	British	5/5	150	
N.C. 21	POWELL	JOHN	do	do	do	no	"	22	"	English	British	5/6	150	
N.C. 22	COINNALLY	JOHN	do	Dec17/20	Halifax NS	no	"	32	"	Irish	British	5/8	165	
NC 23	MYERS	FRED	do	do	do	no	"	23	"	English	British	5/9	165	
24	LALIBE	JOSEPH K-BE-6024	CHIEF STEWD	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	33	"	French	U.S.A.	5/7	170	
N.C. 25	MOFFATT	JAMES H	2nd do	Dec.17/20	HalifaxNS	no	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5/8	145	
N.C. 26	BROOKS	EDMUND L	CHIEF COOK	Nov.20/20	Montreal	no	"	36	"	WestIndian	British	5/7	145	
NC 27	RYAN	GERALD	2nd do& MRS	Dec.17/20	Halifax	no	"	24	"	Irish	British	5/8	155	
28														
29														
30														

SEALER

J B Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.

Line

Owners Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Local Agents Wilford Line Ray

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

NO

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Hiltz Master, of the S.S. Canadian Sealer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Hiltz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 15 1921

No. 2 0 BILLED

T-C-A-T

57

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(1 F) 2-9-21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Britannic 9-10 13-14. Passengers sailing from Port Morant Jam, Feb. 4, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		YATES	MARY	47		F	M	Wife of Captain of this ship	Y	English	Y	English	English	US	Acqueduct L.I.	Husb. Edgar. Acqueduct L.I. N.Y.	NY	Acqueduct L.I.	NON IMM
2																			
3									Claims to have come to U.S. as passenger on										
4									S/S Arduna, June 29, 1919 and lived continuously										
5									in U.S. making this round trip on Britanic as										
6									steward.										
7									E. Stanley Inspr										
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Feb. 9, 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	–	Steerage on ship	Yes	Yes	2 19' / 1921	acquaint Ld	Hush. Edgar Acquaint Ld Sq NY	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brn	–	England	Barrow-in Furness
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

FEB 9 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ss Ortona, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Gates

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at .....

W D Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

FEB 9 1921

Require

Vessel

2-9 Oritani

S.S. "ORITANI"

59

CHANGES OF CREW

New York, March 2, 1921.

Paid off at New York

Name	Nationality	Capacity	Substitute Shipped	Nationality
Edward Jenkins	British	2nd Eng.	J. Connor	British
Wah Kau	Chinese	Wiper	Wong Sai	Chinese
Minck Kum	"	Messman	Lee Chap	"
Wong Kau	"	2nd Cook	Low You	"
Leong Leng	"	Sailor	Onyang Yoh	"

Master

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.
Marine Superintendent.

Sheet No. .....

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
:es.

, from the port of Port Moran, on Feb 4 21

63

(1) No. on list		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ya							m	English	British	5'9"	148	
2	Mac							M	Scotch	"	5'9"	180	
3	Pri							M	English	"	5'11"	190	
4	Mor							M	French	French	5'8"	140	
5	Yat							F	English	English	5'2"	155	
6	Kin							M	Do	English	5'9"	155	
7	Cap							M	Do	Do.	5'6"	160	
8	Lar							M	Do	Do	5'4"	119	
9	Jel							M	Welsh	British	5'6"	130	
10	Fol							M	English	Do	5'9"	165	
11	Ab							M	English	Do	5'4"	140	
12	Si							M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	
13	L							M	Do	Do	5'7"	180	
14	Ta							M	Do	Do	5'6"	170	
15	Ko							M	"	"	5'3"	150	
16	Si							M	"	"	5'8"	135	
17	Hi							M	"	"	5'3"	140	
18	Ta							M	"	"	5'6"	170	
19	Choy	Wong How	✓ 45071	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
20	Kong	Wong	✓ 59786	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'4"	155	
21	Ling	Wong	✓ 69614	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	160	
22	Yee	Chung	✓ 106785	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	165	
23	Kom	Ho	✓ 64401	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'	150	
24	Far	Wong	✓ 21321	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
25	Kan	Wan	✓ 34487	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2"	145	
26	Yuan	Chansan	✓ 102319	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
27	Quai	Jae	✓ 117581	Chief Cook	"	"	2	No	25	M	"	"	5'2½	145	
28	Kie	Wong	✓ 17236	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	160	
29	Kum	Munk	✓ 51032	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	154	
30	Chong	Ah	✓ 15093	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'3"	140	

Line Oriental Nav Co
Owners Marine Superintendent
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 949

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 7 0 0								
Page 61,62								Partly Photo.
Volume # 6 7 0 1								
Back of 158								Not Photo.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."O R I T A N I", ...ing at NY, Feb. 9, 1921, from the port of Port Morant, Jam. Feb 4/21

FEB 9 1921

O R I T A N I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yates	Edgar. L.	✓ Master	I/14/	New York	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5'9"	148	
2	MacKinnon	Donald	✓ 30900 1st Officer	"	"		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	180	
3	Price	George.E.	✓ 2nd 38611	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'II"	190	
4	Moreau	Andre	✓ 115653 Purser	I/Io	"	Yes To reship Mate of Captain	"	25	M	French	French	5''8"	140	
5	Yates	Mary.E.	✓ Stewardess	"	"	" To remain on U.S.	"	47	F	English	English	5'2"	155	
6	King	Reginald	✓ 4195 Supercargo	I/14	"	No	"	29	M	Do	English	5'9"	155	
7	Capell	Sydney.L.	✓ 7795 Wireless	"	"	No	"	27	M	Do	Do.	5'6"	160	
8	Larkin	James	✓ 138179 Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	119	
9	Jenkins	Edward	✓ 2nd " 140565	"	"	"	"	60	M	W elsh	British	5'6"	130	
10	Forbes	John	✓ 3rd " 138183	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Do	5'9"	165	
11	Abisdid	Maurice	✓ Oiler 187583	2/3	Kingston	"	"	43	M	English	Do	5'4"	140	
12	Sing	Li	✓ 87388 Boatswain	I/14	New York	"	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	
13	Ling	Leong	✓ 51934 Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	Do	Do	5'7"	180	
14	Tsai	Si	✓ 79387 Do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Do	Do	5'6"	170	
15	Kow	Leung	✓ " 106720	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
16	Sing	Lee	✓ 24274 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2"	135	
17	Hing	TSing	✓ 106615 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'3"	140	
18	Tom	Long	✓ 86422 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	170	
19	Choy	Wong How	✓ 45071 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
20	Kong	Wong	✓ 59786 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'4"	155	
21	Ling	Wong	✓ 69614 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	160	
22	Yee	Chung	✓ 106785 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	165	
23	Kom	Ho	✓ 62401 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'	150	
24	Far	Wong	✓ 21321 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
25	Kan	Wan	✓ 38487 Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2"	145	
26	Yuan	Chansan	✓ 102319 Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
27	Quai	Jae	✓ 117581 Chief Cook	"	"	2	No	25	M	"	"	5'22	145	
28	Kie	Wong	✓ 17236 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	160	
29	Kum	Munk	✓ 51037 Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	154	
30	Chong	Ah	✓ 15093 "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'3"	140	

Manifested and NC and discharged

Line .....
Owners Oriental Nav Co
Local Agents Munson Steam Co

F. Stanley Finch

R. H. Gann master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Gale, of the S.S. Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E L Gale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

E O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica Feb. 3, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dep't of State

Richard T. Boyce
American Vice Consul

Ontario
2-5-21

416

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Ports
Richard T. Boyce
Vice Consul
Date FEB 3 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2.00 AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA
1921
Fee $2-11/-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-11 Tuscaloosa City

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile

Mar 10, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tuscaloosa City from port of New York, Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 22, 1921, consigned to R. J. Taylor Agents; is now lying at Mobile, and is expected to sail March 10, 1921, for Newcastle. Rotterdam. Gothenburg. Copenhagen.

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Karakalos	36	Greek	New York Feby 16. 1921
P Mabilay	29	Philippine	" " 16
Edw O'Loughnessy	21	U.S	" " 16

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17 Netherlands Son V. Meadow -do- -do- Yes 22 -do- -do- -do- 5'5"

18 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Date January 22, 1921. Hundred and Two

19 I hereby certify that the visa below affix[ed] [illegible] list has been granted in accordance [with] [illegible] guidance prescribed by the Department of Sta[te]

20

21 Seal

22 Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

23 Stamp

24

25 List of U.S.C. attached —

26 44 crew

27 1 U.S.C.

28 2 alien " card 9 # 10 & 8

29

30

31

32

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 98
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via direct

John D. Richardson
Vice-Consul

January 22, 1921.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K B Nichols	24	U.S	New York Feby 16- 1921
Nils Fjeldsvoll	26	Norway	"
B Bieler	20	U.S	"
C M Stile	18	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF Mobile

March 10., 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tuscaloosa City

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 22, 1921, consigned to R W & J Hayden Agents; is now lying at Mobile, and is expected to sail March 10, 1921, for Newcastle Rotterdam Gothenburg Copenhagen via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Karakalos	26	Greek	New York Feby 16-1921
P Mallilay	29	Portuguese	" " 16 "
Edw C Shaughnessy	21	U.S.	" " 16 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date January 22, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affix
crew list has been granted in accordance w
regulations prescribed by the Department of Sta

John S Richardson Jr.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No. 98
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via direct
Seal
John S Richardson Jr
Vice-Consul
Date January 22, 1921.

List of U.S.C. attached
44 crew
1) U.S.C.
2) Alien ID card #9 #10 & 8

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K B Nicholas	27	U-S	New York Jany 16- 1921
Nils Fiskwoold	26	Norway	" " 16
B Bieler	20	US	" " 16
C M Still	18	"	" " 16

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W B Robinson	25	US			
Henry De Carrie	42	"			
Thorvald Bakken	27	Norway			
W Wirtanen	46	Russia			
W J Brown	46	US			
H Horner	19	"			
S Mazarakis	24	Greek			
Emanuel Stygas	27	Turk			
Josef De Samer	28	Belgium			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Norse		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

10 Tokios
17 revisticanos Sons V. Messaby —do— —do— Pus 22 —do— —do—
18 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Stanbrel Trieste AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 98
Date January 22, 1921. at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
19 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed SEEN
20 over list has been granted in accordance with For the journey to the United States
regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Via direct
21 Seal John D Richardson Jr
22 John D Richardson Jr Vice Consul
Vice-Consul of the United States of America. Seal Stamp Date January 22, 1921.
23
24
25 List of U.S.C. attached —
26 44 crew
27 1 U.S.C.
28 21 alien seaman #1 to 8
29
30
31
32

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 63

Required under [illegible] ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
Officer by the rep[illegible]ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Tuscaloosa City arriving at Rotterdam the 8th January 1921 from the port of Bristol

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Kelly	Edgar	Carpenter	10/12/20.	Mobile Ala.	Yes.	46.	Male.	English.	English	5'9.		
	2	Madsen	Emil	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	Yes.	21.	-do-	Danish	Danish	5'10.		
	3	Soltoz	Nicos	O.S.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	32.	-do-	Greek.	Greece.	5'8.		
	4	Foudoy.	Emanuel	Ltd	-do-	-do-	Yes.	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5.		
	5	Makela	Victor	A.B.	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	-do-	Finland	Finland	6'0.		
	6	Soenson	Jonas	A.B.	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	-do-	Norwegia	Norway.	5'10.		
	7	Kershaw.	Harley	A.B.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	20	-do-	do	-do-	5'6.		
	8	deVisser	Wm	A.B.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	24	-do-	Dutch	Dutch.	5'8.		
	9	Evelinger	Jh.	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	Yes.	18.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5.		
	10	Neskeburd	J.A.	O.S.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	20	-do-	Swede	Swede	5'7.		
	11	Keymeulen	Roger	O.S.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	20	-do-	Belgia	Belgium	5'6.		
	12	Craig	John.	Steward.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	41	-do-	English	English	5'11.		
	13	Bombros Connery	John.	Ch. Cook	-do-	-do-	Yes.	25.	-do-	Greece	Greece.	5'7.		
	14	Labeau.	Grover	2nd Cook.	-do-	-do-	Yes.	31.	-do-	Barbadian	Barbadian	5'8.		
	15	Karakalos.	George	Kitchenman	-do-	-do-	Yes	36	-do-	Greece	Greece	5'9		
	16	Plakas.	John K.	Messman	-do-	-do-	Yes.	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6		
	17	Christianos	Sons	Messboy	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5		
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date January 22, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affix[illegible] crew list has been granted in accordance w[illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of Sta[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, [illegible]ERLANDS.
No. 98

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via direct

Seal
Stamp

Vice Consul
Date January 22, 1921.

List of U.S.C. attached to
this crew
[illegible] U.S.C.
2) alien ad card 9 # 10 & 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Tuscaloosa City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 949

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect, Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 7 0 0							
Page 61, 62							Partly Photo.
Volume # 6 7 0 1							
Back of 158							Not Photo.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Sheet No. ....

OF CREW

f any vessel h

econd Officer.

do declare that

l from any port

d States statute

ond Officer.

or Peoples.

rean.

thuanian.

agyar.

exican.

ontenegrin.

oravian.

acific Islander.

olish.

ortuguese.

oumanian.

ussian.

uthenian (Russniak).

candinavian (Norwegian.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel m/s Tuscaloosa City, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 9, 1941, *19*41, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.T.Freeman	Chief Engr	12/10/40	Mobile	Yes	Yes			US				
2		F.A.Miller	2nd Officer	"	"	"								
3		K.B.Nichols	3rd Officer	"	"	"								
4		C. Mullen	Jr 3rd Officer	"	"	"								
5		E.Price	[illegible]	"	"	"								
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
8		J.J.[illegible]	Chief Eng.	"	"	"								
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
11		J.L.Leary	2nd Eng	"	"	"								
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
13		[illegible]	Storekeeper	Oct 10/40										
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
26		[illegible]	Radio	"	"	"								
27		Frank A. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
28	Muster list attached													
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Tuscaloosa City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

0

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 19 21

C. Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

C Drachue
Immigrant Inspector.

Tuscaloosa City

2-6-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

65 Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Impoco, arriving at ~~New York~~ Baltimore & Washington, 1921, from the port of Trieste Italy

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race or People	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1 — 1	Stewart	Alexander	Master	5.8.20	New York	No	Yes		Male	English	British	✓	✓	✓
2 ~~3~~	Wayte	Edward	Ch. Officer	" #10#107	"	✓	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	✓	Coat of arms on right arm
4 3	Rump	Arthur	3rd ✓	7.8	"	✓	"	30	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5.9	✓	anchor on left hand
27 — 4	Gagnon	Conrad	Wireless	7.8.20 5 1311	"	"	"	21	"	British	Fr. Canadian	5.5½	129	heart on above left eye on front head
5 ~~6~~	Gladstone	Joseph	Ch. Engr	5.8.20 #102106	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5.5	✓	[illegible]
6 6	Constantino	Anthony	2nd	6.8.20 4466	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greek	5.4	✓	✓
9 7	Nicio	Emilio	3rd ✓	5.8.20 580	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8½	155	Mole
8 8	AlBaronte	Antonio	Steward	5.8.20 #836	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10 — 9	Espinosa	"	Oiler	" 17859	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11 10	Perez	Jose	"	15690	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	arm tattooed left side
12 11	Alois	Baer	"	Declared	Trieste	"	"	40	"	Servia	Servian	5.8	145	Mole
13 12	aBiri	Jose	Fireman	5.8.20 7911	New York	"	No	18	"	Spain	Spanish			
13 13	Martin	Luis	"	No #	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"			
14 14	Fernandez	Pedro	"	21490	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16 15	Zarate	Emilio	Sailor	5.5.20	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6	175	left arm tattooed
17 16	Severza	Jose	"	20614	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole
18 17	Arguemedo	Ramon	"	40458	"	"	Yes	26	"	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	144½	heart on left hand
19 18	Rodriguez	Jose	"	24 0	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spain	Spanish	4.9	135	Mole
20 19	Franco	Romagno	"	23159	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	arm tattooed on left arm
21 ~~22~~ 20	Artigas	Antonio	Ro Radio	113824	"	"	No		"	Chile	Chilean	5.8	175	left hand and right hand & arm tattoo
26 21	Spack	Thomas	John Ch Steward	6.8.20	"	"	Yes	37	"	Holland	Dutch			
22 22	Hernandez	Enrico	Saloon Boy	5.8.20 13809	"	"	No	22	"	Mexico	Mexican	5.6	117	Mole
23 23	Mavrides	George	Cook E.I. Reg. 4615	#10 2105	"	"	Yes		"	Greek	Greek	6.0	148	Mole
24 24	Sanzin	Lorenzo	Sailor	#102 21	Trieste	"	Yes	38	"	Austria	Austrian	5.8	175	Mole
25 25	Sanzin	Francesco	Sailor	#102 5.1.21	Trieste	"	Yes	21	"	Austria	Austrian	5.8	175	Mole
26														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

January 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Edwin L. Gathorne
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 30
at Trieste, (City) (Country) Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trieste
Edwin L. Gathorne
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 5-20
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the p[illegible] itself continues to be valid for that [illegible]

$2 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Line
Owners Imperial Oil Co. Sarnia Ontario Canada
Local Agents
14—1240

2/6/21 W. Fuller Inspector
2 September Crew
8 without Cards

Anchor chain wreath and bird on left arm. Clasped hands, flag and pierced heart on right arm

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be mentioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a watchaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section — to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in time as could [illegible] has been made.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

1

Form 500

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master of the S.S. Steamship Stuart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1920

A. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Dillon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Spare Copies

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original Duplicate

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Impero", arriving at New York, February, 19 21, from the port of Trieste via Ruzerta Tunis N. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Total Crew								
1	Stewart	Alexander	Master	4.8.20	New York	paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	Scotch	✓	✓	✓
2	Wayte ✓	Edward	1st Officer	5.8.20	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br.	5.4	✓	Coat of arms on right arm
3	Rump ✓	Arthur	3rd "	7.8.20	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	5.9	✓	Ancha on left hand
4	Gagnon	Conrad	Wireless	7.8.20	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5.5½	129	Scar above left eye. on forehead
5	Gladstone	Joseph	1st Engnr	5.8.20	"	"	"	46	"	"	Br.	5.4	✓	Vont.
6	Constantinos ✓	Anthony	2nd "	6.8.20	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	✓	✓
7	Nicto ✓	Emilio	3rd "	4.8.20	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8½	145	hil
8	Albamonte	Antonio	Pumpman	5.8.20	"	"	"	21	"	do	"			
9	Espierra	Angelo	Oiler	4.8.20	"	"	"	28	"	do	"			
10	Perez ✓	Jose	"	4.8.20	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.4	125	on right arm picture sailor girl tattoo
11	Alois	Bass	"	8.12.20	Trieste	"	"	29	"	Servian	SeRe	5.8	145	hil
12	ABix	Guiseppe	Fireman	4.8.20	New York	"	✓	18	✓	Spanish	Spain			
13	Martin ✓	Luis	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	23	✓	✓	✓			
14	Ferrandez	Pedro	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	19	✓	✓	✓			
15	Zarate ✓	Emilio	Sailor	4.8.20	"	"	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	175	left arm & right arm tattoo
16	Ferenza	Jose	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	No	35	✓	✓	5.6	140	hil
17	Aruzmendi	Simon	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	Yes	35	✓	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	145	boy on left hand
18	Roderiduez	Jose	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	Spanish	Spain	4.9	135	hil
19	Franco	Romano	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	No	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	165	on left arm tattoo
20	Artigas	Rost	"	4.8.20	"	"	✓	Yes	27	✓	Mexican	Mexico	5.8	175	left hand & right hand arm tattoo
21	Strack	John	Ch Steward	5.8.20	"	"	✓	"	32	✓	Dutch	Holland			
22	Ermany ✓	Sanzin	Saloon	5.1.21	Trieste	"	No	21	✓	Austrian	Austria	5.8	135	hil
23	Mavrides	George	Cook	26.12.20	Constantple	"	Yes	29	✓	Greek	Greek	6.0	148	hil
24	Herrandez	E	Crew Mess Boy	5.8.20	New York	"	✓	20	✓	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	117	hil
25	Lorenz	Sanzin	Sailor	5.1.21	Trieste	"	✓	38	✓	Austria	Austria	5.11		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co of New York

Owners 26 Broadway New York City

Local Agents

14—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Imperco

2-9-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 1 0 0 2 1 BILLED FEB 14 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the [illegible], ("State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ..... as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISEASES OF HEAD AND FACE	EYES	EARS	NOSE	MOUTH	LUNGS	HEART	SKIN	OTHER DISEASES OR DEFECTS
1st CLASS									
2nd CLASS									
STEERAGE									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(6)

61

Orig 2-9-21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA 9-10 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13, JANUARY 22th. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT	Chilean Diplomat De Guzman.	Luis.	27	1	M	M	Chilean Consul.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Chile.	Sp. Amer	Chile	Santiago	Chilean Consulate in Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
	DIPLOMAT	" De Guzamn.	Adelaida M.	19	0	F	M	id	id	English.	Yes	Amer.	English.	id	id	id	id	id
	DIPLOMAT	" De Guzman.	Gladys.	8		F	S	id	id	id	_	Chile.	Sp. Amer.	id	id	id	id	id
4	IN TRANSIT	Pini.	Alfonso.	33	2	M	M	Merch.	id	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italy.	B.Aires	Argentina.	Moreno 1669 B.Aires. Bartolome Costa.	Italy	Bologna.
5	IN TRANSIT	Pini.	Luisa N.	22	1	F	M	Wife.	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
6		Rain.	Allan Daniel.	39	1	M	S	Mining.	id	English.	id	England.	British.	Chile	Rancagua.	Braden Copper Co.	Chile	Rancagua.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th. 1921., *19*

63

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	Consulate of Chile, Detroit.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.6		W	Bk.	Br.	None.	Chile	Santiago
2	No	id	id	id	Born.		id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	5.4		W	Br.	Bl.	id	id	id
3	No	id	id	id			id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id			W	"	"	id	id	id
4	No	id	id	No			Visite. Mc Alpin Hotel.	No	1 month	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	5.7		W	Br.	Bl.	id	Italy	Bologna.
5	No	id	id	No			id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	5.4		W	Br.	Bl.	id	id	id
6	No	Braden Copper.	id	Yes	S.Francisco 1917		Pennsylvania Hotel. In transit to Australia	id	2 weeks	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	5.10		"	Br.	Bl.	Scar index finger right hand	Autralia	Learmonth.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Bradley *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S / X (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W E Bradley

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Feb *, 19*21

at [illegible]

Dawson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA ..... Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA 5-13, JANUARY "24th. 1921., 19

14—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(2)	Romero.	Joaquin .	32	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spain.	Antofagasta.		Hamilton Av. # 13 Brooklyn.	Goin to sea.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seamans card 37130 N.Y.

Left U. S. From Phila Dec 3-20
S/S Major Wheeler.

am Seaman to reship foreign
J J Donovan
Insp

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th. FEBRUARY 1921., , *19* 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		U.S. Gover. Destitute Seaman.		Yes	1920		Joaquin Rey.	To reside	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled	5.5		W	Br	Br	None	Coruna	Spain.
2							13 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.											Med Memo								
3																		Def of Leg due to old fracture								
4																		Left Thumb								
5																										
6																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Brooks (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUCIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Brooks

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at H G.

Dorman

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at Ny.

Donovan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from IQUIQUE 5/13, 25th. January 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez.	Luis.	31	1	M	S	Sales.	Yes	Eng.Spa.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	N. Y.	New York.	Roef Bros. 395 Broadway N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Montellano.	Victorina.	27	3	F	S	None.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile.	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Iquique.	Raquel Montellano Iquique.	Chile	Iquique.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th. 1921., *19*

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mi self.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Ruef Bros. Broadway 395 N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.	10	W	Bk	Br.	None	Venezuela	Pto, Cabello
2	Yes	My self.	Yes	No			Visit. Pennsyvania Hotel. With Mr & Mrs. Kirby.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	id	id	5.	4	W	Bk	Br.	None	Chile	Iquique.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Blearsley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from IQUIQUE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Blearsley
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at N Y.

J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at Ny

Donovan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. SANTA LUISA. *Passengers sailing from* CALLAO PERU 8-9, JANUARY 28th. 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cervi.	Guido.	40	1	M	S	Manager	Yes	Italy.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Peru	Lima.	Italy Bank in Lima Peru.	Italy	Milano.
2		Leonard.	Jeannet.	34	2	F	M	Dress, maker.	Yes	France	Yes	Luxemburg	France.	Peru	Lima.	Julian Hamban 24 E 49 St N.Y. U.S.	New York.	
3		Loiseau.	Eduardo.	19	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Peruvian	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Lima.	Dr.L. Loiseau. PUnta, Peru.	Mass.	Boston.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th. 1921., 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No			In Transit, Italian Consulate.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.	8	W	Br.	Br.	None.	Italy	Milano.
2	Yes	id	Yes	Yes	1906/20	Dec' N.Y.	24 E. 49 St. J. Leonard. N.Y.	No	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	id	id	5.	6	W	Bc.	Bl.	id	France,	Mehonsur Yevre.
3	No	Father.	Yes	No			Harvard Med. College.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	id	id	5.	7	W	Bc.	Br.	id	Peru	Callao.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 629 Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Loosley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Loosley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921
at N Y

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One (1)

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from VALPARAISO 22th. January., 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th. February, 19 21

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams.	James Simon.	30	1	M	S	Worcester Mass. Dec. 10/1889.		20 Princeton St. Worcester Mass.
2	Downes.	Elliott Hawkridge.	28	2	M	S	New York City. Nov. 26/1892.		780 West End Ave. New York.
3	Dunderman.	Harold.	20	7	M	S	Brooklyn New York, July 22/1900. P.P. 151 Lima		1042 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Dunne.	Charles B.	28	5	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 7/1892. 76975		1084 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Gannon.	Irving.	30	—	M	M	9500	January 29/15 Hudson County Court Jersey City	15 West 32 St. Bayonne N.J.
6	Penner.	John E.	40	—	M	M	35357	County Court Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 1902.	101 Fulton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Berriday.	Charles.	46	1	M	S	Harrisburg Penna. Jan. 17/1875.		4018 Dupont Building Wilmington Del.
8	Finely.	WILLIAM [illegible]	38	11	M	M	Gold Beach. Oregon. X 202 Paz		4140 Gilbert St. Oakland Calif.
9	Gillchrest.	Levi Bliss.	53	—	M	M	Thomaston Maine. Feb. 1868. 113020		Hotel Lorran. 5th Ave & 45 St. New York.
10	Johnston.	Walter.	36	6	M	M	Carrallton Alabama. Oct. 1884.		1300 Leighton Ave. Arriston Ala.
11	Johnston.	Edith S.	34	5	F	M	Denver Colorado. Oct 1886.		1300 Leighton Ave. id
12	Johnston.	Walter Wier.	7	5	M	S	Barcelona Spain. Oct. 1913.		id id id
13	Kelterborn.	August G.	37	10	M	M		July 17/1910 Supreme Court City of New York	Dean St. Jamaica L.I. New York.
14	Kirby.	John F.	25	2	M	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 22/1895.		c/o W. R. Grace & Co. id
15	Kirby.	John F.	18	1	F	M	Iquique Chile. Dec. 9/1902.		id id id
16	Van Camp.	Andre.	32	—	F	M	(Citiz. By Marriage.) 149052		106 E. 57 St. New York.
17	Morales.	Frank E.	35	—	M	M	Philadelphia. Dec. 1885. 237 Buenos Aires		140 S. Virginia Ave. Atlantic City N. J.
18	Morales.	Mar E.	32	2	F	M	Atlantic City N.J. Nov. 23/1888.		id id id
19	Morales.	Thelma B.	11	10	F	S	id id March 5/1909.		id id id
20	Shelton.	William.	37	2	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 1884.		631 E. 4th. St. Brooklyn.
21	Shelton.	Susan G.	31	1	F	M	id Nov. 1889.		id id id
22	Shelton.	William R.	6	8	M	S	id May. 1915.		id id id
23	Sweeney.	Gabriel A.	38	2	M	M	New York City. Dec. 13/1882.		253 Bainbridge.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Sweeney.	Alfreda L.	24	6	F	M	id July 19/1896.		id id id
25	Sweeney.	Gabriel A.	3	—	M	S	Tocopilla Chile. Feb. 9/1918.		id id id
26	Martin.	Frederick C.	32	5	M	S	Cedar Run, New Jersey Aug. 17/1888.		Cedar Run, New Jersey.
27	Roemerman.	Adolfh C.	29	11	M	S	New York City. March 5/1891.		214 Audubon Ave. New York City.
28	Smith.	Albert.	47	6	M	M	Marlboro.Maryland. June 17/1907.		Carniegie Int. Washington DC.
29	Sutherland.	Frederick C.	36	1	M	M	Stanford Vermont. Dec. 8/1885. 205		R.F.D. # 15 Stepney Connecticut.
30	Trause. (Transue)	Livingston S.	23	5	M	S	Stroudsburg Penna. Aug. 12/1897.		33 Wilson St. Phillipsburg N.J.
[redacted]									[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from VALPARAISO 22th. January 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th. February 1921. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wroth.	James B.	35	8	M	S	Albuquerque. New Mexico. Oct.1885.		42 Broadway St New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I Lima.

W. B. Crowley
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 25 1921

77

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 10th 1921., 19

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Luisa.

from port of ~~Valparaiso~~ Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	93	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	95	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	84	Total crew this date	84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 9th ~~1921~~ 1921, 19 , consigned to W.R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier #35 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 23rd 1921, 19 , for West Coast of South America. via United States port of Cristobal, (Canal Zone) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

20	Jensen.																
21	Nielson.	✓		Yarl.	✓	Id	33829	M	25	Id	Id	22	M	Denmark	Denmark.	5/7	
22	Van Rossum.	✓	✓	Gerrardin.	✓	Id	6991	M	25	Id	Id	27	M	Swedem.	Sweden.	5/8	
23	Holstein.			Geo.	✓	Id	099445	M	25	Id	Id	22	M	1st. P. Holand	Holand.	5/7	
24	Billington.	X		Martin.	✓	Id	TF 10199	M	27	Id	Antofagasta	24	M	Finland.	Finland.	5/8	
25	Banchero.			Emil.	✓	Ch. Engineer.	10946	Jan.	24	NN	New York.	41	M	1st. P. Semdin.	Norway.	5/7	
26	Martin.			Franck.	✓	1st.	H6101	Dec.	25	Id	Id	38	M	English.	American	5/11	
27	Sterling.			William.	✓	2nd.	132277	M	25	Id	Id	30	M	Id	Id	5/11	
28	Johnson.			Ellis.	✓	3er.	25103	M	25	Id	Id	23	M	1st. P. Scotland.	Scotland.	5/10	
29	Nelson.	✓		William.	✓	3er.	Id 11990	M	25	Id	Id	25	M	Sweden.	American	5/10	
30	Oyemal.	✓		Peter.	✓	Junior Engineer.	14511	M	25	Id	Id	45	M	1st. P. Poland.	Poland	5/9	

J J Donovan Clerk

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(93 Men Discharged at This Port Feb. 10 1921.)			
Articles deposited with the U. S. Shipping Commissioner.			

FEB 9 1921

SANTA LUISA

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

78

Persons composing the Crew of the American Passenger Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* Santa Luisa (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* West Coast of South America.

whereof W.T. Crossley. *is Master.*

11—1404

...ns on board upon

80

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					(12)
								HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross												
2	Lee	Robert E. Lee.	1 New York.	Ch. Officer	Alabama.	U.S.	25	6	0	W	Br	Bl	
3	Ande	John Anderson.	2 id	2nd id	Sweden.	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	
4	Robe	George Roberts.	3 id	3rd id	New York.	U.S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	
5	Hans	Hans Hanson.	4 id	4th id	Denmark. 1-P	Denm.	27	5	10	"	Bd	"	
6	Will	David G. Williams.	5 id	Purser.	Pennsylvania.	U.S.	30	5	6	"	Br	"	
7	Borq	Fernando Borques.	6 id	Asst id	Chile.	Chile.	35	5	6	"	Dk	Bk	
8	Morri	George Morris.	7 id	Doctor.	Vermont.	U.S.	60	5	8	"	Br	Bl	
9	Ross	Edward Ross.	8 id	Wireless. [illegible]	Gerogia.	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	
10	Bell	Anderson Offutt.	9 id	Jr id	Louisiana.	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	"	
11	Donal	John Donald.	10 id	Carpenter.	Nova Scotia.	G.B.	58	5	8	"	Gy	Bk	
12	Murph	Gerardun Van Rossum.	11 id	Bos'en.	Holland.	Holl.	23	5	10	"	Br	Bl.	
13	Edwar	Ole Edwardson.	12 id	Quartermaster	Norway.	Nor.	33	5	8	"	"	"	
14	Arnst	Fred. Rands.	13 id	id	England.	G.B.	26	5	10	"	"	"	
15	Hanse	Arthur Arnston.	14 id	id	Norway.	U.S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	
16	Rands	Edward Dyyer.	15 id	id	New York.	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	
17	Koste	Jarl Nielson.	16 id	Seaman.	Sweden.	Swed.	27	6	0	"	"	"	
18	Christ	Jan Koster.	17 id	id	Holland. 1-P	Holl.	39	5	7	"	"	"	
19	Bue.	Arvid Witenan.	18 id	id	Finaldn. 1-p	Fin.	30	5	10	"	"	"	
20	Jensen	Alexander Bue.	19 id	id	Norway.	Nor.	21	5	6	"	"	"	
21	Nielson	Aksel Jensen.	20 id	id	Denmark. 1-P	Den.	22	5	7	"	"	"	
22	Van Ros	George Hellston.	21 id	id	Finland. 1-P	Fin.	24	5	5	"	"	"	
		Jno/ Guldstrom.	22 id	id	Sweden.	Swed.	27	5	9	"	"	"	
		THOMAS TREMBATH			England 1-P	CB	38	5	5				
		~~Jakob Jakobsen.~~	~~23 id~~	~~id~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Nor~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
23	Holstei	Karl Olsen.	24 id	id	Sweden. 1-P	Swed.	34	5	6	"	"	"	
24	Billing	Charles Elliott.	25 id	Ch. Engineer.	Pennsylvania.	U.S.	37	5	5	"	Bk	Bl.	
25	Banchero	Charles Hart,	26 id	1st id	id	W.S.	26	6	0	"	Br	Bk	
26	Martin.	William Stirling.	27 id	2nd id	Scotland. 1-P	G.B.	23	5	7	"	"	Bl	
27	Sterling	Ellis Johnson.	28 id	3rd id	Sweden.	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	
28	Johnson	William Nelson.	29 id	Junior id	New York.	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	
29	Nelson.	John Merrill.	30 id	id	Minnesota.	U.S.	39	5	7	"	"	"	
30	Cyemal.	Edward Wagner.	31 id	id	New York.	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	
		Charles Fredericks.	32 id	Storekeeper.	Danzig.	Danzig.	25	5	8	"	"	"	
		John Laycock.	33 id	Oiler.	Kentucky.	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	"	
		Victor Ekstrom.	34 id	id	Sweden.	U.S.	35	5	3	"	"	"	
		Julius Mirabal.	35 id	id	Porto Rico.	U.S.	21	5	6	"	"	"	
		Robert Parker.	36 id	Fireman.	England.	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	
		SEMAS TSANES	37	"	~~Bulgaria~~ Greece	Turk	23	5	7				
		Emanuel Nicolas	38	"	Greece	Gre	21	5	8				

*See Note

FEB 6 1924

SANTA LUISA

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

Required und

Vessel S

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Natalio Morales.	New York.	Wiper.	Porto Rico.	U.S.	39	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk.	
	Enrico Fredes.	id	id	Chile.	Chile.	25	5	6	"	"	"	
	Juan Herrera.	id	id	Peru.	Peru.	51	5	7	"	"	"	
	William Mc Bride.	id	Ch. Steward.	Scotland. 1-P	G.B.	39	5	3	W	Br	Bl.	
	Thomas Norris.	id	2nd id	Ireland.	U.S.	33	5	7	"	W	"	
	Adolf Van Aken.	id	Barkeeper.	Belgium. 1-P	Belg.	38	5	9	"	"	"	
	Mary Rogers.	id	Stewardess.-	New York.	U.S.	48	5	5	"	"	"	
	August Carreras/	id	Barber.	Spain.	Spain.	36	5	8	"	Bk	Bk	
	Newton Usher.	id	Printer.	Bermuda.	G.B.	29	5	5	"	Br	Bl	
	Thomas Rimmer.	id	Watchman.	England.	G.B.	51	5	5	"	By	Bl	
	George Mc Donald.	id	Ch.Cook.	id	G.B.	48	5	6	"	Br	Bl	
	John Anderson2	id	2nd "	Scotland.	G.B.	44	5	8	"	"	"	
	Zacharias Ayala.	id	Ex. id	Chile..	Chile	29	5	6	"	Bk	Bk	
	Thomas Dorman..	id	3rd & Crew Cook.	New York.	U.S.	47	5	5	"	"	"	
	John Howard.	id	Larder Cook.	England. 1-P	G.B.	53	5	6	"	"	"	
	Robert James.	id	2nd id	id	G.B.	44	5	7	"	"	"	
	Carlos Rincon.	id	Kit. Fireman.	Cuba.	Cuba.	24	5	7	"	"	"	
	Frank Rojas.	id	Endman.	Chile.	Chile.	24	5	4	"	"	"	

on board upon
80

1 Cres
2 Lee
3 Andr
4 Robe
5 Hans
6 Will
7 Borg
8 Morri
9 Ross.
10 Bell
11 Donal
12 Murph
13 Edwar
14 Arhst
15 Hanse
16 Rands.
17 Koster
18 Christ
19 Rue.
20 Jensen.
21 Wilson
22 Van Ros
23 Holstei
24 Billing
25 Banchor
26 Martin.
27 Sterling
28 Johnson.
29 Nelson.
30 Cyemal.

*See
Not

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

11—1408

FEB 9 1921

SANTA LUISA

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] OF [illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, 191 , *from the port of* VALPARAISO. CHILE.

80

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *called the* Santa Luisa.
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, *bound for* West Coast of South America.
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof W.T. Crowley *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	(11) Signs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross												
2	Lee.												
3	Ande												
4	Robe												
5	Hans												
6	Will												
7	Borg	57 Helena Diaz.											
8	Morr	[illegible]	1	New York.	Indian.	Spain.	Spain.	30	5	6	Br	Bk	Br
9	Ross	58 Johanna De Graff.	2	"	Fisherman	Holland.	Holl.	47	5	11	"	Bk	Bk
10	Bell	59 Frank Brown.	3	"	Cabinet.	England.	Eng.	48	5	5	"	Br	Bk
11	Donal	60 Joseph Baker.	4	"	Ord. Sea	Switzerland.	Swit.	24	5	5	"	Gy	Bk
12	Murph	61 Robert Hanna.	5	"	Butcher.	England.	Eng.	40	5	9	"	Br	Bk
13	Edwar	62 James Mc Cauley.	6	"	Storekeeper.	Scotland.	Scot.	48	5	5	"	Gy	Bk
14	Ernst	63 John Cannegne.	7	"	Asst Steward	Argentine.	Arg.	25	5	7	"	Br	Bk
15	Hanse	64 Daniel Thompson.	8	"	"	New York.	Amer.	26	5	4	"	Br	Bk
16	Rands	65 Frank Kruppel.	9	"	"	Belgium.	Belg.	27	5	8	"	Br	Bk
17	Koste	66 David Rusho.	10	"	"	New York.	Amer.	52	5	5	"	Gy	B.
18	Chris	67 John Mc Guire.	11	"	"	Scotland.	Scot.	23	5	7	"	Br	Bk
19	Bue.	68 Simon Schon.	12	"	"	Denmark.	Den.	24	5	8	"	Br	Bk
20	Jense	69 Thomas Alcalero Soto.	13	"	"	Chile.	Chile.	27	5	6	"	Br	Bk
21	Wiels	70 Thomas Andersen.	14	"	"	England.	Eng.	31	5	8	"	Br	Bk
22	Van R	71 Joseph Roberts.	15	"	English.	"	Eng.	27	5	10	"	Bk	Bk
23	Holst	72 Alfred Stanton.	16	"	Asst. Steward.	Argentine.	Arg.	21	5	6	"	Bk	Bk.
24	Billi	73 John Hankin.	17	"	"	Scotland.	Scot.	22	5	7	"	Br	Bk
25	Banch	74 George Bradley.	18	"	"	England.	Eng.	22	5	8	"	Gy	Bk
26	Martin	75 Arthur Allen.	19	"	"	California.	U.S.	26	5	10	"	Br	Bk
27	Sterli	76 Joaquin Bruce.	20	"	"	Peruvian.	Peru.	40	5	4	"	Bk	Bk
28	Johnso	77 Charles Price.	21	"	"	Chilean.	Chile.	20	6	0	"	Bk	Bk
29	Nelson	78 Hugh A. May.	22	Mail Boy.		New York.	U.S.	20	5	7	"	Br	Bk
30	Cyemal	79 Edward Davidson.	23	"	Off. Mess.	Buenos Aires.	Arg.	42	5	9	"	Br	Bk
		80 Robert Struggell.	24	"	Asst Steward.	England.	Eng.	48	5	3	"	Br	Bk
		81 Cesar Cuneo.	25	"	Off. Mess.	Chilean.	Chile.	22	5	8	"	Bk	Bk
		82 Harry Chipley.	26	"	Crew Mess.	Pennsylvania.	U.S.	20	5	8	"	Br	Bk
		83 Alfred Gallindo.	27	"	Asst Steward.	Mahl Island.	U.S.	22	5	5	"	Br	Bk
		84 Frank Rossini.	28	"	"	Italy.	Italy.	28	5	0	"	Bk	Bk
			29										
			30										

SANTA LUISA

FEB 9 1921

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 191 , from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE.

80

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Final destination	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crossl								
2	Lee.								
3	Ander								
4	Rober								
5	Hanson								
6	Willi								
7	Borque								
8	Morris								
9	Ross.								
10	Bell.								
11	Donald								
12	Murphy								
13	Edwar								
14	Arhste								
15	Hansen								
16	Rands.								
17	Koster								
18	Christ								
19	Eue.								
20	Jensen								
21	Wielso								
22	Van Ro								
23	Holste								
24	Billin								
25	Sanche								
26	Martin								
27	Sterli								
28	Johnso								
29	Nelson								
30	Cyemal								

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of _____ 19

Customhouse,

DATED:

_____
Master.

_____
(Insert name of Vessel.)

American _____
(Insert it.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

_____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

FEB 9 1921

SANTA LUISA

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, 191 , *from the port of* VALPARAISO, CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cressley.	William T.	Master	Dec. 25	New York	Paid Off.		M	English	American	5/7		
2	Lee.	Robert E.	Ch. Officer. P.2363	" 25	1d	1d	24	"	1d	1d	6/0		
3	Anderson.	John.	2nd. 1d 28581	" 25	1d	1d	30	"	Scandin	1d	5/8		
4	Roberts.	George.	Ser. 1d V/132	" 25	1d	1d	25	"	English	1d	5/10		
5	Hanson.	Hans.	4th. 1d 107369	" 28	1d	1d	27	"	1st P. Scandin	Denmark.	6/0		
6	William.	David. #28105	Purser.	" 25	1d	1d	29	"	English	American	5/6		
7	Borques. X	Fernando.	Asst. Purser 099783	" 25	1d	1d	34	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5/8		
8	Morris.	George.	Doctor. 38082	" 25	1d	1d	64	"	English	American	5/9		
9	Ross.	Edward.	1st. Wireless. 13540	" 25	1d	1d	24	"	1d	1d	5/9		
10	Bell.	James.	2nd. 1d 42506	" 27	1d	1d	21	"	Scotland	1d	5/7		
11	Donald. ✓	John.	Carpenter. 7558	" 25	1d	1d	57	"	1st. P. N.Scotia	Scotch.	5/8		
12	Murphy. ✓	John.	Bosun. 45081	" 25	1d	1d	55	"	Ireland.	Ireland.	5/7		
13	Edwarson. e	Ole.	Quartermaster. 352	" 25	1d	1d	33	"	Norway	Norway.	5/11		
14	Arnsten.	Arthur.	1d 16219	" 25	1d	1d	26	"	1d	American	5/8		
15	Hansen.	Alfred.	1d 496	" 25	1d	1d	25	"	1st. P. Norway	Norway.	5/6		
16	Rands. ✓	Fred.	1d 140016	" 25	1d	1d	26	"	England.	England.	5/6		
17	Koster. ✓	Jan.	Seaman. 5664	" 27	1d	1d	38	"	1st. P. Holand.	Holand.	5/7		
18	Christensen. ✓	Carl.	1d 37178	" 25	1d	1d	24	"	1st. P Scandin.	Denmark	5/7		
19	Bue. X	Alex.	1d 218615	" 25	1d	1d	21	"	Norway	Norway.	5/10		
20	Jensen. ✓	Akbel.	1d BE.3028	" 25	1d	1d	22	"	Scandin	Denmark.	5/7		
21	Nielson. ✓	Carl.	1d J 3829	" 25	1d	1d	27	"	Sweden.	Sweden.	5/8		
22	Van Rossum. ✓	Gerrardin.	1d 6991	" 25	1d	1d	22	"	1st. P. Holand	Holand.	5/7		
23	Holstein.	Geo.	1d 099440	" 27	1d	1d	24	"	Finland.	Finland.	5/8		
24	Billington. X	Martin.	1d JZ 10199	Jan. 24	Antofagasta NN	1d	41	"	1st. P. Scandin	Norway.	5/7		
25	Banchero.	Emil.	Ch. Engineer. 10946	Dec. 25	New York. 1d	1d	38	"	English.	American	5/11		
26	Martin.	Franck.	1st. 1d H6301	" 25	1d	1d	30	"	1d	1d	5/11		
27	Sterling.	William.	2nd. 1d 132277	" 25	1d	1d	23	"	1st. P. Scotland.	Scotland.	5/10		
28	Johnson.	Ellis.	3er. 1d 25103	" 25	1d	1d	25	"	Sweden.	American	5/10		
29	Nelsen. ✓	William.	3er. 1d 11990	" 25	1d	1d	25	"	English.	English.	6/00		
30	Cyemal. ✓	Peter.	Junior Engineer. 14511	" 25	1d	1d	45	"	1st. P. Poland.	Poland	5/9		

J J Donovan Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AS MFMB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 191 , *from the port of* VALPARAISO. CHILE. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallis.	Percey.	Junior Engineer.	Dec. 25	New York.	Paid Off.	32	M	1st P. N.Scotia	N.Scotia.	5/8		
2	Murray.	John.	1d	25	1d	1d	27	"	English.	American	5/11		
3	Murrin.	John.	Storekeeper.	25	1d	1d	22	"	St Johns	N B	5/11		
4	Laycock.	John.	Watertender.	25	1d	1d	30	"	English	American	5/6		
5	Murphy.	Edward.	1d	25	1d	1d	24	"	1d	1d	5/3		
6	Dikert.	Stanley.	1d	25	1d	1d	21	"	1d	1d	5/6		
7	Mirabal.	Julio.	Oiler.	25	1d	1d	21	"	P.Rico,	1d	5/7		
8	Mc Stocken.	Charles.	1d	25	1d	1d	24	"	1st. P. Ireland.	Ireland.	5/6		Rushed Fought
9	Marschall.	James.	1d	25	1d	1d	20	"	English.	American	5/10		
10	Palacios.	Manuel.	Fireman.	25	1d	1d	43	"	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian.	5/6		
11	Aravena.	Augustin.	1d	25	1d	1d	30	"	1d	Chilean.	5/7		
12	Vasques.	Francisco.	1d	25	1d	1d	23	"	1d	1d	5/5		
13	Morales.	Natalio.	Wiper.	25	1d	1d	25	"	P.Rico.	American	5/7		
14	Herrera.	Juan.	1d	25	1d	1d	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5/7		
15	Weiler.	Sam.	1d	25	1d	1d	18	"	English.	American	5/3		
16	Mc Bride.	William.	Wch. Steward.	25	1d	1d	39	"	1st. P. Scotland	Scotland.	5/4		
17	Norris.	Thomas.	2nd. 1d	25	1d	1d	33	"	Ireland	American	5/6		
18	Van Aken.	Adolf.	Barkeeper.	25	1d	1d	38	"	1st. P. Belgium	Belgian	5/7		
19	Rogers.	Mary.	Stewardess.	25	1d	1d	54	"	English	American	5/6		
20	Monaco.	Salvatore.	Barber.	25	1d	1d	57	"	Italy	1d	5/6		
21	Hedland.	Helge P.	Printer.	25	1d	1d	25	"	English	1d	5/8		
22	Rimmer.	Thomas.	Watchman.	25	1d	1d	50	"	1d	England.	5/5		
23	Mac Donald.	Geo.	Ch. Cook.	25	1d	1d	48	"	1d	1d	5/10		
24	Ayala.	Zacarias.	2nd. 1d	25	1d	1d	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/6		
25	Aviles.	Manuel.	Extra 1d	27	1d	1d	35	"	British.	British.	5/6		
26	Howard.	John.	Larder 1d	25	1d	1d	52	"	1st. P. England.	England.	5/6		
27	Fredes.	Enrique.	2nd. Lader 1d.	25	1d	1d	24	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilena	5/6		
28	Rincon.	Carlos.	Kit. Fire,man.	27	1d	1d	24	"	Cuba.	Cuba.	5/7		
29	Rojas.	Francisco.	Engineman.	27	1d	1d	24	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/3		
30	Dias.	Matias.	1d	25	1d	1d	37	"	Spain.	Spain.	5/6		

J J Donovan Clerk

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK/, FEBRUARY. 9th.1921., *191* , *from the port of* VALPARAISO. CHILE.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	(Lyough) Young.	Ericks.	Dishwasher. 117004	Dec.27	New York	Paid Off.	21	M	Sweden.	Sweden.	5/6		Pechil foreig.
2	Tirado.	Ismael.	id 8327	28	id	id	22	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5/7		
3	Schutte.	Martinas.	3er. Cook. 320410	25	id	id	31	"	Holand	Holand.	6/0		
4	Groom.	Frank.	Ch. Baker. 5685	27	id	id	42	"	England.	England.	5/6		
5	Meyer.	George.	2nd. Baker. 36.7370	27	id	id	23	"	English	American	6/0		
6	Cohen.	Sam.	Butcher. 119396	27	id	id	33	"	1st. P. Holand	Holand	5/6		
7	Van Aiken.	John.	Storekeeper. 132468	25	id	id	50	"	1st. P. Belgian	Belgian	5/7		
8	Galindo.	Alfredo.	Asst. Stewardes. 3136	25	id	id	24	"	Phil.Isl.	Phil.Isl.	5/3		
9	Stringnell.	Robert.	id 32401	25	id	id	48	"	Engla nd	England.	5/3		
10	Aiken.	Arthur.	id 2199	25	id	id	28	"	English.	American.	5/10		
11	Mc Lean.	John.	id 151254	25	id	id	25	"	1st. P. England	England.	5/11		
12	Gill.	Harold.	id 2468	25	id	id	32	"	Barbados	G B	5/8		
13	Connovers	Anchers	098001	25	id	id	29	"	Scotland	G B	5/6		
14	Price.	Charles.	id 087722	25	id	id	30	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/10		
15	Aldasar.	Ralph.	id 7579	25	id	id	26	"	P.Rico.	American	5/6		
16	Drage.	Joaquin.	id 098040	25	id	id	40	"	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian.	5/6		
17	Rankin.	John.	id 131708	25	id	id	21	"	Scotland.	G. B.	5/7		
18	Sacks.	David.	id 4919	27	id	id	52	"	English.	American.	5/4		
19	Thompsen.	Daniel.	id 32953	25	id	id	26	"	id	id	5/6		
20	Knappel.	Frans.	id 116076	25	id	id	37	"	1st. P. Belguim	Belgian.	5/8		
21	JRoque.	Jose.	id 2364	25	id	id	21	"	Cuba	Cuba.	5/7		
22	Casagne.	John.	id 29671	25	id	id	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Argentino.	5/3		
23	Thomas.	Peter.	id 75666	25	id	id	38	"	1st. P. England	England.	5/7		
24	Tuer.	Joseph.	id 8683	27	id	id	38	"	1st. P. id	id	5/6		
25	Mc Canley.	James.	id 116488	25	id	id	41	"	1st. P. Scotland	G B.	5/6		
26	Winesky.	Lucian.	Bell Boy. 37274	25	id	id	16	"	English	American	5/2		
27	Davidson.	Edward.	Off. Mess. 1849	25	id	id	43	"	id	id	5/8		
28	Ogivie.	James.	Eng. Mess. 4969	25	id	id	48	"	id	id	5/7		
29	Willis.	W. J.	P. O. Mess. 32137	25	id	id	48		id	id	5/8		
30	Osses.	Oscar.	Crew Mess. 106498	25	id	id	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/8		

J J Donovan Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

7

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....day of.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9th. 1921., *191* , *from the port of* VALPARAISO. CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soto.	Eleodoro.	Asst. Steward. 140579	Jan. 21	Valpo.	Paid Off.	26	M	SpAmer.	Chilean.	5/8		
2	Griffith.	Frank.	Work away. U.S.C. 171135	" 22	Valpo.	id	23	M	U.S.A.	American	6/0		
3	Mc Gehee.	Wallace.	id 171134 U.S.C.	22	Valpo.	id	22	M	id	id	5/9		
4	Bancroft.	Paul.	id U.S.C. P.O. 60666	" 22	Valpo.	id	25	M	id	id	5/9		
5				J. J. Donovan Insp.									
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

2-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, W Bromley, of the SANTA LUISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Bromley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

T-C-A-R

8

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Partenia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Andrea Sacco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1921

at

H. H. Kluepfel
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 2-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1 1 3	6 5	
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

creates the overthrow by for... ment of the United States or of all... ...ers of public officials, or who advocates ... ...an unlawful destruction of property, or is ... ...organized government or which teaches the unla... ...ful destruction of property, or who advocates or t... ...the individual ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2-3

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, 21 ST JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	IDMAN ✓	CARL ✓	27	4	M	S	BUSINESS MAN	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	DOCTOR IDMAN HELSINGFORS	WASHINGTON	
2	[illegible]	MULLER ✓	EUGENE ✓	40	8	M	S	BUSINESS	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	GRASSE	BROHOLNESS, 6 FINLAND MOTHER MANIK-GRASSE	NON-IMM.	
3	[illegible]	CAMERON ✓	DONALD ✓	36	9	M	S	ACCOUNTANT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	CAMERON 6 AUGUSTUS RD LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
4		BARTOLOMEI ✓ 10377?? 4/4 - 6/3/35	CHARLES ✓	22	3	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH 26849-11/29/40 505	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CORSE	ROGLIANO	MICROSI ROGLIANO CORSE	PORTO RICO	YARCO
5		LLOYD ✓	FRANCIS ✓	43		F	S	LADYS MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LLOYD BANKS ST BRIERLEY HIL STAFFS.	OHIO	DAYTON
6		BUDD ✓	DAVID ✓	40	2	M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	MICHIGAN	NEWBALTIMORE	MILLESINE BUDD 28 DRAGTON PARK HIGHBURGH LONDON	MICH.	NEW BALTIMORE
7		BUDD ✓	BERTHE ✓	32	5	F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CALLART	MRS SIRUGUE II RUE COYSEVOX PARIS	MICH.	NEW BALTIMORE
8	[illegible]	LEBLANC ✓	PIERRE ✓	50	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	MENGENEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	CANADIAN	FRENCH	CANADA	CARLET N	GUIDO MONTEFIORE TUN IS	CANADA	CARLETON
9		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										
10		MONTAPERTO ✓	ANTONIN ✓	38	[illegible]	M	M	JEWELLER DESIGNER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	T. MONTAPERTO 30 RUE D'EUDE MARSEILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	EVEN ✓	ALPHONSE ✓	4,	6	M	S	INDUSTIREL	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	JEAN EVEN Cargo à BLANCFT	AUST.	SYDNEY
12		CRAIG MC KERROW ✓	MARGARET ✓	42	6	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R. NEWTON CRANE 4 TEMPLE GARDENS LONDON	OHIO	DAYTON
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Leroy Dep.

55 Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believe or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates th of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opp the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offica other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..L..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 11 FEB 1921 ....., *19* 85

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR EROD HAZAN CONSULAT GENERAL OF FINLAND NEW YORK	YES	L YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL UE	WEARING EYES GLASSES	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2		Self		Jan transit Ch. Bye Ny	1918	Hotel Brevoort																					
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1913	NEWYORK	MR MC GEACHIN LARCHMONT MANOR NEW YORK	YES	INDEFI NITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER YANCO PORTO RICO	I DONT	KNOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CHEST	BR OWN	NONE	ROGLIANO	CORSE
5	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1912	OHIO	MRS RUBOLD DAYTON	YES	INDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GRE Y	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
6	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW BALTIMORE	HOME NEW BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	SHORT THICK HANDS	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS HANSON NEW BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
8		Myself	YES	YES		NEWYORK	Hotel Belleclaire		1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	CARLETON
9	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gio' Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1921

at

[illegible]

Signature and official character of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and be [illegible]
the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TERENZIO	GIOVANNI	31		m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Mother Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
2		TAMBURRI	GELTRUDE	26		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Settefrati	Father Giovanni	Oreg PORTLAND	
3	IN TRANSIT	PERRONE	ONOFRIO	27		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Relative Palmieri Oreste	N E W - Y O R K	
4		degli ALBRIZI	ALBRIGO	26		m	m	Employe	yes	ItFrEng	yes	sItaly	SoItalian	Italy	Firenze	Relative Giulio DegliAlbriz	Pa PHILA	
5		degli ALBRIZI	MARIE	28		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6	IN TRANSIT	BUFFARDI	SALVATORE	42		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Wife Concetta	N E W - Y O R K	
7		JACINI	SCIPIONE	38		m	s	Priest	yes	ItFrEnLa	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Grimaldi	Relative Fenice	N E W - Y O R K	
8		BIAGI	M.LUCIA	45		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Brother Giovanni	N E W - Y O R K	
9		TINELLI	CESIRA	34		f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Father Giacomo	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
10		EASSA	SIMON	22		m	s	Merchan	yes	EngArabic	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Mr.Choul CôCreitLyonnaise	N E W - Y O R K	
11		MAZZARELLA	ALFRED	28		m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Anacapri	Mother Giovanna	Conn NEW-HAVEN	
12		CAMERLINGO	UMBERTO	33		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Father Ernesto	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
13	IN TRANSIT	RAPICAVOLI	CARMELO	30		m	m	Capitain	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Father Antonio	N E W - Y O R K	
14		RAPICAVOLI FRANCHINI	MARGHERITA	36		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15																		
16		Nat 1088-C-148121																
17		BARCA	Pietro	50		m	s	artisity	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cosenza	mother Raffaela Barca	Ill Chicago	
18		Acton	Hortense	42		f	m	-	yes	english	yes	England	american	Italy	Florence	husband Acton via Bolognese Firenze	Ill Chicago	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TERENZIO	GIOVANNI	31		m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Mother Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
2		TAMBURRI	GELTRUDE	26		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Settefrati	Father Giovanni	Oreg PORTLAND	
3	IN TRANSIT	PERRONE	ONOFRIO	27		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Relative Palmieri Oreste	N E W - Y O R K	
4		degli ALBRIZI	ALBRIGO	26		m	m	Employe	yes	ItFrEng	yes	sItaly	SoItalian	Italy	Firenze	Relative Giulio degliAlbriz	Pa PHILA	
5		degli ALBRIZI	MARIE	28		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6	IN TRANSIT	BUFFARDI	SALVATORE	42		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Wife Concetta	N E W - Y O R K	
7		JACINI	SCIPIONE	38		m	s	Priest	yes	ItFrEnLa	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Grimaldi	Relative Fenice	N E W - Y O R K	
8		BIAGI	M.LUCIA	45		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Brother Giovanni	N E W - Y O R K	
9		TINELLI	CESIRA	34		f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Father Giacomo	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
10		EASSA	SIMON	22		m	s	Merchan	yes	EngArabic	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Mr.Choul CâCreitLyonnaise	N E W - Y O R K	
11		MAZZARELLA	ALFRED	28		m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Anacapri	Mother Giovanna	Conn NEW-HAVEN	
12		CAMERLINGO	UMBERTO	33		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Father Ernesto	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
13	IN TRANSIT	RAPICAVOLI	CARMELO	30		m	m	Capitain	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Father Antonio	N E W - Y O R K	
14	IN TRANSIT	RAPICAVOLI FRANCHINI	MARGHERITA	36		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Iyaly	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15																	
16		Nat 1688-C-198214 BARCA	Pietro	30		m	s	artisit	yes	Itali n	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Coscenza	mother Raffaela Barca	Ill Chicago	
17		Acton	Hortense	42		f	m	-	yes	english	yes	England	american	Italy	Florence	husband Acton via Bolognese Firenze	Ill Chicago	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1921, *191*

88

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	02-14	N.Y.	for Commercial business
2	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Husband Terra Fortunato Portland Oregon
3	no	himself	yes	yes	19-20	N.Y.	Wife Frances Oliva 24 Prince St.
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1920	Pa	Relative Albrizi S.E.Cane 11 Street
5		dicto	"	-	-	-	dicto
6	no	himself	yes	yes	16-20	Cuba	Come bak in Cuba
7	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Arcivescovato of New-York
8	no	herself	yes	yes	13-14	N.Y.	Husband Dr.d'AmatoNicola Brooklyn N.Y.
9	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	BrotherInLawD'Amato Nicola Brooklyn N.Y.
10	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Mrs.Eassa Hendly Street 327
11	no	himself	yes	yes	07-13	N.Y.	Brother Leopoldo New-Haven Conn
12	no	himself	yes	yes	10-20	N.Y.	Wife Lucia Yingo 14-15 Bakave
13	no	himself	yes	yes	longtime	N.Y.	Come bak Home
14		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto
15							
16	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1918		brother Francesco Parea [illegible] York Sacrament Ill Chicago
17	no	self	yes	yes	18 years		mother Mitchell 1200 lakeshore Drive Chicago Ill
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Settefrati
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Settefrati
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	-		Italy	Roma
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Firenze
dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blak	-		Italy	dicto
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Naples
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-		Italy	Grimaldi
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	ChestBlak	-		Italy	Lago
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Roma
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Egypt	Acca Palestine
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Anacpri
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Naples
dicto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Roma
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clark	chesnut	-		Italy	Paddaci
no	indster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5		brown	chesnut	-		Ill	Arton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Marcandetti, master, of the s.s. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacoste, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Lacoste

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2-7 3-1

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		PALOMBA	OLINDO	32	m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ItalianSoItalian		Italy	S.Ambrogio	Mother M.Grazia	Canada	MONTREAL
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., FEV 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in Liberty pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Wife Elvira De Luca Montreal Ontario Canada	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	S.Ambrogio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Lucciantelli, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du Navire [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1927

at NEW YORK

H.H. Haresh

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

J. H. Thurgis
Insp.
[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 20 APR 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BADALI'	GIUSEPPE	34														
2		BADALI'	ANTONIO	28														
3		RONDA	ATTILIO	23		m	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Brother Antonino	Pa	SCRANTON
4		RIZZO	SALVATORE	35		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIANNONE	MARIA wife	31		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Cristina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LA BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	33		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LO CICERO	AGATA wife	26		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LA BARBERA	GIOVANNI Child	2		m	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as bove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LA BARBERA	ROSALIA sister	28		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GENOVA	GIUSEPPA	24		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Girolamo	Ill	CHICAGO
11		CUCCIO	DOMENICO	18		m	s	Lemon merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sicily	ditto		Father Cuccio Via Sammenzo	N.Y.	New York
12		BUCCOLI	GIUSEPPE	26		m	s	Lemon merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sicily	ditto		Father Buccoli Palermo	N.Y.	New York
13		TERZO	Concetta	16		f	w	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	S Giuseppe		Brother Lorenzo Terzo	NY	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-18690
2-309181
2-861531-4-7-41
9-28433 3/19/41
UNDER 16
Joseph Scarinza Insp.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, with date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Father Luther Rise Filomena 905 Raison st Scranton Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Brother In law Corrao Rosalia 342 E 21 st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5		Husband		no	- - - - - - Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Dio Cicero, Gaetano 243 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
7		Husband		no	- - - - - - Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
8		Father		no	- - - - - - Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Cousin We La Barbera Lari 374 Ave st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy-chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Brother Vincenzo Di Marco Memphis Tenn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	self	$50	no	st Chicago Ill Brother Cuccio 204 Franklin St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	-	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	self	$50	no	yes 1920 N.Y. Uncle Brandina 87 Neck Rood Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	-	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	self	50	no	- - - - - - Son Andrea di Marco 42 St New York Memphis Tenn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy whit		-	Sicily	S Giuseppe
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

N. Marcantetti Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feby 1921

at NEW-YORK

W. Marsh Immigration Officer.

"PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE S.S

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE, 21st JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILLEY	LENORA	25		F	S	CLARA CITY 1895		1212 FOURTEENTH AVE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
2	HUGHES	JOHN	33		M	S	BURKE COUNTY 1887		63 WARREN ST BOSTON
3	HOWARD	HENRY	56	9	M	M	CERANSTON 1864		69 COLUMBIA RD BOSTON
4	HOWARD	ALICE	22	10	F	S	BOSTON 1898		AS ABOVE
5	GARNETT	OLIER	35	7	F		CHICAGO 1885		3816 GD BOULEVARD CHICAGO
6	FORTUNE	JOANNA	45	4	F	S	CHICAGO 1875		PARKWAY HOTEL CHICAGO
7	MC GEACHIN	FLORA	2	4	F	S		DISTRICT COURTOF NEW YORK 1902 BY NATURALIZATION OF FATHER AS ABOVE	LARCHMONT MANOR NEW YORK
8	MC GEACHIN	LILIAN	18	4	F	S			AS ABOVE
9	PFOUTZ	EFFIE	55	1	F	W	CHAMBERSBURGH 1865		CLAYTON
10	KIRKPATRICK	EDWARD	79	4	M	M	ATHENS 1841		Watsonville California
11	KIRKPATRIK	MARGUERITE	51	6	F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1869		ditto
12	HOLLETT	ELINOR	63	1	F	M	ROCHESTER NEW YORK 1857		WINDERMICE HOTEL CHICAGO
13	HOLLETT	RHODERICK	64	4	M	M	SENECA CASTLE NEW YORK 1856		AS ABOVE
14	LAUGHNER	ROBERT	38		M	M	SHARON PA. 1882		
15	KERR	ROBERT	35	9	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEXYORK MAY 31 1900	76 DURAND RD MAPLEWOOD NEW JERSEY
16	MARION	EVA	33	4	F	M	Philadelphia		Leonia New-Jersey
17	MARION	ALBERT	38	11	M	M	Philadelphia 31 janvier 1882		ditto
18	FLETCHER	ROGERS	34	10	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1886		390 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK
19	FRIX	LAURA	25		F	S	GEORGIA ATLANTA 1895		FRIX APARTADO 104 MAMPICO
20	REED	EVERETT	37	1	M	W	CLNEY 1882		JEFFERON CITY
21	MORRIS	MARION	26		F	S	PITTSBURGH 1894		20 LEXINGTON AVE PITTSBURGH
22	NELSON	HERBERT	35	7	M	M	GLOUCESTER Mass. 1885		2 INGLESIDE ROAD NEEDHAM
23	BURT	FREDERIK	39	6	M	M	HIGHLAND FALLS 1884		NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
24	BURT	ANNIC	37	6	F	M	PROVIDENCE 1883		AS ABOVE
25	CAMP	Thomas	55		M	M	Spartanburg Sc Oct 1865		Spartenburg S C
26	BARDLEY	Emili June	33	3	F	S	Oct. 5 1886 Halstead, Kansax		1207 11th St Superior Wis.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the ... of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those memb... citizens of an... zenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice ... at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States ... the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Naples january 25th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New-York 9 FEV 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanchett	Juliet B	64		f	s	Syracuse N.Y. may 20 185[illegible]	[illegible]	Syracuse N.Y. 622 James St.
2	Burckardt	Clara M	54		f	m	Syracuse N.Y. jan.3 18[illegible]	N. 175199	ditto
3	Eldrige	C.M.	42		f	s	Tysone Schiler Pa may 21 1872	Cain Agency # 3	New-York 2[illegible] West Av Ganebie
4	Barstow	Burrowe	28		m	m	Cleveland Ohio aug.18 1892	N. 105818	Cleveland Ohio 11119 Bellflowen Rd
5	Barstow	Mildred Barger	22		f	m	Cleveland Ohio Nov.20 1899	N. 106034	ditto
6	Keeley	Dorothy	24		f	s	Chicago Ill 1897	N. 10909	Chicago Ill 1309 Ritchie Place
7	Cornell	Addie	51		f	w	Norfolk W.Va Aug.11 18[illegible]	N. 41303	35 Elizabeth ST Ossining N.Y.
8	d'Isa	Louis	41		m	m		Pittsburg Pa June 1913	Joungstown Ohio 33-[illegible] Federal S
9	d'Isa	Florence	36		f	m	N 97164	ditto	ditto
10	d'Isa	Mario	2		m	s		ditto	ditto
11	O'Cornish	Alice	[illegible]		f	w	Vestal N.Y.march 18 1847	N. 251816	Vestal N.Y.Brione Co
12	de Garmendia	Pepilla	[illegible]		f	S	Baltimore MD oct.7 1875	N. 31011	Washington D.C.The Westmonlaw
13	Acton	Hortense	43		f	m	Alton Ill.Dec 11 1878	manifest	1200 Lacke Stor- Drive Chicago
14	Rott	Adolphine	28		f	m	N 60891	New York 1895	New-York 201 E. 34 St
15	Rott	Tyler	3		m	s			ditto
16	Ashby Randall	Henry	40		m	s	Auburn N.Y. march 13 18880	N. 177016	New-York City 34 W, 72 St
17	Axelrod	Caroline	28		f	s	N. 64721	New York 1885 Passeport 64774	New York 340 E. 21 St.
18	Barca	Pietro	30		m	s	manifest	County of Cook Ill 1919	223 North Sacrsment B.Chicago Il
19	Seymour	Grace F	5[illegible]		f	s	Vestal N.Y.	N. 44816	Angamthon N.Y. 108 Clarck West
20	Fer[illegible]bach	Berthu	44		f	s	Forkr N.Y, Jan. 7 1877	N. 104371	N.Y. Forks Erie Co
21	Georges	K.Georges	48		m	m	N 86625	1st District Court 8/8/11	New-York 151 Flm Vt [illegible]
22	Georges	Wanda daughter	21		f	s	N 86626	apr.4 191[illegible]	ditto
23	Kearney	Pauline	23		f	s	Chicago Ill. 1899	[illegible]	Evanston Ill. 2[illegible]10 Lincoln Sq.
24	Kearney	Winifred	54		f	m	New Orleans 18[illegible]7	[illegible]	ditto
25	Vance	Peters	53		m	W	Jeukintown Pa.aug 25 18[illegible]8	N. 114159	Nyricote Pa .
26	Garnett	Evans Olive	35		f	w	Chicago 1885	N. 77[illegible]13	3818 March Bd Chicago Ill
27	Fortune	Joane	45		f	s	Chicago juky 1875	N. 77163	Dracke Hotel Chicago Ill
28									
29							Joseph Leroy Lovell		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]otice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only [illegible]tes citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Naples, 25 January, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York 9 FEV 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bldwin	Elbert	28	1	m	m	New-York City Febr.12 1894		217 Privat Way Lakewood N.J.
2	Baldwin	Jenny	21	4	f	m	Budapest oct. 10 1899		ditto
3	Wallace	Alfred . J	67	1	m	s	Philadelphie Pa 1853		Nornstown Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78378

1375 Emt. Rome

Kl. Emt. Rome

Restaurateur - Coup

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE - sailing from Palermo, 26 JAN 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 8 FEB 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADALI	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	W. 192	Pittsburg June 5 1917	Milloale [illegible]
2	BADALI	ANTONIA wife	28		F	M	W. 191	ditto	ditto
3	Di Marco	Giuseppe	36		m	m	(W. 145347)		62 St New York
4	Di Marco	Maria wife	30		f	m			
5							Italia Foreign Port.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—64

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96 19

Dr Laurea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

H Wendt

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S S PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

and 2-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 23 PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, 21ST JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOFRONIEVA	Bella	23		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	BULGARE 1587-3	YES	BULGARE	BULGARIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	ETABLISHMENT OROSDI MANEK CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	BAGU	WILMA	12		F		NONE	YES	2-490543-9-21-36 Reich 12/23/38	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	BATJU	PETER DEMJIEN II9 BATJU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LILLIE	ELIZABETH Mother	30		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH 2-787001-11/29/29-1	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BATJU II9 BEREG MEGY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KENTOPIAN	AGHAVNI Wife	30	9	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARMENIAN 1-220688-10/28/29 HUNGARIAN 505- 1587-5	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	MR BOGHOS RACHOLIAN ALEP	MASS.	LAWRENCE
5		KENTOPIAN	PAUL Husb	49		M	M	SHOEMA KER	YES	ARMENIAN 1587-5	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	MASS.	LAWRENCE	MARDIROS KENTIKIAN 188 HIGH ST LAWRENCE	MASS	LAWRENCE
6	UNDER 16	EXEXDAGDIGIAN	MICHA Stepson	12		M				11-105408-4/30/35 505								NON IMMIGR
7		NAZARIAN	HAROUTOUN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	BOGHOS RACHOLIAN ALEP	MASS	LAWRENCE
8		NAZARIAN	VERONIC	19		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN 2-987377 7/12/27-5	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CILICIA	ADANA	UNCLE HAEILEK KOUYOUMDJIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	9947&/149	NAZARIAN	LUISA Mother	42		F	W	DRESS MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN 1587-5	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CILICIA	ADANA	ARMENIAN CHURCH ADANA AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hemeketouz 3/10/27

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Jewish, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, or Caucasian).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction Card Half Way at End of Book.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FIANCE	~~$25~~	~~YES~~ NO	NO	NO	MR KARAGHENZOF 67 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	BULGARIA	VARNA
2	YES	FATHER	$25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER 324 W. 43rd ST NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	BATJU
ALIEN 3	YES	HUSBAND	~~$25~~	YES	8Y	NEWYORK	324 W. 43rd ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	BATJU
4	YES	KENTOPIAN	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	MR MARDIROS KENTIKIAN 18 HIGH ST LAWRENCE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLA.	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	KHARPOUTH
ALIEN 5	YES	KENTOPIAN	YES	YES	7Y	LAWRENCE	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK	NONE	ARMENIA	CHENGGOSH
6	YES	KENTOPIAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ONCLE NAZARIAN 42 44 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	ADANA
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	ADANA
9	YES	MYSELF	~~$40~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER NAZARIAN 42 44 THIRD AVE. NEW HORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	AINTAB
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Directly for Trav. aid

May 10, 1920

Directly with son-in-law

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Marcantetti, master, *of the* S.S. Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 102 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* July, 19 24

at [illegible]

J. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
(Cie P. FABRE)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S. "PROVIDENCE" — MARSEILLE — (CYP. FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

W H Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
40 of 401 - 7/25/25. 24																		
1		BRINI	Santi	33		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cortona	Father Ferdinando	Pa	Seminole SEMINOCH
2		SARCHIELLI	Beniamino	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cortona	Father Sebastiano	Pa	SEMINOCH
3		GUZZO	Giuseppina	38		f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casino	Mother Mandredi Maria	Cal	WEED
4		CORTESE	Luigi Antonio	14		m	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		CORTESE	Saverio	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		CORTESE	Maria	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		ROMANO	Rosina	28		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casino	Mother Ruffa Domenica	Cal	WEED
8		TALLERICO	Giovanni	9		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		TALLERICO	Filomena	8		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
ADMITTED 10		DE ANGELIS	Gerardo	73		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Solofra	Own home Solofra, Italy He leaves none	NEW-YORK	
11		CACCAVELLA	M.Rosa	20		f	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RosetoValfo	Father Domenico	Pa	PATTON
12		PUGLIELLI	Lorenzo	24		m	m	Mechan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PratolaPeli	Wife Scarafone Francesca	Pa	ALIQUIPPA
13		DE PRENZA	Maria	45		f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	Son Michele	Oma	NABRASKA
14		LUCENTE	Antonio	17		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	Father Emmanuele	Ill	CHICAGO
15		DI TOMMASO	Marianna Mother	40		f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bugnara	She leaves none	Ohio	MINGO
16 UNDER 16		DI TOMMASO	Antonio Son	17		m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
17		DI TOMMASO	Bianca Daughter	13		f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18		DURANTE	Donato Bro Husb	27		m	s	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pianella	Mother Rossi Emilia	Mich	DETROIT
19		DURANTE	Genoveffa Husb Wife	33		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pianella	Mother Rossi Emilia	Mich	DETROIT
20 UNDER 16		BISCONTI	Linda Daughter	9		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		TURSINI	Domenico	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	Wife d'Eramo Concetta	Mass	Boston PESTS SYM
22		TRANTAGLIA	M.Clorinda	76		f	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MirabellaEc	Husband Crescenzo d'Ambrosio	Mass	BOSTON
23		d'ANTONIO	Cesira	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CivitellaTr	Father, Mother, Sisters, Broth	Ill	CHICAGO
24		LUSARDI	Luigi Husb	38		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tornolo	Father Antonio	NEW-YORK	
25		FILIBERTI	Maria Wife	40		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		LONGINOTTI	Luigi Husb	29		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Compiano	Mother Lanzarotti Maria	NEW-YORK	
27		TOSCANI	Maria Wife	28		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
ADMITTED 28		CALIENDO	Carmine	66		m	m	FarmLab	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marigliano	Wife Caterina	Ill	CHICAGO
29		ODORE	Gennaro	29		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marigliano	Father Francesco	Ill	CHICAGO
30		IANNUZZI	Attilio	22		m	s	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	Mother Opipari Eurilla	Mich	DETROIT

Except 2-9-21 - 20

34

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191*

99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily in laborer) persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Firend Perurri Francesco Seminoch Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cortona
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Friend Peruzzi Giovanni Seminoch Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cortona
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Cortese Francesco Weed California	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Blak	-	Italy	Casino
4	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Blak	-	Italy	dicto
5	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Tallerico Vincenzo Weed California	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casino
8	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
9	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	50	yes	96-19	N.Y.	Wife Teresina Vitale Belmont Ave 1510	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	Pagani
11	no	uncle	50	no	-	-	Uncle Lapenna Raffaele 6 Crawford Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Roseto Valfort
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Santacroce Vincenzo Box 194	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola Serra
13	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Cosimo Stramaglio Pairci Street 2109	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest Dark	Scar-neek	Italy	Valenzano
14	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Michele Box 199	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Blond Dark	-	Italy	Valenzano
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Francesco Cresta Box 343	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bugnara
16	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
17	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw Bisconti Francesco 310 Cleen Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blond Dark	-	Italy	Pianella
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Bisconti Francesco 310 Elene Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Mole Face	Italy	Pianella
20	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw D'Eramo Vincenzo 3 Breed Squa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Barisciano
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son Giovanni Hotel Lucerne Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Taurasi
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Cristauriano 135 E. 117 P.L.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Civitella Tron
24	no	himself	50	yes	96-19	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 279 [illegible] Street Brklyn	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Tornolo
25	dicto	-	yes	dicto			dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw MottaLuigi 715 Vernon Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Compiano
27	dicto	-	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Light Dark	-	Italy	dicto
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Caliendo Luigi Blue Isla Ave 825	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey Dark	-	Italy	Marigliano
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Caliendo Luigi Blue Isla Ave 825	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Blak Dark	-	Italy	Marigliano
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Opipani Carlo 440 Goodwing Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Cheat Blue	-	Italy	Catanzaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucl Marcantetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Romanica, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Dr Andrea Saccone

W H Murph

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

J H Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCALISE	Antonio	18		m	s FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	Mother Scalise Caterina	N.Y.	UTICA
2		DI MARCELLO	Francesco	25		m	s Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Casapulla	Father Pietrantonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		PELINI	Nicola	34		m	m Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Father Luigi		
4		CARROCCIA	Anna	26		f	m HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		PELINI	Filomena	5		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		PELINI	Teresa	8		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		PELINI	Vincenzo	6		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		CACCIACARRO	Domenico	21		m	s FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	RosetoValfor	Father Nicolangelo	Ohio	COLUMBUS
9		SAVINO	Giuseppe	27		m	s Writer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Montella	He leaves none	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		SAVINO	Virginia	17		f	s Embroyd	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		RUSSO	Maria	19		f	s FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Gizzeria	Mother Raffaela	Pa	PITTSBURG
12	338078 1/24/28	ROSSIELLO	Michele	48		m	m StoneCut	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Palo Colle	Wife Lapietra Teresa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		ROMANO	Rosina Mother	28		f	m FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Casino	Mother Domenica	Cal	WEED
14	UNDER 16	ROMANO	Giovanni	9		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	ROMANO	Filomena	8		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		GUZZO	Giuseppina Mother	38		f	m HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Casino	Father Giandomenico	Cal	WEED
17	UNDER 16	GUZZO	Luigi	14		m	s -	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18	UNDER 16	GUZZO	Saverio	7		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19	UNDER 16	GUZZO	Maria	5		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
20		di LUIGI	Giovannina	21		f	s HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	CivitellaTro	Mother Maria	N.Y.	BOONTON
21		SPOSARO	Tommaso	29		m	m FarmLab	Eys	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Martirano	Wife Antonia Perri	Pa	PITTSBURG
22		PUGLIANO	Giuseppe	25		m	s FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Martirano	Father Antonio	Pa	CAMBRIDGE
23		CARRETTA	Consiglia Mother	44		f	m HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	Sister Agata	Pa	DUBOIS
24	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	Lucia	14		f	s Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		BARONE	Cristina	64		f	w HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	Sister Angiolina	Pa	Piccony TANONY
26		MUCCIACCIARO	Raffaela	37		f	s DressMa	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	Father Antonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	U. S. CIT.	PANZA	Giovannina	30		f	m HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Pagliano	FatherInLawSpadaforaGiuseppe	Pa	MONESSEN
28	UNDER 16	SPADAFORA	Giuseppe	10		m	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29	UNDER 16	SPADAFORA	Ida	8		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
30	UNDER 16	SPADAFORA	Adelina	7		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	

35

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -8 FEV 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Scalise Francesco 7190 Gen Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Catanzaro
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Valentino 427 Columbia Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Caspulla
3	no	himself	50					no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
4	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
7	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Donato Cacciacarro Columbus Ohio 436 So Lamed St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	RosetoValforto
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawMuscariello Gaetano 1421 - 69 Street	perman	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chest Dark	-	Italy	Montella
10	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Blond Dark	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Russo Francesco 700 Wylie Ave	nl	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Gizzeria
12	no	himself	50	yes	08-12	N.Y.	BrotherInLawRollaGiuseppe 212 Brones Streer	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Grey Chest	-	Italy	Palo Colle
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Vincenzo Tallarico Boyles Weed California	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casino
14	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
15	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Cortese Francesco Weed California	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casino
17	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
18	-	dicto	-	dicto			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
19	-	dicto	-	d i c t o			dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Izzi Giovanni Boonton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Civitella Tron
21	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Paolo Castellaro 605 Webster Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blak Chest	-	Italy	Martirano
22	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Sebastiano 199 Merchant Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Blak Chest	-	Italy	Martirano
23	no	herself	200	no	-	-	Husband Giordano Michele 303 Spring Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Grey chest	-	Italy	Troia
24	-	dicto	-	d i c t o	Father		dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	herself	140	no	-	-	Son Mario Tucci Tulip Street 7141	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey Dark	Scar Eyebrow	Italy	Troia
26	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Nephew Costantina Giordano 167 Jackson Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blak Chest	Mole Face	Italy	Troia
27	no	herself	200	yes	09-11	Pa	Husband Achille Spadafora P.O. Box 288	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rogliano
28	-	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	-	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
30	-	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant Guarantelli, master, of the s. s. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feby, 1924

at NEW YORK FEB 1921

J H Murph
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S. S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE
(CYP. FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Brumpah
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FANTOZZI	M.Giuseppa	68		f w	FarmLab	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tivoli	Relative Odoardo		GRAND RAPIDS 40
2		POMPILI	Caterina	18		f s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto -
3		BIONDI	Elisabetta	44		f s	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scisciano	Father Antonio	Ill	CHICAGO 41
4		BUONANNO	Michele	44		m m	Mercha yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RoccamonfinaFather Vincenzo		R.I.	TORTON 42
5		PALUMBO	Maria wf	42		f m	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
6		BUONANNO	Italian	18		f s	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
UNDER 16 7		BUONANNO	Pietro child	13		m -	- yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
8		PETRONE	Nicola	45		m m	Teache yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.FeliceCancMotherInLawClementinaBrevettiN		E W - Y O R K	43
9		VIGLIOTTI	Giuseppa wf	37		f m	Civil yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
10		PETRONE	Pasquale	18		m s	Mechan yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
UNDER 16 11		PETRONE	Gilda	7		f -	- -	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
12		SANSONE	Domenico child	16		m s	Mechan yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
13		PETRONE	Arturo	16		m s	Mechan yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
14		ALBINI	Nicola	23		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandofoFather Albini Francesco		Conn WATERBURY	44
15		CALABRESE	Salvatore	24		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandolfoFather Leonardo		Conn WATERBURY	45
16		LONGO	Rocco	21		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandolfoMother Mencini Caterina		Conn WATERBURY	46
17		ALBINI	Luigi	30		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandolfoWife Pesce Vittoria		Conn WATERBURY	47
18		RINALDI	Luigi	38		m s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandolfoFather Saverio		Conn WATERBURY	48
19		PERUGINI	Antonio	20		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PontelandolfoFather Nicola		Conn WATERBURY	49
20		FECONDO	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laboreryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Father Remigio	Pa	MARCUS 50
21		FECONDO	Giovanni	29		m m	Laboreryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Wife Marietta	Pa	MARUS 51
22		GROSSI	Giustino	31		m m	Laboreryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Wife Angela Maria	Pa	BIRDSBORO 52
23		LUBERTI	Pasquale	30		m m	Laboreryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Wife Natale Filomena	Pa	MARCUS 53
24		AMIDEO	Maria	24		f s	DressMiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Father Pietro	Pa	PHILA 54
25		di MAIO	Luigi	30		m m	Baker yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FaraS.Marti	Father Giuseppe	Pa	PHILA 55
26		COLACINO	Luigi	43		m m	ShoeMakyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tiriolo	Wife Paone Francesca	N E W - Y O R K	56
27		COMITA'	Teresa	35		f m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SorboS.Basi	Sister Raffaela	Ill	CHICAGO 57
28		COSTANTINI	Geltrude	20		f s	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EgidioVib	Father Gaspare	N.Y.	ROCHESTER 58
29		d'EUGENIO	Giuseppina	53		f w	HouseWi no		Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EgidioVib	Daughter Rosina Ferretti	Pa	ALLIS 59
30		de ANNUNTIIS	Addolorata	24		f s	Domest yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corropoli	Father Giovanni	Md	HAVRE de GRACE 60

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 FEV 1921, *191*

103

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after meeting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son Giuseppe Cianti Grand Rapids Mich	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	Caramanico
2	nl	promised	50	no	-	-	Promised dicto	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale Bianchi 921 S. Laflin Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Eyebrow	Italy	Melinzano
4	no	himself	200	yes	13-20	N.Y.	Uncle Petronio Vincenzo 1348 Plainfield Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Roccamonfina
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
6		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
7		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	himself	300	no	-	-	BrotherInLawDelizioBrevetti Webster Street 138,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.FeliceCancel
9		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
10		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
11		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
12		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
13		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
14	no	himself	60	yes	06-19	Conn	Cousin Albini Nicola Bank Street 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Calabrese Giuseppe Bank Street 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mancini Giuseppe Bank Street 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
17	no	himself	100	yes	06-13	Conn	BrotherInLawPesceGiuseppe Bank street 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
18	no	himself	60	yes	10-14	Conn	Brother Raffaele Bank Street 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Anbini Pellegrini Bank Street 292	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Pecondo Filippo Marcus Pa,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	ChestDark	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Filippo Marcus Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
22	no	himself	50	yes	05-13	Pa	Friend Nicola Piergrossi Birdsboro Pa	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	ChesDark	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
23	no	himself	50	yes	09-12	Pa	Brother Luberti Antonio Marcus Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Fileno Maria Lomber Street,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
25	no	himself	50	yes	08-14	Pa	Brother Pietro 11-14 Laton Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	FaraS.Martino
26	no	himself	50	yes	16-18	N.y.	Brother Catacino Antonio Plesant Ave 291,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Tiriolo
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Montesano Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	SorboS.Basile
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Promised Bianetti Florindo 521 North Garafia	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.EgidioVibrat
29	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Son Gabriele and Alfredo Box 72	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Tortoreto
30	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Promised, Alfredo Nori Box 135	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Corropoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcandetti, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21 Officer.

at NEW-YORK

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (CYP. FABRE)

H H Murph
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

J H Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S. PROVIDENCE — MARSEILLE — P. FABRI

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

J H Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE (Cie FABRE)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARISANI	Vincenzo	32		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corropoli	Father Luigi	Md	HAVRE de GRACE 61
2		FAUSTINI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corropoli	Father Giustino	Pa	PHILA 62
3		CLEMENTE	Maria	27		f	s	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nereto	Father Francesco	Pa	PHILA 63
4		d'EMIDIO	Carmela	18		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EgidioVib	Mother Maria	N.Y.	ROCHESTER 64
5		d'EMIDIO	Ida sister	26		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EgidioVib	Mother Maria	N.Y.	ROCHESTER 65
6		UNDER 16 d'EMIDIO	Marino	6		m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
7		UNDER 16 d'EMIDIO	Nino	6		m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
8		VERDECCHIA	Rosaria	26		f	s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	Father Domenico	Pa	JUNIATA 66
9		SCARPELLINI	Alalde	27		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Coselli	Father Giovanni	N E W - Y O R K	67
10		MAFFEI	Edgardo	23		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.QuiricoMo	Mother Luisa	N.Y.	HOBOKEN 68
11	4/26/28	CORSETTI	Maria	27		f	s	Printeryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietramanta	Brother Luigi	N E W - Y O R K	69
12		CERU'	Maria	25		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gambitelli	Father Francesco	N E W - Y O R K	70
13		del FAVA	Giovanmichele	37		m	m	Taylor yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MicheleEl	Father Egisto	N E W - Y O R K	71
14		SCARPELLINI	Ermida Wf	27		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
15		CARUFFI	Alfredo	25		m	d	Agriculyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valpomaro	Father Gioacchino	N E W - Y O R K	72
16		CASTELLANO	Luigi	37		m	s	WorkManyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Agnello	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 73
17		MARESCA	Francesco	31		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BianoSorren	Father Giuseppe	N E W - Y O R K	74
18		RUSSO	Andrea	37		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Agnello	Father Biagio	N E W - Y O R K	75
19	4/26/05 10/6/24	d'ADDONA	Francesco	34		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolf	Father Angelo	Conn	WATERBURY 76
20		del VASTO	M.Giustina	23		f		HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gildone	Promised Domenico Ciscone	Pa	LATROBE 77
21		TELESCA	Angela	41		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano			78
22	ac naples	TELESCA	Angela	42		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	Son Michele	Conn	WATERBURY 79
23	7/29/[illegible] P-3/62696- 1/18/37	FAZIO	Nicola	27		m	m	Taylor yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Forchia	Wife Gemma	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 79
24		BATTISTA	Michele	22		m	s	Agriculyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PaloColle	Father Battista	N.y.	BROOKLYM 81
25		d'ANTONIO	Cesira	28		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CivitellaTr	Brother Cristanziano	Ill	CHICAGO 82
26		GRANDE	Maria	38		f	m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Zungoli	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	DUBOIS FERRY 83
27		UNDER 16 TISI	Angelo	12		m	-	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto -
28		UNDER 16 TISI	Vincenzo	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto -
29		de FEO	M.Giuseppa	37		f	m	FarmLab	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Zungoli	Father Francesco	N.Y.	DUBOIS FERRY 84
30		UNDER 16 TISI	Vincenza	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 8 FEV 1921 , 191 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Alfredo Nori Box 105, Bare Le Barre	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Arsita
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Arcangelo 821 Christian Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	-	Italy	Corropolo
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised Tonelli Battista 1321 So Aldre Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nereto
4	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Sister Ida married Cunzi 4455 Lake Avenue	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.EgidioVibrat
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Curzi Giacomo 4455 Lake Avenue	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chest	Blue	-	Italy	S.EgidioVibrat
6		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
7		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Promised Oreste Ciambotti 626 2d Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Notaresco
9	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Promised del Fava Luigi Bleecker Street 203	nl	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ceselli
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Dario Maffei West Hoboken Corland St. 500	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Concordio
11	no	herself	30	yes	12-20	N.y.	Sister Lina Corsetti Terrace Hill	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pietrasanta
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Sister Eleonora 50-52 Florista St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Gambitelli
13	no	himself	60	yes	07-20	N.Y.	Brother Paolo A. 206 Sullivan St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Michele
14		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Orlando Lucarini 19 Sixth Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Valpomaro
16	no	himself	100	yes	10-20	N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Esposito 489 Hecks St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blak	-	Italy	S.Agnello
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Antonino 2851 Broadway,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Piano sorrento
18	no	himself	200	yes	00-20	N.y.	Brother Russo prancesco 2851 Broadway,	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blak	-	Italy	S.Agnello
19	no	Himself	50	yes	08-11	Conn	Cousin d'Addona Donato Bank St. 282	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised Domenico Ciccone Latrobe Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Gildone
21	XXXXXXXXXXXXX																									
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Leonardo Romaniello 648 Wilson St.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Avigliano
23	no	himself	50	yes	13-19	N.Y.	Cousin Aniello Anzalone 142 Pearl St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Forchia
24	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Antonio 212 Bond St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Palo Colle
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Cristanziano 135 Co P.L, Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	CivitellaTront
26	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Pasquale Tisi Box 62	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Zungoli
27		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
28		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Francesco Tisi Main St. 28	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Zungoli
30		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feby, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION MIXTE (Cyp. FABRE) S. S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		RUTIGLIANI	Lucia	34		f	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerignola	Mother Scarano Giovanna	N.y.	SYRACUSE	85
2		BRUNO	Michele	23		m	s	ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerignola	Mother Savina	N E W - Y O R K		86
3		FABALE	Rachela	28		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campodipietr	Father Giovanni	Ohio	CLEVELAND	87
4	UNDER 16	d'AVINO	M.Giuseppa	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
5	UNDER 16	d'AVINO	Francesco	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
6		MELLUSI	Gennaro	22		m	s	Agriculyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ischia	Mother Pasqualina	N E W - Y O R K		88
7		NICOLARDI	Amedeo	34		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Sister Anna	N E W - Y O R K		89
8		PANICO	Pasqualina	29		f	m	Housewiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
9	UNDER 16	NICOBARDI	Augusta	12		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
10	UNDER 16	NICOLARDI	Luisa	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
11		NARDA	Rosa	30		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montauro	Father Vito	Mass	BOSTON	90
12	UNDER 16	NARDA	M.Caterina	12		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
13	UNDER 16	NARDA	Antonia	8		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
14	UNDER 16	NARDA	Antonio	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
15		CIRIMELE	Feliciano	27		m		FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Verbicaro				91
16		CONSOLINO	Giovanni	28		m	s	FarmLabyes	ItaEngl	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Malcesine	Father Pietro	Pa	CENTRAL CITY	92
17		CAPOZZI	Francesco	45		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	Wife Francesca	Ill	CHICAGO	93
18		DE SANTIS	Vitantonio	58		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	Wife Maria	Min	S.PAUL	94
19		BATTISTA	Giuseppe	22		m	s	FireManyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	Father Francesco	Mass	NORTHAMPTON	95
20		BATTISTA	Vitantonio	18		m	s	Carpentyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	Father Francesco	Mass	NORTHAMPTON	96
21		GIANNUZZI	Vito Donato	27		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	Father Raffaele	Conn	PLEANVILLE	97
22		de SANTIS	M.Rosaria	22		f	m	Housewiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Venosa	Mother Teresa	N E W - Y O R K		99
23		GENTILI	Maria	20		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
24	UNDER 16	GENTILI	Vincenzo	13		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
25	UNDER 16	GENTILI	Mario	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		-
26		SAVINO	Vito	13		m	s	Studentyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GrumoAppula	Fariello Vita (Aunt)	N E W - Y O R K		103
27		CAVALLUZZI	Carlo	35		m	m	Baker yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GrumoAppula	Mother Giovanna	N E W - Y O R K		104
28		CORUGLIANO	Rosa	35		f	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Onofrio	Father Giuseppe	Pa	PITTSBURG	105
29		~~di CRESCENZO~~ CAPUTO	Anna	33		f	m	SeamStr	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LaccoAmeno	Mother Tosca Agata	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	106
30																			

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4-28-28, No. 53078.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of ..... , 9 FEV 1921 , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States as at present?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 4 contents for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Michele Casamassima Brunett St. 16 Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	MargheritaSavoi
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Thompson St.103 Nyack	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cerignola
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband d'Avino Giuseppe Rendem R.of.S.E. 2105 Cleveland O	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	Mole face	Italy	Campodipietra
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mellusi Giuseppe 67 Street 318 Ivesdale Ill.	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Ischia
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	For Commercial Business	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	Naples
8		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Mole face	-	Italy	dicto
9		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Gerace Francesco 303 North St, Boston, Mass	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Montauro
12		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
13		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	50					no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	(*)	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Verbicaro
16	no	himself	50	yes	13-20	Pa	Friend Trimelloni Battista Central City Pa,	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Malcesine
17	no	himself	50	yes	04-07	Ill	BrotherInLaw BradonisioNicolano Forquet St.567 Chicago Ill.		perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Valenzano
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Antonio 603 Jackson St	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Valenzano
19	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Domenico 91 Marghet St, Morshampton, Mass	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Brown	Chestnut	-		Italy	Turi
20	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Domenico 91 Marghet St	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Brown	Chestnut	-		Italy	Turi
21	no	himself	100	yes	12-14	N.Y.	Cousin Mosso Giammarino Box 129 Elm Beemville,	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Turi
22	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Gentile, Nicola 2261 First Ave, N.Y. City	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Venosa
23		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	dicto
24		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
25		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	50	born	U.S.of.A		Mother Camastra Anna 80 St 343	nl	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	GrumoAppula
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Nicola Brooklyn, 1061 Boston Rode	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	GrumoAppula
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Valente Giuseppe 551 Leonora St Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-		Italy	S.Onofrio
29	no	Herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Gioacchind Caputo, Dechester St.	no	perman	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blak	-		Italy	Lacco Ameno
30	MMMMMMMMMMMMMM																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raf Buscaglietti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 19 14

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
AGYP. FABRE

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Provence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Saccone

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. Weeks

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTORO	Lucia	46	f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Daughter Scalzi Paolina	N.Y.	SYRACUSA 107
2		SCALZI	Carmela	14	f	s	Domesti	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		SCALZI	M.Filomena	21	f	s	Domesti	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4		ROCCANOVA	Carlo	63	m	s	FarmLab	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spinoso	He leaves none	N E W - Y O R K	108
5		FREZZA	Rocco	35	m	m	Tailor	yes	1-1626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spinoso	Wife Vincenza	N E W - Y O R K	109
6		DE STEFANO	Francesco	36	m	m	Shoemech	yes	4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spinoso	Wife Giuseppina	N E W - Y O R K	110
7		~~GARGHIELLI~~	~~Beniamino~~		m			yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				111
8		BRINO	Santi		m			yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				112
9	24841/4	BALESTRO 5-19-21	Antonio 26	56	m	m	Printer	yes	1-626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roma	Mother Amalia	N E W - Y O R K	113
10	24842	BALESTRO 5-19-21	Umberta wife 26	37	f	m	HouseWi	yes	1-1626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
11		COSTANTINI	Pompilio	18	m	s	ShoeMak	yes	4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EgidioVib	Father Gaspare	N E W - Y O R K	114
12		GALIZIA	Giovanni	18	m	s	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Vito Giuseppe	Ohio	AHRON 115
13		MACCHIA	Giacomo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Francesco	Ohio	AHRON 116
14		MARIOTTI	Domenica	60	f	w	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montereale	DaughterInLawPiconeDomenica	N E W - Y O R K	117
15		ALESI	Onorina	24	f	s	Domesti	yes	4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	Mother Pacifico Consiglia	Pa	GERFONSON 118
16		FELICE	Francesco	24	m	m	FarmLab	yes	229443-1/4/39 4-1626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aprigliano	Father Giovanni	W.Va	FAIRMONT 119
17		FELICI	Marietta wife	24	f	m	FarmLab	no	22-126199-6/11/20 -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
18		MONTAGNOLI	Maria	22	f	m	HouseWi	yes	3-90784 4-3626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montorio	Father Michele	N.G.	PENNING GROVE 120
UNDER 16		MONTAGNOLI	Candelora		f	-	-	-	BA 8549-1404-10-23 -	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
20		PORRELLI	Adalgisa	38	f		FarmLab	yes	4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	Father Vincenzo	De	WILMINGTON 121
21		de ASCENTIS	Edolinda mother	28	f	m	HouseWi	yes	4-4626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montorio	Father Domenico	N.G.	PENNING GROVE 122
UNDER 16 22		de ASCENTIS	Arnaldo	8	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
23		de PETRIS	Berardo	29	m		FarmLab	yes	4-1626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	Father Vincenzo	Pa	PHILA 123
24		PORRETTI	Adelina	35	f		Domesti	yes	4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	Brother Alfonso	Del	WILMINGTON 124
25		FLAGELLA	Oreste	18	m	s	FarmLab	yes	3-178412 7/30/34 4-2626	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	Mother Filomena Nudi	Pa	DEVON 125
26		INTIERI	Lauretta	31	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PietroCue	Mother Napoli Maria	N.y.	WHITE PLAINS 126
27		INTIERI	Giovannina	15	f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
28											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

Best Copy Available

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 9 FEV 1921, *191*

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Scalzi Michelangelo 255 Lilac St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3020	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bovino
2		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Paguale Poccanova 312 West 40 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spinoso
5	no	himself	50	yes	98-06	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Forza 351 5th Street Long City	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spinoso
6	no	himself	50	yes	00-10	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe De Stefano 351 5th Street N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Chin	Italy	Spinoso
7	no	himself						no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO							
8	no	himself						no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO							
9	no	himself	50	yes	99-11	N.Y.	FatherInLawFrenchNabiel. Nesbit 6 Linden Street Jamaica L.I.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	Roma
10		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Blak		-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Adelmo Costantino New-York 603 E. 186th	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	2	Pale	Chestnut		-	Italy	S.EgidioVibrat
12	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Benedetto 551 S.O. Arlington St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
13	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Cousin Ramunni Giuseppe Furnace St 108	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Son Giulio Salvatori 60 Mulberry St.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Montereale
15	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Father Raffaele Rossi Box 47 Jefferson Conn.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Barisciano
16	no	himself	100	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw Rossi Vito Fairmont W.Va	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Donnici
17		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	dicto
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband DiFilippantonioFilippo 70 W. Pitman St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	MontorioVomano
19		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Promised Ricchiuti Giuseppe W. 6 St. N. 1839	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Fair	Chsetnut		-	Italy	Teramo
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband Costantino Clemanete 57 West Pitturan St	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Montorio
22		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Domenico de Petris 5023 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Brown	Chestnut		-	Italy	Teramo
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	BrotherInLawRicchiutiMattia W. 6 Street 1839	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Teramo
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Pasquale Rogella Box 203 Devon Conn.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Teramo
26	no	herself	50	long time	N.Y.		Husband MastrofrannicRaimondo White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	S.PietroGuaran
27		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	dicto
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Marcantetti, master of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Sacerdote, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Sacerdote

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRIERI	Agostina mother	41		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.PietroGu	Father Domenico	Kans	MISURO
2		CARRIERI	Maria	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		CARRIERI	Italian	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4		CARRIERI	Rosa	6		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		CARRIERI	Vincenzo	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		PASQUA	Francesco	18		m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Acri	Father Saverio	N.y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
7		BAREA	Pietro	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Acri	Brother Gaetano	Ill	CHICAGO
8		PASANARI	Elvira	38		f	w	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Sapri	Brother Matteo	Calif	S.FRANCISCO
9		AVALLONE	Caterina	66		f	w	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dict	dicto	
10		CIMMINO	Edoardo	18		m	s	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Sapri	Aunt Rosa Rossi	N E W - Y O R K	
11		ARDOLINO	Celestino	53		m	m	Merchan	yes	ItalEng	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Avellino	Mother Teresa	Mass	BOSTON
12		MATTEO	Maddalena	23		f	m	DressMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Father Saverio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		MATTEO	Innocolata	26		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Mother Carolina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		GALLO	Antonia	25		f	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		Italy	DoItalian	Italy	S.Ang.Lomb	Father Rocco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		VARRONE	Giovanni	42		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandof	Father Francesco	Conn	WATERBURY
16		VARRONE	Salvatore	31		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandol	Mother Antonia	Conn	WATERBURY
17		ROSSANO	Laura	17		f	s	SeamStr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Mother Perrucci Anna	N E W - Y O R K	
18		De VITO	Angelica	16		f	s	SeamStr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	StepFather TricaricoPaolo	N E W - Y O R K	
19		DESPOTA	Giuseppe	27		m	s	Mechan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Father Antonio	N E W - Y O R K	
20		MAROMARCO	M.Giuseppa	23		f	s	SeamStr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Father Salvatore	N E W - Y O R K	
21		LOPEDOTO	Filippo	18		m	s	Mechan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Mother Carrucci Antonia	N E W - Y O R K	
22		MAROMARCO	Natalizia mother	32		f	m	SeamStr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Father Salvatore	N E W - Y O R K	
23	UNDER 16	BEDE	Lo Russo	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
24		LIBERIO	Giovanni	24		m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	Father Michele	N E W - Y O R K	
25		MICCHIA	Pasquale	41		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casignano	Mother Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
26		CHIUDIONI	Lena sister	22		f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Norcia	Father Ottavio	Ohio	CLEVELAND
27		CHIUDIONI	Anna	24		f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Norcia	Father Ottavio	Ohio	CANTON
28		ACCICA	Onorina	23		f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Norcia	Father Alessandro	W.Va	KRUMPLER
29		CAPPARELLI FELICI	Eva	21		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Norcia	FatherInLawCapparelliIlario	W.Va	Mc.COMAS
30	UNDER 16	CAPPARELLI	Armando	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , - 8 FEV 1921 , *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	yes	05-16	Kans	Husband Verti Pasquale Banca P.Deo 500 East 5th	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Eyebrow	Italy	S.PietroGuara'
2		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Raffaele 74 Street	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Mendicicno
7	no	himself	50	yes	07-19	N.Y.	Brother Francesco North Sacrament 223	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Pedace
8	no	herself	50	yes	97-20	Cali	Brother Catello S.Francisco California	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	Mole Face		Italy	Sapri
9		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dict o			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Larino Giuseppe New-York City	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chesztnut	-		Italy	Sapri
11	no	himself	50	yes	17Years	Mas	Wife Marie 80 Orlens Street	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut	Scar face		Italy	Avellino
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Matteo Carmine 116 New-Street	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	S.Ang.Lombard
13	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~long time~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Husband Matteo Carmine 116 New-Street~~	~~no~~	~~perman yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~-~~		~~Italy~~	~~Melfi~~
14	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband Gallo Giuseppe 352 3d Street~~	~~no~~	~~perman yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~-~~		~~Italy~~	~~S.Ang.Lombard~~
15	no	himself	50	yes	07-12	Conn	Nephew Varrone Luigi Bank Street 282	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Pontelandolfo
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Varrone Luigi Bank Street 282	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Pontelandolfo
17	no	herself	50	no	-		~~Aunt Perrucci Maria~~ 182 Rockaway Road	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-		Italy	Altamura
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sister Angela 730 ~~Tuthon~~ Ave	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Chest	-	Italy	Altamura
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore 23-25 Medison St.	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Blak		-	Italy	Altamura
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Francesco 3917 Jerome Ave	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Altamura
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin ~~Carrucci~~ Filippo 418 17 Street N.y.	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Altamura
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Giuseppe LoRusso ~~169 St. FlorioPalace~~	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Altamura
23		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bno	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Gengo Vincenzo ~~187 St 23-98Arthur Ave~~	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Blak	Dark	-	Italy	Altamura
25	no	himself	50	yes	13-20	N.Y.	Relative Spadaro Giuseppe 7577 Thompson St	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Scar Forehead		Italy	Casignano
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Umberto ~~15340 Jorick Ave~~	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Norcia
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised deAngelis Silvio Canton Ohio	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Norcia
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Pietro Box ~~85~~ 97	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Norcia
29	herself	---	50	no	-	-	Husband Capparelli Gaetano Box 291	no	perman yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Norcia
30	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Sorrento, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministero di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BERARDINUCCI	Antonio	34		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Citta`S.Ang	Wife Verdini Angela	Ont	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	LEONE	Giuseppe	52		m	m	mShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MontaltoUff	Wife Luisa Covella	Ont	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	ZUPO	Antonio	30		m	m	mTailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Cerisano	FatherInLawDeRosaGiuseppe	Ont	TORONTO
4	TRANSIT	de ROSA	Serafina	24		f	m	mHouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	himself	50 no	-	-	Brother Liberato Brazdemiesi 518 St James Street Montreal Pow.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Citta' S.Angel
ANT ALIEN 2	no	himself	100 no	-	-	Son Pasquale Leone Toronto Ontario	-	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Vinc Costa
ANT ALIEN 3	no	himself	100 born Cnada			Uncle Muto Vincenzo Toronto Ontario		transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Canada	Toronto
ANT ALIEN 4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cerisano
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nol Muscarelli, master, of the s.s. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

N. Muscarelli Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccou; Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Laccou

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25th 1921 3-7, 19

18

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTANI	Auguste	33		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Quinzano	Brother Giovanni	N.Y.	ELMINA
2		CAPPINI	Anna	47		f	m	HouseWives		Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Cavajon	BrotherInLawSalaGaetano	Pa	SCOTTDALE
3		SALA	Giulio	8		m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
4		SALA	Luigi	17		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
5		GALA	Giuseppe	10		m	s	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
6		SCALZITTI	Antonino	23		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian 4-3676	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Scontrone	Wife Romilda	Ill	CHICAGO
7		PELINI	Nicola	31		m	m	Laboreryes		Italian 1-1626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pettorano	Father Luigi	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
8		CARROCCIA	Anna (wife)	26		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian 4-2626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
9	UNDER 16	PELINI	Filomena (children)	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	SOItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
10	UNDER 16	PELINI	Vincenzo	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
11		de FRANCESCO	Fara (mother)	40		f	m	HouseWi neRejoinHusband				Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Catanzaro	She leaves none	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		de FRANCESCO	Alfredo	17		m	s	Printe yes		Italian 4-1626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
13		d'ALBERO	Luigi (brother)	24		m	s	Electr yes		Italian 23-39694 2-16-35	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Father Carlo	Ill	CHICAGO
14		d'ALBERO	Giuseppina	20		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian 23-96031-4-2626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto		dicto
15		LAMANNA	Antonio	23		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian 6-23685 4-2626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	FossatoSer	Father Luigi	Pa	PITTSBURG
16		CAMPAGNA	Antonio	33		m	m	Laboreryes		Italian 4-5626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	FossatoSer	Wife Carmela	Pa	PITTSBURG
17		FIGLIOLA	Erminia	26		f	s	FarmLabyes		Italian 4-626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Faeto	Father Fausto	Ohio	ALLIANCE
18		DE GIROLAMO	Elisena	18		f	s	FarmLabyes		Italian 4-5626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Faeto	Mother Filomena	Pa	WILKINBURG
19		TANGI	Domenico	21		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian 4-3626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Faeto	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEWARK
20		INTIERI	Giulio	41		m	m	Carpenter Comerchyes		Italian 4-5626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.PietroGu	Wife Ada Scarpelli	NEW YORK	
21		MUZI	Maurizio	23		m	s	Laborerses		Italian 4-1626	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Wotercale	Father Fabiano	Conn	WATERBURY
22	#1-27248 6/20/21 OK	di Scala	Vincenzo	33		m	m	laboreryes	2-15774	Italian 4-1626	yes	Italy	Suth Italian	Italy	Ischia	mother Mariana di Lev-	N.Y.	New York
23		Mellusi	Virginia (wife)	30		f	m	-	yes	Italian 4-2626	yes	Italy	South Ital	Italy	Ischia	broth-r Cesar-	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. Best Insp. 7/16/21

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	13-20	N.Y.	Wife Bertanland family Elmira N.Y.	no	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Quinzano
2	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Sala Giovanni Scottdale Pa	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cavajon
3		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
4		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	$100 50	no	-	-	~~Brother Pietromartire~~ Uncle Leonardo Melone 606 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Face	Italy	Scentrone
7	no	himself	50	yes	00-20	R.y.	Friend Rosario Pelosi Providence R.I. Brilro Alcohol	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettarano
8		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
9		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	$80 50	no	-	-	Husband Barbuto Eugenio 411 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Scarlip	Italy	Catanzaro
12		dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	himself	$50 50	no	-	-	~~Brother In Law Michele Larocca~~ Aunt Mrs Teresa Molese 1246 W. Union Street Chicago Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Scar nose	Italy	Roma
14		dicto	-	no	-	-	128-5 St. L.I. City N.Y. dicto	dicto		noono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	$50 50	no	-	-	Brother serafino Lomanno 2411 Beech Wood Street Blvd. Altoona Pa	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Fossatogerrat
16	no	himself	$50 50	no	-	-	Uncle Felice Cera 2411 ~~Beechwood Blvd~~ Beechwood Blvd. Altoona Pa	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	FossatoSerrat
17	no	herself	$60 50	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Angiola ~~A.P.O. Box 12~~ 236 Liberty St. Alliance O.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brwon	Chestnut	-	Italy	Faeto
18	no	herself	$80 50	no	-	-	Brother Attilio Pegirolamo 189 R.F.D. Wilkinsburg Pa.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Faeto
19	no	himself	$40 50	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio Fimaldi 274 Littleton Ave Newark N.J.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Faeto
20	no	himself	$50 50	yes	03/07	Pa.	Brother Salvatore Lutiera 5 ~~Horampum Street~~ Brownsville Pa. Mate Liano N.J.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Faot	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.PietroGuara
21	no	himself	$50 50	no	-	-	Brother Domenico ~~213~~ 28 Bank Street Waterbury Conn.	no	perman yes	no	n-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montereale
22	yes	self	$50	yes	11/20		brother di Scala Giuseppe 144 W End Av NY C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		-	Italy	Ischia
23	yes	self	-	yes	-	-	brother Milano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		-	Italy	Ischia
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantelli, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Providence", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Noel Marcantelli, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE S.S. COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiriduca, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

116

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19 1

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 2 SEP 1921, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SILECI	GIUSEPPA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Sileci Gelardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SORO	CAROLINA	32		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naso		Brother Antonino Soro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	LETIZIA	GRAZIA	10		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	LETIZIA	NATALA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MALONE	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Wife Ferro Cecilia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FERRA	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Ferra Antonino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SACCO	VITO	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Sacco Lorenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Amato Pasquale	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TRIPI	PASQUALE	21		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Paceo		Mother Di Noto Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI GIROLAMO	PIETRO	31		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Faher Di Girolamo Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TUZZOLINO	ROSA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		Father Tuzzolino Vito	Ill	CHICAGO
12		TUZZOLINO	LUIGI	20		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Faher Tuzzolino Vito	Ill	CHICAGO
13		CASCIO	GIOVANNA	30		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Brother Cascio Saverio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		INGRASCIOTTA	LEONARDO	12		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		INGRASCIOTTA	CALOGERO	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		INGRASCIOTTA	ANTONIA	18		F	S	House M.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18		ROLAND	ANNA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Sister in law Roland Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	U.S. CIT.	SCUDERI	GIUSEPPA	13		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SCUDERI	FRANCESCA	11		F	S	Girl	yes	Ialian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CROCCHILO	NATA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ALES	CARMELA	31		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Cousin Ales Baldassare	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		ALES	VITO	6	5	M	M	Tapestry	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salei		Nephiew Ales Baldassare	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		ALES	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		PETRULLO	GIOVANNI	17		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Mother Nuccio Pietra	Mass	FITKBURG
26		D'ANGELO	FRANCESCA	37		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Sister D'ANgelo Vita	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		PETRULLO	FRANCESCA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliaSouth Sicily	Salemi		Mother Nuccio Pietra	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	ALES	VITO	5		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandther as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	ALES	MARGHERITA	4		F		Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		VITALE	FRANCESCA	15		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Aunt Giuseppa Ancona	N.Y.	NEW YORK

13 Total passengers
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

117

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Taormina Gaspare 38 Houston st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Calogero Letizia 214 E. 97th. st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
3	yes	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/19	N.Y.	Brother Mannone Salvatore 3 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Masara
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Mannone salvatore 3 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Pietro Sacco 209 Eldridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Causa Gennaro 2798 8th ave New york	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Parco
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Martino Sacco 751 E 108 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Parco
10	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Causa Gennaro 515 Ferry st Easton	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Parco
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Vanarello Rosario Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragona
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Rosario Vaccarello Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar under the Chaen	Sicily	Aragona
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Ingrasciotta Vincenzo 7 Spring st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciacca
14	yes	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
																										Sicily	
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1901/909	N.Y.	Husband Scudera Vito 215 Eldridge st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare
19		Father		yes	ditto		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		yes	ditto		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Aunt Palazzolo Rosa New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brothers Nicolo Vincenzo & Angelo 895 Grand st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sons Ales Nicolo Vincenzo & Angelo 895 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
24	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/14	Brook	Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	Scar on he cheen	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Petrullo Girolam 13 Daniel st Fitchburg Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sons Ales Nicolo Vincenzo & Angelo 895 Grand st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brothers in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
28		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncles as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncles as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Father Vitale Antonino & Mother Ancona Angela 152 Attorney st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Maramaldi, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1924

at NEW YORK

W H Murph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another ins
SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at

No. on List	14	15
		a ticket nation.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aurea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D-Aurea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1924

at NEW YORK

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

Stothard

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, This (yellow) station officer.

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 JAN 1921 119

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent res State.	City or town.
1		310645 9/16/27 VITALE	PROCOPIO	44	✓	M	W	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Brother Vitale Francesco Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STABILE	MARIA	22	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Pietro & Mother Ancona Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STABILE	STELLA	18	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Faher & Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CAGLIARA	FRANCESCO	22	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Faher Baldasare & Mother Bologna Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CONCARO	PIETRO	33	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Sister Concaro Carmela	Ohio	CINCINNATI
6		GERVASI	ROSA	20	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
7		CACCARO	MARIA	21	✓	F	W	House wife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Same person as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
8		CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	34		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Mother Battaglia Domenica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CASTELLANA	SARINA	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LO PINTO	FRANCESCO	70	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marineo	Brother in law Catalanotto Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI MARCO	CIRA	65	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Cousin Girolamo Ciro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LO PINTO	DOMENICO	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marineo	Uncle Catalanotti Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FRILLI	BIANCA	24	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Friend Modica Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CALPIONE	GIUSEPPA	21	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltabelotta	Mother Arciero Giuseppa	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
15		CALPIONE	GIOVANNA	17	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
16		GATTUSO	ANNA	68	✓	F	S	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Doughter Bile Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PADALINO	GIOVANNI	36		M	M	Commission	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosa Cannarella	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		PADALINO	ROSA	28		F	M	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		ANZALONE	MARIANNA	21	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Father Macaluso Salvatore	Mass	BOSTON
20		MACALUSO	ANTONINA	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Faher Macaluso Salvatore	Mass	BOSTON
21	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	GIOVANNA	13	✓	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Mass	BOSTON
22		FAILLA	GIOACCHINO	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Failla Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CUSIMANO	ANNA	31	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Cusimano Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24																		
25		RAIMONDO	FRANCESCO	42	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Wife Carollo Antonia	P a	PHILADELPHIA
26		CASTIGLIA	DOMENICO	23	✓	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Castiglia Domenico	N.J.	PASSAIC
27		SUMMA	FRANCESCO	20	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Suma Paolo	Mass	BOSTON
28		CASTRO	GIOVANNA	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Lo Castro Leonardo	Mass	BOSTON
29	UNDER 16	ARMATA	VITO	4	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
30		VANELLA	SALVATORE	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Vanella Leonardo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

119

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging in labor for hire for person or corporation in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/10	N.Y.	Brother Vitale Antonino Attorney at N.Y. I52	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani	
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Stabile Stefano I2- I2 Prince st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare	
3		Sister		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Alone Benedetto 4I4 East 12th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Concaro Giuseppa 4I4 E I2th st Cincinnati Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
6		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on he right Eyebrou	Sicily	Castrogiovann	
7		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	d ito	
8	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/1920	N.Y.	Brother Castellana Vincenzo I6I W 5I st N.Y.	Decent Senility no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
9		ditto		yes	ditto		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut	—	Sicily	Vallesdolmo	
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sons Carmelo Giacchino Giu- seppe & Lina Lo Pinto N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	white	—	Sicily	ditto	
11		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	white	—	Sicily	Marineo	
12		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brother & Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto	
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Attilio I03 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		6004 Monroe st PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Tusdany	Firenze	
15		Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		As Above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellot	
16	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1890/1919	N.Y.	Son Bile Stefano I5 Stanton st New York	Son-Billy Stefano I5 Stanton st no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
17		Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Fudalino Giuseppe 8093 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr Mens Senility no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lezzoiuso	
18		Husband					Brother in law as above		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gerac	
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Father Anzalone Antonio 270 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Anzalone Antonino 270 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vicari	
21		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Cusimano Vincenzo 6306 20 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
23		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuono	
24								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	1911		Brother Raimondi Giuseppe I93 6 X Adler Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbu. ono	
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Castiglia Giuseppe Passaic N.Y. 320 Passaic St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto	
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Summa Francesco Paolo Chater st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi	
28	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1903/19	Bost	Husband Amato Giuseppe 47 Suter st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi	
29		Mother		yes	Born there		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	6	Sicily	ditto	
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Vanella Francesco 932 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	d itto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Buscarotti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

H H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Murphy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (CIE GLE TRANSATLANTIQUE) MARSEILLE PROVIDENCE S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3 8, 26 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VANELLA	VITO	55		M	M	Mason yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	Brother Leonardo	Mass	BOSTON
2		VANELLA	CATERINA	22		F	S	Housewife yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	Mass	BOSTON
3		VANELLA	ANNA	25		F	S	House maid yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
4																		
5		LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Barber yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	Aunt Piazza Antonina	Mass	BOSTON
6		SALVO	MARIA	20		F	S	House maid yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Salvo Alberto	Mass	BOSTON
7		PIAZZA	MARIA	55		F	W	Housewife no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Piazza Antonina	Mass	BOSTON
8	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	MARIA	12		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Auntas above	Mass	BOSTON
9		PAGANO	GIUSEPPA	47		F	M	Housew no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carpezzi	Brother in law Lentini France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	CERNITORE	ROSA	15		F	S	House no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	CERNITORE	CARMELA	13		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SALEMI	GIUSEPPA	37		F	M	Housew no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	Daughter Falzone Nunziata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	FALZONE	FRANCESCO	12		M	S	Boy no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MARSALA	GIACOMO	32		M	M	Barber yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Mother Agata Muscarnera	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		SALA	SEBASTIANO	25		M	M	Labourer yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		MAZZARA	GIUSEPPA	33		F	M	Housew no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Sister Massara Grazia	Mich	DETROIT
17	UNDER 16	MAZZARA	VITO	5		M	S	Boy no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
18	UNDER 16	MAZZARA	MARIA	4		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
19	UNDER 16	MAZZARA	ANTONINO	1		M	S	Baby no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
20		ADALO	LIBORIO	28		M	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Baldassare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PALUMBO	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	Housew yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Calogero	Pa.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	BOSCAGLIA	VINCENZO	3		M	S	Baby no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VENTI	MARIA	30														
24		DELLO SPEDALE	CARMELO	7														
25		LONTALBANO	GIOVANNA	16														
26		TERZO	CONCETTA	65		F	W	Housew no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe I.	Brother Lorenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	36														
28		LO PINTO	CIRO	25		M	S	Merchant yes	Italian yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marineo	Uncle Catalanotti Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		D'AMICO	TERESA	38		F	M	Housewife no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Sister D'Amico Rosa	Mass	BOSTON
30	U.S.N.	GIACOBELLI	SEBASTIANA	13		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Mass	BOSTON

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 9 FEV 1921 ....., *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son Vanella Francesco II2 Hollings st Lynnn Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
2		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4																										
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Gaetana Lombardo IOb Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Salvo Giuseppe II7 II 8 North Square Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Doughter Lombardo Gaetana IO6 Salem st Boston, Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Lentini Giuseppe 43d T. I8b st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carpezzi
10		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Falzone Pietro New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	P.Empedocle
13		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		615 st. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellott
15	no	Mother		no	- - - - - -		ditto ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	yes	I912/20	Detroit Mich.	Husband Mazzara Giuseppe I705 st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	M.S Giuli no
17	no	Mother		yes	Born	ditto	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	U.S.A.	Detroit
18	no	ditto		yes	Born	ditto	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	U.S.A.	Detroit
19	no	ditto		yes	Born	ditto	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	U.S.A.	Detroit
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	I905/I2	N.Y.	Brother Gaetano Adamo, 443 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
21		Self		no	- - - - - -		Husbad Biscaglia Giuseppe ~~1510 st. New York N.Y.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
22		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		SOn Andrea Di Marco 62 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S Giuseppe
27																										
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Carmelo 345 E 46 st New York,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marineo
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Giacobelli Giuseppe 53 Nomen st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Augusta
30		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

FEB 17 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ltd Marcandetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

A. Marcandetti Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Murph
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

H H Murphy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S S
"PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE
(EGYP. PAVILION)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 JAN 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SALBATARA	ALFIA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Paterno'		Grand Mother Ancito Concetta	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
2		BONAFEDE	MARIO	6		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
3		BONAFEDE	ROSARIO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Greco Carmela	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
4		CIFALINO	CARMELO	54		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - -		Italy	Itl.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Califano' Salvatore	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
5		SALBATARA	SALVATORE	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Anicito Concetta	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
6		DI SIMONE	FILIPPO	53		M	W	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Di Simone Vincenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SARDO	VINCENZO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Polizzi		Father Sardo Gioschino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		GUDKIUZZA	DOMENICO	29														
9		VERDI	ANTONINO	32														
10		GUGLIUZZA	ANTONIO	26														
11		BIONDO	ROSA	27														
12																		
13		TARDEA	MICHELANGELA	18		F	S	House M.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		TESTA	SEBASTIANO	72		M	W	Labourer	no	- - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Daughter Testa Maria	Pa	HARRYSBURG
15		LO GIUDICE	VINCENZO	32														
16		ROMANO	ANTONINO	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Mother Carmela Langiafico	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
17		ROLANO	VINCENZO	4													N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
18		CIMINO	ALFONSO	73		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cretes		Son Cimino Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		PEDALINO	GIOVANNI	73		F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		PASCALACQUA	CESARE	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Pascalacqua Salvatore	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		La RUSSA	MARIA	23		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	A.S.Giuliano		Faher La Russa Domenico	Mich	DETROIT
22		GULIZIA	ROSA	23		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Gulizia Mario	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		GULIZIA	GIUSEPPE	20		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Gulizia Mario	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		GULISIA	SAVERIO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Gulizia Mario	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	DEPORTED	GAGLIANO	STEFANO	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Wife Siracusa Rita	N.Y.	AUBURN
26		ALONDI	CARMELO	10		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Father Alongi Paolo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		GIACOMAZZA	INNOCENZO	38		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siciliana		Wife Assunta Giacomazza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MUSCARELLO	ANGELO	25														
29		MUSCARELLO	CARMELA	24														
30		INGLISA	CALOGERO	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina		Mother Falzano Grazia	N.J.	~~NEW YORK~~

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or substance, or assisted, or partly assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
51 1	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Manganaro Domenico 50 Glenridge Ave	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Paterno
2		Mother	0	no	Uncle s above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	ditto
57 3	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Manganaro Francesco 50 Glenridge Ave	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
64 4	no	Self	$ 50 40	yes	1910/16 Mont Son Vincenzo Gambataro 50 Glenridge st Montclair	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
51 5	no	Self	$50	yes	1905/16 Mont Son Vincenzo 50 Glenridge ave Montclair	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesrnut	none	Sicily	ditto
62 6	no	Self	$ 50 300.	yes	1900/920 Brook Sons Di Simone Salvatore & Francesco 688 690 Sackett st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
63 7	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Stefano 391 Queryl Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
67 13	no	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Rosa 630-20th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	To Trav And Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	Daughter Lucia Giuseppina 301 Mulberry st Harrisburg Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Floridia
15																						
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	1905/920 N.Y. Wife Maria Rosaria 148 Remsen Ave New Brunswich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Floridia
17		father	yes	Rem	mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					_	Sicily	ditto
71 18	no	Self	$ 50	no	Son Vito 67 st. Rochester N.Y. 49 Ontario St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Grotte
19	no	Husband	175	no	Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
72 20	no	Self	40	no	Brother Salvatore 67 st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
73 21	no	Self	$ 50 35	no	Brother La Russa Rocco Detroit Mich (Indef address)	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	M.S Giuliano
74 22	no	Self	$ 50 33	no	Brother in law Maltese Vito & Sister Gulizia Maria Brookl 633 Fort Ave	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	To Trav. And no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Maltese Vito & Sister s above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	M.S Giulian
25	no	Self	21 $00	no	Brother in law Siracusa Alfonso 28 S. Division st. Auburn N.Y.	no forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siculiana
26	no	Self	22 $50	no	Uncle Piazza Giuseppe 395 Oach st. Rochester N.Y. with 17/27.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Realmonte
27	yes	Self	70 $00	no	Brother Michele 428 E. II st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siculiana
28																						
29																						
30	yes	Self	10 $00	no	Cousin Antonina Falcone 40 Spring st. New York N.Y. Lodi N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	S.Caterina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ismael Mascarotteli, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccarino, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccarino

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S. S. "P. SYDER" — MARSEILLE — (CYP. FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Uhrych
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

175
34
360

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6 26FEB1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CACCIATORE	ANTONINO	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Luigi		Cal.	LOS ANGELES
2		DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	30														
3		DI MARCO	MARIA	30														
4		BELLEDENO	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri	Brother in law Orlando Pietro		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RANDAZZO	LORENZA	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CARLINO	GIUSTO	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Wife Guccione Filippa		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	RANDAZZO	MARIA	96		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Daughter La Mantia Lorenza		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ATELLO	SALVATORE	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Vince Maria		Ill	CHICAGO
9		ATELLO	ANTONINA	21		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above		Ill	CHICAGO
10		SILVESTRI	CONCETTA	33		F	M	Housew.	ye	Italian	ye	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Brother Domenico		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	TERRANOVE	VINCENZA	5		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	TERRANOVA	MARIA	3		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GIAMPINO	ANTONIA	47		F	M	Housew,	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare	Sister Antonia		N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VITALE	ANTONINA	18		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GALBINO	GIROLAMO	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Ferdinando		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GIANNITTO	ALFREDO	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania	Brother Gaetano		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GIANNITTO	VINCENZA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		NERI	MICHELE	35		M	M	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Licata Rosalia		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		GIGLIONE	ROSALIA	35		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camporeale	Sister Ann		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SALA	VINCENZA	10		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GUGLIUZZA	ANTONINO	26														
22		GUGLIUZZA	ROSA	27														
23	ADMITTED	RANELLI	MARIA	70		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri	Daughetr Randazzo Agata		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FAVAZZA	MARIA	40		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi	Father Salvatore		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		BURDIO	CALOGERO	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte	Mother Cottone Maria		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		VIVIANA	SALVATORE	57		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CARTA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo	Father Antonino		N.J.	LOUISVILLE
28		CARTA	MARIA	23		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above		N.J.	LOUISVILLE
29		CIPOLLA	ASSUNTA	19		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Larosa Antonina		Ill.	ROCKFORD
30		RIZZA	LUCIA	19		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa	Father Luciano		N.J.	PATERSON

23-62116-9/1/38

1-1027658-2/5/43 - NQ C/A.

1-854242-3/17/41-605-

1-24754 6/3/49

11-23/243 6/11/49

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return in custody whence he came, after requiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	~~$50~~ 100	no			Brother Pappare 722 N. Boyd Ave. Los Angelos Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2																										
3																										
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pellegrin Vincenzo 2481 Elissbeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilneri
5		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Brother Carlino Giovanni 214 Thomas st New YorkN.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Husband La Mania Angelo ~~136~~ 146 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Aiello Vincenzo 398 Sant st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
9		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Husband Terranova Giacchino 397 ~~Mott~~ st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Daughetr Maccarone Caterina 424-426 13 st. E. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cattellammare
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousine as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Uncle Legna Ignazio 309 E. 125 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	Self	$50	no			Wife Maria Grassy 305 E. 118 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catania
17		Father		no			Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	~~$50~~	no			Brother Alfonsy 172 Weiser st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Realmnte
19	no	Self	~~$50~~	no			Husband Sala Vincenzo 910 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Camp reale
20	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21																										
22																										
23	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Son Randazzo Giovanni 240 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misileri
24	no	Self	~~$50~~	no			Husband Caruso Giuseppe 174 ~~Mulberry~~ st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salemi
25	no	Self	~~$50~~	no			Cousin Palermo Antonio 188 Dock st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Realmonte
26	yes	Self	~~$50~~	yes	1912/20	N.Y.	Husband Reni Emilia ~~20-25~~ ~~—~~ t. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	Self	$50	no			Sitster Paola 225 E. Madison st. LOUISVILLE N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
28	no	Sister	$50	no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	~~$50~~	no			Brothere Rosario ~~18-37 Sax~~ Rockford Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragon
30	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Carmela 284 Grand st. Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siracusa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Giacaubelli, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S. S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
(CYP. FABRE)

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Dr Andrea Saccone

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (CYP. FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1921

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence 73 Passengers sailing from Palermo 38, 1/26/37, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	459/30 3/5/37 B																
1	ADMITTED 3/5/37	LARINO	DOMENICO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Cannella Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GRAZIANO	CAROLINA	19		F	S	House w.	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	SIster Graziano Carmela	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		LARCHIFAVA	GIOVANNI	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Scelfo Emilia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ARICO	ANGELA	27		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Priolo	Mother Bosco Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CORRENDATORE	CONCETTA	8	6	F	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FALLETTI	ARIETTA	21		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Falletti Giuseppe	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
7		LATINA	ANGELA	2		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
8		LATINA	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand afther as above	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
9		FALLETTI	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Fas avobve	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
10		FICARI	ANTONIA	23		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Ficari Giuseppe	N.Y.	Chicago NEW YORK
11		d'Amore	Vincenzo	25		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Rizzolino Concetta	n.Y.	New York
12		Curto	Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italty	Ital South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	father Carmelo	W.Y.	New York
13		Siracusa	Santa	27		f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Cifalu	mother Siracusa Filippo	N.Y.	Buffalo New York
14	CL. USC.	Gugliuzza	Domenico	17		m	s	Labor	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Cifalu	father Gugliuzza Domenico	Pa	Oakmonte
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. CIT. — UNDER 16 — 4F/30015-8/13/37 1B

M E Bradley

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907		Cousin Siracusa Antonio [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Siracusa
2	no	Self	$50	no			[illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Girgenti
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907/20	N.Y.	Brother in law Laburello [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$50	no			[illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
5		Mother	no				971 Box New York N.Y. Father as above	[illegible]																Sicily	Siracusa
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1913		Husband Latino Gaetano 28	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
7		Mother	no				Lafayette st New Britain Conn father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8		ditto	no				father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	New Britain ditto
9	no	Self	$50	yes	1913		Brother Fallatti Luigi as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
10	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Bellavia Diego 282I Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
11	yes	self	50	no			brother in law [illegible] Longwood Av Bronx, NY	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
12	yes	self	50	no			brother [illegible] 45 E 135 St NY	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	self	250	no			husband d'Amore Carmelo 14 E Queen St Buffalo NY	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		rosy	chesnut	—		Sicily	Castrofilippo
14	no	father	80	yes	1920	Oakmonte	uncle Liberto Domenico Oakmonte Av. Oakmont Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	blond	—		Sicily	Racalmuto
15								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	blond	—		Pa.	Oakmont
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Guarcandelli, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

J. Guarcandelli Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 1924

at NEW-YORK

H H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (Cie P. FABRE)

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Naples January 25th 1921, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 FEV 1921, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giordano	Orazio	32	✓	m	m	Colby - 47319	County of New York 30 5 18	New York Brooklin 775 Liberty Av.
2	Citriniti	Saverio	30	✓	m	m	Colby 44268	Crystall Falls Mich 6-10-05	719 Gey St. Utica N.Y.
3	Citriniti	Rosa (wife)	20	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
4	Caterina	Nicola	51	✓	m	m	Colby - 112943	New York 5/6/1914	81 Washington Av. Corona N.Y.
5	Cirigliano	Giuseppe	52	✓	m	m	" 112941	New York 29/6/1905	85 Washington Av. Corona N.Y.
6	Tiritilli	Giovannipaolo	20	✓	m	s	Aug. 31 1900 Fairvien N.J.		Paterson N.Y. 90 Marshall St
7	Manicone	Pasquale	50	✓	m	m	Colby - 49175	County of Alaska 11/12/1917	23-98 Arthur Av. 187 St N.Y.
8	Manicone	Idonia (wife)	32	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
9	Trezza	Celestina	32	✓	f	m	Rome - 1410	County of Washington April 25 1907	Brooklyn N.Y. 431 New York Av.
10	Musetti	Andrea	38	✓	m	m	Colby - 70623	Ruthland Vit May 1st 1912	1131 Charlevoit St Detroit Mic
11	Carpinelli	Antohio	35	✓	m	m	Colby 65864	County of St Louis 22/11/17	St Louis Mo #3504 Harper St .
12	Carpinelli	Nicolina (wife)	25	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
13	Sestito	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	m	Colby 91864	County of Camp Dewen 22/11//18	Box 78 Copasset Mass.
14	Sestito	Pasqua (wife)	33	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
15	Brunetti	Fred	25	✓	m	s	Lansing 172250	County of WashingtonNov 1918	Cicero Ill 1423 S. 58 Av.
16	Matteo	Immacolatia	26	✓	f	m	Rome - 1535	Brooklin 17 May 1901	Brooklin N.Y. 116 Navy St.
17	Intieri	Lauretta	31	✓	f	m	Rome - 1556	Passeport no 1586 Rome.	5 Orawanpum St White Plains
18	Intieri	Giovannina (dau)	15	✓	f	s		ditto	ditto
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Fitzgerald - Insp

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. PRIVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 2e january, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York 9 FEV 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Montalbano	Giovanna	1e	f	s		Brooklyn N.Y. janu.18 1905	Rome - 938	aunt Relative Sorore N.Y. Brooklin 70 Gratten St.
2	Cugliuzza	Domenico	17	m	s		Oakmont Pa oct. 1e 1903		oakmont Pa Oackmont Av 854
3	Cugliuzza	Antonio	2e	m	m		Colby 111056	New-Jersey e aout 1918	Loockport 115 van Buren St.
4	Liberto	Rosa (wife)	27	f	m			ditto	ditto
5	Padalino	Giovanno D.	34	m	m		Lansing - 11412	New-York 6th january 191e	2327 W.17th St Coney Island Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Padalino	Rosa (wife)	28	f	m			ditto	ditto
7	Romano	Antonino	38	m	m		Colby - 99006	Passeport No 9900e Rome	10e Remsen Av New Brunswick
8	Romano	Vincenzo (son)	4	m	s			ditto	ditto
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Except a 2 Postlitt Card

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE, 21ST JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 FEV 1921, 19

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISAAC DEEB	PHILOMENA	17	✓	F	S	BURLINGTON CHITT. 1903	Beirut, Syria - 269 Com. Court	father from Iraqe Vt. CHERRY ST. 18 BURLINGTON ~~CHITT~~
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

J P Fitzgerald
2 - 3-21

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131 75

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

S. S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2-3

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNARA	FRANCESCO	47		m	m.	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROTA GRECA	his wife CERVO PRUDENZA ROTA GRECA	MICH.	Pelgate
2		PALDURI	GIUSEPPE	49		m	m.	minor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his daugther MARIANTONIA PALDURI ditto	WIS.	KENOSHA
3	97/671	CODISPOTI	ANTONIO	20		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANDREA JONIO	his father NICOLA CODISPOTI S.ANDREA JONIO	OHIO	CANTON
4	P-	CARIOTI	GIUSEPPE	23		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSA' CATERINA ditto	Pa	[illegible]
5		COSENTINO	BRUNO	23		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TERESA MESTICO' ditto	N.Y.	Olean
6		DELOFFI	GIUSEPPA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ITALA LIBI	her father ALESSANDRO DELOFFI POLTALA LIBI	MASS.	NEWTON
7		PROTANO	TOMASO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	his wife GRECO LASCERIZA ROCCASECCA CASERTA	N.Y.	MAMARONECK
8		FRAIOLI	FRANCESCO	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FIERIMONTE MARIA ditto	ditto	
9		SALTOPADRE	EMILE	20		f	s		yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALICE CASERTA	her aunt SALTOPADRE MARIA ALICE CASERTA	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
10		SCAPPATICCI	FOLCO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PADRE CASERTA	his father ORAZIO SCAPPATICCI S. PADRE CASERTA	MASS.	WORCESTER
11		PALLESCHI	ELETTRIO	22		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLTALA LIBI	his wife PALLESCHI ELENORA POLTALA LIBI CASERTA	N.Y.	PORT JERVIS
12		GRASCIA	EMILIO	16		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
13		SCAPPATICCI	FOLCO	32		m	m	ditto	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PADRE	his wife SCAPPATICCI ANNA S.PADRE CASERTA	MASS.	WORCESTER
14		DE FRANCESCO	ANGELA	24		f	m	house-w.	no		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	her mother CI.QUAVALLE PASQUA CARBONARA BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		COLTRINO	FILOMENA	46		m	m	laborer	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERIGNOLA	his wife COLONNA PALMERIA CERIGNOLA FOGGIA	ditto	
16		MARTINO	PAOLO	44		m	m	blak-sm.	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOLVERSANO	his wife FIORILLI ANNA SOLVERSANO	N.Y.	Long Island City
17		TUCCI	ELVIRA	36		f	s	domestic	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TARANTA	her mother BAROLO CRISTINA TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	TASCHER
18		PIERIMONTE	LUCIA	29		f	m	house-w.	no	reading	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	her father in law PIETRO PULCO ROCCASECCA	MASS.	Beverly Farms
19		CURTIE	ROSA	35		f	m	house-w.	no		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NUVO DEL MONTE	her mother ANTONELLO MARIANTONIA NUVO DEL MONTE	Pa	SCRANTON
20		VALCIGLIA	ANTONIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
21		VALCIGLIA	GIUSEPPE	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
22		VALCIGLIA	FRANCESCO	16		m	s	laborer	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
23		GRIPPA	ALFREDO	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his mother RIPONITO AMALIA POZZUOLI NAPOLI	N.J.	NEWARK
24		FERRARE	CARLO	72		f	w	house-w.	no	reading	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI SALERNO	her sister in law ANNA ALA FERRARA Pa	PHILADELPHIA	
25		SASSO	ANNUNZIATA	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NUVO POTENZA	her mother CARMELA VITELLI NUVO POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
26		BAIA	ANNA	45		f	m	house-w.	no		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	her daugther DI LEVA GAETANA TORRE ANNUNZIATA	N.J.	NEWARK
27		DI LEVA	GIUSEPPINA	19		f	s	domestic	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	NAPOLI
28		DI LEVA	GILDA	17		f	s	ditto	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
UNDER 16		DI LEVA	ANTONIETTA	15		f	no	ditto	no	reading	her father	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
		RUCCIA	CRISTINA	31		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI SALERNO	her father FRANCESCO RUCCIA SCAFATI SALERNO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN

52 Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191* 13?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization? (Read the last part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	45	yes 9I0/9I3	MICH. his brother in law AGOSTINO PIERCI- TONIO No I86	yes always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	ROTA GRECA
2	no	himself	80	yes 9[illegible]/9I3	MICH. his brother in law SURIANO GIUSEPPE ditto No 623 ELIZABETH St. KALOSHA WIS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	SAVELLI
3	no	himself	50	no	- - his cousin BETRO' VINCENZO ditto 1107 CHERRY AVE S.E. CANTON OHIO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANDREA IONIO
4	no	himself	50	no	- - his brother CARIOTI FRANCESCO yes years 4 ARGENTINE P. BOX 65 BUTTLER Pa	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	- - his brother in law BRUSCI GIUSEPPE ditto 400 WAY St. DLEDO N.Y.	yes	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
6	no	her father	50	no	- - her brother AGOSTINO DELOFFI ditto I92 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FONTANA LIRI
7	no	himself	50	yes 9[illegible]/9I3	N.Y. his brother in law GIROLAMO POLO ditto MAMARONECK N.Y. 24 White Plain Road	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCASECCA
8	no	himself	50	no	- - his relative FRAIOLI PAOLO Box 434 ditto c/o FRANK LICAO MAMARONECK N.Y.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ITALY	ditto
9	no	herself	50	no	- - her father GAETANO SCATTOPADRE no always I06 TELL St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARCE
10	no	himself	50	no	- - his uncle VINCENZO SCAPPATICCI yes undetermined no I27 SHREWSBURY St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PADRE
11	no	himself	50	no	- - his brother in law ANTONIO GRASCIA ditto 2 WOTEN St. PORT PERVIA N.Y.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FONTANA LIRI
12	no	himself	50	no	- - his father ditto ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	himself	50	yes 909/9I[illegible]	MASS. his brother VINCENZO SCAPPATICCI ditto I27 SHREWSBURY St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PADRE
14	no	her husband	[illegible]	no	- - her husband VINCENZO PALASCIA no alw ye No 348 E. I2 St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CARBONARA
15	no	his brother in law	50	no	- - his brother in law VINCENZO Iacurto ditto 348 E. I2 St. NEW-YORK city	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SALSEVERO
16	no	himself	[illegible]	yes 907/900	N.Y. his nephew VANTINO SALVATORE ditto No 15 [illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	COLVENSANO
17	no	herself	50	no	- - her sister TUCCI MARIA ditto TULIP St. 7I4I TACCONY Pa	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ITALY	TROIA
18	no	herself	50	no	- - her husband PASQUALE RICCI ditto 394 NEW BRUNSWICK AVE PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	ROCCASECCA
19	no	herself	[illegible]	no	- - her husband FALCOLLIA GIOVANNI ditto I48 CHESTNUT St. SCRANTON Pa	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	NUVO DEL MOLISE
20	no	his mother	-	no	- - his father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
21	no	his mother	-	no	- - his father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
22	no	her mother	-	no	- - his father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
23	no	himself	[illegible]	no	- - his brother ENRICO GRIPPA I33 WARREN St. NEWARK N.J. ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	PO'MOLI
24	no	herself	50	yes 908/909	Pa her son PASQUALE VOLLERO yes undetermined 2303 E. VITORIO St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	white	dark	-	ITALY	SCAFATI
25	no	herself	50	no	- - her sister MARIA MICHELE SACCHO no always No I856 - 3 - AVE NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NUVO DEL MOLI
26	no	herself	[illegible]	no	- - her husband GENNARO DI LEVA ditto I48 ADAMS St. NEWARK N.J.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORRE ANNUNZIATA
27	no	her mother	50	no	- - her father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ditto	ditto		-		ditto
28	no	her mother	50	no	- - her father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
29	no	her mother	50	no	- - her father ditto ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
30	no	her self	[illegible]	no	- - her uncle GIOVANNI AIELLO 25 WHITNEY AV. NEW-HAVEN CONN. ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S CAFATI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization? (Read the last part of this question.)

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetty MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (CYP. FABRE)

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccaro, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccaro

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION
S.S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE
(CYP. FABRE)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVITABILE	VINCENZO	24		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	his father LUIGI AVITABILE TORRE ANNUNZIATA	NEW YORK.
2		DI LEVA	TERESA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto
3		RUCCIA	LORENZINA	3		f	s	DISCHARGED	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI	her father RUCCIA FRANCESCO SCAFATI SALERNO	CONN. NEW-HAVEN
4		RUCCIA	NICOLA	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LEGGE CARMELA ditto	ditto
5		FERMENTINO	SABATO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL S. GIORGIO	his father FERMENTINO GAETANO CASTEL S, GIORGIO SALERNO	NEW-YORK
6		DE ANGELIS	ANGELA PALMA	23		f	s	spinner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAGIOVE CASERTA	her father DE ANGELIS FRANCESCO CASAGIOVE CASERTA	ditto
7		DE ANGELIS	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto
8		ROMANO	DOMENICO	32		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	his wife ROMANO LACCO AMENO	ditto
9		DE SIANO	FRANCESCO	41		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE SIANO ditto	ditto
10		ALVI	NICOLA	44		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ALVI ditto	ditto
11		DE SIANO	LIBORIO	27		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE SIANO ditto	ditto
12		DIDAMO	VINCENZO	15		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERIGNOLA	his uncle DIDAMO PASQUALE CERIGNOLA FOGGIA	ditto
13		DIDAMO	RAFFAELE	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
14		DIDAMO	PASQUALE	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
15		DIDAMO	GIUSEPPE	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
16		DE BENEDICTIS	GIUSEPPE	45		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PISTICCI	his sister ANGELA DE BENEDICTIS PISTICCI POTENZA	ditto
17		FILIPPO	VITTORIA STELLA	40		f	m	house-w.	yes	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
18		DE BENEDICTIS	ROSINA	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
19		DE BENEDICTIS	BENEDETTO	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
20		DE BENEDICTIS	ANGELAMARIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
21		DE BENEDICTIS	MARIA CARMINA	20		f	s	domestic	no	she travels with her parents		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
22		DE BENEDICTIS	ANTONIA MARIA	16		f	s	ditto	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
23		CAIAZZO	ANNA	62		f	w	laborer	no	rejoins her daughter		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL S. GIORGIO	her daughter D'ANNIA CARMELA CASTEL S, GIORGIO	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
24		ZAMBRANO	ANTONINA	31		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SABATO ZAMBRANO ditto	MASS. BOSTON
25	UNDER 16	GENTILE	VINCENZO	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto
26	UNDER 16	GENTILE	SABATO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto
27		CIOFFI	PALMINA	33		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt CARMELA CIONTI ditto	NEW-YORK
28		PALERMO	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
29		PALERMO	GIOVANNI	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
30		PALERMO	CARMELA	75		f	w	housew.	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto

53 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—414

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a skilled laborer, or to join a skilled laborer, and if so, what kind and for how long. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GERARDO DI LEVA I46 ADAMS St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	TORRE ANNUNZIATA
2	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-		ditto
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle AIELLO GIOVANNI 25 WINTHROP AV. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARCE CASERTA
4	no	himself	50	yes	905/9I4	CONN.	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	SCAFATI
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO FERRETTIO No 9I9 FREEMAN St. BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I TALY	CASTEL S.GIORGIO
6	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle SALTORO GIOVANNI 45 5 No 203I 3rd AVENUE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASAGIOVE
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother BELLARO ROMANO CORNELIA St. 30 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LAGO ALTILIO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE DE SIANO 75 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE ALVI I669 PARK AVE I17 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CIRO DE SIANO I79 UNION St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father MICHELE DIDAMO I2 St. No 348 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CERRIOLA
13	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
14	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
15	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
16	no	ditto	yes	9I4/9I9	N.Y.	-	his nephew DONATO D(NOFRIO 450 AV[illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PISTICCI
17	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
18	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	she travels with her father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
19	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
20	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
21	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
22	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
23	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	her son CARMINE D'AURIA 4054 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	grey.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTEL S.GIORGIO
24	no	ditto	no	yes	9II/9I7	MASS.	her husband RAFFAELE CELTILE I76 - I78 NORTH BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
25	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIOVANNI PALMIRO 219 EAST II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son CARMINE and FERDINANDO CIOFFI II2 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	grey.	dark	-		ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Marcantetti MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 1

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

S.S. PROVIDENCE — COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — MARSEILLE (CYP. FABRE)

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" EMPLOYED BY [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIARDELLI	GIOVANNI	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCABASCERANO	his father FRANCO CIARDELLI ROCCABASCERANO	MASS.	BOSTON
2		COVINO	MARIO CARMINE	17		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father EMILIO COVINO ROCCABASCERANO	ditto	
3		MAZZONE	QUIRINO	17		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother COVINO TERESA ROCCABASCERANO	ditto	
4		URCIUOLI	SABINO	30		m m	barber	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLI CESTMALI	his wife URCIUOLI LUIS CASTELLI	NEW-YORK	
5		TOLFO	ANGELO	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPORA	his mother TOLFO LISALDRA CAMPORA SALERNO	Pa	LIBERTY
6		CALZERANO	CARLO	17		m s	driver	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CALZERANO FERDINANDO CAMPORA SALERNO	Pa	NEW-KENSINGTON
7		FEOLA	TERESA	28		f s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother MARIA FEOLA CAMPORA SALERNO	ditto	
8		MARRA	ANGELO	45		m m	farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAL	ditto	his wife VITALE ANGELA CAMPORA SALERNO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		FEOLA	GIOVANNI	18		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother FEOLA MARIA ditto	Pa	NEW-KENSINGTON
10		ROMANO	BRUNO	30		m m	mason	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PILADARI	his wife VINCENZILLA CINATO PILADARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		ROMANO	PASQUALE	24		m s	mason	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNI ROMANO ditto	ditto	
12		AMBROSINO	VINCENZO	32		m m	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his wife GIUSEPPINA AMBROSINO PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		MAZZELLA	GIOVANNI	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANGELA CICCOLELLA ditto	ditto	
14		BARONE	GIUSEPPE	40		m m	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA PER AKA BARONE ditto	ditto	
15		FERRARA	GIUSEPPE	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA AMBROSINO ditto	ditto	
16		JACCIO	NICOLA	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORIO NAPOLI	his father GIUSEPPE JACCIO FORIO NAPOLI	PA	CHESTER
17		JACCIO	FILOMENA	22		f s	dress-mak.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
18		DELLA VILLA	FRANCESCO	26		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASANICCIOLA	his father GIUSEPPE BARTOLOMEO CASANICCIOLA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
19		CORBETTE	GIUSEPPE	21		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PISCINALE	his father CARMINE CORBETTE PISCINALE SALERNO	MASS.	BOSTON
20		CORBETTE	CLORINDA	16		f s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
21		DEL VECCHIO	NICOLA	18		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALVI CASERTA	his father BERNARDO DEL VECCHIO CALVI CASERTA	ILL.	GROVE HOVELANDA
22		ORIODI	COSIMO	25		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA CIPOLLONE ditto	MASS.	BLACKSTONE
23		CANZANO	MICHELE	17		m s	miller	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE CANZANO ditto	Pa	CLAIRTONIA
24		COLANDREA	SALVATORE	25		m s	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his father ANDREA COLANDREA MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SCOTTO	DA BUSCO GIUSEPPE	29		m m	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CONCETTA PASCALIDOLO ditto	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	PORCIELLO	LUIGI			m m	shoe-mak, no rejoins his son			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE	his wife ONSOLA JOVINE CASTELLAMMARE CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	ADMITTED	PORCIELLO	NATALE	16		m s	ditto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
28	ADMITTED	PORCIELLO	FELICIA	19		f s	domestic			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	ditto	
29		AURIEMMA	VINCENZO	17		m s	student	yes	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother TERESA IULIANO MARIGLIANO CASERTA	ditto	
30		CALENDO	LUIGI	24		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CALENDO SAVERIO ditto	CONN.	PORT MORRIS

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, 191

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time, after intended re-entry, immigrant is entitled to remain in the United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came, or has sufficient money to procure such return.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes 9I3/920 BOSTON	his cousin EMILIO COVINO — I7 [illegible] St. EVERETT BOSTON MASS.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCABASCER NO
2	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle GIOVANNI COVINO — No 51 AUSTIN St. EVERETT	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.-sky-b.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle GALLO GIOVANNI NORTH SQUARE I— BOSTON MASS,	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-dark	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no - -	his cousin SOR EMILIO SALVATORE 68 MULBERRY St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale blak	sky-b. scar rigth temple		ITALY	CESLMALI
5	no	himself	50	no - -	his father TOMEO MICHELE BOX 45 ALLEGHIER CO L I N H A R D Pa	yes years 3 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPORA
6	no	himself	32	no - -	his brother in law GALZERANO PASQUALE No 733 SECOND AVE — NEW-KENSINGTON Pa —	ditto no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blond chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
7	no	herself	50	no - -	her father FEOLA PASQUALE 730 PRITTO TORDEVENE? NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	ditto no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak chest.	scar lfth face		ditto
8	no	himself	40	no - -	his brother in law PERRIELLO GIUSEPPE 203 HOPEWELL AVE WOODLAWN Pa	ditto no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.-sky-b.	scar forehead		ditto
9	no	himself	35	no - -	his father FEOLA PASQUALE 730 St. TORDEVENE? NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	ditto no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair	blond ditto	-		ditto
10	no	himself	45	yes [illegible]	his uncle LA ROCCA FRANCESCO PAOLO II6 BANK St. N A V A R O N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.-blak	mole -lefth face	ITALY	FILADARI
11	no	himself	60	no - -	ditto	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.-blak	-		ditto
12	no	himself	40	no - -	his brother RAIMONDO AMBROSIO — [illegible] St. 403 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	PROCIDA
13	no	himself	26	no - -	his brother FELICE LORENZO — I07 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
14	no	himself	28	yes 9I3/9I5 N.Y.	his cousin COSTAGLIOLA ANTONIO — HENRY St. 525 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
15	no	himself	30	no - -	his cousin AMBROSIO GIUSEPPE — HENRY St. 525 - BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
16	no	himself	50	yes 9I8/920 Pa	his uncle VITO JACOMO - 232 BROOKAL II St. CHESTER Pa	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	FORIO
17	no	herself	56	no - -	her uncle ditto	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
18	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle BARTOLOMEO CAPEZZA 67 AV. 274 N E W - Y O R K	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
19	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle PASTARO LUIGI — 248 B O S T O N MASS.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	blak blak	-	ITALY	CICERALE
20	no	herself	50	no - -	her cousin ditto	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
21	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle ALBERTO PIZZAGLIA — BOX 93 GROVE HOYLANDS ILL.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	GALLO
22	no	himself	50	yes 9II/9I4 OHIO	his brother FILIPPO CHIODI — [illegible] St. 86 BLACKSTONE MASS.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
23	no	himself	50	no - -	his brother in law DELLI CARPINI — FRANCESCO BOX 63 CLAIRTON Pa	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
24	no	himself	50	no - -	his cousin NICOLA PARASCANDOLO CARL St. No I22 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.-chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA
25	no	himself	50	no - -	his cousin PARASCANDOLO NICOLA CARL St. No I22 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
26	no	himself	50	yes 908/9I3 ILL.	his son PORCIELLO ANTONIO No 632 HERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.-grey	-	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
27	no	his father	-	no - -	his brother ditto	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
28	no	her father	-	no - -	her brother ditto	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.-chest.	-		ditto
29	no	himself	50	no - -	his uncle GIULIANO FRANCESCO I45 CAMPBELL AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.-dark	-		ditto
30	no	himself	50	no - -	his brother CALIENDO RAFFAELE — BOX II PORT MORRIS [illegible]	ditto yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.-dark	-		ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel Marcault *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* MARSEILLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 62 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Feb, *19* 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 2

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76
52
64
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PALCATA	MARIANTONIA	62		f w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	her nephew GIULIANO FRANCESCO MARIGLIANO CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		LEVANTE	LUIGI	28		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his father FRANCESCO ISCHIA NEW-YORK ISCHIA NAPOLI		
3		ISCHIA	ROSA	28		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FRANCESCO ISCHIA ditto	ditto	
4	ADMITTED	SALVATO	GIOVAN GIUSEPPE	18		m s	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PROVIDENZA LUIGA ditto	ditto	
5	ADMITTED	MALGUESE	GAETANO	68		m m	work-man	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE	he leaves home	ditto	
6		COSENTILO	MARIA CARMELA	50		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves home	ditto	
7		CHIAIESE	ANTONIETTA	28		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother GIOVANNA DELUCA VICO EQUENSE NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
8		IZZO	FRANCESCO	22		m s	barber	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO NAPOLI	his father ANTONIO IZZO SORRENTO NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
9		ERCOLANO	GIOVANNI	36		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SILVIA SAVINO ditto	CONEY-ISLAND	
10		AUROCCHIO	RAIMONDO	30		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his wife ROSA AUROCCHIO PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
11		GUIDA	GENNARO	37		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CANDELA GUIDA ditto	ditto	
12		SCOTTO DI MONACO	ANTONIO	34		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MICHELA SCOTTO DI MONACO ditto	ditto	
13		LUBRANO LAVADERA	GIUSEPPE	40		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUBRANO ditto	ditto	
14		NAPOLLI	GELOVEFFA	31		f m	dress-maker	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	her father NAPOLLI ALBERTACIO TROIA FOGGIA	Pa. NAZARETH	
15	UNDER 16	LALLIERA	GIOVANNINA	3		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
16		ALDINO	PASQUALINA	34		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CECINALI	her brother in law URCIUOLI LUIGI CECINALI AVELLINO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
17	UNDER 16	URCIUOLI	NUNZIA	9		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
18		URCIUOLI	ADELINA	18		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
19		PICCITELLI	MARIA ROSARIA	28		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIA SANNITICA	her sister FILOMENA PICCITELLI GIOIA SANNITICA	CONN. WALLINGFORD	
20	UNDER 16	PERCHE	ANTONIO	8		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
21	UNDER 16	PERCHE	LUIGI	1		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
22		IENNELO	MICHELE	20		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO V.	his father SUPPLO ANTONIO CASTELLUCCIO VALMAGGIORE	NEW-YORK	
23		GRAGIANO	MARIO	21		m m	journalist	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	M. ROBERTO GRAGIANO VIA S. ANTONIO ABATE No 236 NAPOLI	ditto	
24		ARDITO	ELSA	23		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
25		ARDITO	AMELIA	28		f s	glove-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ROSALIA ditto	ditto	
26		FUCILARI	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANT'ELPIDIO	his wife MARIA ANDRELLI SANT'ELPIDIO CASERTA	OHIO	
27		FAVOLE	PATRIZIO	46		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FILOMENA COLALUCA ditto	Pa. PITTSBURG	
28		MALIZIA	MATTEO	21		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FILOMENA COLANOSSI ditto	NEW-YORK	
29		FUCILARI	MICHELE	17		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI FUCILARI ditto	MICH. GRAND RAPIDS	
30		DE MARTINO	GIOVANNI	32		m m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his wife NUNZIATA CAVALIERE POZZUOLI NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 FEV 1921, *191*

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend, or to go in search of employment, and if so, his name and complete address, or whether going independently to friends in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son FRANCESCO SILLIANO I45 CAMPBELL AVE CHICAGO ILL.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCARAINOLA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LORENZO CASCATERRA No 505 WEST No 29 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin LORENZO CASCATERRA No 505 WEST No 29 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	I S C H I A
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO SALVATO 28 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
5	no	his son	50	yes	906/9I0	N.Y.	his son SALVATORE MARGARO MACDUCAL St. I28 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE
6	no	her son	50	-	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised SALVATORE MARGARO NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative FERRI GIOVANNI 44 BUER St. JERSEY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brow.	ligth.	-	ITALY	SORRENTO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MARULO TONY 37 - II COLEY-ISLAND NY.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brothers GIUSEPPE NICOLA MARISCH St. 52 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PROCIDA
11	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his nephew GIUSEPPE SIMONE ESPOSITO I04 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-		ditto
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law DIONARDI BARTOLOMEO TRAMONTANO CORT St. 54 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA LUCIANO LAVARELLA I08 SMITH St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ITALY	PROCIDA
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband UMBERTO LALUMERA 743 - S. LEXWOOD AV. BALTIMORE Md.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	scar lefth face	ITALY	TROIA
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
16	no	herself	50	yes	907/909	N.Y.	her husband NICOLANGELO URCIUOLI I27 HUDSON BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CESINALI
17	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
18	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ACAPITO PERCLE I36 CHERRY St. WALLINGFORD CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	GIOIA SANNITICA
20	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
21	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin RAFFAELE STANCO I88 SPRING St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	scar forehead	ITALY	NAPOLI
24	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	sky-b.	mole chin	ITALY	LIGNANO
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her relatives	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law FILIPPO FERRANTE 360 St. OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SANTENARI
27	no	himself	50	yes	9I8/9I6	PITTSB. Pa	his brother in law GIOVANNI MARILLO I840 KELLY St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
28	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I9	N.Y.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE COLANGELI 307 WEST 69 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO MALIZIA 443 MARKET AVE GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin AGNESE PAOLO I629 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	scar forehead	ITALY	POZZUOLI

Returned from hospital 3/2/21 2 P.M.

3311 Coney Island Ave. Bklyn or Victor Zuirolo 327 E 119 NY

or Francesco Umbrazano 174 Carroll St Bklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roch Marcaudelle MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* MARSEILLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 102 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

R. Marcaudelle Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Feb *19* 1 *at* NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feby, 19 2 .

at NEW-YORK

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (CIE P. FABRE) S. S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 30 to 59

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REGGE	CIRO	35		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICIGNANO	his mother TERESA ESPOSITO LICIGNANO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
*		POLICHANA	MARIA TERESA	34		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	
3	UNDER 16	REGGE	TERESA	8		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
4	UNDER 16	REGGE	CARMINE	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
5	UNDER 16	REGGE	GIULIA	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
6	UNDER 16	REGGE	GIUSEPPE	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
7		CALABRESE	ATILIO	18		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI	his father CALABRESE SANTALO SCAFATI SALERNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
8		PUPPARO	VINCENZO	23		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELVEDERE M.	his wife LIPORACE TERESA BELVEDERE M.	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	
9		LIPORACE	RAFFAELE	18		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI LIPORACE ditto	ditto	
10		BAROLE	CIRIACO	30		m	m	weaver	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible] ROSA ditto	NEW-YORK	
11		PUESTA	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CARUSO ROSA ditto	ILL. CHICAGO	
12		LIPORACE	ANTONIO	19		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO LIPORACE ditto	NEW-YORK	
13		IMPERI	GIUSEPPE	19		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI IMPERI ditto	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
14		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,DOLATO	his wife [illegible] [illegible]ZA S,DOLATO COSENZA	Pa NEWELL	
15		SPAGARO	ANTONIO	34		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PALMBIANCO MARIANGELA ditto	W.Va HEMPHELL	
16		CALEA	CARLO	22		m	m	miner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible] MARIA ditto	Pa CLAYPORT	
17		PALMBIANCO	SAVERIO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TODARO SAVERUZZO ditto	ALABAMA	
18		FERRARO	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOLATO FERRARO ditto	W.Va HEMPHELL	
19		CAPPARELLI	ALDO	29		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAPOLLOLE	his wife MANZARO ELISA MONTAPOLLOLE	N.Y. CLIFTSIDE	
20		MARTINO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BARTUCCI CARMINDA ditto	ditto	
21		PIRAGLINE	FRANCESCO	37		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI ZARLO MARIA ANTONIA ditto	NEW-YORK	
22		DI ZARLO	VINCENZO	21		m	m	shoe-mak	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife VOLLO MARIA TERESA ditto	ditto	
23		REMDA	ALESSANDRO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE REMDA ditto	ditto	
24		COZZITORTO	FRANCESCO	30		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,SOSTI	his brother COZZITORTO PIETRO SAN SOSTI COSENZA	CALIF. [illegible]USTINE	
25		DIURNO	FERDINANDO	27		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTILO MARIA ditto	ditto	
26		MOLASO	ENRICO	29		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,DOLATO	his wife MANTELLI GIOVANNINA SAN DOLATO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
27		GIUSEPPE		40		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MOLASO TOMASINA ditto	NEW-YORK	
28		[illegible]	LUIGI	16		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto ditto	ditto	
29		MOLLO	GIOVANNI	16		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAPOLLOLE	his mother DE GIACOMO ROSA MONTAPOLLOLE	ditto	
30		SANTANIELLO	ANIELLO	42		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLTONO	his wife IZZO GRAZIA MOLTONO	ILL. CHICAGO	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191[illegible] 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	37	no	yes	9I3/9I9	N.Y.	his cousin GIUSEPPE MAKLA 586 MORRIS AV. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LICIGNANO
2	no	her husband	40	yes	yes	9I4/9I9	N.Y.	she travels with her husband		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
3	no	her father	40	41	-			she travels with her parents		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
4	no	ditto		yes	yes	9I5/9I9	N.Y.	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
5	no	ditto		yes	yes	9I5/9I9	N.Y.	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
6	no	ditto		yes	yes	9I9/9I9	N.Y.	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
7	no	himself	28	no	-	-		his uncle SORRENTINO TEODORO 92 BUTLER St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	A M O R I
8	no	ditto	30	no	-	-		his aunt DE LUCA LAURA 555 MILFORD St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELVEDERE M.
9	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
10	no	ditto	60	no	-	-		his cousin SANGILETO NICOLA 25 PARK St. I7I WORTH St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
11	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		his uncle CARUSO ANGELO 825 BLUE ISLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
12	no	ditto	48	no	-	-		his cousin LIPORACE NICOLA 73 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
13	no	ditto	30	no	-	-		his cousin ELSO GIUSEPPE No 44 RR AVE P O O S I C K FALLS N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
14	no	ditto	30	yes	9I0/9I4	NEWELL Pa		his brother in law GIOVANNI DE LUCA BOX 305 N E W E L L Pa		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,DONATO
15	no	ditto	40	yes	9II/9I9	W.Va		his brother in law PALERMO FRANCESCO BOX 5 H E M P W E L L W.Va		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
16	no	ditto	30	no	-	-		his brother in law MORALELLI BOX I3 [illegible] Pa		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
17	no	ditto	50	yes	907/9I3	Pa		his brother in law COZZITORTO VINCENZO UMBRIA St. 465 8 MANAYUNK Pa		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
18	no	ditto	50	no	-	-		his uncle PALERMO ANTONIO BOX 5 H E M P W E L L W.Va		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
19	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		his cousin MOLLO ERCOLE P.O. BOX 2I CLIFFSIDE N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTAPOLICLE
20	no	ditto	50	no	-	-		his cousin MOLLO ERCOLE P.O. BOX 2I		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
21	no	ditto	50	yes	906/9II	N.Y.		his brother PIRAGLIE GIOVANNI No 222 III St. EAST AVE NEW-YORK		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
22	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		his brother in law PIRAGLIE GIOVANNI ditto "		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
23	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		his cousin PIRAGLIE GIOVANNI ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
24	no	ditto	45	no	-	-		his brother COZZITORTO PIETRO BOX I6I G U S T I N E CALIF.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SAN SOSTI
25	no	ditto	30	no	-	-		his brother DIURNO FRANCESCO BOX I6I ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
26	no	ditto	25	no	-	-		his brother MONACO RAFFAELE 283 SKILLMAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
27	no	ditto	50	yes	905/1913			his cousin VIGGIANI DOMENICO 2I6I FIRST AV. N E W - Y O R K		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S,DONATO
28	no	ditto	50	no	yes	905/9I9	N.Y.	his cousin VIGGIANI ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
29	no	ditto	40	no	-	-		his brother MOLLO LIVIO No 222 III St. EAST P s NEW-YORK N.Y.		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTAPOLICLE
30	no	ditto	70	yes	905/9I9	[illegible] COL.		his brother ANDREA SALTARIELLO 7 WATER St. NEWARK O[illegible]		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MILTORO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jul, 19 27

at New York

S. S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (Cie FABRE)

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 11, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIPOLLETTI	FERDINANDO	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLTORO	his father	CELESTINO CIPOLLETTI		
2		PALMIERI	FERDINANDO	23		m s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PERDIFUMO	his father	CARMELO PALMIERI PERDIFUMO	N.Y.	JONKERS
3		MAURO (6356)	LEONARDO	24		m s	electric.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father	SIMONE MAURO NAPOLI	PA.	WATERBURY
4		MAURO	ERCOLE	18			ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	ditto		ditto
5		RUSSO	PIETRO	24		s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIN	ITALY	MOLTORO INF,	his wife	ANNA LATTIERI MOLTORO INFERIORE	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
6		LUCA'	GIUSEPPE	43		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE A.C.	his wife	MARIA ANNA LAMBO	MASS.	BOSTON
7		LUCA'	ROCCO	21		s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	GIUSEPPE LUCA' PIEDI P.S.		ditto
8		SCALI	RAFFAELE	50		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	TERESA IOVA VARAZZO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		SCALI	ROCCO	16		s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	ditto		ditto
10		[illegible]	MICHELE	19			ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] MOSCHITO	PA.	WATERBURY
11		CAPPARELLI	VINCENZO	30		m m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MADALONI	his wife	CAPPARELLI TRIACOLATA MADALONI CASERTA	PA.	NEW-HAVEN
12		[illegible]	MARIA	41		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FALCONIO	she leaves home		ditto	
13		CARDILE	GELANO	23		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father	ANTONIO CARDILE NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
14		VETRANO	FRANCESCO	30		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PUVO DEL MONTE	his wife	MARIA PALUMBO PUVO DEL MONTE	MASS.	BOSTON
15		DEL VECCHIO	CARMELA	31		m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO	her father	LORENZO DEL VECCHIO CASTELFRANCO	PA.	PITTSBURG
16	UNDER 16	DEL VECCHIO	ANGELO	11		s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto		ditto
17	UNDER 16	DEL VECCHIO	DALTE	9		s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto		ditto
18	UNDER 16	DEL VECCHIO	GIOVANNI	8		s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto		ditto
19		PICCIO	ANNA	17		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother	PATRICELLI MARIATOLIA	MASS.	WEST SPRINGFIELD
20		PETRICCELLI	MARIA	22		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	CARMEN PETRICCELLI ditto		ditto
21		PICCIO	LAURA	20		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother	PETRICCELLI MARIATOLIA ditto		ditto
22		PETRICCELLI	ACHILLIA	58		f s	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister	PETRICCELLI GRAZIA ditto		ditto
23	ADMITTED	TOLEO	ROSARIA	20		f s	peasant	yes	illiterate	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPORA	her mother	TOLEO LUCREZIA CAMPORA	PA	LINNARD
24		PERRIELLO	ANGELO	32		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	MARIA MORCONE	PA	[illegible]
25		MORCONE	ELLA	17		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves home		ditto	
26	ADMITTED	ABARIA	SAVERIO	17		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLANELLA	his mother	VAZZI LUCIA VILLANELLA	V.	PALACCHIO
27		PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	workman	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PACCIDA	his father	ANTONIO PALUMBO PACCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	ELMYRA
28		CUCCURULLO	GIUSEPPE	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	VINCENZO CUCCURULLO ditto		ditto
29		PETRICELLO	ANGELO	27		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALBERMADO	his wife	ROSALIA PERRICO ditto	N.Y.	NORWICH
30		DEGIMONE	NATALE	43		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother	ANGELINA TOLARO AI ALTIMARE NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	

Sec. 12-14-19 & 26-29-20 M/Revised Apr 3/1/21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEB 1921, *191*

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	9I5/920	CONN.	his brother in law FRANCESCO DE MATO 963 STATE St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	to always go	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTONO
2	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE PALMIERI 38 PARK HILL AVE JONKERS N.Y.	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	PERDIFUMO
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MARRO ANTONIO 18 BERGEN St. WATERBURY CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	TARANTO
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
5	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law RAFFAELE CIARLETTA 218 - 12 St. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTORO INF.
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his nephew VINCENZO PINTA 4 MILO DORCA PARKE St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SICIOSA	
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FAZZOLARI GIUSEPPE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
8	no	himself	32	yes	9I4/9I6	N.Y.	his nephew ROCCO SCALZI 52 - 14 AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ICIOSA JOINT
9	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO SCASSO 901 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole chin	ITALY	MASCHITO
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law AGOSTINO VIALDI 422 - EAST St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MADFALDI
12	no	her father	50	yes	9I3/920	CONN.	her father ANTONIO ROMANO POST MILL St. 97 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PAISCHIO
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ANTONIO ESPOSITO I44 - HOUSTON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
14	no	himself	50	yes	9I2	DETROIT	his brother VETRALO DONATO No 654 RIOPELL St DETROIT MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RUVO
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband DEL VECCIO GIUSEPPE MAPLE St. No 301 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak scar	-forehead	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
18	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her uncle PETRUCELLI GIUSEPPE 463 NEW FIELD AV. BRIDGEPORT N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	her father	50	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	dark	-	ditto	
22	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her brother PETRUCCELLI GIUSEPPE No 463 NEW FIELD AV. BRIDGEPORT N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey	dark	-	ditto	
23	no	her mother	40	no	-	-	her father TOMEO MICHELE BOX 45 LILHARD Pa ALLEGHENY Co.	yes years 4	no	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPORA
24	no	himself	30	yes	9I0/9I3	Pa	his brother in law MORRONE PASQUALE No 730 TORDEVILLE NEW KENSLINGTON Pa	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother MORRONE PASQUALE No 730 TORDEVILLE NEW-KENSLINGTON Pa	yes Io	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	C	5	-	fair	blond	sky-b.	scar forehead	ITALY	CAMPORA
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle MAZZEI GERARD PALACCHIO VINC.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MIGLIERINA
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE PALUMBO 578 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PACCIDA
28	no	himself	50	no			his cousin ANTONIO AMBROSIO VAN BRUNT St. 103 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PACCIDA
29	no	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I3	HOBOKEN N.J.	his cousin LUCA SCHISANO 217 PARK Ave HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blak	sky-b.	-	ITALY	MASCALUCCHESE
30	no	himself	30	yes	905/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin ROSA DE SIMONE WEST 29 St. No 546 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Rochdune, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE S. S.

Noel Marcantetti Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of unrecorded as a Master, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-33 2
1-14 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

61 S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	Sicily	Palermo	Father. Russo Paolo Mascali Prov di Catania Italy	NY	New York
2		GRASSO	NUNZIO	40														
3		BARBALLO	LEONARDO	39														
4		GRASSO	SALVATORE	15														
5		GRASSO	ALFIO	6														
6		ZAPPALA'	ANGELA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sierra	Aunt Bonaccorsi Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CAVALLARO	VINCENZO	11		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father Sicciardello Giu	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FATAME'	ROSA	37		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Maria Ragonese	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	LISI	MARIA	11		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	LISI	GIUSEPPA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	LISI	ISIDORA	13		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BUSCIO	STAPANO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Belvio Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BUSCIO	ALFONSO ANTONINO	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DEL CAMPO	SALVATORE	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Giuseppe Del campo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LEONARDI	VITO	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law Campagna Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		CAMPAGNA	MARIANA	29		F	M	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DI DIO	FRANCESCO	25														
18		STABILLA	SALAVATORE	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Agira	Wife Branciforte Domanica	N.J.	PATERSON
19		CALLERALI	GIOVANNA	27		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Collerami Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SPINOLA	ANGELAMO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	SPINOLA	GRAZIA	2		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MANDRI	NUNZIO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Maugeri Rosario	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		MANDRI	GRAZIA	19		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24		RUSSO	LEONARDO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Russo Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FANTAUZZO	CALOGERO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	Friend Cirino Calogero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		FANTAUZZO	ROSALIA	27		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	Uncle Fontanazzo Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		MAGGIO	BARTOLO	52		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Sister Carmela Maggio	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		SALELI	FRANCESCA	51		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		PARISI	GAETANO	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Parisi Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PARISI	MARIA	16		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or has he been in the United States, or excepted by claims? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Phila	Bro. Micheal Russo 1734 E. Passyunk Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Cappela' Rosario 810 So 9th st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Giarre
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Cavallaro Giovanni 81 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Giarre
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Lisi Salvatore 49 [illegible] st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Pacino Giuseppe 192 Bavari New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
13		Father					Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	1912	Brother Angelo 226 East 111 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piedimont
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Di Francesco Ignazio 139 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	SElf	$ 50	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17																									
18	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Mariano Statella 326 Madison Ave Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Agira
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Spinola Giovanni 216 Camden st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Maugeri Salvatore 103 Laura st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castiglione
23		Brother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Salvatore Russo 569 Clinton st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$100	yes	1912/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Attardo Vincenzo 59 st Brooklyn nN.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
26	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Vincenzo Attardo 59 Lisarol st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1913	Buffalo	Brother in law Lucio Salemi 9 D st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montemaggiore
28		Husband		yes			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Grand father Graziano Giuseppe Spring st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30		Brother		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" MASSEURE

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19 —

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ... THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETAGNA	RAFFAELE	22		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARA UBRESE	his fathe[illegible] PETAGNA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		CARDILLO	VINCENZO	29		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	MASTALUBRESE NAPOLI his father ANTILLIO CARDILLO	NEW-YORK	
3		BARRA	TEODORO	23		m s	musicial	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE BARRA	ditto	
4		PALANGA	GIOSUE'	20		m s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his father SALVATORE PALANGA	ditto	
5		CASO	GIUSEPPE	31		m s	mulettier	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his brother CASO PASQUALE	ditto	
6		COSENTINO	GIOVANNI	25		m s	waiter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his father COSENTINO SALVATORE	ditto	
7	ADMITTED	PALE	IOACCHIO	24		m s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his parents SABATINELLO PALE	R.J.	NEW-PORK
8	ADMITTED	LO CASALE	MARIANTONIA	25		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	ditto her mother LIBERA SORRENTINO Pa	PA	
9		SORRENTINO	ANTONIO	36		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	MONTECALVO his father GIUSEPPE SORRENTINO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
10		SORRENTINO	FRANCESCO	21		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
11		LA VIGNA	FELICE	25		m s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO LA VIGNA	Pa	HAZLETON
12		DI CHIARA	MICHELINA	18		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto her mother GIOVANNINA PANICHELLA	MASS.	BOSTON
13		CARDILLI	GIUSEPPE	31		m m	barber	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his wife DOROTHEA CARMINO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		CRISTILLO	ANTONIO	18		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto his father FELICE CRISTILLO	ditto	
15		D'AURIA	LUISA	34		f m	house-w.	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALVANICO	ditto her brother D'AURIA PASQUALE	ditto	
16		ANGELERO	MARIA	45		f m	peasant	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALVANICO ROSETO VALFORTORE	SALERNO her mother FALCONE DEODORA	Pa	BETHLEHEM
17	UNDER 16	MOFFA	MARIA GIOVANNA	11		f s	-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTORE	ROSETO VALFORTORE		
18		MOFFA	FILOMENA	32		f s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
19		MALZONE	FEDERICO	49		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother(grand) ditto	ditto	
20		MARINELLI	GAETANO	19		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PATRICIA TIFERNINA	his father NICOLA MARINELLI PETRELLA TIFERNINA	Pa.	Erie
21		STIPA	ANNUNZIATA	20		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMARANO	her father LUIGI STIPA AMARANO	Pa	
22		PIZZI	VITTORIO	18		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his mothe[illegible] TELESE	[illegible]	NEW-YORK
23		ROSSI	DOMENICO ANTONIO	28		m m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	his wife ZAMPARELLI ANTONIA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	Pa	SHARPSVILLE
24		LOTTERDI	GIACINTO	17		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible] LOTTERDI COLOMBA ditto		
25		TALIENTO	MADDALENA	28		f m	laborer	no	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE PIEDIMONTE CASERTA	her mother ROMANZI TALIENTO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		VENTIGLIONE	MARIA ANTONIA	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
27		VENTIGLIONE	GIOVANNI	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		
28		SPITILLI	GIUSEPPINA	19		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERO	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
29		CAPORASO	FRANCESCO	21		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA C.V.	her father GAETANO SPITILLI LUCERO	D.C.	WILMINGTON
30		DI TILLO	MARIA ANTONIA	25		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MATRICE	his father VINCENZO CAPORASO S.MARIA CAPUA-VETERE	N.Y.	ITHACA

Nos. 9/11, 13/14, 27/31, [illegible] [illegible] 1 5 8 1 2 1 21 28 30. Paris [illegible] March 3/1/21

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., 8 FEV 1921 ....., *191*

14—218

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PIETRO ESPOSITO 834 Weiland AV. HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	scar left eye	ITALY	MASCALUCERSO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin AVITABILE FRANCESCO WEST 29 St. No 512 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	dark	- -	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin CARLO ALDRO S.GIORGIO MORTON St. No 20 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAPRI
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MARIANO ROMANO [illegible] WEST 28 and 29 St. Io AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MASCALUCERSO
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brothe. CASO PASQUALE [illegible] No 323 AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	scar left face	ditto	
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CAETANO MARCIARO 26 WEST end AVE 46 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	CAPRI
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PAUL GIOACCHINO NEWPORT R.I. Old Beach Road.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	PIANO DI SORR
8	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO CORVINO No 140 SICAMORE St. ALENTOWN Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
9	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO SORRENTINO No 161 WILLARD St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle LA VIGNA LUIGI CANON St, 655 H A Z L E T O N Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother NICOLA DE CHIARA No 63 MAVERICK SQUARE EAST 28 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	male	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CARDILLO FEDELE No 1918 E. 123 St, CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
14	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI RAMBALDO No 302 MAYFIELD R.D. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
15	~~no~~	~~her husband~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~her husband SUSSA MICHELE~~ CLEVELAND OHIO	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~chest.~~	~~-~~	~~ditto~~	
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MOFFA NICOLA 928 SENECA St. BETHLEM Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	male	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROSETO VALFOR TORE
18	no	her mother	100	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	40	yes 305/920	July	N.Y.	his wife ROSA LUCIA 1114 No 4 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	male	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	150	no	-	-	his aunt MARINELLI ANTONIA MOORE St. No 421 E R I E Pa	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERCHIARICO
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister GIOVINA STIPA 821 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	Rock Hill Road Manayunk Pa. always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PETRELLA TIF.
22	no	his cousin	14	no	-	-	his cousin FACOTTI ALBERTINA BOX 418 NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	yes 10M.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ORSOGNA
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother TOSTI GIUSEPPE BOX 364 SHARPSWILLE Pa	yes 5 M.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	ISERNIA
24	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father LOFFREDI ANTONIO BOX 516 SHARPSWILLE Pa	yes 8M.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTRO DEI V.
25	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~her husband VINCENZO DE ARIELLA~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	2	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	PESCASSEROLI
26	~~no~~	~~her father~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~her father~~ BEVEN St. No 425 ROCHESTER N.Y.	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~chest.~~	~~-~~	~~ditto~~	
27	~~no~~	~~his mother~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~his father~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~chest.~~	~~-~~	~~ditto~~	
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother FELICE SPITALI No 412 LINCOLN St. WILMINGTON DEL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	TERMO
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle LUIGI DE RENZO 634 PLEASANT St. T R E N A N O F N.Y.	yes 6M.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARIA C.V.
30	no	her brother	40	no	-	-	her brother GIOVANNI FELICE [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LITTODACQUA

To support Mother & two sons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raf. Guarcaudelli, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bourdeuse, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Andrea Buonaiuto, Surgeon of the S.S. Romanic, (If Surgeon Employed by ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Buonaiuto

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 6TH DAY OF JANUARY, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASTELLO	CESARE	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTAVO	his father ZAPPIA GIOVANNI MOLFALCO	Pa.	WATSONTOWN
2		PESCHETA	DIODORO	43		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LA M.	his wife MARIA GIOVANNA S.GIORGIO LA MOLARA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		VITALE	ANGELO	43		m	w	merchants	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFALCONE	his father ANGELLO VITALE MONTEFALCONE	....	JERSEY CITY
4	4/36986-25 3/24/34	CUTOLO	SANTA	22		f	s	tailor	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	her father CUTOLO TOMASO PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		AUCIELLO	ROSA	17		f	s	dress-mak	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father AUCIELLO NICOLA ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		AUCIELLO	MARIA	20		f	s	dress-m.	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
7		VULPIS	ANTONIA	20		f		ditto	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VULPIS FRANCESCO ditto	ditto	
8		VULPIS	MARIA COSTANZA	18		f	s	embroid.	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
9		PALOMBI	FRANCESCO	40		m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his brother in law SPOLETO NICOLA ARMELO VIA CARBONARA 34 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		ARDOLINO	CELESTINO	32		m	m	barber	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his mother TERESA ARDOLINO AVELLINO		
11		PAGLIAROLI	ANGELO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTRO DEI V.	his brother VINCENZO PAGLIAROLI CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	Pa	NEW YORK
12		CIMA	ROSALIA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto	ditto	
13		PAGLIAROLI	ROSA	25		f		peasant	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother VINCENZO PAGLIAROLI CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	ditto	
14		MARTELLI	DOMENICA	50		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her daughter PAGLIAROLI TERESA ditto	ditto	
15		PAGLIAROLI	CATERINA	23		f		domestic	yes	Italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
16		PAGLIAROLI	MARIA FRANCESCA	16		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
17		TUCCI	SALVATORE	23		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her wife FASANI MARIA ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	917/671 7/3/21	CITABELLI	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GAROFALI LUCIA ditto	N.Y.	SAN FRANCISCO
19		SALUCCI	NICOLA	28		m	s	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOVO DEL MONTE	his father SALUCCI NOVO DEL MONTE		
20		CAPPIELLO	VITO	30		m	m	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAPPIELLO ditto	ditto	
21		CRICCO	GIUSEPPANTONIO	32		m	m	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CRICCO ditto	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		CIAMPA	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CIAMPA ditto	Penn.	ditto
23	1.19.917/671 11/3/21	CARLEVALE	MICHELE	17		m	s	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CARLEVALE ditto	ditto	
24		CRICCO	ANGELA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CRICCO ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		VODOLA	FRANCESCO	32		m	m	tiller	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife VODOLA ditto	ditto	
26		SCARPELLINI	FILIPPO	30		m	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	her father SCARPELLINI TIMPIE I.Y. ALBANY SIDERNO REG. TO CALABRIA		
27		STILLARI	TERESA	7		f	s	[illegible]			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
28		PINGOLARI	MARIA ANNUNZIATA	21		f	s	dress-m.	yes	Italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister PINGOLARI PASQUALINA ditto	ditto	
29		PINGOLARI	IMMACOLATA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
30		SABBATINI	PASQUALE	50		f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA REG.CO.	her brother in law CAVALIERE PASQUALE COL, DEVOTO AQUILA REG. TO CALABRIA		

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	his uncle	25 no				61 BERGEN St. WATERBURY CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.		ITALY	MONTASANO
2	no	himself	35 no	8-1913	-	my	his brother PASQUALE PERSICO 912 CARPENTER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	WILD	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LA MOLARA
3	no	himself	25	yes 903/908	JERSEY N.Y.	his brother in law	PIETRO TULINO 765 JERSEY AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NO.TUFALO
4	no	herself	44	no	-	-	her brother CUTROLE NICOLA WALLACE St. No 50 NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE
5	no	herself	35	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE ALBERGO No 618 WOOSTER St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	dark	-	ditto	
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle " ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle VINCENZO STANGANELLI 252 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
8	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her uncle " ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
9	no	himself	20	yes	908/910	N.Y.	his brother in law ALFONSO CAPOLLO 70 CHANDLER St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	yes	914/920	MASS.	his wife MARIA CAPOLLO 30 CHALES St. B O S T O N MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar right eye-b.	ITALY	NAPOLI
11	no	himself	35	yes	1912/1914	Pa	his brother GIUSEPPE PAGLIAROLI S H A R P S V I L L E Pa Box 697	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	AVELLINO
12	no	her husband	50	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTRO del VOLSCI
13	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother ROZZO PAGLIAROLI BOX 424 SHARPSVILLE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
14	no	herself	30	yes	911/912	Pa	her husband PAGLIAROLI GIUSEPPE BOX 424 SHARPSVILLE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
15	no	herself	70	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	herself	50	-	4/11/1912	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brow.	grey	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law FABALE LORENZO 222 St. ROME N.Y.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	himself	30	yes	910/917	N.Y.	his brother in law CERONI CARLO 246 Old Village Lackawanna NY	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	36	yes	910/912	N.Y.	his friend PIETRO [illegible] 214 Thompson NEW-YORK	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DEL COLLE
20	no	himself	28	yes	903/913	N.Y.	his brother CAPPIELLO PIETRO No 202 FIRST AVENUE 105 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother in law CHIECO GIUSEPPE No 130 York St. BUFFALO N.Y.	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle PELOSO DOMATO 221 B U F F A L O VIRGILIA St.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
24	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised LUCINO GIUSEPPE No 75 Franklin St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	50	no	10-1907/1911	my	his brother in law ANGELO NICHO 2329 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	herself	30	no			her husband STALFARI ROCCO VESTERLE St. 133 A L B A N Y N.Y.	yes	years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole chin	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE
27	no	her mother	-	no			her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	no	herself	50	no			her father FINOCCHIARI VINCENZO 718 MADISON AVENUE A L B A N Y N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ditto	
29	no	herself	18	no	-	-	Francisco Boston 57 Falls st Albany NY	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	scar chin	ITALY	ditto
30	yes	herself	35	no	-	-	her son CAVALIERE MICHELE 3339 [illegible] St. D E N V E R COLORADO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ARMATA

Mut. Ben. Society

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Marcantelli, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Guantanamo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

La Coste on the PROVIDENCE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 17
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

f/ Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		*CAVALERI	ELISABETTA	17		f s	domestic yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AGNANA R.C.	her uncle CAVALIERE BASILIO COL. DEVER AGNANA PROV IO CALABRIA		
2		PINOCHIARI	MARIA ROSA	20		f m	house-w. no	rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	her daughter PINOCHIARI PASQUALINA N.Y. ALBANY SIDERNO PROV IO CALABRIA		
3		*CAVALERI	NICODEMO	25		m s	laborer yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AGNANA R.C.	his uncle CAVALERI BASILIO COL. DEVER AGNANA PROV IO CALABRIA		
4		GIULIA	CARMELO	30		m m	shoemaker yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELACE R.C.	his wife NACRI' CANDELORA ATT. SPRINGFIELD MELACE ditto		
5		NACRI'	VINCENZO	78		m s	tailor yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PACCHILLA' FILOMENA ditto ditto		
6		FILIPPONE	ANGELA	62		f w	house-w. yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	her brother in law IOVANNA COSIMO N.Y. SHENECTADY SIDERNO PROV IO C.		
7		ILLOPOLLO	CATERINA	36		f m	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ILLOPOLLO COSIMO MONTANA LIVINGSTON ditto		
8	UNDER 16	POSPERO	FRANCESCA	11		f s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto ditto		
9	UNDER 16	POSPERO	ANGELA TERESA	7		f s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		
10		CASTAGNA	ROSA	21		f m	house-w. no	rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother AUDILIO ANNA MARIA Va. [illegible]		
11		LAFACE	MARIA TERESA	11		f s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		
12	UNDER 16	LAFACE	IMMACOLATA	10		f s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto ditto		
13		GILIBERTI	GILBERTINO	45		m m	musician yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		
14		CARNEVALE	GIULIA	36		f w	dress-m. yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	3, MICHELE SERRINO	his wife FAUSTINA COTLIN 3, MICHELE SERRINO	DOKFORD	Ill
15	UNDER 16	PINOCCHIOLI	ANNA	10		f s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	CHELEAVIS LOUISE Pa DUNBAR		
16	UNDER 16	PINOCCHIOLI	GIUSEPPE	7		m s	-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		
17		DI LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	18		m s	servant yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATELA	his father IACIO DI LORENZO Pa PHILADELPHIA LATELA		
18		DELLO STRITTO	DOMENICO	28		m s	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO DELLO STRITTO N.Y. SCHENECTADY ditto		
19		FUSCO	ANTONIO	27		m m	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASENTA	his father DOMENICO FUSCO N.Y. WEST ITHACA CASENTA		
20		CALVANO	GIOVANNI	24		m m	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUMATOLA	his wife SACCO LUCIA PHIL. NEW HAVEN LUMATOLA		
21		LAIDA	PIETRO	24		m m	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTALTO UFFUGA	his wife LAIDA ORSOLA N.Y. WILMINGTON MONTALTO UFFUGA		
22		VALENTE	PELLEGRINO	43		m m	old-age yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERVARO	his brother DOMENICO VALENTE CERVARO CASENTA		
23		CHIAVIGLIO	ROSA	35		f m	house-w. yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	CASTILLO	her brother in law ditto ditto		
24		MARDONE	GIOVANNI	17		m s	servant yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTILLO	his mother D'ALONZO MARIA TERESA CASTILLO CASENTA		
25		VALENTE	GIOVANNI	16		m s	ditto yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERVARO	his uncle DOMENICO VALENTE CERVARO CASENTA		
26		MARRA	BENEDETTO	17		m s	servant yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTILLO	his mother DI PAZIO MARIA CASTILLO CASENTA		
X		PORTERE	ANTONIO	16		m s	tailor yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTILLO	his mother PERSICA CATALZANO	CALIFORNIA	
28		GALLO	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	carpenter yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEMARANO	his father ANGELO GALLO MONTEMARANO	WATERBURY	
29		LAPETELLO	ANGELA	47		f m	[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICO LUCANO	his wife SANTAGLIA PELLEGRINA VICO LUCANO	[illegible]	
30		APPANO	CARLUCCIO	14		m s	servant yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father APPANO VITO ANTONIO ditto	N.Y. ALBANY	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

x States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

150

14—23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, being merely a visitor for a temporary period?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or possession for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother CAVALIERE MICHELE 3339 TEGAN St. D E N V E R COL.	yes	years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow	chest,	-	ITALY	ARIANA
2	Yes	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband FINOCCHIARI VINCENZO 119 MADISON AVENUE A L B A N Y N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	grey	dark	-	ITALY	SIDERNO
3	Yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CAVALERI MICHELE 3339 TEGO St. D E N V E R COL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MACRI' GIUSEPPE BANK MONATA CAPITAL St. SPRINGFIELD MASS	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	MILETA
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father MACRI' GIUSEPPE 121 MAIN St. TEL RIVER 8510 SPRINGFIELD MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SERRACAPRI
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son MONACO ALFONSO 38 FOSTER AVE S O U T H A M P T O N L.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	SIDERNO
9	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	no	herself	42	no	-	-	her husband PASQUALE LAFACE No 68 RIVER St. P U T L A N D Vt.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar chin	ITALY	SIDERNO
12	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
13	Yes	his brot,in law.	50.	yes	1918		his brother in law MICHELE COCCHI 741 CORBIN St. R O C K F O R D	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
14	no	herself	53	no	-	-	her promised FIOCCHETTA ALFREDO BOX 201 D U N B A R Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	hair	white	blue	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE SVELLO
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	she travels with her mother	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-		ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law LUIGI LAVELO 700 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE PICCIARDI 714 CONGRESS St. SCHENCTADY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	LUMATOLA
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LUCA FIOCO 302 MITCHELL St. EST ITHACA N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOMASO CALVALO 630 CHAPEL St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASERTA
21	yes.	himself	50	no	-	6	his brother VAIDA CAMILLO 241 PARK St. 219 WILMINGTON L.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	LUMATOLA
22	no	himself	50	yes	1913		his brother DOMENICO CARLO 565 RIVOL St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SERRACAPRIOLA
23	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	She travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father TEODORO LAROLLE 751 [illegible] St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.		ditto	
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SIRO DI LORENZO 515 RIVAL St, DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SERRACAPRIOLA
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO MALETTA 751 WOODLI St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE MALCHIO BOX 106 WEED. CALIFORNIA	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister MACRI' ANGELO I062 BALK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	50	yes	1906/1907	N.Y.	his relative DOMENICO CERULO I58 [illegible] AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	left face	ITALY	MONTEMARANO
30	no	his father	-	-	-	-	His brother CARLO DI MATTEO [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	

Spec. X
Spec. med Ex. To Son
Med Certif Semility
Dis to Husb.
Spec med Ex.
Spec. Med. Ex. Hosp. Feb 21-21 at 11.45 a. m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the* S.S. Providence *from* Marseilles *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 162 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* July *19* 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. PROVIDENCE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from APRIL 23 TO THE 25TH DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUSCO	ATTILIO	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELICANO	his wife LOMBARDI LUCIA MONTELICANO	N E W - Y O R K	
2		PAGLIA	ORLANDO	25		m	m	DISCHARGED	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ZAPLA VLIOLIZO ditto	ditto	
3		MAGRO	GERARDO	17		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ROSA LATRO ditto	ditto	
4		CALIENDO	STEFANO	3		m	s		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PETRA RACHELA ditto	N.J. P O S S A I C	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father PIETRO CERRI MONTEOLIVETO di NAPOLI	[illegible] M A S A W A	
6		D'ORIO	PASQUALE	20		m	s	sailor	Ye[illegible]	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his father RAF AELE D'ORIO BARANO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
7	SI	VLIA	VILOMLZO	70		m	m	mille.	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his son PASTO VLIA [illegible]	ditto	
8	SI	DE FEO	CAROLINA	20		f	m	housework	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
9	SI	VLIA	GELTROSA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
10		POLEO	NICOLA	23		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE MARINA	his wife PSCELLA' CATERINA GERACE MARINA	ILL. [illegible] Malden	
11		CUSCILA'	GIUSEPPE	26		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE CUSCILA' ditto	MASS. B O S T O	
12		MITTICA	PIETRO	25		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRA.CESCO MITTICA ditto	[illegible]	
13		PICOLERI	DOMENICO	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PICOLERI DOMENICO ditto	ditto	
14		CARIDO	ANTONIO	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIRO' CATANZARO	his wife PERRELLO ASSUNTORITA CIRO' CATANZARO	SOUTH WATERVLIET	
15		PERRELLO	CARMELO	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister ditto	ditto	
16		[illegible]	PIETRO	2[illegible]		m	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PIETRO MARIA CIRO' CATANZARO	Pa [illegible]	
17		[illegible]	DOMENICA	30		f	m	peasant	No	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father [illegible] ditto	OHIO, CLEVE	
18		BELLO	CATERINA	9		f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
19		[illegible]	RAFFAELA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIRO'	her grand father MARIO CARUSO ditto	[illegible]	
20		PALETTA	SALVATORE	41		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SAVERIO MARIA ditto	[illegible] PLAINS	
21		SALVATORE	ANGELO	25		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALVATORE ANGELO ditto	OHIO, MAYLAND	
22		IPPOLITO	FRANCESCO	32		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father IPPOLITO ANGELO ditto	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
23		SICALESE	GAETANO	24		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCHOLA LEVIORE	his father SICALESE RAFAELE SCHOLA LEVIORE	N.J. E W A R K	
24		ZARELLI	NICOLA	1[illegible]		m	s	tiller	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELLI	his mother MARIA A SANTO MONACILICI	[illegible] N.Y. N E W Y O R K	
25		STECCA	FRANCESCO	1[illegible]		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALICO	his father MICHELE STECCA SALICO SALICO	[illegible] N.J. N E W A R K	
26		D'AMATO	NICOLA	1[illegible]		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZARICO	his father D'AMATO PIZZARICO	[illegible] N E W Y O R K	
27		MALLANO	GIOVANNI	22		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO MALLANO ditto	ditto	
28		SERAMIDILLO	DOMENICO	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife D'AMATO ROSA ditto	ditto	
29		AMICO	AMALIA	26		f	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALICO [illegible]	her father FRANCESCO AMICO SALICO SALICO	U.S. BAYONNE	
30		DE FEO	DOMENICO	22		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUCO AVELLI	his mother CELIA LUCIANO LUCO AVELLINO	CT. [illegible]	

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, 191

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or an institution for the care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	9CO/9I3	N.Y.	his cousin PIO CUNEO W127 St. # 250 NEW-YORK	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE LUCANO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PACELLA GIUSEPPE 1447 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father MARIO POMPEO No 328 EAST I68 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE ROMANO 475 MAIN MARK St. ROCHELLE N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.STEFANO del BOLE
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOACCHINO D'ORIO BOX 296 MATAWAN N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOACCHINO D'ORIO 36 St. ~~EI AVE~~ No 58I N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	BARATO
7	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I0	BOSTON MASS,	his son CELSO BELLA 2% PELLOW St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	ATTIPALDI
8	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE DI SERINO
9	no	her father	50	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	yes	908/908	CAMBRIDGE MASS	his brother ROCCO POMPEO	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	TERRACINA
11	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I6	BOSTON MASS,	his brothers SALVATORE and CARMELO CHELSEA MALDEN MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	sky-b.	scar throat	ditto	
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin CATALDO CARIELLA SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	scar -forehead	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ADOLFO AMELIO 234 WATER St. CIL RIV. I250 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	grey	mole skin	ditto	
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father PASQUALE PERILLO No I230 THOMASTON AVE WATERVILLE CONN.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scab-marked	ITALY	CERO'
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CATA ZARO
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE ALFIERO BOX 5I9 WEST CHESTER Pa	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.		ITALY	CARLIA STRONGOLI
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband DONATO GIUSEPPE 525 CHEVY AVENUE S.E. CANTON OHIO	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERO'
18	no	her mother	no	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	WOLF [illegible] CAMILLI 42 SPRING St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.		ditto	
20	no	himself	50	yes	9I4/9I8	N.Y.	his father PASQUALE IRICO 29 MAIL St. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.		ITALY	CERO'
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SALVATORE IRICO BOX 65 PAYLAND OHIO	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle IPPOLITO GIUSEPPE 23 SPRAGUE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead left eye-b.	ditto	
23	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELO VICENZO 320 - 3I6 VA. BUREN St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak		ITALY	CASTELLA LUCANIA
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ZALBELLI ANTONIO NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.		ITALY	VILLA VICIGLIONE
25	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO MARINO NEW-JERSEY NEWARK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.		ITALY	MONTE
26	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO D'AMATO 2[illegible] No I08 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	mole chin	ITALY	PESCARICO
27	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle D'AMATO ROCCO 282 No I08 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
28	no	his brother-in-law	50	yes	9II/9I4	N.Y.	his brother-in-law D'AMATO ROCCO 223 No I08 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister ANNA ANGELO 99 W. 2I St. BAYONNE N.J.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SARNO
30	no	his cousin	50	yes	907/9I3	CHI.	his cousin LIBERATI VINCENZO I52 WATER St. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	[illegible]	LUCIO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Marcantelli, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for Commanding Officer, PROVIDENCE

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALMETTI	MARIANO	47		m	m	peasant	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRILIZZI	He leaves home	OHIO	NEW-LONDON
2		DE GUARZOLI	PAOLA	42		f	m	house-w.	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3		ANGELOSANTI	BIASIO	16		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO	his father GIUSEPPE ANGELOSANTI	CASSINO CASERTA	
4		CARDONE	ANGELO	27		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother GIUSEPPE CARDONE	ditto	
5		D'ANGELO	ALBERT	21		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSALPRESE	his mother LUISA CASTINIA	CASALPRESE NAPOLI	
6		TEMPILLILLO	GIOVANNI	31		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI TEMPILLILLO	ditto	
7		RUSSO	MICHELINA	40		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ITANIA GALASSO		
8		VASTARELLO	PAOLO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife D'AMICO ROSA	ditto	
9		PALERMO	TERESA	31		f	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FELICE PASQUALE	PALVEDERE VALI ITO	
10		LUPERIO	SALVATORE	8		m	s				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto
11		RIZZO	VINCENZO	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASQUALE RIZZO	ditto	
12		RIZZI	CAROLINA	59		f	w	ditto	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother PASQUALE	ditto	
13		ORSINI	SALVATORE	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ORSINI ROSALIA	ditto	
14		ORSINI	SALVATORE SALVATORE	19		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE M. ORSINI	ditto	
15		IZZO	DOMENICO PASQUALE	19		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA	ditto	
16		PALERMO	ORAZIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his wife PALERMO CAROLINA	OHIO	
17		PALERMO	RAFFAELE	3		m	s		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	ditto	
18		PELLECCHIA	CARMINE	24		m	s	mason	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANTALUPO	his mother CATALE MARIA	CANTALUPO CASERTA	
19		PELLECCHIA	DOMENICO BERARDINO	17		m	s	mason	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNI PELLECCHIA	ditto	
20		CAPUANO	MARIA	55		f	w	house-w.	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PORTO	she leaves home		
21		DEL GAIZO	MARIA	27		f	m	ditto	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	ditto	
22		SCALLA	GIULIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves home	ditto	
23		SCOCCIA	DOMENICO	4		m	m	laborer	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERRACINA	his wife PAPARELLI VINCENZA	TERRACINA	
24		CARDI	EMANUELE PAOLO	23		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIETTA CHALIA	R.I. PROVIDENCE	
25		DI DOMENICO	PASQUALE	27		m	m	laborer	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO DI DOMENICO	ditto	
26		DEL GAIZO	MARIA CIVITA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father in law ditto	ditto	
27		DI GIACOMO	CARLO	25		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAPARELLI AMALIA	R.I.	BROOKLYN
28		DE GIACOMO	NICOLA	16		m	s	tailor	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO DE GIACOMO	ditto	
29		JANNONE	MARIA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother MARIA TERESA PUGLIESE	R.I. PROVIDENCE	
30		PUTIGNANO	DOMENICO	17		m	s	laborer	yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CARMELA PANARELLO	NEW-YORK	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191* 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$ 20	yes	9I2/920	NEW-L.	his daugther GIUSEPPINA PALMIERI 698 BANK St. NEW-LONDON CT.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TELLICI
2	no	her husband	-	-	1912 1920	-	her daugther	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI MONDRAONE 10 5 1/2 SUSSEX St. STROUDSBURG PA.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLO
4	no	himself	$ 150	no	-	-	his brother ANGELO CARDONE 775 Rivard St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto	8 yrs	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	himself	$ 15	no	-	-	his brother EMANDO D'ANGELO 169 COLUMBIA St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	hair	-	ITALY	CASTELVENERE
6	no	himself	$ 12	yes	8/08/1918	HOBOKEN N.J.	his cousin TERESINA D'ANGELO 300 BALDWIN St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto	8 yrs	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	6	ditto	
7	no	himself	$ 5	no	-	-	his brother in law ENRICO SALASCO 149 COLUMBIA St. BARBER SHOP BROOKLYN	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ITALY
8	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother MARCHELLO FILIPPO 73 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFALCIONE
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband DIPERLO GIUSEPPE 250 4 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	his sister	50	no	-	-	his father ANTONIO DIPERLO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle BIZZO DANIELE 413 CANADY A St. FLOYDSVILLE N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son PALERMO FERDINANDO 250 4 AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	dark	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DE LUCA VINCENZO I9I NORTH St. BUTLERVILLE FALLS PA.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SALVATORE PALICCI 925 BLUE ISLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SALVATORE LUCCI 30 4 N.E. AVE MOOSICK FALLS	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I3	OHIO	his brother in law DOMENICO DAPOLITO CHEST MANCELLO and WAL ISTRUBS LOANS N.E. CANTON OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.DOLATO N.
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIACOMO CAPOLLA	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	his sister	50	no	-	-	his sister PELLECCHIA MARIA 147 Parkway PLATTSBURG N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	scar left eye-b.	ITALY	CANTALUPO
19	no	his aunt	50	no	-	-	his aunt DOMICO PELLECCHIA New Haven Conn.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
20	no	her son	40	no	-	-	her son ORLINI FRANCESCO 287 Bank St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POMILO
21	no	her husband	40	no	-	-	her husband	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
22	no	her brother	40	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	$ 50	yes	9O8/9I3	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	his brother in law SANTO LICCIONE 35 FIRST St. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ITALY
24	no	himself	$ 85	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE PIERRO 39 Spratlin Quarton St. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PASQUALE CIRELLO 9513 Broadway CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left face	ditto	
26	no	her husband	40	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
27	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO AMATO 760 HALF St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-	ditto	
28	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	her father ANTONIO LOSIPPE Phenix AVE No 91 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	$ 18	no	-	-	his father ANTONIO LICCIONE 212 W. State St. Salamanca N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mad Summerwith, master, of the S. S. Guadeloupe, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the s/s Providence, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUGLIA	PASQUALE	37		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GALLO CASCINA	his wife MARIA PAOLA PUGLIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		POSCHIO	DOMENICO	47		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father POSCHIO PASQUALE	ditto	ditto
3		MAZZOLI	MICHELE	34		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROCCO DOMENICA	ditto	ditto
4		DI PIETRANTONIO	ANTONIO	20		s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CASTALDO MARIA	ditto	ditto
5	*	ROTA	LUIGI	56		m	DISCHARGED	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ARCALONE DOMENICA	OHIO	ditto
6		ROBERTI	ELEONORA	24		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO V.	her father MICHELE ROBERTI CASTELNUOVO VALLAGORG	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH
7		LOIACONO	MICHELE	26				yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto			
8		DI GIROLAMO	PAOLO	19		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI DI GIROLAMO	OHIO	ditto
9		PAOLETTI	GIUSEPPE	41		m	ditto	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FANO	his wife COLOMBA PAOLETTA FANO	OHIO	WILLISVILLE
10		DI GIROLAMO	ROSOLILDA	25		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLA CHIETI	her mother TERESA MARIA CASTELLA CHIETI	MASS.	BOSTON
11	UNDER 16	SCELLA	DOMENICA			- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto
12		DI PLACIDO	CELESTA	35		f m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother DI LARDO CESARE ditto	PA	ERIE
13	UNDER 16	DI BELDETTO	TOMASO	9		- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	ditto	ditto
14		SCELLA	DOMENICA	41		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her daughter ELISABETTA SCELLA ditto	MASS.	BOSTON
15	UNDER 16	SCELLA	MICHELE	10		- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister ditto	ditto	ditto
16	UNDER 16	SCELLA	SERAFINA	8		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
17		IACOBUCCI	MARIANNINA	17		f s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLOGNO	her father IACOBUCCI DOMENICO POLOGNO	SOUTHBRIDGE	ditto
18		DI PIETRO	DOMENICA	21		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father DI PIETRO ANTONIO ditto	ditto	ditto
19		DI GIOVANNI	ADELINA	33		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother PRETARA MARIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		LAZA	AUTILIA	22		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	her mother LIBERATORE LAURA TOCCO CASAURIA	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
21		SPARPELLI	ROSINA	27		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father TRATTARI VITALIO ditto	OHIO	WILLISVILLE
22	UNDER 16	TERZILI	SEBASTIANO	8		- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit to	his grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
23		PASTORELLI	DOMENICA	20		f s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAMO	her father PASTORELLI RAFFAELE ROCCAMO	KEY.	PETERSBURG
24		LA GATTA	ADA	20		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLWICH	her sister LA GATTA ADELE COLWICH AQUILA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		ANTONANTONI	EMILIA	17		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother CARLA PAULUCCI	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		SALVATORELLI	ELVIRA	11		f s	ditto	no	rejoins he. parents		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother NICOLA ditto	ditto	ditto
27		NICOLI	EVELINA	19		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA DELLA	her uncle EDOARDO PAPELLI FOGLIO DELLA CHIAIA	MASS.	MALDEN
28		ALESSANDRI	NICOLINA	41		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law PAOLO PALMIERI ditto	ditto	ditto
29		LONGOLI	AGOSTINA	14		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
30		CUOZZI	CATERINA	19		f s	dress-m.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICO DEL GARGANO	her father CUOZZI MICHELE	N.Y.	TROY

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after arriving (temporarily) in following place in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or abode, or in health, law, or race and nationality of the alien, as stated (or suspected) by master? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother PIRAALIA ANTONIO 223 EAST 3t. III NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLO
2	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his uncle MUZZIF GIUSEPPE 340 EAST IIOth St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
3	no	ditto	50	yes	9II/9I4	N.Y.	his friend PIERALTOLLO DOMENICO 223 EAST III St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left temple		ditto
4	no	ditto	50	yes	9I0/9I4	Pa.	his brother-in-law CASTALDO GIUSEPPE [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
5	no	ditto	50	yes	9I0/9I6	OHIO.	his son in law DEL VECCHIO GIUSEPPE [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	grey	chest.	-		ditto
6	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her sister and her brother in law DEL VECCHIO FRANCESCO No 248 PT. ALT St. [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO VALMAS ICONA
7	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	FAETO
8	no	ditto	50	yes	908/9I0	OHIO	his brother NICOLA M PAOLETTA No 1223 CLOVER AVE WELLSVILLE OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-		ditto
9	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband IACOBO SCHELA No 228 EVERETT St. BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PISCICCIA
10	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
11	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband ST. SALVATORE D'ANGELO [illegible] 250 WEST 10th St. ERIE Pa	always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIANE PIERRUCCI
12	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
13	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband SCHELA SALVATORE No 228 EVERETT St. BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DISCICLA
14	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
15	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her sister MARIANTONIA JACOVONI No II POLK St, SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond	chest.	freckled visage	ITALY	DELICIANO
16	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her sister DI PIETRO TERESINA 63 MECHANIC St.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother DI GIOVANNI DOMENICO [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MOCCAMORICA
18	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her uncle LIBERATORE LIBERATO [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA
19	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband TERZETT ANTONIO No 240 NORTH St. STEUBENVILLE OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blue	chest.	-		ditto
20	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
21	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother FABICELLI GIUSEPPE No 119 MACK AV. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CIVITAQUANO
22	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her promised BERTAILO GIUSEPPE 917 So WAISTED St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	red	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PULANIA
23	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother ALESSANDRONI ETTORE I626 [illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
24	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her parents FA AMORELLI ANTONIO 2017 LYDIA AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	brow.	chest.	hair forehead		ditto
25	no	her aunt	50	no	-	-	her uncle POLIDORI FRANCESCO 25 NORTH St. MERIDEN CONN.	yes	years	no	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FOIANO
26	no	herself	50	yes	906/920	COLO.	her husband POLIDORI FRANCESCO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SELVALUNGA
27	no	herself	50	-	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle ANGELO MARIO CUOZZI No 360 HOYT St. STAMFORD, N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MOVO DEL MOLISE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nat Marcantonio, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 24

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
T. FIVIER
MARSEILLE

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRAZZA	MARIA	37		m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SMITEFRATI	her father GABRIELE FRAZZA SMITEFRATI CASERTA		FAIRFIELD
2	UNDER 16	VITTI	ANTONIO	13		m	-	yes	italian	yes	ITAY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
3	UNDER 16	VITTI	FILOMENA	9		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
4	UNDER 16	VITTI	MICHELE	15		m	-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
5		TAMBURRO	CHIARA	36		f	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITA Y	ditto	her father PASQUALE CALIENDO	NEW-YORK	
6	UNDER 16	MALIZIA	LUIGIA	14		f	ch	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto		ditto
7	UNDER 16	MALIZIA	VITTORIO	10		m	ch	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
8	UNDER 16	MALIZIA	GIUSEPPE	8		m	ch	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
9		MALIZIA	MARIO	10		m	ch	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
10		TUCCIARONE	ROSA	18		f		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	discharged to Consular Officer at Destination	her father [illegible]		ditto
11		[illegible]	PASQUALE	70		m	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother [illegible]	N.Y.	UTICA
12		D'APUZZO	DOMENICO	23		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	W.Va	BALMONT
13		RAZIO	DOMENICO	21		m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PARISI PASQUALE	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		COTRO	LUIGI	23		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		CASALE	CARLO	43		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CASALE	ditto	
16		MACCOLO	GIOVANNI	24		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MACCOLI	ditto	
17		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	36		m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible]	ditto	
18		COTRO	TIBERIO	21		m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COTRO	ditto	
19		MACCOLO	GIOVANNI	17		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	
20		PALUMBA	ANGELA	26		f	housework	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible] PALUMBA SORRENTO	NEW-JORK	
21		BIANCHI	ROBERTO	24		m	cold-m.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO	[illegible]	N.J.	PATERSON
22		VALENTE	ANGELA	21		f	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
23		RIZZI	DOMENICO	17		m	farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ALFONSO RIZZI	ditto	[illegible]
24		MANCINELLI	VINCENZO	24		m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITA Y	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife PARISI [illegible] [illegible] DARIETA	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		VALENTA	[illegible]	23		m	farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] PIGLIATARO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		EVANGELISTA	ANTONIO	18		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father [illegible] EVANGELISTA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
27		EVANGELISTA	SILVESTRO	3		m	m	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNA MARIA VALENTA	ditto	
28		ANGELOLI	PIETRO	36		m	farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible] ANTONIA	ditto	
29		VALENTA	PATRIZIO	29		m	m	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife EVANGELISTA (GIRL)	ditto	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father [illegible] D'ALESSANDRO	[illegible]	

(5) Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PIETRO VITI -o 2 PRINCE AVENUE FAIRFIELD CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
2	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father VITI PIETRO	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO MALIZIA 3I5 WEST 69 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
6	no	her mother	0	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	no	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her uncle ALESSANDRO CIOCIAPOLE	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
11	no	her sister	50	no	-	-	her sister ANGELINA DELLAMICO - I4I [illegible] St. - UTICA N.Y.	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MINTURNO
12	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his cousin D'APUZZO ANTONIO WASHINGTON St. 231 FAIRMONT W.Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his sister [illegible] 1o 139 [illegible] St., BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	FORCHIA
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin NICOLINO [illegible] [illegible] St. 47 [illegible]	ditto	determ.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
15	no	himself	25	yes	9I4/9I8	CON.	his brother in law ANTONIO PIARDO [illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LAURO DI SES
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his [illegible] - [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] WILDROE St. 31	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	CON.	his brother [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother COSIMO ANTONIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
20	no	herself	30	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MARCOLE -	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO PALOMBA [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SORRENTO
22	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	his brother in law DI BUSTIS MICHELE I33 ATWELL AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERVARO
23	no	himself	40	no	-	-	She travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	sky-b.	-	ditto	
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BIGLIORAZIO - 4430 [illegible] St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CARDOLI RAFFAELE - I23 [illegible] BRIDGE ...Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.GELLARO
26	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I7	DET. OIT MICH.	his brother in law LUIGI ANTONIO 3500 [illegible] St. DETROIT MICH.		years	10 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PIGNATARO INTERAMO
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] St. 9I LONG ISLAND N.Y.		years	5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
28	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I7	DET. OIT MICH.	his brother in law LUIGI MARIA 3500 [illegible] St. DETROIT MICH.		years	10 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	DET. OIT MICH.	his brother in law LUIGI MARIA 3570 [illegible] ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MARIA A LUIGI [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
	no	himself	50	no			his uncle PALERIA PASQUALE 730 [illegible] St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raffaele Guarnaschelli, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 14 Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Cornisure, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

L.[illegible] 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAMBIASO	GABRIELE	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLO	his wife COLASCIONE FORTUNATA CASTELLO CASERTA		
2		LAMBIASO	DOMENICA	26		f m	house-w.	no	refuses to	husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LAMBIASO GABRIELE ditto	ditto	
3	UNDER 16	MELE	ANTONETTA	7		f -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
4	UNDER 16	MELE	AGOSTINO	5		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
5	UNDER 16	MELE	ALESSANDRO	1		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
6		FORLI'	MICHELE	30		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his wife LUBRANO MARIA GRAZIA MONTE DI PROCIDA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
7	SUBMITTED	LUBRANO LAVATERA	ANTONIO	22		m s	farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE LUBRANO ditto	ditto	
8		AMBROSIO	GIUSEPPE	21		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife IACUZZI LUCIA ditto	ditto	
9		SANTOLIOLA	AZARIA	42		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PACOLI	his wife LOMBARDO ADELINA PACOLI NAPOLI	ditto	
10	ADMITTED	DI SPIRITO	ADELLA	24		f s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	QUOCANO	she leaves home N.J. ELIZABETH		
11	UNDER 16	DI SPIRITO	ANGELA	14		f s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
12	UNDER 16	DI SPIRITO	GIUSEPPE	12		m s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
13	UNDER 16	DISPIRITO	ADOLORATA	10		f s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	DISPIRITO	ANTONIO	9		m s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15		LOMBARDO	ANIELLO	44		m m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNA DOMENICA CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	P. HAZLETON	
16	ADMITTED	NEGLALDI	VITTORIA	59		f w	ditto	no	refuses	her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAVELLANO	she leaves home N.Y. PROVID		
17	ADMITTED	MAGLIOLI	MICHELINA	21		f s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
18		DE CESARE	GRAZIA	21		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA VALDIGNE	her father STEFANO DE CESARE ROCCA VALDIGNE P. ROCCA		
19		MELCARDI	SABATO	25		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] P. PHILADELPHIA		
20		LOLLO	ANGELO	20		m m	black-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA DEL GOLLE	his wife ANGELA PALMIA MELCONVENTO ROVELLA NEW DAYTON		
21		DI PALMA	MARIA	22		f s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE	her father CIRO DI PALMA ISOLA DEL GOLLE CALIF. S. FRANCISCO		
22		DI PALMA	RAFFAELE	24		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto ditto		
23		CRISPO	ANGELANTONIO	41		m m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRISPANO	his cousin CRISPO DOMENICO VICO EQUENSE N.Y. BROOKLYN		
24		TALIENTO	MARIA ANNA	42		f m	house-w.	no	she travels	with her	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt TALIENTO GIUSEPPA ditto ditto		
25	UNDER 16	CRISPO	FILOMENA	15		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto ditto		
26	UNDER 16	CRISPO	CARMELA	11		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto ditto		
27		CRISPO	MARIA SANTA	20		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto ditto		
28		VACCHIANO	ARCANGELO	21		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAL AAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO ANTONIO VACCHIANO ditto OHIO D A Y T O N		
29		ADDEO	ANTONIETTA	32		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI ADDEO ditto L.I. MINEOLA		
30	UNDER 16	CRISPO	EMILIA	7		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt TALIENTO GIUSEPPA ditto N.Y. BROOKLYN		

(1) Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 FEV 1921, 191

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PASQUALE COLAIZZO 31 JAMES St. WORCESTER MASS.	two years	to	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASSINO
2	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MIKLE SPATALO 1088 MAL St. NORTH WORNEL MASS.	no. always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	blak	chest.	-		ditto
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CIRO LUBRANO CARL St. No 67 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LUBRANO No 107 PLACE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ALFONSO AMBROSINO 1I8 SO 2D St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I8/9I5	N.Y.	his brother SALVATORE COSTABILOLA 1LIOI St. No 85 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father DI OPIETRO PIETRO 1oo St. HAVARD N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CUCCARO V.
11	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
12	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
13	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
14	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PAOLO LOMBARDO HAZLETON Pa 28 So. Myrtle	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow.	chest.	scar - forehead	ITALY	CUCCARO V.
16	no	her son	50	no	-	-	her son DOMENICO VACCHIANO 2I4 CHTAR St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	chest	-	ITALY	SAVIGNANO
17	no	her brother	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
18	no	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her uncle DOMENICO FALCONE ROSETO Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ROSETO VALF.
19	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	DAYTON OHIO	his brother PASQUALE MAGDARENA 2737 St. No 5 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTECORVINO
20	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	DAYTON OHIO	his brother in law LUCO PALMA 233 St. DAYTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIOIA DEL C.
21	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother VINCENZO DI PALMA [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	VICO EQUENSE
22	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-		ditto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANIELLO CRISPO 1584 - 49 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	mole rigth face	ITALY	CICCIANO
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law CRISPO ANIELLO dito	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	mole chin		ditto
25	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
26	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VACCHIANO SABATO No 2II BURNS -AVE DAYTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PALUMBO DOMENICO 233 JACTON AVE MINEOLA L.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-		ditto
30	no	her parents	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents lines 23 - 24		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcandetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 —

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANCO	FERDINANDO	28		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMOROSI	his wife RINALDI PADQUALINA AMOROSI	CONN.	DERBY
2		ALTOBELLI	MARIA	52		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA	she leaves none.	Ill	ROCKFORD
3		MONTANO	AMEDEO	12		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	"	ditto
4		MONTANO	SALVATORE	17		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	"	ditto
5		DICHITO	VITANTONIO	36		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	his wife SABINO MARIA CONVERSANO	OHIO	DAYTON
6		SALZO	VITO	22		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALZO ANTONIO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
7		DITURO	GIOVANNI	18		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DITURI GIOVANNI ditto	ditto	
8		GIANNUZZI	RAFFAELE	41		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PATRURA LUCREZIA ditto	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
9		NEBBIA	FRANCESCO	25		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PIETRO NEBBIA ditto	ditto	
10		RAMUNNI	VITANTONIO	23		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother REMIA MARIA GIUSEPPA ditto	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
11		MAGISTA	BIAGIO	24		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LOMARDELLI FONTE ditto	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND CITY
12		MANGINI	DOMENICO	36		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LORUSSO MARIA ROSARIA ditto	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
13		LOMARDELLI	VITANTONIO	22		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LOMARDELLI PIETRO ditto	N.Y.	LONG - ISLAND CITY
14		LOMARDELLI	MICHELE	18		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto ditto		
15		PILITO	GIUSEPPE	36		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LOCAFARO MARIA DONATA ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		FANIZZI	VITANTONIO	18		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MASSARI MARIA ditto	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
17		PAPARELLA	NICOLA	21		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUVO BARI	his wife LUCREZIA DE LEO RUVO BARI	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
18		SIDELLA	TERESA	21		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	her mother MORCA STELLA BARI	CONN.	WATERBURY
19		SIDELLA	CARMELA	18		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		
20		DE MASI	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASERTA	his wife AMORIELLO LUCIA CASERTA	Pa	CHESTER
21		GIGLIO	DOMENICO	26		m m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AFRAGOLA	his step-mother CAPUTO MARIA CARMINA AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	N.Y	BROOKLYN
22		SALTORO	SAVERIO	28		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARONISSI	his mother CUOCO ANTONIA BARONISSI SALERNO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		GENOVESE	SALVATRICE	24		f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	
24		CORTESE	VINCENZO	32		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NICASTRO	his wife ROSA MARIA CARUSO NICASTRO	Pa	PITTSBURG
25		CORTESE	ANTONIO	28		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNA CARUSO	ditto	
26		DI LAURENZIO	CARMINE	38		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUONALBERGO	his wife DOMENICA GIAMPAOLA BUONALBERGO CHIETI	CONN.	WATERBURY
27		MORMANDO	GIOVANNA	28		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALANDRA	her mother PACE MARIA SALANDRA	CONN.	HARTFORD
28		LUCCHETTO	ANNA	17		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FRANCESCO LUCCHETTI SALANDRA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29		BONFIGLIO	ANTONIA	43		f W	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ROSARIA BONFIGLIO SALANDRA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		PRIMAVERA	ANNUNZIATA	17		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	

nos. 6, 11, 13/15, 20, 24 - 12 in and, 2 imp. (Nos - 1/5, 8/10, 17, 16/19, 21, 23, 26/30 Wallace, Imp. 3/11/21. Except 14)

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 9 FEB 1921, *191*

162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States on a visit.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	his brother 60	no	-	-		his brother RAFFAELE FRANCO WENLL St. 59 DERBY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMOROSI
2	no	her husband 38	no	-	-		her husband GAETANO MONTANO 326 MORGAN St. ROCKFORD, Ill	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	dark	-	ditto	ACERRA
3	no	his father Check $100	no	-	-		his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
4	no	his father	no	-	-		his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	himself 30	no	906/9I9	OHIO		his brother FRANCESCO DICHITO 8[illegible] E. SECOND St. DAYTON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
6	no	himself 50	no	-	-		his uncle TORAMAGGIORE SIMONE 5 PALMER AVENUE LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CONVERSANO
7	no	himself 50	no	-	-		his brother RITURI PAOLO I5 SHERMAN St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
8	no	himself 25	50	yes 9I6/9I9	N.Y.		his cousin LIUZZI GIOVANNI 460 NORTH SALINE St. SYRACUSE N,Y,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	himself 38	50	no	-	-	his cousin DEGIROLAMO MATTEO I57 CRESCENT St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	-	ditto	
10	no	himself 38	50	no	-	-	his cousin RAMUNNI VITO 40 HILL St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself 50	no	-	-		his cousin GIANCOLA MICHELE 468 HAMILTON St. LONG-ISLAMD CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	himself 50	yes	9II/9I9	N.Y.		his cousin LIUZZI GIOVANNI 460 NORD SALINE St. N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	himself 50	no	-	-		his cousin GIANCOLA MICHELE 468 HAMILTON St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
14	ditto	50	no	-	-		ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
15	ditto	50	yes	1905 sept. 1920 Boston July 1st			his god father LABATE VITANTONIO 562I St. 57 St BROOKLYN N.Y	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	ditto	50	yes	9I6/920	N.Y.		his brother GIUSEPPE FANIZZI I5 SHERMAN St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
17	ditto	50	no	-	-		his brother [illegible] I34 WILLARD St. BRIDGEPORT CONN	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RUVO
18	ditto	50	no	-	-		her aunt MOREO TERESA I8 RUTLAND WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	BARI
19	ditto	50	no	-	-		ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	
20	ditto	50	no	-	-		his brother FORCHITTO ANTONIO II8 EMERALD St. CHESTER Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASERTA
21	ditto	50	no	-	-		his friend ANIELLO DI SARNO BERGEN St. 763 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	AFRAGOLA
22	no	his uncle 50	no	-	-		his uncle ELIA SOMMA [illegible] PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	scar	forehead	ITALY	BARONISSI
23	ditto	50	no	-	-		she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
24	no	his uncle 50	yes	904/909	Pa		his uncle DOMENICO TALAMO No 67 CONGRESS St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NICASTRO
25	ditto	50	-	-	-		ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	himself 50	no	-	-		his god fzther ENRICO D'ANGELO 3[illegible] BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BUONANOTTE
27	no	herself 50	no	-	-		her husband MARZARIO PIETRO 96 WINDSOR St. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SALANDRA
28	no	herself 50	no	-	-		her uncle ROMANO GIUSEPPE I024 VERNON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	blond	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	herself 50	no	-	-		her sister NUNZIATA BONFIGLIO [illegible] St. BUFFALO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
30	no	herself 50	no	-	-		her aunt ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Lauvauchelle, master, of the s.s. Guadeloupe, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Raoul Lauvauchelle Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (CYP FA...) U. S. 100

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Andrea Lassano, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from 25th day of January, 191I

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Sopra	Antonio	I6		m	S					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Salandra	father Michele - Salandra		Camden
2		Loffredo	Salvatore	I6		m	S	workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelliri	father Gabriele Rosa - Castelliri	N.Y.	Pucini
3		Quagliari	Virginia	20		F	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Biagio - Castelliri	Mass	Waltham
4		Pantanella	Rosa	27		F	S	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Raffaele - Castelliri	Mass	Waltham
5		Fea	Spartaco	24		M	M		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Isolaliri	father Antonio Cardano	Mass	Waltham
6		Mazzocchi	Emma	26		F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
7		Fiorletti	Giovanni	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Gabriele Maria Giuseppa - Isolaliri	N.Y.	Elizabeth
8		Colannella	Domenico	2I		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arpino	father Antonio Colonnella	do	do
9		Calimazzo	Vincenzo	22		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Piemont	wife Parrone Innocenza - Arpino		
10		Delmonaco	Nicola	39		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietracupa	wife Concetta Sardella - Guardia Piemontese	N.Y.	Carthage
11		Camillo	Giovanni	30		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Margherita Durante - Pietracupa	do	Schenectady
12		Sardella	Michele	32		m	m		yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Domenica di Faria -	dicto	dicto
13		Durante	Giuseppe	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico Durante	dicto	dicto
14		Saliola	Giuseppe	30		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Luisa di Iorio - Pietracupa	dicto	
15		Lacerenza	Nicola	66		m	m	workman	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Potenza	daughter Lacerenza Rosa - Avigliano	New York	
16		Coviello	Maria	62		F	M	housew.	No	dicto	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	daughter Lacerenza Rosa -	dicto	dicto
17		Lovallo	Leonardo	53		M	S	laborer	No	dicto	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	daughter Levallo Emmanuela -	dicto	dicto
18		Sperduto	Francesco	32		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Salvatore Sperduto -	dicto	Conn Stamford
19		Lorusso	Dante	20		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Lorusso Giuseppe -	dicto	Conn Waterbury
20		Rinaldi	Nicola	I4		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Rinaldi Vito	ducto	Conn Torrington
21		Sperduto	Maria Lucia	2I		F	S	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Salvatore Sperduto -	dicto	Conn Stamford
22		Maldarelli	Federico	22		M	M	workman	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Basile Maria Rosa	dicto	N.Y. Newark
23		De Carlo	Angelo	22		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father De Carlo Vincenzo -	Mecca	N. Y. Buffalo
24		Cacia	Maria	34		F	M	dressmak	No	reads her bush		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ardore	mother Spagdia Teresa -	Ardore	Ill Chicago
25		Scandi	Bruno	7								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26		Scapillato	Vincenzo	27		m	S	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ardore	mother Zappia Maria - Ardore	Ohio	Niles
27		Corentino	Giuseppe	22		M	S	telegraphe	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Corentino Pietro - Ardore	dicto	
28		Lombardo	Carmela	23		F	S	dress mak	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovalino	father Lombardi Luigi - Bovalino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Ligato	Teresa	30		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Ligato Bruno - Bovalino	dicto	
30		Lombardo	Francesco	32		M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Ligato Olga Eletta - Bovalino	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as tourist, visitor, etc.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	50	No			[illegible] Camden N,Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	br.	chesnut		Italy	Salandra
2	[illegible]	self	50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut		dicto	Castellitti
3	No	self	30	No	-	-	Puoltni V.T. cousine Clotilde Courrier -26I Newton St - Watham Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br,	chesnut	----	dicto	Isclaliri
4	No	self	30	No	-	-	brother Fantanella Luigi - Calvary St 254 - Watham Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	Br.	chesnut	-----	dicto	Isolaliri
5	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible] Calvary St. 254 Waltham Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	dicto			dicto	Tivoli
6	No	self	30	yes	I2/I4	N.Y.	brother Fiorletti Pietro - Cameron Pl Elizabeth N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	dicto		---	dicto	Isolaliri
7	No	self	30	No	-	-	brother Martino Domenico - Cameron Pl Elizabeth N.Y,	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicto		-----	dicto	Arpino
8	No	self	30	No	-	-	uncle Domenico Monastiro - 5I6 Bender St, Carthage N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	dicto	Arpino
9	No	self	50	yes	ID/I2	Schenec	uncle Angelo Delmonaco - 80 Centre St Schenectady N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto		-	dicto	Guardia P.
10	No	self	50	yes	IO/I3	dicto	cousin Di Iorio Giuseppe - 509 South Ave Schenectady	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dicto			-	dicto	Pietracupa
11	No	self	50	yes	I3/I9	N.Y.	cousin Michele Sardella - II7 So Centre St Schenectady N,Y,	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dicto			-	dicto	dicto
12	No	self	50	No	-	-	cousin Durante Giuseppe - II7 So Centre St. Schenectady	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dicto			-	dicto	dicto
13	No	self	50	No	-	-	cousin Galiala Cesare - II7 So Centre St Schenectady N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dicto			-	dicto	dicto
14	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible] Avenu New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dicto				dicto	Avigliano
15	No	self	30	No	-	-	son Lovallo Giuseppe - ~~New York~~ 197 Hopkins st Waterbury Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	br.	chesnut	----	dicto	dicto
16	No	self	30	No	-	-	sister Sperduto Luigia ~~72 Julane St~~ Stamford Conn (56 Spruce St 56)	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	dicto		---	dicto	dicto
17	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible] 59 Howard St Waterbury Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	dicto			dicto	dicto
18	No	self	30	No	-	-	sister Sperduto M.Luigia ~~72 Julane St~~ Stamford Conn 56 Spruce St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br,	dicto		-----	dicto	dicto
19	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible] 658 North St Newark N.Y,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dicto				dicto	Palazzo S.G.
20	No	self	35	No	-	-	brother De Carlo Domato - Seventh St 558 - Buffalo N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dicto			-	dicto	Avigliano
21	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible] Av. Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	blue		dicto	Ardore
22	No	self	30	No	-	-	cousin Pezzano Giuseppe - 5I0 Am St Niles Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	----	dicto	Ardore
23	[illegible]	self	30	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br,	chesnut	----	dicto	dicto
24	No	self	50	No	-	-	sister Lombardo Rosina - 64I Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br,	chesnut	----	dicto	dicto
25	No	self	30	No	-	-	sister Ligato Maria dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicto		-	dicto	Pevalini
26	No	self	30	yes	05/I2	N.Hamen	brother in law Plito Antonio 64I Washington St Br'lyn N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto		-	dicto	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Francavilla, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S. S. PROVIDENCE
MARSEILLE

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Guardiana, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY, OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MITTIGA	ROSARIO	27		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PLATI	his uncle MALLAMO ANTONIO PLATI REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	MASSENA
2		COLARUSSO	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO	his father COLARUZZO ANGELANTONIO S.MARCO BENEVENTO	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		COLARUSSO	ANTONIETTA	04		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	ditto
4		COLARUSSO	GIOVANNI	08		m	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto	ditto
5		ANNIBALE	GIUSEPPE	26		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	his wife VERTERAMO CARMELA SIDERNO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	ALBANY
6		TALIANO	DOMENICO	30		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PORTIGLIOLA	his mother ELISABETTA GOLFIERA PORTIGLIOLA	Pa	PITTSBURG
7		PROCHILO	PIETRO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	his wife SELLAMO IMMACOLATA SIDERNO	Pa	CHILDS
9		RACCO	STEFANO ANTONIO	21		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RACCO PIETRO ditto	MASS.	SPRINGHEELD
10		TIGANI	EMANUELE	31		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DIGIANA	his father TIGANI GIUSEPPE DIGIANA	NEW-YORK	
11		GREGORIO	ROCCO	26		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUOTI	his mother DE CARLO MARIANTONIA RUOTI	CONN.	WATERBURY
12		SCHINARDI	GERARDO	28		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO SCHINARDI ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		BASILICO	ROCCO	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO DOMENICO BASILICO ditto	CONN.	LONDON
14		DI VITO	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father G.BATTISTA DI VITO ditto	NEW-YORK	
15		DE MARE	SALVATORE	19		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALBI	his mother RIZZO ROSA ALBI CATANZARO	ditto	
16		LIGORELLI	ALFONSO	21		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother COREA MARIA ditto	N.Y.	WARWICK
17		AMELIO	CESARE	40		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAGISANO	his wife CATIZONE LAURA MAGISANO	N.Y.	UTICA
18		CASALNUOVO	EUGENIO	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his sister CASALNUOVO GIOVANNINA CATANZARO	N.Y.	UTICA
19		CASALNUOVO	TERESA	20		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law ditto	ditto	
20		VERALDI	GAETANO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VERALDI DOMENICO ditto	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
21		ROTUNDO	TOMMASO	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SAVERIO ROTUNDO ditto	OHIO	ELLERIA
22		LACROCE	MARIA	24		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LACROCE FRANCESCO ditto	ditto	
23		COSENTINO	SALVATORE	24		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TAVERNA	his father COSENTINO GIUSEPPE TAVERNA CATANZARO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
24		MUNIZZA	ANGELANTONIO	22		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MUNIZZA SALVATORE ditto	NEW-YORK	
25		ELPIDIO	ROSARIO	26		m	s	baker	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAPULLA	his father PASQUALE ROSA CASAPULLA CASERTA	N.Y.	PATERSON
26		DI SARIO	GIUSEPPE	28		m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRACUPA	his wife TERESINA DI JORIO PIETRACUPA CAMPOBASSO	NEW-YORK	
27		PALUMBO	ANTONIO	41		m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO	his wife PALUMBO S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	Pa	LUCZON
28		SOLITANO	GUGLIELMO	21		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA	his father GAETANO SOLITANO LUCERA FOGGIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		FUSCO	ADELINA	35		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	she leaves none	Pa	MONANGAHELA CITY
		MAGALETTA	FRANCESCANTONIO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLATA	his wife MAGALETTA VALLATA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
		MAGALETTA	NICOLETTA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother MAGALETTA	ditto	

Nos. 1, 5, 10, 11, 14, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 Italian Insp.

H 1-2-7-9-12-16 & 18-20/21-25-28 20

(65)

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

166 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MITTIGA GIOSAFATTO MASSENA NEW-YORK	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PLATI
2	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] VINCENZO 275 E. 1St. St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARCO
3	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto	dit'o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his uncle DOMENICO SGAMBELLURI 57 DIVISION St. ALBANY N.Y.	yes	years Io	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SIDERNO
6	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his cousin SCARFO' ALFREDO 9I2 WYLIE AVENUE HEAVTTONS No 2 PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead mole lip	ditto	PORTIGLIOLA
7	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his cousin FIGLIOMERRI GIUSEPPE BOX 58 C H I L D S Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SIDERNO
8	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his cousin FRAGOMENI COSIMO 62I, MAIN St.— SPRINGHEELD MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin LA SALONE MICHELE 50I WEST 38 St, NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his cousin DAMIANO ANTONIO SCOVILL St. 29 WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	AGNANA
11	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his uncle MANCINO ROCCANTONIO No I2I4 LATONA St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	RUOTI
12	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his brother BASILICO ANTONIO No I58 NEW- St. LONDON CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle DI VITO ANGELA MARIA No I07 R.R. AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
14	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his father GIOVANNI DE MARE BOX 85 WARWICK N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALBI
15	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his uncle FATHER NICOLA DE MARE BOX 85 W A R W I C K, N.YL	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	ditto	40	no	-	-	his brother AMELIO LUIGI No 337 NORD St. [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MAGISANO
17	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	his brother in law BRUNO VITALIANO 8I3 HOFOUS St. U T I C A N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	CATANZARO
18	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law PLACANICO GIOVANNI 2I7 ACADEMY St. LONG-ISLAND City, N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother ROTUNDO FRANCESCO No I802 WEST AVE I8th E L L E R I A OHI	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ROTUNDO FRANCESCO No I802 WEST AVE I8 th E L L E R I A OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother COSENTINO ANTONIO No II4 MI-BRICOH St. S W R A C U S E N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin COSENTINO DOMENICO 413 E II2 St. [illegible] N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	TAVERNA
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO ROSA I6I St. OLIVE PATERSON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his brother in law RUGGIERO CARNEVALE MOTT St. No 204 N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	CASAPULLA
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law RICCI SALVATORE No I L U C Z O R [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PIETRACUPA
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SOLITANO ALESSANDRO [illegible] 28 SCHOOL St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,BARTOLOMEO IL GALDO
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother MICHELN FUSCO BOX I4 MONONGAHELA CITY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	LUCERA
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother VITO MAGALETTA No 2I JOHN St. ELIZABETH N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	TEANO
30	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	VALLATA
																									ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Marcuschi, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s. s. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1921 Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cándida Lacorte, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELFI	PASQUALE	39		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	his wife RUBINO ANNA NOLA CASERTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		MELFI	TERESA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	ditto	ditto
3		MONTEFORTE	VINCENZO	26		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	his father ANGELANTONIO MONTEFORTE CASAMARCIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	CLIFFSIDE
4		GIANNETTI	SANTOLO	36		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	his wife PASQUALINA RUBINO NOLA CASERTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		PERRETTA	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ERASMO	his father EMIDDIO PERRETTA S.ERASMO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		NAPOLITANO	ERNESTO	24		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	his father ANGELO NAPOLITANO CASAMARCIANO	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
7		NAPOLITANO	GALVINO	23		m	s	pastry-cook	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE NAPOLITANO ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		DE ROSA	VINCENZO	28		m	w	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VINCENZO DE ROSA ditto	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
9		MANGANIELLO	CLEMENTE	23		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANNA PETILLO ditto	Pa	PITTSBURG
10		MINIERO	ASSUNTA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	her father MINIERI NICOLA NOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MINIERI	CARMELA	19		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
12		CUOMO	GAETANO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father LUIGI CUOMO	N.Y.	ALBANY
13		CANTALMO	GIULIA	24		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	CUOMO	LUIGI	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
15		POSTIGLIONE	ANTONIO	30		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOCCAVO	his father PIETRO POSTIGLIONE SOCCAVO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		DI LEO	CONCETTA	30		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
17	UNDER 16	POSTIGLIONE	ELDA	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
18		DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	23		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GALLICCHIO	his wife DONATA MONTESANO GALLICCHIO POTENZA	N.Y.	UTICA
19		GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ROSARIA ARCANOVA ditto	ditto	
20		SCAVELLI	MARIETTA	28		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRAPEDACE	her father ANTONIO SCAVELLI SERRAPEDACE	CALIF.	SEBASTOPOL
21		FERRARO	PAOLO	27		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,SOSTI	his mother FERRARO MARIA S.SOSTI COSENZA	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
22		LA MONICA	MARIA	21		f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	
23		FALCONIO	MICHELE	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	his mother LIBERATA FRANCAZIO TOCCO CASAURIA	N.Y.	ROME
24		MAZZIELLI	ROSA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SUBBIANO	her mother ISOLLIA MAZZIELLI SUBBIANO AREZZO	ILL	Rockford
25		POLI	GIOVANNI	19		m	s	Peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	his father PIETRO POLI RUTIGLIANO BARI	RICHFIELD SPRING	
26		INNAMORATO	VITO GRAZIO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VITO INNAMORATO ditto	ditto	
27		GIRASOLI	ANTONIO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUVO	his father MICHELE GIRASOLI RUVO BARI	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
28		PAPARELLA	DOMENICO	36		m	m	workman	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CATALANO MARIA ditto	ditto	
29		VITO	VITTORINO	22		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALVI RISORTA	his mother COLANGELO ANNA CALVI RISORTA CASERTA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
30		GARGIULO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGNELLO	his mother RUOCCO ERMINIA S.AGNELLO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife and children in the United States, or to return to wife and children in country whence he came.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States as a laborer or employee, or as a seaman.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged so to come, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	Whether able to read (state language used).	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ENRICO RUBINO 4028 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brow.	chest. scar forehead	ITALY	NOLA
2	no	her father	60	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brow.	chest. scar forehead	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	yes	9II/(12	N.Y.	his step-father SCOLA DOMENICO 288 CLIFF St. [illegible] N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -	ITALY	CARAMANICO
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law RUBINO ENRICO 4028 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest. scar lefth face	ditto	NOLA
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother FERRETTA LUIGI I03 JACKSON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest. scar lefth face	ditto	S,ERASMO
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE FERRANTE 43I BOULEVARD St. LONG-ISLAND N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	CASAMARCIANO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother NAPOLITANO GIORGIO II0 PARK Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest. -	ditto	ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE FERRANTE 43I BOULEVARD St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CARLO MANGANIELLO 402 SALTON Way PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest. scar lefth face	ditto	
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister MINIERI FELICETTA 432 METROPOLITAN AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	NOLA
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
12	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law ANIELLO POLLICINO No 76 MADISON AVE ALBANY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest. scar lefth jaw-b.	ditto	S,GIORGIO A CREMANO
13	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
14	no	his father	0	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	ditto	CASERTA
15	no	himself	24	50	no	-	-	his mother in law ROSARIA FORMICHELLI 276 10th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	SOCCAVO
16	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
17	no	her father	0	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	ditto	
18	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother in law FRANCESCO MONTESANO 697 BLANDINE St. UTICA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	GALLICCHIO
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his grand mother ROSA LUCIA CICCHELLI BLEEKER St. 509 UTICA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
20	no	her promised	16	no	-	-	her promised RIZZUTO GENNARO R. 3 [illegible] SEBASTOPOL CALIF.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest. -	ITALY	SERNAPEDACE
21	no	himself	150	no	-	-	his brother in law CAPPARELLI ANTONIO I527 BIGGY St. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	S,SOSTI
22	no	her husband	60	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow:	chest. -	ditto	
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father FALCONIO EUSTACHIO 4I3 MILL St. ROME N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest. scar lefth face	ditto	TOCCO CASAURIA
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle BICONDINI FERDINANDO ILLINOIS	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	SUBBIANO
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO POLI BOX 783 RICHFIELD SPRING	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak -	ditto	RUTIGLIANO
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO POLI ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	blak -	ditto	
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PAPARELLA DONATO I23 WILARD St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	RUVO del M
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PAPARELLA DONATO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	grey -	ditto	
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GENNARO VITO I322 PIERCE AVE NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	CALVI RISORTA
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GARGIULO SALVATORE 543 SIX Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	sky-b. -	ditto	S.AGNELLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ciro Buscaglia, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lauro, Surgeon of the S.S. Principessa, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "appointed by Commissioners of Immigration," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Andrea Lauro

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIPOLLINI	RAFFAELE	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOI ALIAN	ITALY	VALLATA	her father CIPOLLINI VALLATA	N.Y.	NEWARK
2		DI GIORGIO	CARMINE	25		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI GIORGIO ditto	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
3		TRAVISANO	ROSINA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father EUGENIO TRAVISANO ditto	N.J.	NEWARK
4		PAVESE	TOMASO. Del 17-25	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PAVESI ditto	N.Y.	BELLEVILLE
5		CRINGOLI	LUIGIA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CRINGOLI ditto	N.J.	NEWARK
6		SCAMARDELLA	LUIGI	35		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BACOLI NAPOLI	his wife EMILIA SCAMARDELLA BACOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		DELLA RAGIONE	MICHELANGELO	25		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DELLA RAGIONE GEREMIO ditto	ditto	
8		GRANDE	SALVATORE	30		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CUCCIERE RACHELE ditto	ditto	
9		FORTE	LEONARDO	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ELISA CAPUANO ditto	ditto	
10		CAPUANO	GIUSEPPE	34		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CAPUANO LUIGI ditto	ditto	
11		LUCCI	ALTIMO	37		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAPUANO ELISABETTA ditto	ditto	
12		TIANO	ANIELLO	22		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALVATORE TIANO ditto	ditto	
13		CARUANO	NICOLA	64		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMALFI	he leaves none AMALFI SALERNO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
14		PASILEO	MARIA CRISTINA	54		f	w	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt LUCIA and COLETTA PASILEO ditto	ditto	
15		CARRANO	PASQUALINA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
16		CORRADO	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt PACILEO VINCENZINA ditto	ditto	
17		VALENZANO	ROCCO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALAZZO S,GERVASIO	his father RAFFAELE VALENZANO PALAZZO S, GERVASIO	N.Y.	NEWBURGH
18		DI GREGORIO	ANTONIO	18		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORENZA	his mother FILOMENA MASI FORENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
19		FERRARA	MARIA CARMELA	60		f	w	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANFREDONIA	her brother MICHELE FERRARA MANFREDONIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20		PICCOLI	ANTONIO	25		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
21		MARINO	SALVATORE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO	his wife LUISA MARINDA CASTELNUOVO	NEW-YORK	
22		VALENTE	GIULIA	48		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHITELLA	her mother ANTONIA ROMANO ISCHITELLA	ditto	
23		PARADISO	ANTONIETTA	19		f	s	ditto	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ROMANO ANTONIA ditto	ditto	
24		PARADISO	ALESSANDRO	19		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto ditto	ditto	
25		PARADISO	MARIA MICHELA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
26		FRASCA	PIETRO	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALINA	ITALY	VERBICARO	his wife MARIA FRASCA VERBICARO COSENZA	CALIF.	OAKLAND
27		CASELLA	GIUSEPPE	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SIDVESTRI MARIA GIUSEPPA ditto	ditto	S,FRANCISCO
28		ELIA	GIROLAMO	38		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BIANCHI	his wife CATERINA ELIA BIANCHI	PENNSYLVANIA	
29		DE FRAIA	ANTONIO	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his wife AVOLIO TERESA POZZUOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		DEL SORDO	RAFFAELE	29		m	s	miller	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUSCO	his father AMATO DEL SORDO RUSCO AVE LINO	Pa	PITTSBURG

Balance N. Grunberg 3/1/21

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	35	no	-	-	her sister ANGIOLINA CIPOLLINI No 285 FAIRMONT AVE NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	VALLATA
2	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother DI GIORGIO PASQUALE No 337 JOLM St. E L I Z A B E T H N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
3	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother TRAVISANO FRANCESCO 265 CAMDEN St, NEWARK N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
4	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin CARLETO POMPILIO No 750 WASHINGTON AVE BELLEVILLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto
5	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle COSTANZO CAPODANNO No 49 HAINES St, N E W A R K N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
6	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother SCAMARDELLA DOMENICO 44 Carroll St No 14 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ILLIANI AMANIA 7611-5 Ave 7611 HAMILTON AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow.chest.	-		ditto
8	no	ditto	30	yes 9I3/9I4	N.Y.		his brother GRANDE DOMENICO 499 Wm Bond St BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow.sky-b.	-		ditto
9	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law JACCARINO GIUSEPPE COLUMBIA St. No 2I2 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow	brow.chest.	-		ditto
10	no	ditto	30	yes 9II/9I4	N.Y.		his cousin SCAMARDELLA DOMENICO No 40 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow.chest.	-		ditto
11	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMINANTE LOVE No 40 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow.chest.	-		ditto
12	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE COCCHIO DE LEZIO UNION St. No I4 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow.chest.	-		ditto
13	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his son FRANCESCO CARRANO HAMILTON St. 43 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey chest.	-	ITALY	AMALFI
14	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her son FRANCESCO CARRANO ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak chest.	-		ditto
15	no	ditto	35	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO CARRANO ditto "	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
16	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO CARRANO ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NAVARRA DONATO 33 SPRING St. NEWBURGH N.Y.	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	PALAZZO S,GF
18	no	god father	50	no	-	-	his cousin ROCCO SCAFFALO P I T T S B U R G Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	brow	brow, dark	-	ITALY	VASIO FORNIZA
19	yes	her son	50	no	-	-	her son DOMENICO FERRARA Piccoli 1120 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brow.sky-b.	-	ditto	MALFREDONIA
20	yes	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	ditto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law APELLA VINCENZO No 456 Hudson St Brooklyn NY	ditto	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	blak chest.	scar lefth face	ditto	CASTROVUOV
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PARADISO LEONARDO BOX 887 DUMONT NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	grey grey	-	ditto	ISCHITELLA
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father PARADISO LEONARDO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father PARADISO LEONARDO BOX 887 DUMONT NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father LEONARDO PARADISO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow.chest.	scar forehead		ditto
26	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father felice FRASCA 325 CASTRO St. O A K L A N D CALIF:	ditto	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	blak chest.	-	ITALY	VERBICARO
27	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father CASELLA FRANCESCO 3I6 UNION St. S,FRANCISCO CALIF.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow chest.	-		ditto
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ELIA LUIGI 6I6 St. P E N S Y L V A N I A	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	BIANCHI
29	no	himself	15	no	-	-	his cousin BINO RICCARDO 68I LIBERTY St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow.chest.	-	ditto	POZUOLI
30	no	himself	50	yes 909/9I3	Pa		his brother ANGELOMICHELE DEL SORDO I0 AVE 27 PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow.dark	scar forehead	ditto	NUSCO

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jul Francucci, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the s.s. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S. "PROVIDENCE" — MARSEILLE — (Cap. FARRE)

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Carpathia, EMPLOYED BY [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Sacco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELLA TORRE	GIOVANNI	23		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIARDO	his wife SANTOMASTASO FILOMENA RIARDO CASERTA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		CAMPORA	PASQUALE	51		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURARA APPULA	his wife LOMBARDO MARIA VOLTURARA APPULA	CONN.	WATERBURY
3		CARNEVALE	ANTONIO	24		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PICO CASERTA	his uncle CARNEVALE SALVATORE PICO CASERTA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
4		CARNEVALE	ALESSANDRA	20		f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	ditto	
5		CARNEVALE	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO ditto	ditto	
6		TROTTA	ANGELINA	24		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MACERATA	her mother MEROLA MARIA MACERATA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7		NATALE	ALESSANDRO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
8		PILATO	GIOVANNI	29		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his father MICHELE PILATO POZZUOLI NAPOLI	ditto	
9		TARUTO	DOMENICO	32		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FASULO CLORINDA ditto	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
10		BIANCHI	VINCENZO	23		m	s	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAICCHIO	his father CARLO BIANCHI FAICCHIO BENEVENTO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
11		D'ADDIO	FRANCESCO	25		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAVATORE	his father DOMENICO D'ADDIO CASAVATORE	N.Y.	BRONX
12		COCCHIARELLA	FELICE	29		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FRAGNETO L'ABATE	his father FEDERICO COCCHIARELLA FRAGNETO L'ABATE	NEW-YORK	
13		COCCIARELLA	MARIA	23		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14		STILLO	NICOLA	19		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANDREA JONIO	his father STILLO NICOLA S.ANDREA SULL'IONIO	N.J.	JENKINS
15		DI BENEDETTO	SALVATORE	27		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALLE	her mother IRENE SALERNI SALLE CHIETI	N.Y.	ASTORIA
16		FALCONE	ISABELLA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	her mother D'ADDETTA MARIA MICHELE APRICENA FOGGIA	Pa	CHESTER
17		CRUCIANI	FEDERICO	44		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CEDDIA LUCIA ditto	MASS,	WATERTOWN
18		AMORUSO	ANNA Maria	23		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother MARCHESANO MARIA NICOLA ditto		
19		PRUDENTO	PASQUALE	25		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERLIZZI	his father GIACOMO PRUDENTO TERLIZZI BARI	MASS,	BOSTON
20		DI JORIO	GIOVANNI	27		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIARDO	his wife ROSA DAVIDIO RIARDO CASERTA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
21		CARDONE	MARIA GRAZIA	38		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRELCINA	her cousin CARDONE BERNARDO PIETRELCINA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
22	UNDER 16	NARDONE	LUCIA	14		f	s	-	yes	-	-	ITA	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
23		NARDONE	CLEMENTINA	18		f	s	peasant	no	rejoins her father	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
24		SCOCCA	GIUSEPPE	21		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FILOMENA SCOCCA ditto	N.Y.	ILLSBILO
25		SCOCCA	GIUSEPPA	16		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother GRAZIA FURGIONE ditto	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	MADDALONI	ANNA	64		f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BENEVENTO	her son ROSA SIGNORIELLO BENEVENTO	N.Y.	BRONX
27	ADMITTED	SIGNORIELLO	SALVATORE	38		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister SIGNORIELLO ROSA ditto	ditto	
28	ADMITTED	CAMPANELLI	NUNZIA	38		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law ditto	ditto	
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SIGNORIELLO	ANTONIO	8		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
30	UNDER 16	SIGNORIELLO	GUIDO	10		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or a concern in the United States, and if so, what person or concern, and its address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law SALTONASTASO RAFFAELE No 342 AYERS St. YOUNGSTON OHIO	no always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest. scar lower lip	ITALY	RIARDO
2	no	his brot.in law	50	yes	906/9II	CONN.	his brother in law DE SIASE DOME- NICO 79I HIGLAND AVE WATERBURY CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	sky-b. -	ditto	VOLTURARA A
3	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father GIOVANNI CARNEVALE 74 ROWLY St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	PICO
4	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her father in law ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	ditto
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MARELLO NATALE UNION St. I3I BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	MACERATA M
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SCOTTI MICHELE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	POZZUOLI
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ROBBECA AUGUSTO JERSEY CITY MILLS PAALFIELD N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brow.	brow.	blue -	ditto	FAICCHIO
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother BIANCHI MICHELE MINOR St. I26 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	blak -	ditto	CASAVATORE
11	no	his brot.in law	50	yes	909/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin FERRIELLO ALFONSO 2363 ARTHUR AVE BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	FRAGNETO L'ABATE
12	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law GERARO VILLAFRANCA No 300 I52 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	S.ANDREA IO
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE STILLO BOX 623 GENKINY K.J.	yes years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	SALLE
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband EMIDIO PROFETA WILLOW St. 52 ASTORIA N.Y.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak	dark -	ditto	CARPINO
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised GIUSEPPE SCESA 506 W, 3th St. CHESTER Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey	chest. -	ditto	APRICENA
17	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I4	MASS,	his brother in law CEDDIA ANGELO 40 MIRANDY AVE WATERTON MASS.	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest. -	ditto	
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised CEDDIA MICHELE No 80 COTTAGE St, WATERTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	dark -	ditto	TERLIZZI
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PRUDENTO DONATO No I4 MERCER St. SAUT BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	ligth -	ditto	PIARDO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DI IORIO RAFFAELE No 72 ARTHUR AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	PIETRELCINA
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANGELO HARDYE No I9 GRAND St. MONTCLAIR N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
22	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
24	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father SCOCCA DOMINICA TONIO No I43 FARRINGTON St, FLUSCHING N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father SCOCCA NICOLA ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son SIGNORIELLO COSMO 34I EST I46 BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow.	chest. -	ditto	
27	no	himself	100	yes	907/909	N.Y.	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
28	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

L. 1. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Buscantini, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Buscantini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.-A. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Andrea Lavezzo, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavezzo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 .

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence ..... Passengers sailing from Naples on the 25th day of ....., January ....., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Signoriello Adele	Maria	19		F	S	housewif	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Benevento	father Adene Vincenzo - Benevento	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Bellicarri	Margherita	19		F	S	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Bellicarri Domenico - dicto	New - York	
3		Zizzo	Pasquale	44		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietralcina	wife Tizzano Angela - Pietralcina	N.Y.	Jamaica
4		Paradiso	Nicola	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Paradiso Eugenio - dicto	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		Gesualdo	Gerardo	24		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED pipefitt	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsara di P.	father Gesualdo Leonardo - Orsara P.	PA	Phila
6		Poppa	Giuseppe	16		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Caccesi Maria Donata - Orsara	PA	Willoch
7		Del Sonno	Carolina	23		F	S	housew.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Del Sonno Michele - Orsara	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Cozzia	Adelchi	17		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	step mother Carmela Dalira - Orsara	N.Y.	Butler
9		Poppa	Angelo	27		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Poppa Michele - Orsara di P.	Pa	Willoch
10		Pezzano	Gaetana	25		F	M	housewif	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe Pezzano - Orsara P.	d i c t o	
11		Gesualdo	Raffaela	28		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Gesualdo Leonardo dicto	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	Venafro	Maria	9		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	- - -	-	- -
13		Gabriele	Giuseppe	25		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Carmine Gabriele - Orsara P	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Zullo	Rocco	23		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Guerrieri Lucia - Orsara P	Pa	South Bethlem
15		Gallo	Felice	24		M	M	mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Gabriele Lucia - Orsara di P.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Gentile	Giacomo	24		M	M	barber	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	father Vito - Turi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Massa	Maria Luigia	21		F	M	housewif	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	dicto	dicto	
18	UNDER 16	Gentile	Vito	2		M	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	- - -	-	- -
19		Santarpia	Ludovico	39		M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massalubrense	wife Angelina Avellino - Massa L.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Manetta	Giuseppe	26		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro	father Antonio Manetta - Pignataro	New York	
21		Manetta	Umberto	17		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Egilio Manetta - dicto	Rd Island	
22		Manetta	Salvatore	17		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Rocco Manetta - Pignataro	Mich	Detroit
23		RISI	Oreste	17		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Maria Rosa Risi - Pignataro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Terrezza	Giuseppe	28		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	San Giorgio	wife Maria Terrezza - San Giorgio	NY	Bklyn
25		Granlero	Gaetano	19		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro	father Alessandro Granlero - dicto		dicto
26		Reimo	Ludovico	18		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Alessandro Reimo - dicto		dicto
27		Diglio	Eugenio	26		M	S	tayla	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arienzo	mother Teresa Pelolla - Arienzo	NY	Rensburg
28		Piccirillo	Luigi	18		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Felice Cancello	father Piccirillo Antonio S. Felice a Cancello	MASS	WILTON
29		Reinaldo	Rosina	33		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ischia	father Pasquale Raicaldo - Ischia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Rufino	Biagio	21		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altamura	father Michele - Altamura	N.J.	Bayonne

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$25	NO	-	-	husband Signoriello Cosmo -341 E.145 St - Bronx N.Y.	undetermined	NO	Med	NO	NO	Certificate	NO	GOOD	Pgt -	5	6	fair	br, chesnut	-----		Italy	Benevento
2	No	self	25	No	-	-	brother Delli Carri Antonio Pathgate Av, nO 2423 - N.y.	dicto	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto	-		dicto	S.Giorgio M
3	NO	self	50	yes	09/13	Jamayca	brother in law Diorio Antonio 97 Chester Ave Jamayca N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bl. chesn	-		dicto	Pietralcina
4	NO	self	$25	NO	-	-	brother Paradiso Giuseppe - 449 Wizard Ave Jonkers N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	Pago Veiar
5	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Venetra Giovanni Phila Pa No 1520 1225 S 9th	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	Orsara P.
6	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Poppa Michele - Willcok Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	Orsara P.
7	No	self	$45	No	-	-	brother Del Sonno Pasquale - 7913 Bauchroft Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	dicto
8	No	self	$30	No	-	-	cousin Giovanni Maramonte - Butler St No 4748 5017 Lotts Alley Pittsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	----		dicto	dicto
9	No	self	$ 100	Yes	13/14	Boston	brother in law Rocco Terlizzi - Willcok Pa. Box 254	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto	----		dicto	dicto
10	No	self	50	NO	-	-	brother in law Rocco Terlizzi	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dicto		-		dicto	dicto
11	NO	self	$35	No	-	-	husband Venafra Giovanni - Phila Pa 1224 - So. 8th St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. dark	-	-	dicto	dicto
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	No	self	$25	no	-	-	brother Gabriele Michele - 7913 Dancroft Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	---		dicto	dicto
14	No	self	$35	NO	-	-	brother in law Guerrieri Michele South Bethlem Pa 717-719 E.5th St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br, chesnut	----		dicto	dicto
15	No	self	$25	No	-	-	brother in law Gabriele Michele Cleveland Ohio nO 7913	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	dicto
16	No	self	$25	NO	-	-	sister in law Morea Anna - 19 Jardini Pl N.Y. Brooklyn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br, chesnut	----		dicto	TURI
17	No	self	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dicto		-		dicto	Turi
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	No	self	$12	No	-	-	Raffaele Parmentola - 1354 14th St Brooklyn N.Y. 6384	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	Gragnano
20	No	self	$ 35	No	-	-	brother Giovanni Manetta - 3880 Russel St. Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	----		dicto	Pignataro
21	No	self	25	No	-	-	brother Angelo Antonio - 150 Carpenter St, Providence R.I.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----		dicto	dicto
22	No	self	$35	No	-	-	brother Francesco Manetta - 714 Rioppelle St Detroit Mich	Dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dicto				dicto	dicto
23	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Domenico Risi - 214 Bliss St Long Island	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	----		dicto	dicto
24	No	self	$35	yes	09/12	Br'lyn	brother in law Michele Muccettelli 452 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicto	-		dicto	dicto
25	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Vincenzo Orentero I3 Butler Sy Newark -	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br, chesnut	----		dicto	dicto
26	No	self	50	No	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Raimo - Newark	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br, chesnut	-----		dicto	dicto
27	No	self	$8	No	-	-	cousin Pelalla Biagio Santoo William St MO I25 Newburgh NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blue chesnut	-----		dicto	Arienzo
28	No	self	$20	No	-	-	uncle Gennaro Lettieri - 5 Union St Milford Mass -	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	---		dicto	S. Felice C
29	Nom	self	$7	No	-	-	sister Giovanna Reinaldo - 37 - - Pla - Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br, blue	-----		Italy	Ischia
30	No	self	$25	No	-	-	uncle Maiolani Mario 6 Ward 2d - Bayonne N.J.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br. chesnut	---		dicto	Altamura

Returned from Hospital 5/5/21 2 PM
Hosp on Arrival. Med cert Trachoma D.C.D. S.I. 3/9/21 Z.B.W.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vinc. Guardabelli, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Bonifacio, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIVIERI	GIOVANNI nu	22	4	f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALTAMURA	her father PIETRO LIVIERI ALTAMURA BARI	N.Y.	BAYONNE
2		DE ZUZIO	UMBERTO	2I		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERLIO	his wife PISACRETA ROSA SERLIO AVELLINO	NEW-YORK	
3		DE CINEIS	ANNA	33		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father DE CINEIS GIUSEPPE ditto	N.J.	PATERSON
4	UNDER 16	GIELLA	FILOMENO	II		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
5		LEONE	LORETA	22		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO DI C.	her father in-law LUIGI PISELLI S,DONATO DI COMINO	N.Y.	J A M E S V I L L E
6		QUINTILIANI	ANTONIO	47		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO VAL DI COMINO	his wife LORETA CETUZI	N.Y.	PLEASANTVILLE
7		QUINTILIANI	DONATO	I6		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LORETA CETUZI	ditto	
8		TROVATORE	GIOVANNI	22		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURARA AP.	he leaves none	L.D.	ELKART
9		BELLAVISTA	GIUSEPPA	22		f m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	his father DOMENICO PISCITELLI DURAZZANO BENEVENTO	CONN.	WATERBURY
10		PISCITELLI	VINCENZO	25		m s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto	
11		PISCITELLI	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	carpent.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PIETRO MIGLIOTTI	ditto	
12		MIGLIOTTI	LUIGIA	2I		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		
13		LEROSE	TERESA	I8		f s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	grassano	her father GIOVANNI LEROSE GRASSANO POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
14		LEROSE	MARIA	20		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15		SANTOPIETRO	DONATO	36		m m	mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his wife SFORZA ANGELA PONTELANDOLFO	CONN.	WATERBURY
16		BOCCACCINO	TOSELLI	23		m s	carpent.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BOCCACCINO CARLO ditto	ditto	
17		BISCOTTI	VINCENZO	2I		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BISCOTTI ANTONIO ditto	ditto	
18		MANCINI	BENEDETTO	29		m s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MANCINI ANTONIO ditto	ditto	
19		ORSINI	CARLINO LUIGI	29		m s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother DIONDI GIOVANNA ditto	CONN.	HARTFORD
20		PESCE	G.BATTISTA	I7		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his father PESCE GIOVANNI PONTELANDOLFO	ditto	
21		CALABRESE	CARMINE	46		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PESCE ANTONIA ditto	ditto	
22	UNDER 16	CALABRESE	NICOLA	I5		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
23		CIARLO	ANGELO	I7		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CIARLO GENNARO ditto	ditto	
24		PATTINI	GIUSEPPE	I7		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,NICANDRO G.	his sister MARIA PATTINI S.NICANDRO FOGGIA	NEW-YORK	
25		FULGARO	RAFFAELE	39		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	N.Y.	ROCHANAJ
26		MARDUZIO	GRAZIA	42		f m	peasant	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
27	UNDER 16	CARELLI	CONCETTA	I2		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITA Y	ditto	ditto	ditto	
28		CARELLA	COSTANTINA	I7		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
29		FATONE	ANTONIO	48		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MINUTILLO SAVERIA ditto	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
30		FATONE	MICHELE	2?		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SAVERIA MINUTILLI	ditto	

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35 No. 55875/710.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, = 9 FEV 1921, 191 176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister FRANCESCA LIVIERI 89 PAYNE N.J.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	ALTAMURA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister ROSINA DE ZUZIO No 92 GRAND St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO..	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. scar rigth eye-b.	ditto	SERINO
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIELLA GIUSEPPE No 30 PATERSON AVE PATERSON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. scar nose		ditto
4	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	- -		ditto
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PISELLI DOMENICO BOX I9I JAMESVILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6	no	himself	50	yes	9I5/9I8	N.Y.	his brother GAETANO QUINTILIANI BOX 82 PLEASANTVILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	ligth -	ITALY	R O M A
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle QUINTILIANI GAETANO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	S,DONATO
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his step-father JAVAGNILIO ANTONIO 5I3 HARRISON St, E L K A R T IND.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	sky-b. -	ditto	VOLTURARA A.
9	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -		ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO PISCITELLI BOX 92 WATERBURY CON.,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	ditto	DURAZZANO
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -		ditto
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister FILOMENA MIGLIOTTI BOX 450 WATERBURY CON.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ditto
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin FRANCESCO PAOLO CATOZZELLA I97 WEST HOUSTON St. NEW-YORK	yes years	6 -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	chest. -	ditto	CRASSANO
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b. frekled VISAGE		ditto
15	no	himself	50	yes	90I/9I3	CON..	his sister SANTOPIETRO ANNA, BANK St. 282 WATERBURY CON.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow.	chest. -	ditto	PONTELANDOLFO
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BOCCACCIO PIETRO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister BISCONTI ROSINA ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest. -		ditto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MANCINI FRANCESCO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow,	chest, -		ditto
19	no	himself	50	yes	903/9I3	CON..	his brother ORSINI CARLO TEMPLE St 82 HARTFORD CON..	ditto	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -		ditto
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FILOMENO PESCE BANK St. 282 WATERBURY CON..	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		ditto
21	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I3	CON.	his mother in law SILVESTRI AGNESE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -		ditto
22	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,	chest. -		ditto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FILOMENO PESCE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -		ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle NAZARIO STEFANILE 96 WATER and BRIDGE St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	S,NICANDRO
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MATTEO CRIDOMO BOX 8 ROCHANAJ N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest. scar under rigth eye		ditto
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CARELLI GIUSEPPE No 77 WITT St. BRIDGEPORT CONN..	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest. scar forehead		ditto
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOL	NO	-	-	-	-	- -		ditto
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father CARELLA GIUSEPPE No 77 th WITT St. BRIDGEPORT CONN..	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow.	chest. -		ditto
29	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	CON.	his son in law CARUSO VINCENZO 68 COMARIA St. ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	brow.	blak	blak -	ditto	S,MARCO LAMIS
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	S,NICANDRO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mal Marrowith, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Berbiguier, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministerio della Marina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY, OF JANUARY, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NARDO	ANTONIO	76		m m				ITALY						
2		ANDREACCHIO	NICOLA	30		m m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,CATERINA	his father NARDO ANTONIO S,CATERINA CATANZARO	Pa	PHILAD.
3		TEDESCO	SALVATORE	23		m s	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GIAMMINI DOMENICA ditto	CON.	NEW-BRITAIN
4		CARUCCIO	RAFFAELA	28		f m	Peasant no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he leaves none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		GUARNA	DOMENICA	35		f m	ditto no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAOLATO	ditto		NEW-YORK
7		SCARFO'	CONCEZIO	47		m	shoe-mak.yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
8		SCARFO'	LUIGI	16		m s	carpent. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,CATERINA	ditto		ditto
9		SCARFO'	FRANCESCO	18		m s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
10		CRINITI	GIUSEPPINA	36		f	[illegible] no		no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
11		LEUZZI	GIUSEPPE	42		m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		LECCE	LUIGI	22		m s	carpenter yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	ditto		ditto
13		ADDIMARDI	MICHELE	39		m m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his father CATALDO LECCE CORATO BARI	N.Y.	ASTORIA
14		GUINA	VITO	42		m m	barber yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARIFE AVELLINO	his wife TERESINA DE ANGELIS CARIFE AVELLINO	NEW-YORK	
15		ZAMPELLA	ANDREA TIMOTEO	28		m m	dress-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL BARONIA	his wife MARIA GRAZIA CORLITTA CASTEL BARONIA	OHIO	CANTON
16		ZAMPELLA	DONATO	25		m m	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ANDREA DI CONZA	his wife D'AMORE ASSUNTA S,ANDREA DI CONZA	NEW-YORK	
17		PATERNOSTER	EMILIO	43		m m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BUSCINELLO FILOMENA ditto		ditto
18		MOLINARO	AGOSTINO	63		m m	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MATERA	his wife BONAMASSA FILOMENA - MATERA		ditto
19		TALARICO	NICOLA	25		m m	Peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FEROLETO ANTICO	his wife MASCARO CATERINA FEROLETO ANTICO	Pa	[illegible]
20		GIGLIOTTI	FRANCESCO	28		m m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CIGLIOTTI MARIA CONCETTA ditto	Pa	PITTSBURG
21		MASCARO	PIETRO	29		m m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MAUCI CATERINA ditto		ditto
22		AIELLO	LUIGI	26		m m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIANOPOLI	his wife MARIA CONCETTA PALETTA PIANOPOLI	OHIO	WELLSVILLE
23		LOVECI	VINCENZO	30		m m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA	his wife AIELLO FILOMENA SERRASTRETTA	Pa	MONESSEN
24		FAZIO	MARIO	21		m s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife VESCIO BRUNINA ditto	N.Y.	CORONA
25		CHIARA	[illegible]	57		[illegible] w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ditto	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FALCONARA ALBANESE	his father FAZIO FELICE ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26		MUSTACATO	SERAFINA	25		f s	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MICHELE MUSTACATO ditto	CALIF.	St.FRANCISCO
27		MORGESE	ROSA	42		f w	dress-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNOLI	her brother MORGESE FRANCESCO BAGNOLI NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
28		DE LITTO	ANNUNZIATA	9		f s	- no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto		ditto
29		DE LITTO	VIOLANTE	16		f s	- no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto		ditto
30		CATALANO	GIUSEPPE	16		m s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	his mother MAITILASSO MICHELINA TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	BUTLER

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 75
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 178

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can it plead or otherwise, or has it been for any reason deported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~himself~~	50	no	-	-	~~New Britain Conn~~ MARRO ANTONIO	~~no~~ always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.CATERINA
2	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	727 - 7 4th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GIAMMINI DOMINI- I52 ARCH St. NEW-BRITAIN. CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his sister TEDESCO RACHELE - 701 So. Sheridan St PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband CONDO' FRANCESCO 7I0 S. MARSTRALL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
6	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her sister CONCETTA REMOCIDA 60 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BADOLATO
7	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO CARELLA 60 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
8	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his sister SCARFO' ASSUNTA 357 ELIZABETH St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ditto	S,CATERINA
9	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his aunt ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her cousin LONGO DOMENICO 727 - 729 So. 7th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	ditto	50	yes 1911-1915	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	ditto	60	no	-	-	his cousin D'ORIA LUIGI 235 HOYT AVE A S T O R I A N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA LODISE I7 - 47 NOR Io St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	CORATO
14	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMELA LODOCCIO - 1911-1914 Canton O. A N T O N OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Pale	grey	grey	-	ditto	CARIFE
15	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO SCALZULLO 2357 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	CASTEL BARONIA
16	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO SCALZULLO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	dark	scar nose	ditto	S,ANDREA DI CONZA
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CALABRESE LUIGI 327 E. II7 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	scar forehead	ditto	ditto
18	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his son MOLINARO UMBERTO No I23 ENTERPRISE St. E.L. Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	dark		ditto	MATERA
19	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA MASCARO No 8IO WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	grey	-	ditto	FEROLETO ANTICO
20	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother GIGLIOTTI SAVERIO PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
21	no	ditto	50	yes 1909/9I2	OHIO	his brother in law PALETTA FRANCESCO No I2I8 COMMERCE St. WELLSVILLE OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law AIELLO LUIGI — No 444 MONTRAL AVE - M O N E S S E N Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	ditto	50	yes 9I4/9I5	CORONA N.Y.	his uncle FELICETTI FRANCESCO — No 99 MYRTLE AVE C O R O N A N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA
24	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin FAZIO MICHELE — No I538 DICKINSON St— PHILADELPHIA pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	blue	-	ditto	LAURIANA DI BORELLO
25	no	her son	50	no	-	-	her son GENOVE ALBERTO I630 MORE St. S,FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	mole rigth face	ditto	SERRASTRETTA
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised DI SANTO MICHELE No I630 MEN St. S.FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FALCOMERO ALBANESE
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister DE MARINIS RINA MORGESE No 322 E. I3 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her aunt ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	mole lefth face	ditto	ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTI
29	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her aunt ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CATALANO LUIGI SPRING St. No 320 B U T L E R Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
							Box 185											5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ditto	TROIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Marquardt, master, of the S.S. Scandinavia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

at PROVIDENCE

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Giordano, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARZULLO	ANGELO	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	his father AMASTASIO MARZULLO TROIA FOGGIA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
2		BENIGNO	ROSALIA	33		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
3	UNDER 16	MARZULLO	GIOVANNI	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
4		LATISO	LEONARDO	36		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUCIETTA PECORARO ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		ZACCAGLINO	ANGELO	18		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ZACCAGLINO LEONARDO ditto	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		MELONE	EDUARDO ROCCO	19		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCONTRONE	his mother MELONE ALBINA SCONTRONE AQUILA	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD
7		LANNO	ANGELO	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TIRITILLI LEOCADIA ditto	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		MELONE	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MELONE PALCO ditto	ditto	
9		RANIERI	PIETRO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RANIERI DOMENICO ditto	ditto	
10	OMITTED	D'ANDREA	TOMASINA	32		f	w	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARREA AQUILA	her mother GIURA SOFIA BARREA AQUILA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12		BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TERESA MELONE ditto	OHIO	NILES
13		TATTI	LUCIA GIOVANNA	40		f	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	O P I AQUILA	her father TATTI GERMANO O P I AQUILA	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER
14	UNDER 16	GENTILE	CARMELO	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
15	UNDER 16	GENTILE	ROSA LUCIA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her ditto ditto	ditto	
16	UNDER 16	GENTILE	MARIA RACHELA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her ditto ditto	ditto	
17		GENTILE	VITTORIA	16		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her dit o ditto	ditto	
18		RANIERI	PAOLO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RANIERI GIOVANNIPAOLO O P I AQUILA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		JADANZA	LUCA	23		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRELCINA	his wife SANTILLI MARIA PIETRELCINA	N.Y.	FLUSHING
20		JADANZA	VINCENZO	17		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father JADANZA ANGELO ditto	N.Y.	MASPETH
21	UNDER 16	DI IORIO	TERESA	32		f	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother GIOVANNI DI IORIO ditto	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
22		MASONE	DONATA	8		f	s	-	-	ditto	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
23		MAROTTI	ITALIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her uncle MAROTTI GAETANO LUIGI MELVILLE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		MAROTTI	IOLANDA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
25		MAROTTI	MATILDE	30		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
26	UNDER 16	REPOLA	GIUSEPPINA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
27	UNDER 16	REPOLA	ANTONIO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
28		DEPALMA	ANNA MARIA	34		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SITALIAN	ITALY	PAGO VEIANO	her uncle ANTONIO DE JESO PAGO VEIANO	MICH.	EAST GREEN MIKE
29		D'IORIO	CARMINE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRELCINA	his father D'IORIO NICOLA PIETRELCINA	N.J.	ELIZABETH
30		DE CARO	DELFINO	29		m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	his wife AMELIA FORTE LATTARICO COSENZA	NEW-YORK	
31		SALSANO	ALFREDO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ROCCO SALSANO ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191*

180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as visiting per mit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BENIGNO FLEUTERIO PUTNAM St. 574 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	TROIA
2	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
3	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
4	no	himself	50	yes	809/912	N.Y.	his brother in law TOMASO PECORARO No I6 SKILLMAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	grey	scar rigth eye		ditto
5	no	himself	50	no			his cousin GALLUCCI ANTONIETTA No I2 JLIA St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	scar forehead		ditto
6	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father MELONE BIAGIO BOX 301 Po. St. PATERSON N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye-b.	ITALY	SCALTRONE
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MELONE EUSTACHIO No I7I6 FLOURNEY St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	ligth	-	ditto	S,D'IATO VALDICOM NO
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SCALZITTO EMILIO No 7II W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SCOTRONE
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DEL MINACO ANTONIO No II02 W, TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised CIURA VINCENZO JOUNGSTOWN OHIO	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BARREA AQUILA
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMELO DI DOMENICO No 804 [illegible] St. NILES OHIO	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead		ditto
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GENTILE GAETANO No I05I WESTCHESTER AVE N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest. ?	rigth face	ditto	OPI
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin RANIER GUGLIELMO SALVATORE No 2029 [illegible] St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SCONTRONE
18	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father JADANZA GIOVANNI No 33 W. GROVER St. FLUSHING N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	blak	-	ditto	PIETRELCINA
19	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle MASONE LEANDRO No 65 ARNOLD St. MASPETH N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest	-	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MASONE ANGELO MARIO No 8I3 ANNA St. ELIZABETH N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	
21	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
22	no	herself	50	no			her brother in law [illegible] No I997 LEXINGTON AV. jet, 72I St. E.I22St. N.Y.	[illegible]		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BENEVENTO
23	no	herself	50	no			her [illegible]	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	hef husband REPOLA COSMO	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	spot rigth eye		ditto
25	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister NICOLINA DEPALMA EAST GREEN MIRK N.Y.	yes	years IO		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	PAGO VEIANO
28	no	himself	50	yes	9I8/I4	N.J.	his brother D'IORIO FRANCESCO No 8I3 ANNA St. ELIZABETH N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	scar upper lip	ditto	PIETRELCINA
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DE CARO SILVIO 447 EAST II9 NEW-YORK	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	REGINE
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO SCALCIA No I55 TUDISON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	LATTARICO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aloes Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ... Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. ... D. ...

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Lascaux, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Arthur Lascaux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE — ICYP. FABRE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 2e Gen. 1921, _____, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Gaetano	Antonio	16		m	s	Labourerno	Italian		no	Italian	South Ital	Sicily	Palermo	6 Viccolo Paolo Father Salvatore		
2		Messina	Paolo	25		m	m	coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Ital	Sicily	Palermo	Via pallone 37 Fia Margherita		
3		Grazia	Tommaso	27		m	s	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Ital	Sicily	Bari	Via Maria Pagano Bari		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW-YORK

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEB 1921, *191*

182

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2			no	no			uncle Clevello Rico	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		blond	blue		Sicily	Palermo
3			no	no			Cousin Ruggiero Salv, Brooklym	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black			Sicily	Palermo
4			no	no	12 1908/20	N.Y.	Ciccio Simonetti Eighi St 247 N.Y.	no	for ever	3no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black			Sicily	Bari
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. PROVIDENCE PUBLIC

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25TH DAY OF, JANUARY, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	D'OTO	AGNESE	33		f	m	house-w.	yes	1-435878-10/5/43-NO C/A.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	her father in law FINIZZO MONTECALVO AVELLINO	MASS.	WORCESTER
	UNDER 16	FINIZZO	GIUSEPPE	12		m	s	DISCHARGED	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
	UNDER 16	FINIZZO	FRANCESCO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
4		CASTIELLO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CASTIELLO SAVERIO ditto	Pa	MOUNT CARMEL
5		CARLANTUONO	POMPILIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FILOMENA BARBERINA ditto	MASS.	WORCESTER
6		CICCOLELLA	VINCENZO	30		m	m	fire-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	his wife BIAGIO CAPUTO MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
7	ADMITTED	SALLUSTIO	PASQUA	18		f	s	seam-str.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SALLUSTIO ALESSIO		ditto
8	UNDER 16	FINIZZO	LIBERO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	his grand father FINIZZO	MASS.	WORCESTER
9	ADMITTED	DE CANDIA	VINCENZO	56		m	m	peasant	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	his wife DE VINCENZO GIULIA MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
10	ADMITTED	LA FORGIA	CORRADO	56		m	m	ditto	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAPARELLA MARIA ANTONIA ditto		ditto
11		CELOTTO	CATELLO	38		m	s	carpnter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE S.	his father VINCENZO CELOTTO CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
12		AFASANO	CATELLO	38		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA PAPPALARDO ditto	N E W - Y O R K	
13	ADMITTED	D'ALOIA	ROCCHINA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ORSARA DI PUGLIA	her father D'ALOIA MICHELE ORSARA DI PUGLIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		PERAGINE	ANGELA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her father PIETRO PERAGINE GRUMO APPULA	N E W - Y O R K	
15		PERAGINE	GIUSEPPE	18		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto		ditto
16		REGINA	ORONZO	21		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO REGINA GRUMO APPULA	N.Y.	NEW CHESTER
17		REGINA	ANNA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her ditto		ditto
18		FARELLI	DONATA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother SAVINO TERESA GRUMO APPULA	N E W - Y O R K	
19		TOMANELLI	IRENE	22		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VITO TOMANELLI ditto		ditto
20		TOMANELLI	GIUSEPPINA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
21		CELTRONE	DONATO	45		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CHIARA GIOIO ditto		ditto
22		CELTRONE	FRANCESCO	37		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BILETTI BARI	his wife CELTRONE MARIA BILETTI BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PISCITELLI	LUCA	31		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	his wife VIGLIOTTI FILOMENA DURAZZANO	N.Y.	WESTBURY
24		REGINE	GIUSEPPE	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORIO NAPOLI	his mother GUARACINO FELICE FORIO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
25		QUATARELLA	FILIPPO	25		m	s	mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALTAMURA	his father NICOLA QUATARELLA ALTAMURA BARI		ditto
26		SIRAVO	MARIA CARMELA	23		f	s	seam-str.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	VENAFRO	her father SIRAVO ANTONIO VENAFRO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		MELILLO	MODESTINO	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his father GENEROSO MELILLO AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK
28		MELILLO	CONCETTA	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MELILLO GENEROSO ditto		ditto
29		MELILLO	COSTANTINA	17		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto		ditto
30		SANSEVERINI	NICOLETTA	27		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ASSUNTA SANSEVERINO ditto	N.J.	PATERSON

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, 191

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the meaning (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband FELICE ZINIZZO 49 TAMPA St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.blak	scar - lefth face	ITALY	MOLFETTA
2	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
3	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CASTIELLO GIOVANNI 351 S, CHESTNUT St. MONT CARMELE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE RAIMONE No 49 TAMPA St. WORCESTER MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
6	no	himself	50	yes	9I8/9I9	BALTIM.	his brother in law CAPURSO NICOLA 92 CLINTON EST HOBOKEN N.J.	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.blak	-		ditto	
7	no	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her uncle SALLUSTIO MAURO 331 adams St Hoboken, nj	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.dhest.	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
8	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother (see linee I)	-		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.dafk	-		ditto	
9	no	his son	50	yes	9I3/9I9	N.Y.	his son ANTONIO DE CANDIA ADAMS 33I HOBOKEN N.J.	yes	years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.dark	-		ditto	
10	no	his son	50	yes	9I4/9I8	N.Y.	his son LA FORGIA LEONARDO WILLOW AVE 90 HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.dark	-		ditto	
11	no	his cousin	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUIGI GELOTTO I23 GREEN St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.dark	-	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE di STABIA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VINCENZO STRIPPOLI HUDSON St. 6I5 I/2 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blond ligth	-		ditto	
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised GABRIELE MICHELE No 79I3 BENARORY CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak chest.	-	ITALY	ORSARA di PUGL
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother PERAGINE MICHELE No I85 W. [illegible] AVE A NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	GRUMO APPULA
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PECORA COSTABILE ~~944 WEST CHESTER N.Y.~~	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin ERRICO DOMENICO No I85 WEST end AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	blak chest.	-		ditto	
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law ROCCO PIETRO ~~No I6 GORDON AVE NEW-YORK~~	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
20	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.chest.	-		ditto	
21	no	himself	50	yes	9I6/9I8	N.Y.	his brother CENTRONE FRANCESCO No 6II E, I4 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.blue	-	ITALY	BITETTI BARI
22	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I8	N.Y.	his father CENTRONE GIUSEPPE DEKALBAVE 60 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.sky-b.	-		ditto	
23	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	N.Y.	his brother ANTONIO PISCITELLI BOX 92 WEST BURY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	blak blak	scar -forehead	ITALY	DURAZZANO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle REGINE GIUSEPPE No 37 BROOME St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak blak	-	ditto	FORIO
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOMASO QUARTARELLA BARDEN [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest,	-	ditto	ALTAMURA
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle CIMEO TERESA 22 S t. No I3I5 So. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	VENAFRO
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister CARMELA MELILLO No I34 WALNUT St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	mole neck	ditto	AVELLINO
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	hersister CARMELA MELILLO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak blak	-	ditto	AVELLINO
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak dark	-		ditto	
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother CIRO SALSEVERINO No 64 3 AVE PATERSON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.dark	-		ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcandetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Ravenna, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

185

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAISEVERINO	PASQUALE	2?	m	s		work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his aunt ASSUNTA SAISEVERINO AVELLINO	N.J.	PATERSON
2		SAISEVERINO	DOMENICO	34	m	s		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3		JANNACCONE	GIOVANNA	53	f	w		ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law ASSUNTA SAISEVERINO	ditto	
4		BARBARISI	MODESTINO	33	m	m		ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PASTO CARMELA	ditto	
5		BARBARISI	ROSA	20	f	s		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father BARBARISI ANTONIO ditto	ditto	
6		CARNUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	23	m	m		blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,CATERINA JONIO	his wife leaves none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		CARELLI	FRANCESCO	17	m	s		peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ZUMPANO	his father LUIGI CARELLI ZUMPANO COSENZA	W.Va	SMITHERS
8		MARTIRE	MICHELE	32	m	m		labrer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE COSENZA	his sister MARIETTA MARTIRE PEDACE COSENZA		ditto
9		BARCA	MARIETTA	23	f	m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law ditto		ditto
10		BAFARO	ANTONIETTA	22	f	s		domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GASPARE BAFARO		ditto
11		CMORATO	ANTONIO	17	m	s		peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOTTA S, LUCIA	his father GIOVANNI CMORATO MOTTA S, LUCIA	Pa	BENEDORO
12		TOGNI	SAVERIO	24	m	m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CATERINA CMORATO		ditto
13		FREZZA	LUIGI	23	m	s		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	his mother JANNITI ANGELA APRICENA	MASS.	BOSTON
14		COLUCCI	CARMINE	39	m	m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICANDRO	his wife FILOMENA POLZANO S.NICANDRO	NEW-YORK	
15		INSOLIA	PAOLO	28	m	m		sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his wife ANGELINA ESPOSITO MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		ROTONDO	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s		peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLTELATONE	his father GIOVANNI ROTONDO POLTELATONE	N.Y.	1ST LIBERTY
17		ROTONDO	GIOVANNI	23	m	s		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
18		CALISE	FRANCESCO	20	f	s		seam-str,	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	her father ANTONIA CALISE LACCO AMENO	NEW-YORK	
19		PIRO	NICOLA	23	m	s		laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA	his mother STELLORE RESTITUTA CASAMICCIOLA	ditto	
20		COPPA	VENANZIO	27	m	s		mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORIO NAPOLI	his father COPPA GERARD FORIO NAPOLI	ditto	
21		DRAGOLETTI	SALVATORE	23	m	s		shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STIGLIANO	his mother TURSONE CARMELA STIGLIANO	ditto	
22		LATTARULO	LUCIA	IN HOSPITAL 32	f	m		DISCHARGED laborer	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BISACCIA	her father ANDREA LATTARULO	CONN.	HARTFORD
23	UNDER 16	CAPPA	MARIA	10	f	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
24	UNDER 16	CAPPA	FRANCESCO	9	m	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
25	UNDER 16	CAPPA	MICHELINA	6	f	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
26	UNDER 16	CAPPA	PASQUALE	IN HOSPITAL 1	m	s		DISCHARGED -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
27		APPANSO	GIUSEPPE	46	m	m		laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ARMIELLO GIOVINA BISACCIA	LND.	RICHMOND
28		PORTANOVA	GIOVANNI	23	m	s		peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE PORTANOVA ditto	CONN.	HARTFORD
29		MELLA	FRANCESCO	24	m	s		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO MELLA ditto	N.Y.	YONKERS
30		CAFAZZO	FRANCESCO	39	m	m		laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CASTELLUCCIO CAFAZZO	N.Y.	NEWARK

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3476

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CIRO SALSEVERINO No 64 3 ave PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	dark	scar lefth face	ditto	
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son CIRO SALSEVERINO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	grey	dark	0	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I9	PATERS. N.J.	his brother BARBARISI VITO No 2I2 LAIN St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother BARBARISI VITO No 2I2 LAIN St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	dark	-	ditto	
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PITONE GIUSEPPE I505 S. JUNIPER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,CATERINA
7	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his uncle CARELLI TOMASO COULTY P.O. BOX I06 SMITHERS W.Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ZUMPANO
8	no	his brother law	50	yes	905/9I4	W.Va	his brother LUIGI MARTIRE FAJETTE COUNTY P.O. BOX I06 ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	PEDACE
9	no	her brot,in	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband Smithers W.Va.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
10	no	her promis.	50	no	-	-	her promised MARTIRE LUIGI ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye-b.	ditto	
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO CAORATO B A R N E S B O R O Pa	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MOTTA S,LUCIA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ditto Box 177	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MICHELE SACCO B O S T O N MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	APRICENA
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his god father MICHELE DI GIGLIO NEW-ROCHELL NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth bone	ditto	S,NOCANDRO
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ESPOSITO MICHELE PRESIDENT St. 585 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	AVOLA
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCO ROTOLDO L I B E R T Y N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PONTELANDINE
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO ROTOLDO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE CALISE 236 - VEST 67 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SESSA AURUNCA
19	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother PIRO VINCENZO 67 St. No 3I7 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
20	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin SALVATORE NOTURNO No 3I6 I4 St. S.E. Canton. Ohio	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FORIO d'ISCHI
21	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin TURSONE DOMENICO 349 - 2I, SPRING St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	STIGLIANO
22	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband CAPPA ANTONIO 5I0 FRONT St. H A R T F O R D CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	dark	-	ditto	BISACCIA
23	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
24	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
25	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
26	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	no	ditto	yes	905/9I6	ALB.		his brother in law CASTELLUCCIO FRANCESCO 805 No I4 St. R I C H M O N D INDIANA	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
28	no	ditto	no	no	-	-	his cousin SENA ANGELO 5I0 FRONT St. H A R T F O R D CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brow.	blak	chest.	-		ditto
29	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin IMPERIALE ANTONIO 3 LOOMIS AVE Y O N K E R S N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-		ditto
30	no	ditto	50	yes	909/9I6	N.E.W.A.R.K.	his nephew SELA ANTONIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	dark	-		ditto

Med Deformity of Left thumb which may affect etc

Returned from Hospital 3/3/21 2 P.M.

Returned from Hospital 3/3/21 2 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ugo Manciotti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, : 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19

at NEW-YORK

Dr Andrea Saccone

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REGILLO	ANTONIO	21		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisaccia	father Serafino BISACCIA	NY	New York
2		REGILLO	ALESSANDRO	23		m	s	dicto	4-6	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		DE CARLO	CARMELA	39		f	m	dicto	4-46	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Gallichio Concetta BISACCIA	Ind	Richmond
4		BARONE	ALFREDO	24		m	s	dicto	4-6	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	nebody	NY	New York
5		PAGOZZINO	GIUSEPPE	35		m	m	Laborer	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelatone	wife Angela Pagozzio PONTELATONE	Ohio	Girard
6		NARDELLI	BIAGIO	36		m	m	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atina	wife Filomena Tullio ATINA	Mass	Boston
7		FREZZA	MARCO	17		m	s	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Benedetto ATINA	dicto	dicto
8		PERILLO	GAETANO	25		m	s	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campagnano	father Giovanni CAMPAGNANO	NY	New York
9		BUO	ANGELO	29		m	m	carpenter	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACRI	Wife Annamaria Pagliara ACRI	dicto	
10		FICARRO	ANDRIANO	23		m	s	Peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo ACRI	dicto	
11		BAFFA	COSTANTINO	43		m	m	carpenter	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Ortenza Rosa ACRI	dicto	
12		BONANNO	MICHELE	29		m	m	peasant	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spezzano Pic	wife Rosina Santore SPEZZANO	dicto	Portland
13	UNDER 16	GRECO	ANNUNZIATA	15		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Giuseppa Benanne	Oreg	Portland
14		GRECO	MASSIMINO	45		m	m	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Bonanne Giuseppina SPEZZANO PICCOLO	dicto	
15		COLANO	LEONARDO	19		m	s	student		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Demetrio C	mother Serafina Liguori S DEMETRIO CORONA	NY	Bklyn
16		RAFAELE	ANGELA	33		f	m	peasant		no rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo Lomb	father Giovanni S ANGELO L	dicto	
17	UNDER 16	RAFAELE	PIETRO	9		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
18		CASTELLANO	GIUSEPPE	20		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio S ANGELO LOMB	dicto	
19		DE VITO	ANGELO	17		m	s	labourer	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Acuccella Maria S ANGELO	NY	New York
20		PELUTTO	ANTONIO	21		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele S ANGELO LOMB	dicto	
21		DIMARCO	SALVATORE	29		m	m	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Pio delle C	wife Casciani Centina	Pa	Johnstown
22	ADMITTED	GIULIANI	CAROLINA	22		f	s	domestic	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fontecchio	aunt Del Grazia Maria FONTECCHIO	Ohio	Bellaire
23		PEROLLA	LETIZIA	25		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	god father Francesco Treiano	Ohio	Bellaire
24		DI NARDO	GIUSEPPINA	20		f	m	labouer	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Pio dell Ca	father Luigi S PIO DELLE C FONTECCHIO	Pa	Johnstown
25	ADMITTED	LAPEZZERA	PIETRO	7		m	w	dicto	no rejoin son			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITA Y	Itri	sister Benedetta ITRI	R I	Cranston
26		ROCCASECCA	MARIA	27		f	s	milliner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conteda	mother Carmela Vigilante	NY	Niagara Falls
27		LABRIOLA	VINCENZA	25		f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruoti	father Giuseppe RUOTI	Conn	London
28		IACONIANNI	LUCIANO	29		m	m	shoemaker	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Caterina Alb	wife Sulla Felicciene S CATERINA ALBANESE	NY	New York
29		OLIVA	GIULIO	28		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fagnano Castello	wife Servedio Concetta FAGNANO CASTELLO	NY	Utica
30		SPINELLI	EDUARDO	24		m	s	dicto	4	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Giglio Eugenia fagnano castello	NY	Far Rockaway

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3A

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Castelluccio Vincenzo 217 East 29 St New York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bisaccia
2	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto Castelluccio Vincenzo 217 E 29th St NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
3	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Russo Antonio 805 14 St Richimond Ind	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ches blue	-	dicto	
4	dicto		50	no	-	-	mother Landieri Antonetta Mulbery St 118 New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
5	dicto		50	yes	08-14	Ohio	sister Francesca Rogezzina Girard Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pocchetta
6	dicto		50	yes	12-14	Mass	cousin Domenico Caira Newton 58 Manlliteri St 80 Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Atina
7	dicto		36	no	-	-	cousin Frezzz Paolo 191 adams st newton mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
8	dicto		50	no	-	-	nephewAntenacci Aquilino Neaton 58 Manlliteri St 80 Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Conca Camp
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Bua Domenico Box 13 Natick NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Demetrio
10	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Demetrio Pisano 335 90 St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
11	dicto		50	yes	03-14	NY	brother Vincenzo Baffi 229 Reid Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	5	brown	chesnutn	-	dicto	
12	dicto		50	yes	07-11	NY	sisetr in law Giuseppa Greco 67 Lyberty St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Spezzano
13	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt dicto Portland Oregon	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
14	dicto		50	yes	13-19	NY	sister dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
15	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Belamo Francesco 1801 Fulton St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Demetrio
16	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Raffaele Rafaele 816 Kent Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Angelo L
17	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law De Vito Raffaele 216 Preston Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
19	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Miele Giuseppe 71 Mulbery St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
20	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Pasquale Pizzarusso 114 Mulbery St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
21	dicto		50	yes	907-14	Pa	brother in law Casciani Sante Box 889 Consiburg Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Pio delleC
22	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt Carmela Addo 260 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fontecchio
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Caliano 2660 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fontecchio
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Di Pardo Giovanni Box 709 Consiburg Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Pio delleC
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	son Onorato Papizzera 1686 Creston St Creston RI	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	fair blue	-	Italy	Itri
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt Antonetta Vigilante 196 Hit St Niagara Falls NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Centrada
27	dicto		50	no	-	-	father Rustico Antonio 158 New St London Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ruoti
28	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Iaconianni Domenico 321 East 112 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Caterina
29	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Lorenzo Giglio 1002 Bond St Utica NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brwon	chesnut	-	Italy	Fagnano C
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Tiziana Spinelli 1533 Herton Place Far Rochaway	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michel Scarcaniello, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10—551

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Giordano, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

List 29

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 25 th 1921, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARCI	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lattarico	wife Perce Michele LATTARICO	NY	New York
2	DEPORTED	CURIONE	VITO	26		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia del C	father Biagio GIOIA DEL COLLE	Conn	Waterbury
3		CURIONE	OTTAVIO	23		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4		STASI	VITA	27		f	s	dressmaker				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vito GIOIA DEL COLLE	dicto	
5		STASI	VITA MARIA	20		f	s	dicto				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		CAPOBIANCO	NICOLA	32		m	m	labourer				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Andrea diC	wife Michela Milano S ANDREA	Pa	Scranton
7		SCHETTINO	MARIA	30		f	m	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio S ANDREA DI C	dicto	
8		STIGLIANO	CONCETTINA	30		f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Vito Ionio	father Antonio S VITO IONIO	NY	New York
9		STIGLIANO	RACHELINA	27		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		ROPERTO	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conflenti	brother Nicola CONFLENTI	Pa	Johnston
11		RIELLO	PASQUALENA	26		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Motta S Lucia	nobody	Pa	Morastell
12		MERCANTINI	ANTONIO	45		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Concetta Amantea MOTTA	Pa	Hazleton
13		MERCANTINI	NATALE	18		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
14		GELSOMINI	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conflenti	brother Nicola CONFLENTI	dicto	
15		MASSIMO	MICHELANGELO	34		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Volturara A	wife Carusilla Antonetta	NY	Newark
16		PERICINI	MARIA	17		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele VOLTURARA APPULA VOLTUPARA APP.	Pa	Phila
17		TRAMONTANA	MARGHERITA	25		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontecorvo	father Francesco PONTECORVO	Mass	Webster
18	406309	DI LONARDI	VITO	25		m	m	barber	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atella	wife Turi Maria ATELLA	NY	New York
19		DE PERCIO	LORENZO	25		m	s	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Olevano Rom	father Serafino OLEVANO ROMA	M D	Baltimore
20		DE MASI	MARIA	20		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21	DETAINED	PROIETTI	AURELIO	63		m	m	dicto	no	rejoin son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	daunghetr Maria OLEVANO ROMANO	Mass	Leominster
22		COSINI	MADDALENA	62		f	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
23	DETAINED	PROIETTI	ROSA	16		f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	dicto	
24		DI RIENZO	LAURA	20		f	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Introdacqua	sister Settimia INTRODACQUA	NY	Rome
25	UNDER 16	FERRUSI	ERCOLINO			m	s	- - - - - - -				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
26		DI RIENZO	ROSA	16		f	m	domestic	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	Ohio	Columbus
27		POMPONIO	ANTONIO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Biagio	wife Iaconelli Lucia S BIAGIO	Pa	Phila
28		MAZZIULI	ALFREDO	20		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Subiano	mother Pasqualina Mazzielli SUBIANO	Ill	Rehford
29		SANDRONI	DOMENICO	27		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni SUBIAN	Ill	Rocheford
30		MAZZIELLO	MARIANNA	22		f	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 30

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Perce Gennaro 616 West St New York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Latterico
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Stasi Pietro 261 Madison Waterbury Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gioia del C
3		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	cesnut	-		dicto
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak ches	-		dicto
5		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak ches	-		dicto
6		dicto	50	yes	12-14	Pa	brother in law Giovanni Galluccio 311 N Maindeve Scranton Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak	-	Italy	S Andrea di C
7		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Tobia pasquale 311 main Ave Scranton pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	S Andrea diC
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Stigliano Leo 66 West 89 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Vito Ionio
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Gallo 479 Prospet St Johuston Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Conflenti
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Onorato Box 118 Maratelle pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnu t	-	Italy	Motta S Lucia
12		dicto	50	yes	09-19	Pa	brother Michele Mercantini Hazleton Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	fair ches	-	Italy	Motta S Lucia
13		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
14		dicto	50	no	-	-	friend Po Box 434 dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Confleti
15		dicto	50	yes	07-14	Conn	brother in law Russo benedetto 711 Nord 6 St Newark N J	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Volturara
16		dicto	50	no	-	-	relative Zanelli Augusto 6352 Callehill St West Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Spinelli Angelo Box 82 Webster Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pontecorvo
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Luigi Di Leonardo 311 East 119 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Atella
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Augusto De pasi 1205 Grand St Baltimore M D	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Olevano R
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Olevano R
21		dicto	300	yes	09-17	Mass	son Augusto Proietti 54 Lincon Leominster Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey ches	-	Italy	Olevano R
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	grey ches	-		dicto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
24		dicto	50	50	-	-	husband Rocco Ierrusi 128nNorth St Rome NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Introdacqua
25	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	husaband Giuseppe Di Pietro Columbus Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Benmare Iaconelle 425 Monterey St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Biagio
28		dicto	70	no	-	-	cousin Torquata Campagline St 1121 Rokford Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Subiano
29		dicto	60	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
30		dicto	60	no	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant. Marzanetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb 19 2

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWN ... THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. D[illegible]

List 30

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACOLETTI	OLIMPIA	33		f	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her mother LUISA FLOCCO S.MARIA OGNIBENE 76 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
2		JACOLETTI	ASSUNTA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	hergrand mother ditto	ditto	
3		LAMPARELLI	ANGIOLINO	2		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	his father LAMPARELLI MICHELE P[illegible] TROIA FOGGIA.	RIDGWAY	
4		CARFORA	ASSUNTA	34		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	she leaves none.		
5	UNDER 16	DELLA ROCCA	GIUSEPPE	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IT LY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
6	UNDER 16	DELLA ROCCA	VINCENZO	IN HOSPITAL 8		m	s	DISCHARGED	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
7	UNDER 16	DELLA ROCCA	PIO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IT LY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	
9		BIANCO	ANTONIO	[illegible]				[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE	his father LUIGI BOLOGNINI CASTELLAMMARE	N.Y. NEWARK	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
11		MIRABELLA	NICOLA	31		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA	his father ANGELO MIRABELLA ISCHIA NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
12		MIRABELLO	FRANCESCO	34		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUISA D'AMBRA ditto	NEW-YORK	
13		MAZZELLA	SALVATORE	26		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MAZZELLA LUIGI ditto	ditto	
14		BALESTRIERI	GIOVANNI	26		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO	his wife FILOMENA DI IORIO BARANO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
15		MATTERA	VINCENZO	24		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRARA FONTANA	his wife ERAME MARIA SERRARA FONTANA NAPOLI	ditto	
16		VERGINIO	ROSA	36		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA	her mother CATAUDDO RACHELA ISCHIA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
17	UNDER 16	BALDINO	LUIGI	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
18	UNDER 16	BALDINO	LUIGI	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
19	UNDER 16	BALDINO	FRANCESCA	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
20	UNDER 16	BALDINO	NUNZIO	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
21	UNDER 16	BALDINO	MARIA	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
22	UNDER 16	BALDINO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
23		DI SCALA	VINCENZO	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIANNA DI LEVA ditto	ditto	
25		TALIERCIO	TOMMASO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her bother MELLUSI CESARE ditto	ditto	
26		TALIERCIO	RESTITUTA	29		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	his father TALIERCIO VINCENZO ditto	ditto	
27		CALISO	NUNZIO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father TALIERCIO FRANCESCO LACCO AMENO NAPOLI	ditto	
28		CALISO	CONCETTA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
29		BARBATO	VINCENZO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIDDA	his wife MAIO FRANCESCA CASAMICCIOLA NAPOLI	ditto	
30		DE SIANO	ALFREDO	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	his father CESARE DE SIANO LACCO AMENO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
31		MODEO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANDURIA LECCE	his wife LOIACCONO ERMINIA MANDURIA LECCE	N.Y. BROKLYN	

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens 6

Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country, temporarily or indefinitely, or to labor under contract, or otherwise, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States for the purpose of joining an organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	10 Left U.S. Oct 30/20 10	yes	9I5/920	N.Y.	her brother PIETRO JACOLETTI I43 TOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole upper lip	ITALY	NAPOLI
2		ditto	10	no	-	-	her father Do ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
3		ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle MILONE VINCENZO 408 RIVERS St. RIDGWAY Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TROIA
4		ditto	40	no	-	-	her husband DELLA ROCCA DOMENICO BOX IO MIDLETON AVE NOVEVOLI N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	NOLA
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
6	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband BIANCO FRANCESCO CORONA L.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASTELLANA
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
10	no	himself	50	yes	9I9/920	N.Y.	his brother in law MAFFETTONE ANTONIO PRESIDENT St. No 2I, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
11	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I3	N.Y.	his brother MIRABELLA PASQUALE 60-6I St. WESTSIDE AV. No 32 N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-		ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VUOSO MICHELE AMILTON AVE No 7I BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	-		ditto
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GIOVANNI MATTERA No 233 NORTH 6 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
15	no	herself	50	yes	9I2/9I9	N.Y.	her husband BALDINO SALVATORE 205 WITSPOT St. PRINCETON. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his [illegible] ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
17	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	Father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
18	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
19	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
20	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
21	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
22	no	himself	50	yes	9II/920	N.Y.	his brother DI SCALA G.GIUSEPPE No I44 WESTSIDE AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CAMELLIA ANTONIO No 32 WEND AVE 60-6I St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	scar -forehead		ditto
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CALISO TOMMASO No 232 WEST 67 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LACCO AMENO
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PISANO GIUSEPPE 317 W 65 St. 3I7 WEST NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
29		himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ALFANO DE GIACO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	LACCO AMENO
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MODEO ROBERTO 3909 - 69 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MADURIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Huscaut-ette, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20
Line 21

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacconi, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiditta, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Lacconi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 31

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACONO	LUIGI	32		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRARA FONTANA	his wife JACONO GIUSEPPINA SERRARA FONTANA NAPOLI	N.Y.	CHESTER
2		JACONO	GIOVANNI	17		m s	Peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto GENNARO ditto	Pa	ditto
3		MISTO	ACHILLE	17		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father JACONO GIOVANNI ditto		ditto
4		STARACE	MICHELE	17		m s	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA	his father STARACE VINCENZO ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
5		BARBATO	PASQUALE	33		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA GRAZIA MEGLIO ditto	ditto	
6		DI COSTANZO	GIOVANNI	30		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO	his uncle DI MEGLIO MICHELE BARANO NAPOLI	ditto	
7		DI COSTANZO	DRUSIANA MARIA	37		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CANDIDA DI MEGLIO ditto	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N
8	UNDER 16	DI MASSA	GIOV ANGELO	8		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALAAN	IT LY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
9		DI COSTANZO	CONCETTA	25		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CANDIDA DI MEGLIO ditto	ditto	
10		FLORIO	FRANCESCO	26		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife EMILIA BALESTRIERE ditto	ditto	
11		BARBATO	VITO	25		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MESSINA ROSINA ditto	N E W - Y O R K	
12		FIORENTINO	GIOVANNI	28		m m	tiller	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORIO dISCHIA	his wife CALISE LORENZA FORIO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		FOLINO	BRUNO	22		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ZIZZERIA	his mother MARIA ROSA MASTROIANNI ZIZZERIA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
14		DI NARDO	GENNARO	23		m s	mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSANO	his mother BRUNO LETIZIA CASSANO COSENZA	MASS.	B O S T O N
15		GRISANTO	FRANCESCO	42		m m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	h e l e a v e s n o n e	N E W - Y O R K	
16		LUPARELLI	FELICIA	42		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
17		DONADIO	FRANCESCO	25		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LEONARDO DONADIO	MASS.	B O S T O N
18		MARELLA	ALBINO	18		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO	his father MICHELE MARELLA FAETO FOGGIA	N.Y.	R A Y E
19		ALTIERI	NICODDIO PASQUALE	36		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife RUSSOLILLI PROSPERA ditto	OHIO	C A N A L D O N E
20		MARELLA	ANTONIO	42		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COCCO ANGELA ditto	OHIO	A L L I A N C E
21		AGRESTI	LEONARDO	30		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MINICHELLI CARMINE ditto	N.Y.	B I N G H A M T O N
22		JANNELLI	GIOVANNI	29		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE GIROLAMO AMALIA ditto	Pa	WELKINSBURY
23		TANGI	DOMENICO	20		m s	di tto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TANGI GIUSEPPE ditto	N.Y.	N E W A R K
24		JANNOTTI	FRANCESCO	49		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZO MAGG.	his wife ANGELAMARIA MANENTE S,LORENZO MAGGIORE	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
25		JANNOTTI	ROSINA	22		f s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto ditto		
26		PINCHERA	ANGELANTONIA	29		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	her father MARCO PINCHERA CASSINO CASERTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	4		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
28	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	CARMINE	2		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
29		ANZINI	VINCENZO	19		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PETTORANO SUL G.	his father ANZINI CLINIO PET ORANO SUL GIZIO	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
30		LUCI	MARINO	22		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEREALE	his father FABIANO LUCI MONTEREALE AQUILA	N.Y.	W A T E R B U R Y

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191* 194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sentence (reserved) is (hereby) passed on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother JACONO GELLARO CHESTER N.Y. Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	SERRARA FONTANA
2	ditto		50	ditto	-	-	his brother JACONO MICHELE BROMAL St, 337 CHESTER N.Y. Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
3	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother JACONO EMILIANO THIRD St. No 227 CHESTER N.Y. Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
4	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE STARACE 67 St. No 323 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
5	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin RAFFAELE STARACE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
6	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin ANIELLO DI MEGLIO No 646 MORGAN AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASAMICCIOLA
7	ditto		50	no	-	-	her husband ERNESTO LI MASSA No I3 HAMILTON BROOKLYN N.Y.	dit to	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BARANO
8	ditto		50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
9	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother PIETRO DI COSTANZO No 252 EAST St. No I48 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	-		ditto
10	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother FLORIO FILIPPO I33 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	grey	-		ditto
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI MATTERA WEST 35 St. No 534 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead	ITALY	ISCOHIA
12	ditto		50	yes	907/9I4	N.Y.	his brother FIORENTINO VINCENZO I225 MORRIS St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	FORIO
13	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle FOLINO GIOVANNI 29 CLEY ALLEY PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	GIZZERIA
14	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law SGROI SALVATORE I9 DE WOLF St. ROCHESTER MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	CASSANO
15	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO GRISANTI 426 WEST 3I St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-		ditto
16	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VINCENZO LIVOTI 328 HARRISON AVENUE BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-		ditto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister LUCIA MARELLA No 99 MAPLE AVE R A Y E N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	FAETO
19	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	OHIO	his brother in law PERRINO COSTANZO W. 7th St. No 223 CANAL DOVER OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
20	no	himself	50	yes	904/907	OHIO	his cousin PAOLETTA ANGELO P.O. BOX I A L L I A N C E OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
21	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I3	N.Y.	his brother in law MINICHELLI ANTONIO No 7I SQUARE St. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-		ditto
22	no	ditto	50	yes	9I4/920	Pa	his brother in law ATTILIO DE GIROLAMO R.J.D. BOX I89 WILKINSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-		ditto
23	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle ERMALDI ANTONIO No 274 LITTLETON AVE N E W A R K N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-		ditto
24	no	hitto	50	yes	903/9I2	CONN.	his relative JANNOTTI GIUSEPPE 22 CLARENCE St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	S.LORENZO MAGGIORE
25	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her uncle JANNOTTO GIUSEPPE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
26	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO DI CARLO 4022 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSINO
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
29	no	himself	50	yes	906/9I1	OHIO	his uncle CESIDIO SANTUCCI STEUBENVILLE OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PETRANO SUL SIZIO
30	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO MUZI BOX 95 W A T E R B U R Y N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEREALE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36
List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *191* 194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or independently, and how long in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother JACONO GERLARO CHESTER ~~N.Y.~~ Pa	427	no	3 yr	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	SERRARA FONTANA
2		ditto	50	ditto	-	-	his brother JACONO MICHELE BROMAL St, 337 CHESTER ~~N.Y.~~ Pa		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
3		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother JACONO EMILIANO THIRD St. No 227 CHESTER ~~N.Y.~~ Pa		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
4		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE STARACE E 67 St. No 323 NEW-YORK		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
5		ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin RAFFAELE STARACE ditto		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
6		ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin ANIELLO DI MEGLIO No 646 MORRIS AVE NEW-YORK		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
7		ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband ERNESTO DI MASSA No I3 HAMILTON BROOKLYN N.Y.		dit to			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
8		ditto	50	no	-	-	his father ditto		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
9		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother PIETRO DI COSTANZO No 252 EAST St. No I48 BROOKLYNN Y.		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	-		ditto
10		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother FLORIO FILIPPO I33 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto			yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	grey	-		ditto
11		ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI MATTERA WEST 35 St. No 534 NEW-YORK		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead	ITALY	ISCCHIA
12		ditto	50	yes 907/9I4 N.Y.			his brother FIORENTINO VINCENZO I225 MORRIS St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	FORIO
13		ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle FOLINO GIOVANNI 29 CLEY ALLEY PITTSBURG Pa		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	GIZZERIA
14		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law SGROI SALVATORE I9 DE WOLF St. ROCHESTER MASS.		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	CASSANO
15		ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO GRISANTI 426 WEST 3I St. NEW-YORK		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-		ditto
16	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VINCENZO LIVOTI 328 HARRISTN AVENUE BOSTON MASS.		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-		ditto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister LUCIA MARELLA No 99 MAPLE AVE RAYE N.Y.		ditto			ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	FAETO
19	no	himself	50	yes 9I2/9I4	OHIO		his brother in law PERRINO COSTANZO W. 7th St. No 223 CANAL DOVER OHIO		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
20	no	himself	50	yes 904/907	OHIO		his cousin PAOLETTA ANGELO P.O. BOX I ALLIANCE OHIO		ditto			ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-		ditto
21	no	himself	50	yes 903/9I2	N.Y.		his brother in law MINICHELLI ANTONIO No 7I SQUARE St. BINGHAMTON N.Y.		ditto			yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-		ditto
22	no	ditto	50	yes 9I4/920	Pa		his brother in law ATTILIO DE GIROLAMO R.J.D. BOX I89 WILKINSBURG Pa		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N0	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-		ditto
23		ditto	50				his brother RINALDI ANTONIO No 274 LITTLETON AVE NEWARK N.Y.		ditto			ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
24	no	hitto	50	yes 903/9I2	CONN.		his relative JANNOTTI GIUSEPPE 22 CLARENCE St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.		ditto			ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	S.LORENZO MAGGIORE
25	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her uncle JANNOTTO GIUSEPPE ditto		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
26	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO DI CARLO 4022 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto			yes	N	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSINO
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto		ditto			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
29	no	himself	50	yes 906/9II	OHIO		his uncle CESIDIO SALTUCCI STENBENVILLE OHIO		yes undeterm	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PETTORANO SUL GIZIO
30	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO MUZI BOX 95 WATERBURY N.Y.		ditto			ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEREALE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcandetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Bordeaux, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Andrea Iasone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Iasone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from Naples on the 25th day of January, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Copulli	Mario	24		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquily	wife Panelli Colomba Aquila	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cardona	Vittorio	24		M	S	accident	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	father Antonio Cardone Sulmone	Ohio	Struthers
3		Sette	Clotilde	24		F	S	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pizzoli	father Pasquale Sette Pizzoli	N.Y.	La Salle
4		Perilli	Silvia	16		F	S	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio Perilli Pizzoli	N.Y.	Jersey City
5		Perilli	Malvina	21		F	S	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio Perilli Pizzoli	N.Y.	New York
6		Mandolini	Aurelio	23		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Vincenza del Toro dicto	Ohio	Youngstown
7		De Santis	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Scimia Giovannina - Bagno	OHIO	Hubbard
8		[illegible]		21		M	S	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	father Domenico Fiorenza - Bagno	Ohio	Hubbard
9		Prospero	Enrico	24		M	M	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Santa Scimia - Bagno	Ohio	Hubbard
10		Morlacci	Alfonso	46		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Drugni Teresa - Bagno	Pa	Vandergrift
11		Scimia	Giuseppe	23		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Rita Fulgenzi - Bagno	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Scimia	Franco	20		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Tatananni Celasia - Bagno	Ohio	Strades
13		[illegible]		21		M	S	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Antonina Cerisini - Bagno	Ohio	S[illegible]
14		Scimia	Angelo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Emma Scimia - Bagno	dicto	
15		Scopano	Enrico	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Scimia Domenica - Bagno	PA	Vandergrift
16		Scimia	Emiddio	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagno	wife Vittoria Scimia - Bagno	PA	dicto
17		Garofano	Adele	44		F	M	peasant	No	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fontecchio	mother in law Maddalena Ferrante Fontecchio	OHIO	Bellaire
18	UNDER 16	Guerriero	Maddalena	14	IN HOSPITAL	F	S	peasant				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19	UNDER 16	dicto	Sabatino	12		M						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
20	UNDER 16	dicto	Angelina	11		M						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
21	UNDER 16	dicto	Domenico	7		M						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
22	UNDER 16	dicto	Giovanni	9	IN HOSPITAL	M						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23	UNDER 16	dicto	Maria	6	IN HOSPITAL	F						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24		Cardamone	Raffaele	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acri	father Carlo Cardamone - Acri	New-York	
25		Perri	Pietro Nicola	47		M	M	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acri	wife Rosina Perri - Acri	[illegible] St. Louis	
26		[illegible]		16		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Ippolito	father Francesco Cavarelli S. Ippolito	dicto	
27		De Fonis	Michele	41		M	M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietragallo	wife Zotta Costanza - Pietragallo	Calif	CLIO
28		RIZZO	Luciano	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Rizzo Michele - dicto	N.J.	NEWARK
29	DEPALO	SAPIA		51		F	W	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civitanzzo	daughter Cristina Sigismondo - Civitanzzo	NEW-YORK	
30		Sigismondo	Pasquale	16		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	dicto	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK 9 FEV 1921, *191* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	50	yes 10/14	Lester	cousin Tocci Alberto - 266 E 103 St New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut		Italy	Aquila
2	NO	self	50	No	-	-	god father Giovanni Salvatore Box 353 - Struthert Ohio	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	dicto	----		Italy	Sulmona
3	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Adolfo Tilasi - La Salle N.Y. Box I3	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Pizzoli
4	No	self	50	No	-	-	sister Colomba Parilli Erie St. 266 N.Y. Jersey City N J	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	dicto	-		Italy	Pizzoli
5	No	self	50	No	-	-	sister dicto dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	eyesnut	---	Italy	dicto
6	No	self	50	No	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Mandolini - NO 34I E, Wood St Youngstown O.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	---	Italy	Pizzoli
7	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Ambrocio Del Vecchio Ohio Hubbard Box 452	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	Bagno
8	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Wenceslao Ale Ohio Hubbard Box 452	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	Bagno
9	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Sebastiano Hubbard Ohio Park and Main St, Box 452	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Bagno
10	No	self	50	No	-	-	son Santini Morlacci - Box 80 - Vandergrift Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Bagno
11	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Scimia Severino - Buffalo N.Y. Box 65	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Aquila
12	No	self	50	NO	-	-	brother in law Tatananni Massimo Strades Ohio Box 58 -	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br,	chesnut	-----	Italy	Bagno
13	No	self	50	yes I4/I9	Strades	brother in law Pucci Felice Strades Ohio Box 50	dicto		NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Bagno
14	No	self	50	yes I4/I9	Strades	uncle Berardino Scimia Strades Ohio Box 70	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Bagno
15	No	self	50	yes I2/I4	Vandergrift	nephew Filippo Del Vecchio	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	Bagno
16	No	self	50	yes II/I4	Idral Pa	nephew Paolucci Vincenzo Vandergrift Pa —	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto	----		Italy	Bagno
17	No	self	50	No	-	-	husband Guerriero Vincenzo - Ohio Bellaire Box 50 2524 Bellmont Av.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicto	----		Italy	Fontecchio
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Giovanni Angelo Cardamone 664 E. I89 St. New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Cosenza
25	No	self	50	yes 07/13	Mont.	cousin Giovanni La Macchia NO I60 North 9th St. New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Spezzano
26	No	self	50	No	-	-	uncle Cursino Cocconcelli - 86 Park St New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	S.Ippolito
27	No	self	50	yes I3/I5	chicago	nephew Grimaldi Antonio Clic Col-	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chesnut	---	Italy	Petragalla
28	No	self	50	No	-	-	cousin Barbella Teodoro - 595 North 6th St Newark N J	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	---	Italy	dicto
29	No	self	50	No	½	-	sons Giovanni Paolina and Antonetta Sigismondo Res 63 West 100 St, N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
30	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother Giovanni dicto dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	dicto

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Tuscanbetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 [illegible] Officer.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 33

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 2(

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VITALE	ROSA	33		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	her aunt MARIA MICCHETTI GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	NEWBURG
2	UNDER 16	AMOIA	GRAZIA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	"
3		AMOIA	GAETANO	18		m	s	pastry-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	"
4		DI LORENZO	GIOVANNA MARIA	36		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	"
5	UNDER 16	ANDRIANI	VITO MARINO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law MARINO ANDRIANO ditto	N.H.	KEENE
6		MALDARI	ANGELO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	"
X		DAGOSTINO	ISABELLA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FELICE MALDARI ditto	Pa	Bridgeport
X		POLACCO	NICOLETTA	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father NICOLA SAVINO DAGOSTINO ditto	NEW-YORK	
X		GALLO	RAFFAELE	34		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIZZERIA	her father ANTONIO POLACCO ditto	N.Y.	METUCHEN
10		VARTULI	DOMENICO	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CEREMA	his wife FORINO ANNA GIZZERIA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		FEDERICO	CARLO ROBERTO	30		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASCALUBRESE	his wife MARIA FRANCESCA TIMPANO CEREMA CATANZARO	N.Y.	BAYONNE
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his mother GIOVANNINA MINERVA MASCALUBRESE NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		ROCCO	ANTONIO	16		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his father LUIGI ROCCO ditto	NEW-YORK	
14		CAVALLUZZI	MICHELE	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his father RAFFAELE CAVALLUZZI PALO DEL COLLE	ditto	
15		CAVALLUZZI	GIOVANNA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father RAFFAELE ditto GRUMO APPULA BARI	N.Y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
16		CAPORUSSO	FRANCESCO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SERAFINA MARIA ditto	NEW-YORK	
17		SAVINO	DONATA	68		f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her son ENRICO PAOLO ditto	ditto	
18		D'ARMIENTO	ANGELANTONIO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE D'ARMIENTO ditto	ditto	
19		SAVINO	ANGELA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto ditto	ditto	
X		DE CHIARA	ELISABETTA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE DE CHIARA ditto	ditto	
22		MALLANO	MARGHERITA	50		f	m	[illegible]	no	rejoins her husband	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMARICO	her daugther MARMARO MARGHERITA POMARICO POTENZA	MASS,	BOSTON
23		LUNGO	MICHELE	20		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VINCENZO LUNGO ditto	NEW-YORK	
24		PACILIO	NUNZIO	21		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father COSTANTINO PACILIO ditto	ditto	
25		PIERRO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORENZA POTENZA	his mother TRAVAGLIO CATERINA FORENZA POTENZA	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26		CALABRIA	PASQUALE	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASIGNANA	his father DOMENICO BALABRIA CASIGNANA REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		PIZZINGA	FRANCESCA	33		f	m	spinner	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
28	UNDER 16	CALABRIA	TERESA	8		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
29	UNDER 16	CALABRIA	DOMENICO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
30		PIZZINGA	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MOSCATELLA ANTONIA ditto	ditto	
31		CALABRIA	CECILIA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAFFA	her father DOMENICO CALABRIA CARAFFA REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, = 8 FEV 1921, *191* 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO AMOIA 85 LIBERTY St. NEWBURG N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRANI
2	no	her mother	2	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	GIOVINAZZO
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fairybrow,	dark		½	ditto	NICODEMA
4	no	herself	50	yes	902/912	MASS.	her husband ANGELO ANDRIANI No 95 CHURH St. K E E N E N.H	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	ligth	0	ditto	VODO
5	no	his mother	0	yes	1907	12 4	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	QUINSD MASS.
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE DE VIVO BOX I3 E I D G U A R A P Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle NICOLA DAGOSTINI I96 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother VINCENZO POLACCO P,O, BOX 45 M E T U C H E N N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	his uncle	50	yes	913/918	Pa	his uncle FOLIO GIOVANNI 29 C L A Y St. PITTSBURH Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	GIZZERIA
10	no	his brother	59	no	-	-	his brother VARTULI RAFFAELE BALK STABILE B A Y O N N E N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	dark	-	ditto	CERRIA
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PETAGNA COSTANZO I90 WEST 20 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	blakblak		-	ditto	CAPRI
12	no	ditto	50	yes	910/913	N.Y.	his father CESARANO PETAGNA ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ditto	
13	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin CARMIERI FRANCESCO 463 WEST 43 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE
14	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle CAVALLUZZI LUCA 854 [illegible] I67 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	blak	-	ditto	GRUMO APPULA
15	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her aunt ANGELA VITULLI I75 ALBUQUERAF St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle VITO SERAFINO 337 E. 8I St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her son ERRICO DOMENICO I85 WEST MIDE AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	whith	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	ditto	50	yes	910/913	N.Y.	his brother TOMASO D'ARMIENTO 332 - EAST I23 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
19	no	her husband	0	no	-	-	she traveld with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	0	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister MARIA DE CHIARA 2I8 EAST I2I St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband NICOLA MARINARO 350 HANOVEL St, BOSTON MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	POMARICO
22	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO JANORE 65 SULLIVAN St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE PACILIO 232 EAST I08 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	dark	-	ditto	
24	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle ROCCO STRAFFOLO BOX I83 MICIUPPA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	ITALY	FORENZA
25	no	ditto	50	yes	913/919	ROCHESTER	his BROTHER IN LAW PAOLO PERRO 533 NORTH St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	CARIGNANA
26	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
27	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
28	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ALFONSO DOMENICO LUISE St. I80 R O C H E S T E R N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	blak	blak	scar forehead	ITALY	ditto
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister CATERINA CALABRIA 533 NORTH St. R O C H E S T E R N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CARAFFA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ted Tarcantelli, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (CYRNE & FABRE) MARSEILLE S.S. "PROVIDENCE"

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the U.S. Savoia, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb., 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 304

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from Naples on the 25th day of January, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Mazzella 778762	Francesco 11/13/20	23		M	M	sailor	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	father Angelo Mazzella - Ponza	New-York		1031
2		D'Arco	Pasquale	60		M	M	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	wife Anna Aversano - Ponza	dicto		1032
3		Mazzella	Giovanni	44		M	M	sailor	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	Brigida Mazzella - wife - Ponza	dicto		1033
4		Riccio	Maria Grazia	18		F	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfranco M.	mother Doncfrio Filomena - Castel-franco -	Conn	Bridgeport	1034
5		Tetro	Nicola	25		M	S	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Crumo Appula	father Francesco - Crumo Appula	New-York		1035
6		Mattera	Brigida	22		F	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serrara Fontana	mother in law Trofa Maria - Serrara	dicto		1036
7		Mattera	Francesco	27		M	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto	dicto		1037
8		Starace	Antonio	27		M	M	sailor	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ischia	wife Ferrantino Lucrwzia - Ischia	New-York		1038
9	U.S. CIT.	Stromei	Filomena	21		F	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tocco Casauria	grand mother Di Marco Laurina	N.Y.	Rome	1039
10		Molino	Alfonso	25		M	S	laborer	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pianura	mother Imperatore Maria	Conn	New-Britain	1040
11		Cragnaniello	Marianna	50		F	W	housew.	NO	rejoins her son		ITALY	OITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	none	Conn	New-Britain	1041
12		Ramosio	Paolino	27		M	M	laborer	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	wife Ramosio Maria - Manoppello	PA	Janette	1042
13		Delfiglio	Nicola	34		M	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Anna Ramosio - Manoppello	PA	Greensbury	1043
14		Morelli	Silvio	20		M	S	mason	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serramonacesia	father Morelli Carmine - Serramonacesia	PA	FLKVILLE	1044
15		Ramosio	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	mother Di Renato Maria - Manoppello	PA	Janette	1045
16		Bruzzese	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maropati	wife Gallizzi Fortunata - Maropati	OHIO	Columbus	1046
17		Belcastro	Felice	37		M	M	laborer	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Gallizzi Maria - Maropati	dicto		1047
18		De Maio	Domenico	55		M	M	laborer	No	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Panni	wife Demetrio Paola - Palmi	PA	Latrobe	1048
19		Bonacci	Pasquale	39		M	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro Mag	wife	N.Y.	Rochester	1049
20		Giuliano	Giorgio	39		M	M	peasant	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Maddalena Ferro - Pignataro	dicto		1050
21		Telesa	Nicola	42		M	M	blaksmith	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N. Nicola da C	wife Galkari Rosaria.S.Nicola C.	New-York		1051
22		Mazza	Francesco R.	23		M	M	shoemaker	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Bosco Emmanuele - S. Nicola C.	dicto		1052
23		Jorii	Giuseppe	27		M	M	dicto	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Nicolo Marianna - dicto	PA	Phila	1053
24		Todisca	Michele	24		M	M	mason	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fisceglie	wife Proietti Rosa - Fisceglie	N.Y.	Ossining	1054
25		Evangelista	Margherita	23		F	M	housew.	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fisceglie	brother Evangelista Domenico - Fisceglie	dicto		1055
26	UNDER	Todisco	Anna	2		F	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	- -	-	-	-
27		Jamartino	Francesco	37		M	M	workman	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia a Pianise	wife Falcone Margherita - S.Elia a Pianisi	N.Y.	NEWARK	1056
28		Leriocia	Federico 10.29.20	22		M	M	taylor	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Berardinelli Filomena - S.Elia a Pianisi	dicto		1057
29		Pasquale	Donatangela	20		M	S	domestic	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Pasquale Giovanni - dicto	PA	Phila	1058
30		Vaiano	Giuseppe	21		M	M	carpenter	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nusco	wife Carmela Juliano - Nusco	PA	Connaville	1059

1-2-5-8-12-13-14-18-21 22-23-24-28- F.K. Watson Insp 2/26/21 Bal F.K. Watson 3/1/21

34

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	self	40	No	-	-	brother Biagio Mazzella - New-York	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Ponza
2	No	self	60	No	-	-	son Del Greco Giuseppe - 150 St. New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	skyb.	------	Italy	ponza
3	No	self	50	yes	09/14	N.Y.	brother Erasmo Mazzella - 264 St. NO 150 New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br,	chesnut	-----	Italy	Ponza
4	No	self	40	No	-	-	husband Del Vecchio Donato - 527 Hallett St. Bridgeport Conn	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Castelfranco
5	No	self	50	No	-	-	brother in law Vito d'Erasmo Madison St. No 28 N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	Crumo Appula
6	No	self	40	NO	-	-	brother in law Bruno Salvatore 258 Tillary St, Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Serrara Font
7	No	self	40	yes	10/14	Phila Pa	brother in law Bruno Salvatore dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto		-----	Italy	dicto
8	No	self	50	NO	-	-	brother in law Lorenzo Ferrero - 270 Princeton St. N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br,	white scar forehead		Italy	Ischia
9	No	self	50	No	10/17	N.Y.	father Sarnoi Giuseppe - 120 Second St. Rome N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicyo	-		Italy	Rome N.Y.
10	No	self	50	No	-	-	cousin del VICINO Giacomo - 141 Dimglit St. New Britain Conn	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Pianura
11	No	self	50	No	-	-	son Del Vecchio Giacomo - 141 Dwight St New Britain Conn	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	br,	chesnut	----	Italy	dicto
12	NO	self	40	yes	11/13	Janette	- Cousin Jezzi Giuseppe - 3 St no 113 Jannette Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		---	Italy	manoppello
13	no	self	50	yes	15-6	Pa	cpusin Belfiglio Leonino Greensburg Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown blak	chesnut		----	Italy	Manoppello
14	No	self	50	no	--	-	brother Antonio Morelli Slikville Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown blak	blak		----	Italy	Serramonacd
15	No	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Iezzi Giuseppe B St H 113 Giannetta Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut		-----	Italy	Manoppello
16	NO	self	50	yes	12-14	Ohio	cousin GAllizzi Domenico 557 Nord 20 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-----	Italy	Marapoti
17	NO	self	50	yes	13-18	Hio	brother in law dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	blue	-----		dicto
18	NO	self	50	yes	03-11	Pa	son Fortunato De Maio Latrobe Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	gasy	blue	-----	Italy	Bateni
19	NO	self	50	no	-	-	relative Alessandro Riolo Frank St 180 Rochester NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	ches ut		------	Italy	Pignataro
20	NO	self	50	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Vincenzo Ferro Rochester NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-----		dicto
21	NO	self	50	yes	11-14	NY	friend Poleggi Pasquale 1262 74 St Bklyn NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chenut		-----	Italy	S Nicola del
22	NO	self	50	yes	10-19	NY	cousin Palizzi pasquale 1262 74 St Bklyn NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		------		dicto
23	NO	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Iori Domenico 2222A Market Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	chesnut		-----		dicto
24	NO	self	50	no	-	-	brother Todisco Nicola 45 North Cesinida New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-----	Italy	Bisceglie
25	NO	self	80	no	-	-	husband	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		----		dicto
26	no	mother	-		-	-	father	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
27	NO	self	50	yes	09-11	Pa	brother in law Falcone Teodoro Newark St 206 New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut		-----	Italy	S Elia a piani
28	NO	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Colavita Antonio 12 Richmond St Newark NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		----		dicto
29	NO	self	80	no	-	-	brother in law Pasquale Annontonio 1852 Rosewood St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		----		dicto
30	NO	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Natale Connellsville Pa Connellsville Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		----	Italy	Nusco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Marcantetti, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb., 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Dr Andrea Saccone

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—38

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

List 1
List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANNUARY 25 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAIORANO	VITO	29		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Lomb	wife Montemarano Angela	Pa	Phila
2		VALVANO	GAETANO	24		m m	dicto	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DICTO	GUARDIA LOMBARDI Wife Maiorano Filomena	dicto	
3		POMARICO	MICHELE	70		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	GUARDIA LOMBARDI daunhgter Gaetana GUARDIA L	NY	Bklyn
4		CONA	MADDALENA	64		f m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		PAGNOTTA	MICHELE	16		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Pietro GUARDIA LOMBARDI	dicto	
6		FISCHETTI	NICOLETTA	44		f m	dicto	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo Lomb	brother in law Bartolomeo Antonielle S ANGELO LOMBARDI	dicto	
7	UNDER 16	ANTONIELLO	MARIA ROSARIA	15		f s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo Lomb	uncle dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	ANTONIELLO	PASQUALE	12		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9	UNDER 16	ANTONIELLO	ANTONIO	10		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		ANTONIELLO	FILOMENA	20		f m	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law Castellano Gne	dicto	
11		TARANTINO	ROSINA	20		f s	dressmaker		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio S ANGELO LOMB	dicto	
12		De Filippis	LUIGIA	21		f s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Felice	father De Filippo Antonio S FELICE	dicto	
13		TESTA	MARIA TERESA	31		f m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rocca S F°l.	mother Sarale Carmela ROCCA S FELICE	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	GIANNI	FELICE	14		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	GIANNI	FIORINTO	12		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		GIANNI	ANGELO	7		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
17	UNDER 16	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	IN HOSPITAL		s	DISCHARGED				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18		DE FILIPPO	ANGELO	18		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio ROCCA S FELICE	dicto	
19		SALDUTTI	RAFFAELE	27		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfranci	sister Maria CASTELFRANCI	Pa	Phila
20		ROBERTO	CARMELA	34		f m	housewife	no	rejoin husabd		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Angelo CASTELFRANCI	dicto	
21	UNDER 16	SALDUTTI	MARIA	10		f s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
22	UNDER 16	SALDUTTI	ANGELO	6		m s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
23		MASI	ROSINA	24		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torella L°mb	father Raffaele TORELLALOMB	NY	Bklyn
24		MASI	VITTORIO	17		m s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Raffaele TORELLA LOMB	dicto	
25		DI LORENZO	TOMASINA	18		f s	domestic		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Vincenza Ferano TORELLA	NY	Long Island
26		DI LORENZO	ROSARIA	16		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
27		LASPROGATA	ANTONIO	18		m s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Nicola TORELLALOMB	Conn	Waterbury
28		CALABRESE	CARMINE	28		m m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Giuseppa Cosentina	NY	New York
29	OMITTED	D'ORAZIO	DOMENICA	24		f m	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civitella	mother Di Guglielmo Maria CIVITELLA	Pa	Monongahela
30		COMBO	FAUSTINO	17		m s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Zumpano	brother Giorgio ZUMPANO	Pa	Steelton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1
List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Luisella Caruso 1623 North Adler St Phila Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	b GuardiaLomb
2		dicto	50	yes	05-12	Pa	aunt Luisella Caruso 1623 North Ardeson St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Guardia Lomb
3		dicto	70	yes	04-08	NY	son Giovanni Pomarico 861 Kent Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Angelo L
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey ches	-		dicto
5		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle 953 Dean St dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
6		dicto	100	no	-	-	husband Salvatore Antonielle 601 Jachson St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ches blue	-		dicto
7	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	chsnut	-		dicto
8		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	-		dicto
9		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto 288 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Castellano Gaetano Jackson St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ches blue	-		dicto
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	god father cardone Giuseppe 22 Kosciusko St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother De Filippo Raffaele 509 73 St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	PeccaS F
13		dicto	100	yes	10-15	NY	husband Di Gianni Antonio 580 Union St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Torella Lomb
14	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
15		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
16		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
17		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother De Filippo Raffaele 509 79 And St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Felice
19		dicto	50	yes	09-13	Pa	brother Vincenze Saldutti 20-12 permentade Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	-	Italy	castelfranci
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ches blak	-		dicto
21	no	fatehr	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
22		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
23	no	self	50	yes	10-20	NY	brother Luigi Masi 15 Nord Port Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	b Tetella Lomb
24		dicto	50	yes	10-19	NY	dicto 15 north Portland ave Brooklyn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	chesnut	-		dicto
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Antonio Di Lorenzo 147 Vermon Ave Long Island City NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Antonio Bellafatta 167 Col St waterbury Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
28		dicto	50	yes	08-11	NY	brother Calabrse Vitale 607 North St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Lieni
29		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband De Iulis Nicola 483 Hulsea Ave Monongahela City Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Civitella
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Michele Corbo 367 S 2 th St SteeltonPa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Zampano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Franceschetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
E. Franceschetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MARSEILLE PROVIDENCE S.S

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, Andrea Lacurso, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Lacurso

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S. S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19—

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—451

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANUARY, 25 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI DOMENICANTONIO	Clarice	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Gregorio	father Francesco S GREGORIO	Mich	Grand Rapids
2		MATTONI	MARIA	22		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cicilliano	mother Maria Bacchini CICILLIANO	dicto	
3		MATTONI	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4		DE PANFILIS	GIOSUE	38		m	m	mason	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	wife Ludovica Di Benedetti Sulmona	NY	Bklyn
5		DE PANFILIS	ANNA	17		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		SOCCI	GIACINTO	19		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	settafrati	father Vincenzo SETTEFRATI	NY	New York
7		AQUILINO	CARMINE	20		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel Bar	father Rocco CASTEL BARONIA	Ohio	Canton
8		DI PAOLO	CAROLINA	24		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Volturara	mother Catarina Cairola	Ohio	Youngstown
9		LANZILLOTTA	SOFIA	16		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitetto	father Michele BITETTO	NY	New York
10		PALMA	TOMMASO	37		m	m	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Miglionico	wife Lucietta Signorelli MIGLIONICO	Ill	Richmond
11		FASANO	CATERINA	20		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruvo del M	mother Souzzi Margherita RUVO DI PUGLIA	NY	New York
12		CEFOLA	GIOVANNA	19		f	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele RUVO DEL MONTE	Mass	Fithburg
13		FASANO	DOMENICO	17		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Margherita Suozzi RUVO DI PUGLIA	NY	New York
14		CEFOLA	ANGIOLINA	20		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo RUVO DI PUGLIA	Mass	Fithburg
15		CARBONE	ANTONIO	27		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palo del Colle	wife Clementina Attolino PALO DEL COLLE	NY	New York
16		LONGHI	MARIA AUGUSTA	17		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruoti	father Felice RUOTI	Ill	Chicago
17		VAGNONE	ANGELO	20		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gattefrati	wife Di Prete Lucia SETTEFRATI	NY	New York
18		BOVE	CESIDIO	18		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atina	father Antonio ATINA	Mass	Nenton
19		PALADINO	GIOVANNA	18		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nicastro	father Ferdinando NICASTRO	Ohio	Steumbervillo
20		NOZZO	NICOALA	37		m	m	shomaker	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caulonia	wife pacchia Angela CAULONIA	W Va	Alexsander
21		SANTELLO	LUIGI	25		m	m	warkman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Calvi Riserta	wife Cipro Filomena CALVI R	Ohio	Clevelland
22		PERCOPO	VIRGINIA	25		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Venafro	father Vincenzo VENAFRO	R I	Porvidence
23		PERCOPO	CARMELA	22		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
24		SAPUTELLI	ANTONIO	22		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cermignano	father Bernardo CERMIGNANO	Pa	Phila
25		RICCI	SABATINO	27		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	father pasquale TERAMO	DC	Washington
26		COZZI	IDA	18		f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellalto	mother Cozzi Giuditta CASTELLATO	MD	Baltimore
27		ABRATE	ELISABETTA	23		m	s	tailor	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Canzano	mother Crispino Vincenze CANZANO	Pa	Phila
28		RESINELLA	ALFONSO	18		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giulianova	father Filippo GIULIANOVA	Ohio	Denison
29		GUERINO	OBERDAM	25		m	s	barber	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teramo	father pasquale TERAMO	NY	Riverside
30		VIRGILI	francesco	16		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campli	unlce Domenico Caputo CAMPLI	NY	Camden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEB 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or hereafter [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	promised Bianchi Armando 120 Natronal Ave Grand Rapides Mic	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesanut	-	Italy	S Gregorio
2	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Rosa Matteni 120 Nahonad Ave Grand Rapides Mte	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cicilliano
3	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
4	dicto		60	yes	900-902	Pa	brother Francesco De Panfilis 149 Guaim ST Bklyn NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sulmona
5	dicto		70	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
6	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle SocciBenedetto 307 W 69 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	gettafrati
7	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Primavera 912-8th St S A E 912 canton Ohio	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Itaky	Castel Baroni
8	dicto		70	no	-	-	brotherin law Giuseppe Di Carlo Division St 360 Younstown	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Volturara
9	dicto		70	no	-	-	brothervLanzilletta Domenico 619 Wodson St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Bitetto
10	dicto		70	no	-	-	brother Palma Michele 11211 Atlantic Ave Richmont Ill	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Miglionico
11	dicto		70	no	-	-	brother Antonio Pasano 354 East 54 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ruvo del Mont
12	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Cefola 20Granite St Fithburg Mass	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
13	dicto		70	no	-	-	brother Antonio pasano 350 East St 54 New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
14	dicto		60	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Cefola 20 Granite St Fithburg Mass	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
15	dicto		50	yes	08-10	NY	mother Caterina Lombardo 347 East 33 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
16	dicto		70	no	-	-	grand Mother Errico Rosa 1110 So ay St Chicago Ill	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ruoti
17	dicto		50	no	-	-	Vagnone Angelo uncle 303 69 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Sottofmti
18	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Caira Domenico 192 Adams St Nenton Mass	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Atina
19	dicto		70	no	-	-	uncle Salvatore Brancato Cave of the Morelli State Baunk STEUBERVILLE Ohio	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Niaastre
20	dicto		50	yes	12-14	W-Va	brother Vincenzo Vozzo Alexander W va	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Caulonia
21	dicto		60	no	-	-	brother Gennaro Santullo 126 w 69 St Clevelland Ohio	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Calvi Risorta
22	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Emilio Romano 64 Hill St Providence Ri	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Venafro
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Bracne Gennaro 553 Gross St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cermignano
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Di Pietro Fioravante 230 Skotts Alley N E Washington D C	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesut	-	Italy	Teramo
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Cozzi Adalcisa 224 Allemark St Baltimore M D	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castellato
27	dicto		50	no	-	-	father Abrate Alessandro 49 St Thompson St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cansano
28	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle pasquale Resinella Box 1 penison Ohio	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Giulianova
29	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Angelini Giuseppe 513 Kossuth St Riverside NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Corropoli
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	father Virgili Giuseppe 315 Pine St Camden NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Campli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

List 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant. Marcandetti, master, of the S. S. Guadeloupe, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 38

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S. S. Guardiana, EMPLOYED BY CAMPBELL FUGAZY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comissario di Sanita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALBO	FRANCESCO	38		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ZULPANO	his wife SICILIANO LUIGIA ZULPANO COSENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GIUDICE	FRANCISCO	26		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARELLI FRANCESCA ditto	Pa	"
3		BERNARDO	GIORGIO	32		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CHIARA PHILCIPE ditto	ditto	"
4		COLFONTI	MICHELE	24		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTRLIBERI	his wife COLFONTI CONCETTA CASTROLIBERO COSENZA	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	DEPORTED	FALCONE	EUGENIO	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COSENZA	his wife GELSON ALMA MARIA COSENZA	N.Y.	ROME
6		MACCARATO	LUIGI	20		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	his father DOMENICO MACCARATO CASTROLIBERO	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		DE GRANDIS	ANTONIO	24		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IT LY	TORILO DI SANGIO	his sister FILOMENA DE GRANDIS TORILO DI SANGIO	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA
8		DE GRANDIS	GIOVANNI	27		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ROSA DE GRANDIS ditto	N.Y.	LA TROBE
9		PERSICHITTI	FILIPPO	3I		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CONCETTA FABRIZIO ditto	ditto	
10		PERSICHITTI	STEFANO	29		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANGELA DE GRANDIS ditto	ditto	
11		ORLANDO	CARLO FILIPPO	24		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALBORDINO	his father DOMENICO ORLANDO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	
12		STEFANO	FEDERICO	29		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,EUFEMIA D'ASPR	his wife CATERINA GENTILUOMO S,EUFEMIA D'ASPROMONTE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		PERSICHITTI	TOMMASO	3I		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORILO DI SANGIO	his mother ANGELA DE GRANDIS TORILO DI SANGIO	N.Y.	LA TROBE
14	DEPORTED	PERSICHITTI	GIOVANNI	I7		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NATALE PERSICHITTI ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		LE PERA	FORTUNATO	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	m m	ditto	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,STEFANO di R.	his brother DOMENICO LE PERA S,STEFANO DI ROGLIANO	Pa	PITTSBURG
16		PIRO	RAFFAELE	2I		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SANTANO PIRO dit o	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17		CRISPINO	EUGENIO	23		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife SALVI MARIA ditto	Pa	TACOMY
18		LE PERA	FILOMENA	I9		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle LE PERA DOMENICO ditto	Pa	PITTSBURG
19		LE PERA	TERESA	25		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
20		NICOLETTI	MARIA CATERINA	56		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law LE PERA ditto ditto	ditto	
21		PORRELLI	DONATO	28		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IALY	S.MICHELE	his wife CASPARRO LAURA S,MICHELE BARI	N.Y.	PINE HEPSIE
22		PASTORE	GIUSEPPE	3I		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASTORE PIETRO ditto	N.Y.	AUBURN
23		MARINELLI	GI'SEPPE	24		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit'o	his father MARINELLI GIUSEPPE ditto	N.Y.	MILWAUKEE
24		LESCI	VINCENZO	27		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ANDREA JONIO	his father VINCENZO LESCI S,ANDREA SULL'IONIO	OHIO	CANTON
25		LEONE	LORETA	22		f m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO DI CO,	her father in law LUIGI PISELLI S.DONATO DI COMINO	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
26		PISELLI	LUCIO	I		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
27		VALENTE	BENNARDINO	4'		m m	clock-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERVARO	his brother DOMENICO VALENTE CERVARO CASENTA	MICH.	DETROIT
28		VALENTE	TERESA	IO		f s				-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
29		VALENTE	ANTONIA	5		f s				-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
30		VALENTE	CELESTE	I		f s				-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 9 FEV 1921, ..., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	904/9I2	N.Y.	his brother in law SICILIANO LUIGI No 2I2 EAST I09 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ITALY	ZUMPANO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BERNARDO MICHELE No 777 SMITH ALLEY JOLMTOWN Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	50	yes	906/9I2	Pa	his brother MICHELE BERNARDO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law SAVAGLIO ALESSANDRO 773 FORQUER St, CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTROLIBER
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIORDANO PASQUALE No 258 E. DOMINICK St. ROME N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	ditto	COSENZA
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle TENUTI GIOVANNI No 2317 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTROLIBER
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PRIORI ANTONIO PHILADELPHIA N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TORINO DI SANGRO
8	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I2	LA TROBE N.Y	his brother in law RUGGIERO RANALLI LA TROBE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	ditto	his cousin PERSICHITTI VINCENZO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	ditto	his brother PERSICHITTI VINCENZO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE ORLANDO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASALBORDI.
12	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law ANDREA PEPPLE I2L- I25 DANTE PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SEUFEMIA D'ASPROMONTE
13	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother PERSICHITTI VINCENZO L A T R O B E Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORINO DI SANGRO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PERSICHITTI NICOLA B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar chin	ditto	
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son STEFANO LE PERA No 344 AVELLE P.A. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	white	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	S,STEFANO di R.
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DENI GIUSEPPE No I308 UNITES St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole rigth face	ditto	
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SCALZO FRANCESCO No 7I4I STATE ROAD TACONY PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	his brother STEFANO LE PERA No 344 AVELLE P.A. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	pock-marked	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	? lefth eye-b.	ditto	
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CASPARIO GIORGIO 5 PUANE St. PEEKSKILL N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE
22	no	himself	50	yes	907/9I9	AUBURN N.Y.	his cousin FORTUNATO GIUSEPPE 62 S. DIVISION St. AUBURN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin D'ADDABBO FRANCESCO 56I - 8 th AVE MILWAUKEE WIS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
24	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I5	OHIO	his cousin PAPALEO ANDREA II23 LIBERTY AVE S,E, CANTON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,ANDREA IONIO
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PISELLI DOMENICO BOX I9I J A M E S V I L L E N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,DONATO VALOCA
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	himself	200	yes	9I3/920	DETROIT MICH.	his cousin DI LORENZO SIRO 565 RIVOL St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	blue	-	ditto	CERVARO
28	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	her father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	her father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jack Tharcaubeli, master of the S.S. Providence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19

at NEW-YORK

S. S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW YORK

Dr Andrea Saccone

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CREA	ANTONINO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,EUFEMIA D'ASP,	his mother CARBONE GRAZIA	N E W - Y O R K	
2		D'AURIA	LUISA	34		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALVANICO	her brother TOMASO D'AURIA S,EUFEMIA D'ASPROMONTE CALVANICO	OHIO	C L E V E L A N D
3	UNDER 16	SESSA	RAFFAELE	8		m	s	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL 7-13377	no	7-8-40	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
4		ALBERTO	LEONARDO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO DAURIA	his mother JANNELLI MARIA CASTELNUOVO DAURIA	OHIO	Y O U N G S T O W N
5	UNDER 16	ALBERTO	ANTONIO	3		m	s	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
6		MARSICO	TOMASO	25		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIERINA	his wife VINCELLI TERESA MIGLIERINA	VIRG, APPALACCHIO	
7		CURCIO	MARIA	27		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAFFA	her father CURCIO FRANCESCO CARAFFA	CONN. HARTFORD	
8	UNDER 16	MASTRIA	ROSINA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IATALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
9	UNDER 16	MASTRIA	ELISABETTA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
10		ZUZZI	MICHELE	25		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIERINA	his wife ANNA SANTA MIGLIERINA	Pa NEW Kensington	
11		FERRAINA	MARIA	28		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAFFA	his mother MARIANNA PETRUZZA CARAFFA	Pa E A S T O N	
12		PERRITO	DOMENICO	16		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO	his mother TERESINA PERROTTO FAETO	ILL. C H I C A G O	
13		POLLICE	AUGURIO	23		m	s	painter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORMIA	his father CELESTINO POLLICE FORMIA	MASS. B O S T O N	
14		POLLICE	ANNUNZIATA	20		f	s	spinner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
15		MARDECCHIA	SERAFINO	23		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNO	his father MARDECCHIA BATTISTA BAGNO AQUILA	Pa L A T R O B E	
16		PALMIERI	NICOLA	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SASSA AQUILA	his father FERDINANDO PALMIERI SASSA AQUILA	N E W - Y O R K	
17		CANTUSCI	MASSIMO	24		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BENIAMINO CANTUSCI ditto	ditto	
18		DI CARLO	FRANCO	28		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO DI CARLO ditto	ditto	
19		RETICA	CESARE	50		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TUSTINA DI MARCHI ditto	MINN. H I B B I N G	
20		AMMANNITO	GIUSEPPE	36		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father AMMANNITO DOMENICANTONIO ditto	N E W - Y O R K	
21		DE SIMONE	GIUSEPPINA	26		f	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLEBRINGIONE	her father DE SIMONE SERARDINO COLLEBRINGIONE	N E W - Y O R K	
22		CIUFFETELLI	NUNZIO	42		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife APOLLONIA DE SIMONE ditto	N.Y. O C H F E L D	
23		CALICCHIO	PALMA	22		f	s	civil	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANGELO	her mother PERRISI FILOMENA S,ANGELO BENEVENTO	N.Y. J E R S E Y CITY	
24		VELTRE	MARIA ANTONIETTA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Surname amended, Central Office Certificate No. 55875/716.	her father GIOVANNI VELTRE ditto	ditto	
25		VELTRE	EMILIA	28		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Surname amended, Central Office Certificate No. 55875/716.	her mother ELISA PERRISI ditto	[illegible]	
26	UNDER 16	CALICCHIO	MARIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
27	UNDER 16	CALICCHIO	ORESTE	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
28		DI LEO	LUCREZIA	75		f	w	seam-str.	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	her cousin SAVERIO NAPOLEONE LACCO AMENO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
29		SCOCCA	ANGELO MARIA	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRALCINA	his mother GRAZIA FONTONE PIETRALCINA	N E W - Y O R K	
30		SCOCCA	NICOLINO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SCOCCA DAMIANO ditto	N.Y. [illegible]	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

208

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CREA FRANCESCO 28 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,EUFEMIA d'aspromonte
2	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SESSA MICHELE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MONTECALVO IRPINO
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father 27 W. Harrison Road	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GIUSEPPE DE CARLO 360 DIVISION St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELNUOVO d'AURIA
5	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MARSICO GIOVANNI BOX 202 APPALACHIO VIRGINIA	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MIGLIERINA
7	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband FRANCESCO MASTRIA I7 LAFAJETTE St. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CARAFFA
8	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
9	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIORDANO DOMENICO No I2I7 6th AVE NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MIGLIERINA
11	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband LUIGI BURRA No I307 LICHIGAI St. EASTON Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CARAFFA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] No 9I8 SHOLT St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FARTO
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin NATALE SALVATORE I5 PHACHEER St. BOSTON MASS.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	grey	-	ditto	FORMIZA
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her	ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	sky-b.	0	ditto	
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend CICCONE BETTINO MILLER St. 336 LATROBBE Pa	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BAGNO
16	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I3	N.Y.	his brother GIORDANO PALMIERI I06 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SASSA
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VALENTINO RUNZIO ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	0	ditto	ditto
18	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I2	MINN.	his cousin NEPOLA TOMASO ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	MINN.	his brother LUCA RETTICA BOX 445 HIBBING MINN.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	MINN.	his brother in law LEOPOLDO PALMIERI 2I4 CANAL St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	her brother GIUFFITELLI PIETRO BOX 483 NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	COLLEBRINCIONE
22	no	himself	50	yes	9I4/9I6	OCHF.	his cousin GIUFFITELLI ANGELO BOX I84 OCHFELD N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	herself	50	yes	902/9I7	JERSEY CITY	her brother ISAIA CALICCHIO I22 W. St. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	S,ANGELO
24	ditto		50	no	-	-	her brother DIOCLEZIANO VELTRE [illegible] HARRISON St. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
25	ditto		50	no	-	-	her husband EMILIO CALICCHIO [illegible] SALEM St. BOSTON MASS	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
26	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father 17 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
27	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
28	ditto		50	no	-	-	her son CAPUTO GIUSEPPE I42 VEST AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	white	chest.	-	ditto	BACCO AMELIO
29	ditto		50	no	-	-	his father SCOCCA NICOLINO No I7 MORD PREWEN FLUSHING N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	PIETRALCINA
30	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin TEODORO SCOCCA 108 BEAUFORT N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	

Returned from Montreal 3/2/21 2811

Returned from Montreal 3/2/21 2811

3 children, Camden, N.J. Left Blindness one eye

Changed address from Quantico Va. to Jersey City N.J.

Certificate to follow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jules Chassaniol, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feby, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAP. C.IE
S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
(CYP. FAHRI)

16—181

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Saccaro, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence; EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Saccaro

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE L. VP. FABRE

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 07

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 37

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALERANO	PACE ROSOLONE	23		f m	house-w, yes		italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLALTO	her sister EMSILIA GALERANI CASTELLALTO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		VENTILII	AGOSTINO	23		m s	peasant yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOSCIANO S.ANG.	his father DOMENICO VENTILII MOSCIANO S,ANGELO		ditto
3		CLERICUZIO	MARIA CONCETTA	24		f s	dress-mak, yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIANO DI P.	her father GIUSEPPE CLERICUZIO ARIANO DI PUGLIA	MASS.	BOSTON
4		CLERICUZIO	MARIA SABELLA	21		s	ditto yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5		MANCINI	TOMMASO	22		m m	peasant yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOTALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFIASCONE	his father SALVATORE MANCINI MONTEFIASCONE	N.Y.	TRENTON
6		STRELLA	ARDUINA	21		f m	ditto yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
7		PALETTA	GIUSEPPE	22		m s	laborer yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE SUPERIORE	his step-father FRAGOMELI FRANCESCO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		ADORNATO	GIOVANNI	18		m s	peasant yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE MARINA	his mother FOCA' CONCETTA GERACE MARINA	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
9		STALTARI	FRANCESCO	19		m s	ditto yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE SUPERIORE	his father CARMELO STALTARI GERACE SUPERIORE		
10		LEMBO	DOMENICO	23		m m	black-sm, yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAGANO	his wife ADELINA SARCONI MONTAGANO	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		VENDITTI	ADDOLORATA	32		f m	house-w, yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother GIUSEPPINA D'ANCHISE ditto	ditto	
12	UNDER 16	LEMBO	PASQUALE	10		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SO TALIAN	ITALY	ditto	grand her mother GIUSEPPINA D'ANCHISE	ditto	
13	UNDER 16	LEMBO	ADELINA	7		f s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	LEMBO	ANTONIO	6		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15		DI CIACCIO	CAETANO	24		m s	peasant yes		italian yes	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	SLMNA CASERTA	his aunt DI CIACCHO MARINOCCIA SLMNA CASERTA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		DI CIACCIO	NICOLA	13		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
17		DI CIACCIO	MARIA MADDALENA	20		f s	peasant yes		italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
18		DI CIACCIO	FILOMENA	16		f s	ditto yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
19		BRUSCHITTI	ROMILDA	30		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOVILLE ERNICA	her father in law VILLANI LUIGI BOVILLE ERNICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	SOLARI	DOMENICO	8		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
21		MANCINI	FRANCESCO	24		m s	peasant yes		italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PASTENA	his father MATTEO MANCINI PASTENA CASERTA	N.J.	WOODRIDGE
22		SPERDUTI	GIUSEPPE	32		m m	work-man yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CEPRANO ROMA	his wife PESCHISOLITO ANTILIA CEPRANO ROMA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		SAVONA	TOMMASO	17		m s	peasant yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOVILLE ERNICA	his father GAETANO SAVONE BOVILLE ERNICA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
24		SAVONE	FELICE	29		m m	ditto yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO SAVONE ditto	ditto	
25		LOZZI	ERMELINDA	28		f m	house-w, yes		ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALCITO	her mother CONCETTA PALIANO SALCITO CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26	UNDER 16	SABATINI	ELIODORO	7		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
27		FUSCONE	ANGELA	33		f m	peasant no		rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFORTE	her cousin BALDISSARRE GIUSEPPE CASTELFORTE CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
28	UNDER 16	BALDASSARRE	MARIA AMELIA	14		f s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	
29	UNDER 16	BALDASSARRE	GIOVANNA	11		f s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her ditto	ditto	
30	UNDER 16	BALDASSARRE	ANTONIO	9		m s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his ditto	ditto	

91 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for immoral purpose, or supported by earnings of such person? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ROMDOLONI VINCENZO 4846 and 4848 LANCASTER AVE PHILAD. Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLALTO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VENTILII GIOVANNI 4997 THOMPSON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MOSCIANO S,ANGELO
3	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her brother FLORIANO CLERICUZIO I65 PUTNIMAN St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ARIANO DI P.
4	no	ditto	100	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	ditto	100	no	-	-	his brother in law STORCELLA GIUSEPPE 24 BAYARD St. TRENTON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ROMA
6	no	ditto	100	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	MONTEFIASCONE
7	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ROMANO FRANCESCO 238 RR. AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GERACE SUPERIORE
8	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO ADORNATO WATER St. I75 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GERACE MARINA
9	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin BUONGIORNO GIUSEPPE I5 WATER St. SPRINGFIELD MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GERACE SUPERIORE
10	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE LEMBO 24 Ferguson St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ditto	MELITAGANO
11	no	ditto	50	yes	9I0/9I7	Pa	her husband GIUSEPPE LEMBO 24 FERGUSON St.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
14	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
15	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/920	N.Y.	his uncle GIUSEPPE MILANO 9 LORAIN PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	E L E N A
16	no	ditto	-	no	-	-		ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
17	no	ditto	50	no	-	-		ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	ditto	50	no	-	-		ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diTTo	
19	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband VILLANI BERNARDO I5349 JARIK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	BOVILLE ERNICA
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin RAFFAELE CIAVAGLIA WOODBRIDG NEW-Jersey	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
22	no	himself	50	yes	906/908	OHIO	his brother in law COLANTONIO FRANCESCO I5389 JORIK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PASTENA
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SAVORE LUIGI WILLARD 208 St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CIPRANO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his nephew SAVORE L UIGI	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BOVILLE ERNICA
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE SABATINO 235 SEREGEL St. ROCHESTER N Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow,	chest,	-	ditto	
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	SALCITO
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband BALDISSARRE LUIGI CHARLES St. 586 PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELFORET
29	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	

Returned from Hospital 3/5/21 1311.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant Guarnaccia, master, of the S.S. Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

A Guarnaccia Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (Esp. Fabre)

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Vaccaro

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 .

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF, JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALIANTE	CARLO	19		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOTTEMESCO	his mother CRISTINA VALIANTE MOTARESCO	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
2		MASTROGIOVANNI	ROCCO	29		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASACANDITELLA	his sister MARIA MASTROGIOVANNI CASACANDITELLA	N.Y.	SOLVAY
3		STELLA	LUCIA	30		f	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CAMILLO STELLA ditto	ditto	
4	UNDER 16	MASTROIOVANNI	LEONARDO	8		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
5		PRUDENTE	SAVERIA	26		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MUSCO	her father in law RAFFAELE NAPOLILLO	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
6	UNDER 16	NAPOLILLO	ASSUNTA	5		f	s	-			-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
7	UNDER 16	NAPOLILLO	MICHELINO	1		m	s	-			-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
8		NAPOLILLO	MARIA ANTONIA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father RAFFAELE NAPOLILLO MUSCO	ditto	
9		COLELLO	GILEROSO	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARFA RAFFAELA MUSCO	Pa	PITTSBURG
10		JULIANO	ANTONIO	40		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA FILOMENA MUSCO	Md.	BALTIMORE
11		CONTILIO	AMATO	34		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIN	ITALY	ditto	his wife. CONTILIO MUSCO	Pa	PITTSBURG
12		BARTONE	ANTONIO	43		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	his wife FRANCESCA LIZZI TROIA	Pa	HOLMESBURG
13		RUSSO RUNZIATO	PASQUALE	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	his mother VINCENZA DE PAOLO CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	INDIANA	RICHMOND
14		DI DOMENICO	DOMENICO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCONTRONE	his father ANTONIO DI TOMASO SCONTRONE AQUILA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		DI VITO	DANIELE	40		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DIONILDA DI VITO ditto	ditto	
16		DI VITO	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
17		VILLANI	GIUSEPPE	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA MELONE ditto	ditto	
18		RANIERI	ANGELINO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FIORE RANIERI ditto	ditto	
19		DI FILIPPO	TERESA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALFEDENA	her father LUIGI DI FILIPPO ALFEDENA	MICH.	DETROIT
20		D'ORAZIO	OLIMPIA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father TEODORO D'ORAZIO ditto	ditto	
21		PETRILLO	ROSINA	29		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLO	her mother in law BARBONE PASQUALE CASTELLO AVELLINO	N.Y.	SILVER LAKE
22	UNDER 16	BARBONE	GENNARO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	hix grand father ditto	ditto	
23	ADMITTED	DELLA VECCHIA	ANTONIA	29		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MUSCO	her father in law MICHELE DELLI GATTI MUSCO	Pa	PITTSBURG
24	UNDER 16	DELLI GATTI	FELICE	[illegible]		-	-	DISCHARGED	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
25		STELLANTE	RAFFAELA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MICHELE STELLANTE MUSCO	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	NATALE	ONOLA	35		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO NATALE MUSCO	Pa	MOLT PLEASANT
27	UNDER 16	CAPOLE	MARIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
28	ADMITTED	ALEANDRO	MARIA	63		f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law GIUSEPPE SCOTTI	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		SCOTTI	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto MUSCO	ditto	
30		TODARO	DOMENICO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE	his father CARMINE TODARO CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE	Pa	FLEKLAND

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

I iet

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister GIUDITTA VALIANTE I20 NORTH SIXTH St. STEUBENVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ITALY	MOTARESCO
2	no	ditto	50	yes	908/9I2	N.Y.	his brother ANSELMO MASTROGIOVANNI 306 Lincoln St SOLVAY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	CASACANDITELLA
3	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband ANSELMO MASTROGIORDANO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	her husband NAPOLILLO STEFANO No 7I 11th St. LONG-ISLAND N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MESCO
6	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother GIOVANNI NAPOLILLO 7I - 11th St. LONG-ISLAND N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	himself	do	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO MASULLO 80I WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	yes	906/9II	Md.	his brother GIOVANNI JULIANO 208 - 7 St. BALTIMORE Md.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I3	Pa	his brother in law ANTONIO MASULLO 80I WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LIZZI LEONARDO 8I40 HENDRICH St. HOLMESBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE RUFO I2I5 NORTH G. St. RICHMOND IND.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TROIA
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI DI TOMASO 602 WEST Taylor St CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	CIVITELLA ALFED
15	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I9	ILL.	his brother in law DI VITO CRISCUOLO WEST Taylor 692 CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SCONTRONE
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DI VITO CRISANTO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/920	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother in law PANFILO MOLONE 7II TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GAETANO RANIERI W TAYLOR St. No 2II3 CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother EDUARDO DI FILIPPO 2247 ERSKIN St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin CRISANTA BELLI I640 WARREN Av DETROIT MICH,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ALFEDENA
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VERGINIO BARBONE No 93 HIGHEE St. SILVER LAKE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
22	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	AVELLINO
23	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband RAFFAELE DELLI GATTI 80I WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ditto	MUSCO
25	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother STELLANTE I427 POPLAR Alley PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
26	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband ANGELO CAPONE 22 SIXTH St. MOUNT PLEASANT Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	grey	-	ditto	
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	scar neck	ditto	
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her son SCOTTI NICOLA I43I POPLAR ALLEY PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	herself	40	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	grey	grey	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CIVETTA GIOVANNI BOX I2I ELKLAND Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	dark	-	ditto	
31	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant. Marcaudetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feby, 19 21

at NEW YORK

S. S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 2

at NEW YORK

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
(CYP. FABRE)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Revised
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELL'OSO	GIOVANNI	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCERNI	his father PAFILO DELL'OSO SCERNI CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		DI CANDILO	CARMINE	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SILVERIO DOMENICA ditto	Pa	COLLELLSVILLE
3		D'ANNIBALLE	ERNESTO	36		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANGELA MARIA PIETROPAOLA ditto	Pa	BRIDGVILLE
4		D'ANNIBALLE	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AMALIA BUDANO ditto	Pa	MARIANNA
5		GALASSO	COSTANTINO	42		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	AGNONE	his wife MASTROLARDO GIOVANNI AGNONE	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
6		GUARINO	MARIO	37		m	m	barber	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VELAFRO	his wife ZAMLI DARIA VELAFRO	N.J.	NATICH
7		CAFARELLI	FRANCESCO	43		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITLY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOMAGGIORE	his wife PATERNOSTRO MARIA CAMPOMAGGIORE	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		COLAVITA	SALVATORE	21		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ELIA A PIANISE	his mother MARIA LUIGIA MASTRVITA S.ELIA A PIANISE	OHIO	CONNEAUT
9		COLAVITA	ELIA	20		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLANGELO COLAVITA ditto	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		MALLAMO	MICHELE	35		m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA S, GIOVANNI	his wife MARIA VISTRAL VILLA S. GIOVANNI	CALIF.	S,FRANCISCO
11		LASPAGNOLETTA	MICHELE ARCANGELO	41		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	his wife TERESA CALABRESE MELFI	NEW-YORK	
12		CONTI	GREGORIO	30		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAD'ARCE	his wife COLTI ASSUNTA ROCCAD'ARCE CASERTA	MASS.	WORCESTER
13		BATTISTA	LORETO	43		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANALIRI	his wife BIANCHI MARIA FONTANALIRI	N.Y.	UTICA
14		CASCHETTA	ARCANGELO	20		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	her father ANGELO CASCHETTA MELFI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		POCCHIARI	MARIA	30		f	m	house-wife		ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	her father ALFONSO POCCHIARI ditto	NEW-YORK	
16	UNDER 16	LASPAGNOLETTA	GRAZIA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
17		FATIBENE	MICHELE	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ORSARA DI P.	his wife FRASATTI LUCIARDA ORSARA DI PUGLIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		VACCHIO	ALFONSO MARIO	47		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	his wife PISCITELLI COLSIGLIA DURAZZANO	N.Y.	ROCHESTADY
19		PATTOLICO	VINCENZO	30		m	m	miner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his wife MARIA ANALDI PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		OTTAVARIO	LUIGI	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLISTENA	his wife ROSA VOLARI POLISTENA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
21		D'AMALFI	GIUSEPPE	47		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ORATINO	his wife CONCETTA SPALDENA ORATINO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		PECCI	FILIPPO	17		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO PECCI ORATINO	ditto	
23		MASTRANDREA	FELICE	18		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his faher PASQUALE MASTRANDREA PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		RAZZANO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	his father SAVERIO RAZZANO DURAZZANO	L.I.	WESTBURY
25		JADEVAIA	ANGELO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CALVARESE GIULIA ditto	ditto	
26		JADEVAIO	VINCENZO	32		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DOMENICA VACCHIO ditto	N.Y.	SOUTH RIVER
27		ABBATIELLO	ERASMO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA ABBATIELLO ditto	Pa	PITTSBURH
28		VACCHIO	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALVATORE VACCHIO ditto	NEW-YORK	
29		IACOBELLIS	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CABUTO MADALENA ditto	N.Y	BROOKLYN
30		FLORIO	FILIPPO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister CECILIA FLORIO ditto	NEW-YORK	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, = 9 FEV 1921, 191

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued or expressed in behalf of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DONTONA ALDERICO 800 E. 170th RAILROAD AVE BRONX N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	scar visage	ITALY	SCERNI
2	no	himself	50	no	0	-	his father DI CANDILO ANGELO No I22 W MAIN St. CONNELLSVILLE Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
3	no	himself	50	yes 9I2/9I4	Pa		his cousin PACHIOBI SILVIO BRIDGEVILLE Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow	brow. chest.	-		ditto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE DAMBALLE BOX 77 MARIAL A Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow. blak	blak	-		ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BASILIO ANGELO No I74 Hudson St JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. blak	-	ITALY	AGNONE
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NICANDRO ZARLI BOX 35 MATICH R.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY	VENAFRI
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE CAFARELLI 2I00 OHIO St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	CAMPOMARZIORE
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO D'ADAMARIO BOX 344 CONCRAIT OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	S,ELIA A PIANISE
10	no	himself	50	yes 9I2/9I4	S,FRANCISCO		his cousin LEONARDO DI LAZZARO 24 FERRY St. NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	ditto
11	no	himself	50	yes 9I2/9I4	S,FRANCISCO		his brother NATALE MALLOMO 5 NOBLE PLACE S,FRANCISCO CALIF:	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow. blak	chest.	-	ditto	VILLA S.GIOVANNI
12	no	himself	50	yes 9O4/9I4	N.Y.		his brother in law PASQUALE MOLINARO 6. II6 St. 226 N.Y	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	MELFI
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his nephew COLTE GIUSEPPE I23 SKREWSBURY St. WORCESTER MASS.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	ROCCADARCE
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BATTISTA ALFOLSO 549 - I6 St. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ditto	FONTANA LIRI
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI PIACNI I20 MASCHE St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	MELFI
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her husband MAURO LASPAGNOLETTA 306 EAST No II3th St, NEW YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
17	no	his brother in law	50	yes 9II/9I3	OHIO		her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
18	no	himself	50	yes 903/905	N.Y.		his brother in law LORENZO FRAGANI 493I FEDERAL St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak	blak	-	ditto	ORSARA DI PUGLIA
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NICOLA POSILLICO No 752 Stan St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	DURAZZANO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PITRO MASTRANDREA 5I8 RALPH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	PALO DEL COLLE
21	no	himself	50	yes 904/906	OHIO		his brother in law VOLARI VINCENZO 507 WEST 6 St. CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	POLISTENA
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANGELO D'AMALFI I5705 CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	ORATINO
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DONATO PETTO I5705 HOLLDAY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MASTRANDREA PIETRO 5I8 ROLPH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	PALO DEL COLLE
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO POSILLICO BOX I75 WESTBURY L.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	ditto	durazzano
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father TOMASO JADEVAIO BOX I50 WESTBURY L.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE JADEVAIO 47 JAMES St. SOUTH RIVER N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIROLAMO ARBATELLO BOX 450 Westbury L.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	-		ditto
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DOMENICO POSILLICO 470 - E. II5 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ANGELO CAPUTO 386 MELROSE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-		ditto
							his mother PASQUA BITETTA 44I St 39 NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. ligth	-		ditto

Med cert blind one eye. Adms

Cert Snakephysicians 2 nails L C D

From hosp. Febr. 26-1921 at 11.50 a.m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Mercandetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION À VAPEUR S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (CYP. FABRI)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 25th DAY OF JANUARY, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 58 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCOCCA	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRALCINA	his father MICHELE SEVERA PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	STANFORD
2		DE FILIPPIS	FRANCESCO	23		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOCCHIGLIERE	his mother BONELLA SPADARA BOCCHIGLIERE	Pa	PITTSBURG
3		MILGROME	FRANCESCO	42		h m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA TERESA ditto	ditto	
4		PASTORE	CARMINE	16		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICCI AVELLINO	his father GIUSEPPE MOE' LICCI AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK
5		ANGELONE	CARLO	24		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GIOVANNINA JORLANO ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		GIORNO	MICHELINA	20		s m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIULIO BOCCHICO ditto	N.J.	RARITAN
7		LIGE	SALVATORE	28		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCABERNARDA	his wife SCALFARO ANGELINA ROCCABERNARDA	NEW YORK	
8		PARISI	SALVATORE	33		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PALEO MARIANNA ditto	WISCH.	KENOSHA
9		BRITTELLI	FRANCESCO	18		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BRITTELLI GIUSEPPE ditto		
10		BOZZELLI	DONATANTONIO	24		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTORE	his wife BOZZELLI ROSETO VALFORTORE		
11		CAROSIELLI	PASQUALE	18		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO	his sister CONCETTA CAROSIELLI FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	ALLIANCE
12		DENELLO	PASQUALE	27		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLO CATALZARO	his wife VERONICA CASTELLO CATALZARO	NEW-YORK	
13		ABBAGLIATO	VINCENZINA	23		f m	laborer	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLO ditto	her father ABBAGLIATO PASQUALE CASTELLO CATALZARO	CALIF.	WEST
14		DENICOLO	TERESINA	20		f s	ditto	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COTRONE	her cousin CARDACE NICOLA COTRONE CATALZARO	N.Y.	CLIBURN MISSN
15		DENICOLO	GIUSEPPE	16		m s	ditto	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin ditto	ditto	
16		DOLLARUSSA	MARIA	25		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRIOLE	she leaves none	NEW-YORK	
17	UNDER 16	FASCIO	LUCIANO	3		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
18		LIBERATTI	MICHELE	24		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LAPPANO	his father SALVATORE LIBERATTI LAPPANO COSENZA	B.C.	VANCOUVER
19		DE ROSA	LEOCENZIA	23		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle NATALE DE ROSA ditto	WIS.	RACINE
20	UNDER 16	VELTRI	GIOVINA	3		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
21		SCARPELLI	MARIETTA	34		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI SCARPELLI LAPPANO	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	SCARPELLI	ELISA	13		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
23	UNDER 16	SCARPELLI	ANTONIO	7		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
24	ADMITTED	MOSCIARO	SAVERIA	15		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father GIOVANNI SCARPELLI ditto	Pa	ERIE
25	ADMITTED	MOSCIARO	ELDA	12		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grandfather ditto	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	MOSCIARO	GIOVANNI	10		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
27		MOSCIANO	LUCIO	7		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
28		LIBERATTI	ELISA	33		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROVITO	she leaves none	Pa.	VALLEY
29		GRANDINETTO	NATALE	19		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
30		GUIDUCCI	ALBERTO	26		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO di CECINA	his wife CONCETTA MORSELLI CASTELNUOVO DI CECINA	Pa	LUCHARON

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....
List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SCOCCA TEODORO 200 BEAVER ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	no	Yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRELCINA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DE FILIPPIS DOMENICO AVELLA Pa PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BOCCHIGLIERO
3	no	himself	50	yes	906/910	Pa	his brother LUIGI MINGRONE No [illegible] BEDFORD AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father PASTORE ANTONIO 175 Sty NEWARK N.Y.	135 ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ANGELO SIBILIA No 2500 BELMONTE N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	LIONI
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law JORLANO GIUSEPPE RARITAN N.J. Box [illegible]	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative BALDASSARRE BENNARDI 38 HILLSIDE AVE BRADFORD CONN.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ROCCABERNARDA
8	no	himself	50	yes	912/914	KENOSHA	his cousin LORENZO POERIO WISCH, 816 PARK St. KENOSHA WISCH.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	ditto	
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SILVESTRO ANDREOLI No 1000 317 St. KENOSHA WISCH.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	[illegible] Leonardo Box 210	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ROSETO VALFORTORE
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle BENEDETTO GIUSEPPE No 847 E. GRAND St. ALLIANCE OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	FANTO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SPADAFORE GIOVANNI No I7 ROOSEVELT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASINO
13	no	her promised	50	no	-	-	her promised MAZZEI FRANCESCO WEED CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	
14	no	her father	50	no			her father DEBIGLIO SAVERIO TRIBILE MISURA N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	COTRONE
15	no	his father	50	no			his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	COTRONE
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband FASCIO CARMINANTONIO 580 JACKSON St. WEST NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blond	blue	-	ditto	TORNICOLE
17	no	his mother	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
18	no	himself	50	yes	911/914	B.C.	his brother in law GRANDINETTI PIETRO 450 MAIN St. VANCOUVER B.C.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	RAPPANO
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VELTRI GAETANO I426 MILWAUKEE AVE RACINE WIS,	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SCARPELLI FRANCESCO 2919 W. MADISON CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	her mother	0	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
23	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dito	
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father MOSCIARO RAFFA ELE 401 HOLAND St. ERIE PPa	ditto	yes		NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	-	no	-	-	her father dit to	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
27	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit to	
28	no	herself	40	no			her husband GRANDINETTI PIETRO 450 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit to	
29	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	RPVITE
30	no	herself	50	yes	910/913	Pa	his brother in law REMALDO FRANCHI LECHRON Pa	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELLUCCIO DI SICILIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

P. Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jul, 1921

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE
(TYP. FABRE)

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccarino, Surgeon of the S. S. Romanic EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel, "employed by owners thereof," or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccarino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

List No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF, JANUARY 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE SIMONE	GERINO	2I	M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atri	father Giuseppe- Atri	NEW - YORK	80
2		LEONZI	ATTILIO	28	M	M	blaksmith	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Annadomenico Palocco-Atri	Pa:	81
3		JANNETTI	MARINO	29	M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe-Atri-	NEW - YORK	82
4		TARANTINO	ARCANGELO	27	M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitonto	mother Juliano Carmela-Bitonto	dicto	83
5		PALESE	ANTONIA	25	F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	- d i c t o -	dicto	84
6		D'ANGELO	ANGELAMARIA	2I	F	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacandidella	mother Maria Cavallucci-Casacandidella	Pa: Phila:	563
7		SALOMONE	MICHELE	32	M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardiagrele	wife Italia Scioli-Guardiagrele	- d i c t o -	804
8		ORLANDO	DOMENICO	I8	M	S	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Palmina Spinola-Guardiagrele	- d i c t o -	805
9		TETTA	DOMENICO ANTONIO	20	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquilonia	wife Coppola Raffaele-Aquilonia	N.Y. Newark	1043
10		CHIARAVALLOTTI	VITO	I8	M	S	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vito Jonio	father Giuseppe- S.Vito Jonio	N.Y. Bajonne	1044
11		DE PRETORIO	MARIA	27	F	S	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardiagrele	Maunt Concetta Amiti-Guardiagrele	Pa: Phila:	961
12		AURICI	MARIA	50	F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister Concetta-Guardiagrele-	Pa: Phila:	555
13	UNDER 16	DI PRETORIO	ATTILIO	I4	M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Maunt dicto	- d i c t o -	
14	UNDER 16	DI PRETORIO	VITTORIO	9	M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	- d i c t o -	
15		DI PRETORIO	FURIO	I8	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	- d i c t o -	602
16		PACILIO	MARIA CRISTINA	55	F	M	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Amalfi	Maunt Pacilio Lucia- Amalfi	Conn: New Haven	1134
17	UNDER 16	CARRANO	MARIA AMALIA	I4	F	S	dicto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	- d i c t o -	- d i c t o -	
18		FIORILLI	SALVATORE	I8	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	father Pasquale-S.Bartolomeo In Galdo	Pa: Sharon	1058
19		CAPRARA	CESARE	2I	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Supino	father Gustavo-Supino	N.Y. Amsterdam	226
20		MAGGI	ARCANGELO	2I	M	S	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	Sellano	father Francesco-Sellano	W.Va: Thefrano	1218
21		VICINO	SAVERIO	25	M	S	waiter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pianura	mother Perna Giuseppa-Pianura	NEW - YORK	1152
22											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

3-198710-6/25/40
3-97347
3-176364-7/6/40

65

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

218

14 (14—16) No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (temporarily) to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Self	50	no	-	-	uncle Orazio De Simone-3937-3a Avenue Bronx N-York	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut			Italy	Atri
2	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Pietro Meronda-Box-282- Nesquelsoning Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	dicto
3	-	dicto	50	yes	07/II	Alsford	god father Orazio De Simone-3937-3a Avenue Bronx N-York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	dicto
4	-	dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Tarantino Giuseppe-Mott St: 121 N-York	dicto			NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Bitonto
5	-	-	50	no	-	-	sail whit her Husband	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	dicto
6	no	Self	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico-1922-50 Highs Phila Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Casacandida
7	no	dicto	50	yes	07/13	Phila	brother in law Giuseppe Damiani-339- Vernon St: Phila Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Guardiagrele
8	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	father Giuseppe-1215-11 St: Phila Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	dicto
9	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Michele Imperiale-22-Coral St: Newark N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Aquilonia
10	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe-473-Av: Bajonne	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	- d i c t o -		-		N-York	Bajonne
11	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	father Rusimio- 1311-Mc: Clellan St: Phila Pa;	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Guardiagrele
12	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	Husband Rusimio Di Pretorio-1311-Mc: Clellan St: Phila Pa;	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	dicto
13	-	-	50	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -		-		Italy	dicto
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -		-		Italy	dicto
15	no	Self	50	no	-	-	father Rusimio Di Pretorio-1311-Mc: Clellan St: Phila Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
16	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	sail whit her Husband	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Amalfi
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -		-		Italy	dicto
18	no	Self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio Sebastiano-321-Vine St: Sharon Pa:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	chesnut	-		Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
19	NO	dicto	50	no	-	-	Uncle Giovanni Pietrandrea -Mine St: 40-Amsterdam N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sumno
20	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Angelo Arcangelo-Box-96-Valand Westfriamo W.Va:	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		-		Italy	Sellano
21	-	dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Luigi Guillaro-36-Spring St: N-Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	light	-		Italy	Piacura
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

I 3.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Emanuelli, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 24

at NEW-YORK

S. S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lavoie, Surgeon of the S.S. Gouverneur, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavoie

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES January 25 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		STERCHELLE	DOMENICO	38		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lonigo	father Gaeta no	LONIGO	Pa	Easton
2		STERCHELLE	ANNA	32		f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law	dicto		dicto
3	UNDER 16	dicto	MARIA	11		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father	dicto		dicto
4	UNDER 16	dicto	GAETANO	9		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
5	UNDER 16	dicto	LUIGI	8		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
6	UNDER 16	dicto	ARTURO	5		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
7	UNDER 16	dicto	ANGELINA	2		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
8		BIASUZZI	MICHELE	48		m	m	labourer	yes	Itlain yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Treviso	relative Biasuzzi Rosa	TREVICO	NY	Dunkirk
9		dicto	FORTUNATA	19		f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dcito	dicto			dicto
10		dicto	GUIDO	16		m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
11		GINDUCCI	ANNANA	25		f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelnuovo	relative Abramo	Grapponi	Pa	Lecron
12		TRINCIA	ELISA	24		f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Michele	NORCIA	Md	Baltimore
13	UNDER 16	BUCCHI	GIOVANNA	1		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father	dicto		dicto
14		MALMIGNATI	ROSA	48		f	d	labourer	Yes	Italian Yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cascia	cousin Totti Francesco	COSCIA	NY	Trenton
15		LEOPARDI	ELVIRA	29		f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Alessandro	NORCIA	Pa	Elwood
16		FRASCHETTI	VITTORIO	30		m	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Battilocchi Anna	NORCIA	dicto	
17		FALCONI	ASSUNTA	34		f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Angelo	NORCIA	W Va	Bud
18	UNDER 16	BUCCHI	CLARA	15		f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Cascicolini Ernesto	NORCIA	NY	Riverside
19		CASCIOLINI	GIOVANNA	35		f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Ernesto	NOR CIA		dicto
20	UNDER 16	BUCCHI	TERESA	7		f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle	dbto		dicto
21	UNDER 16	dicto	Eriberto	9		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			dicto
22		CAPONI	PALMA	31		f	s	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Caponi	NORCIA	W Va	Bud
23		MONALDI	PIETRO	22		m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Ginesio	father Damiano	S GINESIO	Pa	Mickeesprt
24		TRONETTI	PIETRO	21		m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni	S GINWSIO	Pa	Pittsburg
25		BATTISTELLI	GIULIO	27		m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sarnano	mother Ricucci Anna	SARNANAO	NY	New York
26		BIAGI	MARIANO	17		m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Biagio	SARNANO	Pa	Mickeesport
27		MASSACESSI	GIOVANNI	33		m	m	dict		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Senigallia	father Francesco	SENIGALLIA	Ill	Chicago
28		GIROLIMETTI	MARIA	24		f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law	dicto		dicto
29	UNDER 16	MASSACESSI	RINA	5		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father	dicto		dicto
30		MANCONI	ALESSANDRO	21		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Leopoldo	SENIGALLIA	[illegible]	Holiks

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, = 9 FEV 1921, *191*

220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Sogaro Luigi Easton Pa 2144 Linemanshurg ave	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Longo
2	no	husband	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
3	no	father	-	-	-	-	uncle	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
6		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
7		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Antonio Biscaro Dunkirk NY	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnt		-	Italy	Treviso
9		dcito	50	no	-	-	uncle	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak		-	dicto	
11		dicto	50	yes	06-10	NY	brother Rinaldo Pancini Lecrone Pa			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnt		-	Italy	Castelnuovo
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Bucchi Evarista 401 Sittgh St Baltomore M D			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	che nt		-	Italy	Norcia
13	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Box 115	dicto	Havre de Grace	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
14		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Ernesto Paligiani 726 Rebling Ave Trenton NY			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnt		-	Italy	Coscia
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Leopardi Felice Elwood City Pa			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	flar	chesn	-	Italy	Norcia
16		dicto	50	yes	07-10	Pa	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	dicto	
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	promised Boscone Giuseppe Box 136 Bud W Va			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	fathe Bucchi Osvaldo 324 Fillmore St Riverside NY			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	dicto	
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak		-	dicto	
20		dicto	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
21		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-					dicto	
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	promised Basconi Domenico Box 26 Bud W Va			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-	dicto	
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	friend Vincenzo Tambella 710 martinST Mickeesport Pa			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Senigallia
24		dicto	50	yes	13-19	Pa	friend Tabella Giovanni Battiasta Mickeesport Pa			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnt		-	dicto	
25		dicto	50	yes	12-220	NY	firend Giardini Ruggiero New York			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Biagio Cesidio Mickeesport Pa			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Garnano
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Massucci Nazzareno Chicago Ill			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sinigallia
28		dicto	60	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
29		dicto	-	-	-	-	uncle	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Bezzi Cesare Holtke Mass			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	

Ret for Hosp 3/5/21

Hosp on Arrival

Ret from Hosp 3/1/21

Ret from Hosp 3/7/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Mascarelli, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — C. S. — MARSEILLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...or of all forms of law, ...property, or is a member ..., or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of any

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JANNUARY, 25 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALDUCCI	GIOVANNI	28		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ostria	father Vincenzo OSTRIA	Conn	Torringtown
2		CARNEVALETTI	CLOTILDE	24		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	dicto
3		POMAGNOLI	GUIDO	28		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	Sinigallia	wife Orciari Maria SINIGALLIA	NY	New York
4		BIONDI	GUERRINO	18		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dict9	uncle Marini Domenico SINIGALLIA	Ohio	Cincinnita
5		MASSACCESI	GIUSEPPE	27		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Antonio SINIGALLIA	NY	New York
6		PERNINI	CINCETTA	22		f m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law Antonio dicto	dicto	
7		GRILLI	URBANO	26		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cesena	father Giuseppe CESENA	Misc	Indian
8		BRANDOLINA	MARINO	21		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cesenatico	father Ferrante CESENATICON	Mass	Laurence
9		LUCCHI	AURELIO	28		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SSOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruffino	mother Pieri Palma RUFFINO	Misc	Indian
10		BELTRAMINI	ISOLINA	21		f m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SSOITALIAN	ITALY	Cesenatico	mother Ceccarelli Elvira	dicto	
11		PEPSIENI	PIERINO	19		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sellanio	father Luigi SELLANIO	NY	New York
12		D'ANGELI	LORENZO	23		m s	dicto		dicto		ITA Y	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luigi SELLANO		
13		ELLEGRETTI	SILVESTRO	30		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Montarelli Anna SELLANO		
14		PAZZAGLINI	FRANCESCO	24		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Saludecio	father Gaspare SALUDECIO	NY	Wat King
15		SPENDARELLI	FELICIANO	17		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Verchiano	father Alessio VERCHIAD	NY	New York
16		MONTEROTTI	PIETRO	18		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sarnano	father Francesco SARNANO	Minn	Kiehol
17		PETTINARIO	ORESTE	33		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Pettinaro Filomena SARNANO	Mass	Boston
18		SILVUCCI	RACHELE	35		f m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Colbordolo	aunt Rosaria Flomena COLBORDOLO	Pa	Winton
19		PAGNI	VAGIUSTO	16		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	benedy	dicto	
20		PRETOLATI	LETIZIA	28		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Feletto	father Nazzareno FELETTO	Cal	S Francisco
21		SILIPUCCI	GIUSEPPINA	17		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monetaro	father Giovanni MONETARO	Pa	Winton
22		ALBERGA	MAURO	23		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palo del Colle	wife Andriani Serafina PALO DEL COLLE	C nn	Torrington
23		DUANDREA	AGOSTINO	19		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lioni	father Salvatore LIONE	NY	Newark
24		ZICCARDI	NICOLA	24		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Lomb	wife De Paola Maria GUARDIA		
25		CASSANO	GIUSEPPE	29		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Scuotto Rosa S ANGELO	NY	
26		SENOTTO	DONATO	43		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo Lomb	wife De Vito Grazia S ANGELO	NY	Bklyn
27		MANCONI	NAZZARENO	35		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Boville Ern	wife Giusti Carmela BOVILLE	Ohio	Cleveland
28		TRASONTELLI	ANTONIO	27		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMARDA	his wife NATALINA SPAGNOLI CAMARDA	Pa	DUDDELLEY
29		BRANDOLINI	AGOSTINA	18		f m	work-w, no		she travels her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CESAENATICO	her father in law BRANDOLINI FERSANTE CESENATICO	MASS,	LAURENCE seg line

Note.—
or who disbelie
of or affiliated wit
the duty, necessity, or pr
other organized government because of his or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, or to join friends, or to look for employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Filipino, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Kanaka, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Basque, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, West Indian, Boer, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother BALDUCCI Mariano Torringtown Conn	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnt	-	Italy	Corinaldo
2	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
3	dicto		50	no	-	-	nebody	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnt	-	Italy	Senigallia
4	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
5	dicto		50	no	-	-	nebody	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnt	-	dicto	
6	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnt	-	dicto	
7	dicto		50	yes	11-20	Ind	cousin Fabbri Ugo 1108 Sauth Spring St Miswaka Ind	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Forly
8	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Brandolini Alfredo Portland St 50 Lawrence Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cesenatico
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
10	dicto		60	no	-	-	cousin Laganesi Giovanni 9 St 313 Minisaka	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnutn	-	Italy	Cesena
11	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Lucchi Melinda W. 9 St. No 313 INDIANA	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cesenatico
12	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brothers FERCIONI BRUMBER W.VA	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	SELLANO
13	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother DE ANGELIS GIULIO BRUMBER W.Va	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	
14	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law MONTARELLI BRUMBER, Pa	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest,	-	ditto	
15	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother PAZZAGLINI WATKINS N.Y.	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	SALUDECIO
16	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother SPENTARELLI BARTO- LOMEO BIG RUN Pa	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	PERUGIA
17	ditto		50	yes	914/916	MINN	his uncle EGIDIO MONTEROTTI CHISHOLM, MINN.	no always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	SAPNANO
18	ditto		50	yes	911/919	Pa	his brother in law CONTIGIANI 329 HANOVER St. BOSTON MASS	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest,	-	ditto	
19	ditto		50	no	-	-	his nephew SECONDA D'AMICO W I N T O N Pa	yes years 6	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak chest.	-	ditto	MONDAINO
20	ditto		50	no	-	-	his mother RACHELE SOLIPANI W I N T O N PA.	yes years 6	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	CALBORDOLO
21	no her promised		50	no	-	-	her promised BASTIANELLI CARLO S.FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	no always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest,	-	ditti	SENIGALLIA
22	no herself		50	no	-	-	her sister SECONDA SOLIPUCCU W I N T O N Pa	yes years 6	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond ligth	-	ditto	MONDAINO
23	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARLUCCI FILIPPO - No 106 TORRINGTON St. NEW-YORK				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.grey	scar chin	ditto	PALO DEL C.
24	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA DI CONZA 823 PLAIVEL NEW-YORK	no always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	scar left face	ditto	LIONI
25	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law RANELLI NICOLA 919 SCRANTON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ANDRETTA
26	ditto		50	yes	906/910	N.Y.	his brother in law TABACCONE CARMINE NEW-YORK	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow, sky-b.	-	ditto	S.ANGELO L.
27	ditto		50	yes	900/905	N.Y.	his brother in law GRATALE MICHELE No 224 PARTAV AVENUE N.YL	no always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow. sky-b.	-	ditto	
28	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin BERNARDO VILLANI 15249 JORICK AVE EST CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow, chest,	-	ditto	ROMA
29	ditto		50	yes	913/919	Pa	his cousin BERNARDO MANCINI BOX 97 DUDDELEI Pa	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow, chest,	-	ditto	CAMARDA
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Mezzadri, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF

223

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Bordeaux, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 2

at New York

Dan F

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or indirect, must be listed, whether entered as immigrants or not, or whether they are in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 JAN 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAVALLI	PAOLA	53														
2		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPA	11														
ADMITTED		DANILE	CALOGERA	17		F	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father Daniele Gerlando	Conn	BRIDEPORT
5 ADMITTED		PETRALIA	ANGELA	29		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Sister Rosalia Petralia	Conn	BRIDEPORT
5 UNDER 16		GENUARDI	VINCENZA	4		F	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Conn	BRIDEPORT
6		CONTRINO	CARMELA	28														
7		MARINO	ROSA	8														
8		MARINO	VINCENZO	6														
9		INGUAGGIATO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valledolmo		Father Alfonso	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		GUADAGNO	CARMELO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina		Mother Arrotta Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SIGNATO	GIUSEPPA	20		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BUCCELLATO	GIOVANNA	45		F	M	Housew	yes	Italain	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law Alberto D'Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	D'ANDREA	VINCENZO	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LEBESI	NATALE	19														
15		CHILLARI	MARIA	22														
16		CANDOLFO	PIETRA	71														
17		CATARINICCHIA	PIETRO	55		M	M	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Wife Monte Maria	N.Y.	ELISABETH
18		CATARINICCHIA	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
19	UNDER 16	CATARINICCHIA	VINCENZA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
20		CONTE	SALVATORE	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Father Conti Carmelo	Neb.	OMAHA
21		RENNA	GERLANDO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Mother Santalucia Vincenza	Mo	St. LOUIS
22		DI BENEDETTO	GIOVANNI	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Ninfa		Father Di Benedetto Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PRIZZI	SALVATORE	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Wife Deglianni Grazia	N.Y	Lancaster
24 ADMITTED		DELL'AIERA	GAETANO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Father Michele S. Cataldo	Pa	PITTSTON
25		BARBERA	GIOVANNA	36														
26		LIUZZA	MICHELA	48														
27		ALAIMO	MARIA ROSARIA	21														
28		ALAIMO	VINCENZA	16														
29		GARGLIANO	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	S Cataldo		Father Giuseppe	NY	New York
30		D'ALESSANDRO	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Mother Montelcone Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEV 1921, *191*

224

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Roberto Pasquale 728 E. Main st Bridgport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	Argenti
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	ditto
5		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Tommaso Unguaggiato 222 Seventh st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	Valledolmo
10	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Guadagno Alfonso 28 Bulkley st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	S.Caterina
11		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband D'Andrea Matteo 403-I2 st New York N.T.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	Castellammare
13		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/15	N.Y.	Sons Giuseppe & Rosario 652 Third Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_		sicily	Ribera
18		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Conti Alfio 504 N. Io st Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	Siculiana
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Renna Vincenzo St Louis	no	forever	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forhead		Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Lendolia Vittorio 2I Borgan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	S.Ninfa
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Nicosia Alfonso I5 Pearch st Lancaster N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	S.Cataldo
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Guarratano Tomaso III Dorphline st Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	S.Cataldo
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	yes	self	50	no	- - - - - -		nobody	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	_		sicily	Scatad
30	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brotehr in law Navarra Antonino 73 E. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_		Sicily	Castelvetrano
	yes	self	50	no	- - - - - -		nobody	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	_		Sicily	

FEB 26 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Marandet, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S. PROVIDENCE — CIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — MARSEILLE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 2 SEPTEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RAGUSA	SALVATORE	16	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Nicolo' Ragusa	R.I.	WESTERLEY
		MARAVENTANO	GIOVANNINA	35	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Mezzana Calogera	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		BRUNO	CALOGERO	25														
		SCOZZARI	GIUSEPPA	55	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Brither in law Scozzari Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		LO ALBO	DOMENICO	13	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		STELLA	GIUSEPPE	39	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Caterina	Wife Faletra Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
		RUSTICO	LUCIANO	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Rustico Vito	Mass	GLOUCESTER
		ROSATO	CONCETTA	28	✓	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	Cousin Carmelo Pillittera	Pa	DUNLORE
UNDER 16		MESSINA	CALOGERO	13	✓	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	DUNLORE
UNDER 16		MESSINA	APOLLONIO	10	✓	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	DUNLORE
UNDER 16		MESSINA	CONCETTA	5	✓	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	DUNLORE
12		GIGLIO	GIOACCHINO	55	✓	M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Guarino Carmela	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
13		GIGLIO	GIUSEPPA	17	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
14		LO MONACO	EMANUELE	24	✓	M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Simone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LO MONACO	GIUSEPPA	21	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Faher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		IMPOCA	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vittoria	Grand Father Traina Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ROMANO	BENEDETTO	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Burgetto	Brother Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		TAORMINA	VINCENZO	29	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Concepino Girolama	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GIAMBRONE	ANTONINO	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Burgetto	Father Giambrone Giacomo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MODICA	CARMELO	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelterimini	Father Modica Calogero	N.Y.	BAYONNE
21		CANNATELLA	GIOVANNA	43														
22	U.S.	GUASTELLA	PIETRO	16	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Father Caglialyo Giusto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PRESTIPIA COMO	GIOVANNI	15														
24		CANNATELLA	EMANUELE Sister	40	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Modica	Brother Antonino Cannatella	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
25		CANNATELLA	GIORGIO	35	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Cannatella Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ANNATURA Cannatella	TERESA Wife Antonio Son	26	✓	F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]																
28		PANERI	MARIA	27														
29		SCUTO	DOMENICO	10														
SC		RUBINO	NUNZIA Son in law	72	✓	F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Daughter Puliti Lucia	Neb	OMAKA

Born on Ship Sept 15, 1921

Balance Kept 2-4-10- Sept 9/1/25

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -9 FEV 1921, *191*

226

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not whether literate in English.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage paid by any charitable society.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Sister Ragusa Giuseppa 102 Stilmore Ave Westerley R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mistretta
2	no	Self	$350	no	- - - - -	Aunt Zappardo Maria 82 Jones st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
3																										
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Lo Galbo salvatore 173 Princess New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
5		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/10 Chic.	Uncle Palestra Salvatore 107 Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	S.Caterina
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/16 - - S.Louis Mo	Cousin Tubiolo Francesco 9 Beach City Gloucester Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
8	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Messina salvatore 253 Wilson st Dunmore Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
9	—	Moher		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/15 N.Y.	Sons Giglio Giacchino & Caterina 615 3rd st Elizabeth N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ribera
13		Father		no	- - - - -	Brother & Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Lo Monaco Giovanni 268 Cherry st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	Vitoria
15		Brother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Father Impoco salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Vincenzo 441 E. 60 st New York N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Borgetto
18	no	self	$50	yes	1901 - 1914 - Ays	Brother in law Polizzi Gaspare 403 E. 65 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
19	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Cacioppo Salvatore 328 E. 63 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Borgetto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Modica Vincenzo 66 Ave Bajonne N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelterli
21																										
22	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Born at N.Y.	Father Giuseppe 19 Spring st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23																										
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Orazio Spadaro 192 Starling st Bridgeport	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
25	no	SELF	$50	yes	1913 - 1914 - - -	Brother in law Spadaro Ignazio 585 broch st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	risy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	—																									
28																										
29																										
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Son Politi Antonino 1434 So st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	white chest	—	Sicily	Augusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Guarnaccia, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jul, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 of 2

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 26 JAN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LILONE	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Puliti Lucia	Neb	OMAHA
2		LISERANDINO	VINCENZO	12		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Grand father Civeli Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LISERANDINO	FRANCESCO	VI		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MUSCOLINO	MATEO	27		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Giardini	Wife Rosaria Giarrizzo	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
5		LULE'	FRANCESCO	35		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Samouci	Uncle Antonino Catalanello	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CACIOPPO	MARIA ANTONIA	34		F M	Home-w	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	LULE'	FILIPPO	10		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	LULE'	MARIA AUDENZIA	9		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	LULE'	VINCENZO	7		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	LULE'	NICOLO'	4		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	LULE'	CALOGERA			F S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		GIACCONE	GIUSEPPE	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Ateilo Maria	[illegible]	NEW YORK
13		SCLAFANI	PAOLO	10													
14		PARDI	CELIDONIO	61		M W	Fisher	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother in law Garbo Giovanna	Tex	BELLONT
15	UNDER 16	PARDI	FRANCESCO	14		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Tex	BELLONT
16	UNDER 16	PARDI	VINCENZO	10		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Tex	BELLONT
17	UNDER 16	PARDI	SALVATORE	7		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother asabove	Tex	BELLONT
18	UNDER 16	PARDI	ANTONINO	5		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Tex	BELLONT
19	UNDER 16	PARDI	ROSARIO	12		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Tex	BELLONT
20		PICONE	ANGELO	26		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		BRANCIFORTE	MARIA	30		F M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father & Mother Branciaforte Antonino & Trimboli Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	ALESCI	ANTONINO	8		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father & Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	ALESCI	ARTURO	6		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	same persons as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LIBESI	FRANCESCA	22		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Coppolino Canto in law	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		COPPOLINO	ANGELA	9		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		COPPOLINO	FRANCESCO	27		M M	Driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BRANCIFORTE	PAOLA	24		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Branciaforte Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ANELLO	CARMELO	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cerami	Father Anello Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GRASSO	ALBROSIO	21		M S	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Grasso Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MARAVENTANO	ULBERTO	17		M S	Printer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Mazzano Calogera	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 9 FEV 1921, *19*

228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother in law Ferraro Mario 1346 Pin st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Augusta
2	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Father Misearndino Gaetano 294 E. Kenney st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Vallelunga
3		Brother		no	-	-	Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Salvatore Boscheria 31 Attollett st Bridgeport	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Giardin
5	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	Brother Mule' Nicolo' 392 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
6		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
7		Father	0	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto	0	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto	0	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto	0	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$60	no	-	-	Uncle Vito Ancello 21 st 10 Aven New York N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sambuco
13																										
14	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/19	Belmont Tex	Sons Giuseppe & Giovanni Parigino 2094 Lachlain Belmont Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cefalu
15		Father		yes	ditto		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		yes	ditto		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		yes	ditto		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		yes	ditto		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Belmont Tex
19		ditto		yes	ditto		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Cefalu'
20	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Capizzi Vincenzo 304 Union st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	S.Cataldo
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Alessi Francesco 907 east 15 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Barcellona
22		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Colpolino Giuseppe 509 East 15 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
25		Father		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
26		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Bruher in law Alessi Frances-co 507 East 15th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Amello Luigi 55 E. 187 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cerami
29	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle Lilia Domenico 370 Glen Ridge Ave Montclair N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Uncle Lezzano Gerlando 32 Bay st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Girgenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the "S. S. Providence", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

A. Iaccarino

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 GEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIALBRONE	ANTONINO	47													
2	VL-258-270	GIALBRONE	BIAGIA	20		F	S	Housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Moscali	Father	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	24			S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Moscali	Father Russo Paolo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		DI LAURO	GIUSEPPE	27			S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Di Lauro Rosario	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		ROMEO	ROSA	25		F		House w	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		ARCIDIACONO	ANTONINO	32														
7		ARCIDIACONO	CONCETTA	22														
8		RUSSO	ALFIO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Wife Russo Grazia	Mass	HAVERHILL
9		PAPPALARDO	MARIA	32														
10		CAVALLARO	SEBASTIANO	10														
11		CAVALLARO	FILOMENA	8														
12		CAVALLARO	SANTA	6														
13		TROVATO	ROSARIO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Trovato Angelo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		TROVATO	SALVATORE	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		CATALANO	ROSA	24		F	S	House w	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Catalano Sebastiano	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		LACAIONE	GIUSEPPE	18			S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Tusa	Grand father Lacaione Paolo	R.I.	WESTERLY
17		BUCCHIERI	TERESA	30														
18		VOLPES	ROSALIA	32														
19		BUCCHIERI	PIETRO	6														
20		BUCCHIERI	SALVATORE	4														
21		BUCCHIERI	CONCETTA	2														
22		PARDO	MARIA	70														
23		TOMARCHIO	SALVATORE	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Leonardo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24		TOMARCHIO	MARIA	27		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		SORBELLO	VITO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Sorbello Alfio	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26		PAPPALLO	ROSA	22		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		ARCIDIACONO	ALFIA	28														
28		TOMARCHIO	GRAZIA	21		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		STRANO	PAOLO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Mother Strano Rosaria	Mich	DETROIT
30		LANZA	ANTONINO	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Wife Busco Maria Catena	N.Y.	NEW YORK

101

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
59 1																									
2	no	Self	$150	no			6 bis-i-bro-in-law Russo Michele 1334 Ellsworth Ave Philadelphia Pa	No.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Moscali
3	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Russo Michele 1334-36 E. Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Moscali
4	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Ricastro Giuseppe 928 S. 8 th st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6																									
7																									
8	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Russo Angelo 170 Riverth Haverhill Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
9							120 Kendall St																		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Lusumeci salvatore-128 Davis st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
14	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Francesco Catalano 928 S. 8 th st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
16	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Tusca Francesco 5 Lompson st Misterly R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tusa
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Tamarchio Gioacchino 629 Kimbal st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
24		Brother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
25	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Barbagallo Giuseppe 212 Watkins st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
26		Husband		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27																									
28	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Angela Tamarchio 807 709 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
29	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Strano Sebastiano 170 Kendal Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907/12	N.Y.	Cousin Cavallaro Giovanni 81 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Marcantetti, maste, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Bordeaux, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 38, 26 SEP 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONCIALDI	SALVATORE	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Biondolillo Giuseppa	Ill	CHICAGO	
2		ZAPPIA	ROSOLINO	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		GANCI	DOMENICO	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Ganci Elifanio	Mass	BOSTON	
4		GANCI	DOMENICA	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Mass	BOSTON	
5		MANDALIA	SALVATORE	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara	Father Manfiglia Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		MANDALIA	ANNA	25		M S	Ayuse Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7		3/3447-EF 6/13 6/30/33 LABORELLI	GIUSEPPE	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Scaiscia Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		ALFANO	CONCETTA	18		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		GIARATANA	GRAZIA	21													
10		PALMERI	CARMELA	27													
11		IPPOLITO	CALOGERO	20													
12		MERCURIO	FRANCESCO	40													
13		MERCURIO	SALVATORE	18				no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
14		TRIPI	BIAGIA	60		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Nephiew Concetta Tripi	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		PICCOLO	MARIA	24		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini	Mother Gulizia Lucia	Neb	OMAHA	
16	UNDER 16	SCOLLA	LUCIANA	9		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Neb	OMAHA	
17		PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	10		M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Neb	OMAHA	
18		NARZISI	CONCETTA	34		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Sister Narzisi Lucia	Neb	Omaha	
19	UNDER 16	BOSCO	GAETANO	12		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Neb	OMAHA	
20	UNDER 16	BOSCO	GAETANA	8		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Neb	OMAHA	
21	UNDER 16	BOSCO	SALVATORE	6		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Neb	OMAHA	
22		CARUSO	SEBASTIANA	16		F S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini	Father Carusa Angelo	Neb	OMAHA	
23		IAPICHELLO	FILADELFIO	25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Angelo	Neb	OMAHA	
24		MUSCITO	FILADELFIO	22													
25		SORRENTINO	ANTONINO	30		M M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carintini	Wife Carrotto Giuseppe	Neb	OMAHA	
26		MARTINEZ	MATHEA	21		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Martines Rosario	Neb	OMAHA	
27		COSTANTINO	ROSA	42		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Sister Costantino Francesca	Neb	OMAHA	
28	UNDER 16	BANDO	ALFIA	15		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Neb	OMAHA	
29	UNDER 16	BANDO	PROVVIDENZA	11		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Neb	OMAHA	
30		TURCO	FORTUNATO	19		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Turco Sebastiano	Neb	OMAHA	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
95 1	no	Self	$15	no			Uncle Bonato Antonino 14 st Chicago Ill 502 Halsted St.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Monteleggiore
97 2	yes	Self	$38	no			Cousin Zellia Benedett 14 Br. Giovanni 160 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
98 3	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Gelsomino Paolo S.A. Banfi Boston N.Y. Box 278	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
99 4		Brother	$40	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Candila Giuseppe 315 Trontman st Brooklyn N.Y. Mandalari Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Favara
6	no	Self	$ None	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestbut	6	Sicily	ditto
100C 7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Martorella Giuseppina 123 [illegible] Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Racalmuto
101 8	yes	Seld	$ 50	no			Brother Alfano salvatore 267 Elizabwth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
102 9																										
10																										
104C 11																										
105 12																										
13																										
106 14	yes	Self	$50	yes 1908/10 Lawrence Mass			Son Fiaccone Domenico 3 Conger Ave New York N.Y. Waterbury, Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
107 15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Scolla Sebastiano 26 Williams st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini
16		Mother	$14	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
108C 17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Piccolo Antonino 3030 Oro st South Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini
109 18	no	Self	$ 60	no			Husband Alfio Bosco 412 So 10 th st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lentini
19		Mother	$ 50	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
20		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
110 22	no	Self	$ 65	no			Brothers Caruso Giuseppe & Sebastiano 503 Martha st Omaha	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini
111 23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Maci Salvatore 1150 S. 10th st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24																										
113 25	no	Self	$ 18 $100	yes-1908/920 Omaha Neb			Brother in law Carroto Alfio 615 Prince st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini
114 26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Martinez Lucia 1712 Spuce st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lentini
115C 27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Mugno Philadelphio 410 So 10th st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
28		Father	$40	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
116 30	no	Self	$ 65	no			Sister Angela Turco 402 Center Street Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ind Marcantetti, maitre, of the S/S Bourdonnais, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

233

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 SEP 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								8-184708-505-5-6-1940										
		TRENTACOSTA	ANDREA	34		M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Saputo Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TRENTA COSTA	BENEDETTO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Saputo Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SPITALIERI	GIUSEPPA	46		F	W	Housew	no	Illiterate		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina		Daughter Micciche' Concetta	Mass	BOSTON
4	UNDER 16	LICCICHE'	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mass	BOSTON
5	UNDER 16	LICCICHE'	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mass	BOSTON
6	UNDER 16	LICCICHE'	MARIA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mass	BOSTON
7	UNDER 16	LICCICHE'	SALVATORE	8		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mass	BOSTON
8		PARCHESE	PASQUALE	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini		Wife Reniz Lucietta	Neb	OMAHA
9		CANIGLIA	GAETANA	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Caniglia Sebastiano	Neb	OMAHA
10		CANIGLIA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Neb	OMAHA
11		PUCCIO	ERASLO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Vassallo Rosalia	Pa	PITTSBURG
12		RUGGERI	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Mother Puma Calogera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CARULLO	ANGELA	52		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Nephiew Buffa Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BUFFA	VINCENZA	21		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BUFFA	CATERINA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BUFFA	MARIA	26		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BIANCA	MARIA	50		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Bianco Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LA LENDOLA	NICOLO'	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Sister Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FERRIGNO	MICHELA	19		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	LA LENDOLA	FRANCESCO	2	m	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PACE	GIUSEPPA	20		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltagirone		Father Pace Giacomo	Ohio	CLEVELAND
22		DI NOTO	MARIA	26		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Di Noto Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CASTELLO	CATERINA	37		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelbuono		Father Castello Mauro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	LAGONA	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	LAGONA	ANTONINO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEWYork
26	UNDER 16	LAGONA	VINCENZO	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		VENEZIANO	GIOVANNI	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Wife Vella Calogera	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
28		RIGGIO	CARLO	29		M	M	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Carmela Cusimano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		RIBAUDO	GIOACCHINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

193

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Trentacoste Leonardo 344 E. 77 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinic
2	yes	Self	$60	no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$50	no			Son Micciche' Michele 62 Lubech st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Cateri na
4		Husband		no			-Son as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Nocita Sebastiano 402 Centar st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carlentini
9	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Gaetano & Sister Larietta Cangilia 1416 So 5th st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		Sister		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Pucc io Rosalia 144 St Pittsburg	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
12	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Russo Angelo 601 First Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	no	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Buffa Michele 28 Stanton st New York	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
14		Brother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no			Brther as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$60	no			Son Carollo Vito 28 Stanton st New York	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
18	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Vincenzo 232 East 107 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissett
19		Husband		no			-Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$	no			Affianced Buttiglia Salvatore 2021 Erie st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Di Noto Natale 98-58 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuono
23	yes	Self	$100	no			-Husband Langina Lorenzo 330 E. 12 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24		Mother	40	no			-Father as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no			Brother inlaw Russo Giovanni 6063rd Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ribera
28	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Salvatore Riggio 2690 8th Ave Cor 143 st New York	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$60	no			Uncle Giuseppe Romano 227 [illegible] ve st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Commandant, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE" [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 JAN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DULINUCO	CARLOA	34													
2		LILAZZO	CONCETTA	Io													
3		LILAZZO	NUNZIATA	I4													
4		LULAZZO	ANGELA	IO													
5		LILAZZO	GIOVANNI	9													
6		LILAZZO	FAUSTINA	7													
7		RANELI	LARIA	70													
8		MASSARO	GRAZIA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother in law Sparacino pasquale	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		ALABISO	GIROLAMO	46	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Uncle Alaiusso Girolamo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		TAIBBI	PLACIO	29	M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother in law Sparaxino pasquale	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		PALLISANO	GIUSEPPA	69	F	W	Housew no		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Sister Anna Palmisano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DIUSO	GIUSEPPA	25	F	M	Housew yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CULOTTIA	GIULIA	-	I	F	S Baby no		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CULOTTA	FRANCESCO	28	M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Culotta Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LO VERDE	ANTONINO	2o	M	M	Mason yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Milone Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MILONE	FRANCESCA	25	F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		MULE'	FRANCESCA PAOLA	22	F	S	House maid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital/South Sicily	Palermo		Mother La Rosa Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MULE' M	MATTEO	54	M	M	Man Cook yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MULE'	SALVATORE	I7	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PRESTIA IACOLO	ROSALIA	5[illegible]	F	M	Housewifeno		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister in law Rosone Francesca	Mich	DETROIT
21	UNDER 16	CALDERONE	ROSALIA	I2	F	S	Girl no		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
22	UNDER 16	CALDERONE	NATALE	7	M	S	Girl no		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	MICH	DETROIT
23		CALDERONE	DOLENICA	2O	F	S	Housem yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
24		CALDERONE	GIACOLO	Io	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
25		CIOFALO	SALVATORE	43	M	M	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Lineo Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	CIOFALO	CANTONINA	I5	F	S	House mid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		PENSOVECCHIO	VINCENZA	2I	F	S	Housem yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alessandria		Aunt Giuseppa Pensovecchio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PENSOVECCHIO	GIOACCHINO	5o	M	W	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alessandria		Sister Giuseppa Pensovecchio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	PENSOVECCHIO	LETIZIA	14	F	S	Girl no		- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PENSOVECCHIO	FRANCESCO	Io	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List (6) 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of ....., NEW-YORK - 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	no	Husband	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brther Massaro Pietro 325 Nikboecherewen Ave Boolyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Zarbo Vincenzo 121 Lakewien Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Massaro Pietro 325 Nikboecherewen Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son D'Urso Antonino 108 Race st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Termini
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
13		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/12	N.Y.	Brother in law D'Urso as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	yes	1911/14	Brooklyn	Father La Verde Salvatore 319 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
16		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Father in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Luccio Giuseppe 35 Willow st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
18		Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Nephew a above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
19		Father	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Daughter Calderone Maria 138 State st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
21		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Pietro Ciofalo 512 E 3rd st New York	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
26		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above																			
27	yes	FSelf	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Antonino Valentino 447 78 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Alessandri
28	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Antonino Valentino 447 78 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Alessandria
29		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Marcandetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

L. Marcandetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1924

at NEW-YORK

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-8, 26 JAN 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PENSOVECCHIO	MARIA ROSA	23		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alessandria	Aunt Pensovecchio Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SOTTILE	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father in law Militello Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	SOTTILE	GIUSEPPA	13		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	SOTTILE	MARIA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LINUTILLA	CONCETTA	32		F	M	Housew	yes			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	SOTTILE	AMALIA	1		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CARUSO	CONO	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Father Caruso Serafino	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		LIRAGLIOTTA	GIUSEPPA	28		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Liragliotta Angelo	N.J.	ELISABETH
9		TERRANOVA	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Mother Caterina Butta	N.Y.	New York
10		LACCIO	VENERA	26		F	S	Housem	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Ceraolo Febronia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MUSARRA	ANNA	10		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Arena Gaetano	Pa	PITTSBURG
12		ARENA	CARMELA	50		F	W	Housewo	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
13		RUSSO	TERESA	33		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Russo Giovanni	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14	UNDER 16	SINAGRA	NATALE	14		F	S	Child	yes		yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as bove	D.C.	WASHINGTON
15	UNDER 16	SINAGRA	FRANCESCA	9		F	S	Child	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16		GALIPO'	ROSALIA	27		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Father Rosario Galipo'	Ohio	ALLIANCE
17	UNDER 16	LICALE	ANTONINO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ohio	ALLIANCE
18		ANATRA	BARTOLOLEO	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	Mother Inzerillo Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		INSINNA	ALFREDO	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Francesca Paola Santoro	N.J.	Newark
20		SANFILIPPO	VITTORIA	32		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	INSINNA	ANTONINO	13		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	INSINNA	ROSA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	INSINNA	ELENA	6		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		INSINNA	FRANCESCA	2		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SANFILIPPO	SALVATORE	66		M	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Lauricella Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		ALBANESE	GIUSEPPA	28		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Stefano	Mother Albanese Giuseppa	Mex	FRANKLIN
27	UNDER 16	LIBRERA	VITALE	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Tex	FRANKLIN
28	UNDER 16	LIBRERA	GIUSEPPA	6		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Tex	FRANKLIN
29		GURRIERI	GAUDENZIO	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Emanuele Gurrieri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DI GIATTRO	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Seggio Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK

185

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 FEV 1921, *19*

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (and if so, how long supported) by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Antonino Valenti 447 78 st New York N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alessandri
2	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Nephiew Camillo Gaetano 502 E. 14 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuono
3		Father	no	-	-	-	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	no	-	-	-	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Husband	no	-	-	-	Nephiew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6		Father	no	-	-	-	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Antonino Giuffre' I700 So IIth st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Miraglietta Antonino 052-3[illegible] Ave Elisabeth N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
9	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Cousin Percaccio Giuseppe I79 Box st Cobleskill N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
11	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Musarra Sebastiano 605 Nebster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		Self	$50	no	-	-	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Sinagra Antonino 434 Rhodeisland Ave Washington D.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chstnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		Mother	no	-	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto	no	-	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Micale Francesco 828 Grand st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
17		Mother	no	-	-	-	Father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
18	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Anatra Antonino 007 E. 187 Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Francesco Insinna 29 Garfield Newark N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
20		Husband	no	-	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
21		Father	no	-	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto	no	-	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto	no	-	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto	no	-	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Son Sanfilippo Salvatore I8 Galt st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Libra ra Giuseppe II9 Goebard st Frankford Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27		Mother	no	-	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Stefano
28		ditto	no	-	-	-	Father a above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Curricri Agostino 68 Locust New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Sister Celestina Diquattro 186 Cortlandt st Tarrytown N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Marcantetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vaccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Vaccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 2

at

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

69

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 28 JAN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLTISANTI	GIOVANNI	20		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Guastamilia Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CORALLO	SEBASTIANA	28		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Corallo Concetta	N.J.	PATERSON
3		CATALDI	GIORGIA	29		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt Camazza Stefana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GIUMMARRA	VINCENZO	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIUMMARRA	MARIA	5		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GIUMMARRA	ROSA	4		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GIUMMARRA	ANGELA	1		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CARNAZZA	VINCENZA	74		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	BOCCHIERI	SALVATRICE	30		F	W	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Laterfa Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIUMMARRA	VINCENZO	11		M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI STEFANO	MARIA	49		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DI STEFANO	GIOVANNA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	CHESSARI	SALVATORE	53		M	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	DI STEFANO	ANGELO	16		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DI LEGIO	ROSARIA	47		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Aunt Marini Francesca	M.D.	BALTIMORE
16		CANGELOSI	MARIA	16		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt Marini Francesca	M.D.	BALTIMORE
17		CANGELOSI	SALVATORA	19		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE
18		PECORARI	VINCENZO	20		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Seicily	Cianciana		Mother Riggio Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GRECO	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law Riggio Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MARCHESE	GIUSEPPA	15														
21		TRAINA	ALFONSO	27		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Father Traina Giovanni	Pa	CALIFORNIA
22		DI LEO	MICHELANGELO	28		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	CastelUberto		Wife Chianetta Carmela	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		DI LEO	ROSARIO	35		M	M	Shoemake	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Mother Gambino Antonina	N.J.	ELISABETH
24		DI LEO	ANTONINA	17		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.J.	ELISABETH
25		BARBERA	GIOVANNA	36		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother in law Antimaro Calogero	Ohio	PANSVILLE
26	UNDER 16	DELLAIRA	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ohio	PANSVILLE
27		DE MANUELE	MARIA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	CastroFilippo		mother Bartoloti Francesca	NY	Brooklin
28		EMANUELE	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	CastroFilippo		ditto	NY	Brooklin
29		DI STEFANO	PIETRA	16		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	PortoEmpedocle		Uncle Di Stefano Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SPERRAZZA	ORLANDA	22		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo		Mother Taibi Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK

106

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporary or limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Moltianti Giovanni 82 boxter st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
2	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Cascone Rocco 113 Ross st Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Carnelo Cataldi 6 Monroe st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$200	no			Father Bucchieri Rosario 40 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		Mother		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Di Stefano Carnelo 1506 W. 47th st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		Mother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no			Son Giovanni Di Stefano 438 22 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		Mother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Cangelosi Giuseppe 106 Gis st Baltimore M.D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
16		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pecoraro Gaetano 508 N. Box Ia st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cianciana
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Pecoraro Gaetano as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20																										
21	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Traina Francesco 996 Box California Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cianciana
22	no	Self	$50	no			Father in law Chianetta Vincenzo 5020 Vine st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	CastelUmberto
23	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Di Leo Domenico 21 3rd Ave Elisabeth N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Dell'Aira Giovanni 139 st Pansville Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
26		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	brother	$50	no			brother Emmanuele Angelo 824 40 St Brooklin NY	no	forever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	—	Sicily	CastroFilippo
28	yes	brother	-	no			ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black -	—	Sicly	dito
29	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Di Stefano Giovanni 429 14 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	PortoEmpedocle
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Sferrazza Calogero 318 E. 44 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo

From hosp. Feb. 26-21 to 2.15 p.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcoulatti, maitre, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anna Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 102 that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Alessandro Accinni

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 2

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 26 DEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INTERLANDI	MARIA	32		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Mother Rappa Maria	Mass	PROVVIDENCE
2	UNDER 16	SAPIA	MARIA	11		F	S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	PROVVIDENCE
3	UNDER 16	SAPIA	PAOLA	9		F	S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	PROVVIDENCE
4	UNDER 16	SAPIA	ANTONINO	7		M	S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	PROVVIDENCE
5		CIRAMI	ANTONIA	23		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Uncle Cirami Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CIRAMI	CALOGERA	18		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		TAFFURI	GIOVANNI	62		M	W	Labourer	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Parco		Son Gabriele Taffuri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		TAFURI	MARIA	21		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TAFURI	GASPARE	27													
10	436186	AQUILINO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porto Empedocle		Father Alessandro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SPADA	GIORGIA	33		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Brother Mario Spata	N.J.	ELIZABETH
12	UNDER 16	OCCHIPINTI	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.J.	ELIZABETH
13	UNDER 16	OCCHIPINTI	VINCENZO	7		M	S	L Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.J.	ELIZABETH
14		OCCHIPINTI	GIORGIO	25		M	M	Pioner	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Jacono Carmela	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
15		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Father Costa Michele	Ill	Chicago
16		LOMBARDO	ANTONINO	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tripi		Father Lomabardo Domenico	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17		SAVOIA	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Vicari Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BUSCETTA	MARGHERITA	21		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TROVATO	SEBASTIANA	21													
20		PALAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Venerina		Father Palazzolo Sebastiano	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		PALAZZOLO	ROSARIA	27		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		FICHERA	MICHELE	49		M	M	Laurer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Rosaria Fichera	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		FICHERA	ANGELA	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mangano		Grand Mother Sorbello Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FICHERA	ORAZIA	15		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LA SPINA	SEBASTIANO	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sant'Antonio		Father La Spina Gioacchino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		RISUGLIA	CARMELA	30		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini		Mother Lo Bosco Salvatrice	Neb	OMAHA
27		PUGLISI	SEBASTIANA	28		F	M	Housework	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini		Father Puglisi Concetto	Neb	Omaha
28	UNDER 16	CAPONA	ANTONINO	9		M	S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Neb	OMAHA
29		DI MINO	SALVATRICE	18		F	S	Maid	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Mother Vella Marianna	Pa	CAMBRIA CO
30		LO VERSO	GRAZIA	40		F	M	Housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother De Ifo Maddalena	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19* 242

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$80	no	- - - - -	- - -	Husband Sapia Salvatore 24 Providebce Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palzzolo
2		Mother		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godf	bo	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Father Cirami Giuseppe 213 ~~Box New York N.Y.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	risy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6		Sister		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Son Tafuri Salvatore 268 Elisabeth ~~st New York N.Y.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Parco
8		Father		no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9																									
10	~~yes~~	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother Acquilino Salva tore ~~82 Box st New York N.Y.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Prov Empedocle
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Husband Occhipinti Emanuele 652 Third Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
12		Mother		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	frever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother Emanuele Occhipinti 652 Third Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Cousin Cappello Ciro 1048 North Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ribera
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother Lombardo Giuseppe 831 Catherin st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapi
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother Genna Girolamo ~~47~~ 417 E. 14 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
18		Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother in law as above	bo	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sdcily	ditto
19																									
20	no	self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Cousin Giuffre' Giovanni 27 Gordon Parch Rochestern N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acireale
21		Brother		no	- - - - -	- - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Father Fichera Tony 3 Monell New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24		Brother		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother La Spina Salvatore 70 E. 7 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lentini
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Sister Riguglia Rosa 504 16 st Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carlentini
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Husband Campagna Alfio 601 Pierre st Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28		Mother		no	- - - - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Brother in law Alfonso Barne P.O. Box 707 Cabra Co Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - -	Sister Palazzolo Antonia 12 Pruis st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S "PROVIDENCE"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

71

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 DEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maggiore	EMILIO	44	F	W	Housew	yes	3/5656		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	Sister in law Enrica Paler...	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	ARDITA	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	ARDITA	LEONARDO	12	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PALAZZO	PIOSUP'	36	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Bonta' Diego	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		CIRRITO	ANNA	38	F	W	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Cerrito Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	PALAZZO	ROSA	11	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	PALAZZO	EMANUELE	10	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	PALAZZO	MARIA	9	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GIGLIO	CARMELA	25													
10		PAMPINELLA	NICOLO'	40													
11		GIORDANO	LIBORIO	30													
12		GALLO	BIAGIO	21													
13		JEMMA	GIUSEPPA	37													
14		JEMMA	FELICITA	11													
15		LATTUCA	GIUSEPPA	42													
16		SCATA'	PASQUALE	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Moscati Concetta	Conn	HARTFORD
17		CAPOZZI	LUIGIA	62	F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Daughter Trasco Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		FELICE	ANGELO	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Belvedere	Father Felice Gaetano	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
19		BOSCO	SALVATRICE	20	F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Bosco Sebastiano	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
20		AGOSTA	GIOVANNA	21	F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Latino Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CONTE	CONCETTO	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Belvedere	Mother Gaetana Motta	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
22		GENNARDI	FRANCESCO	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Brother Genuardi Calogero	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
23		ROBERTO	ANGELA	11	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
24		PUMA	GIUSEPPA	19	F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Puma Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FALCO	SALVATORE	18	M	S	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Di Liberto Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CARBONE	FRANCESCO	19	M	S	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Carbone Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		RIZZO	GRAZIA MARIA	16	F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Nicolina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LORO'	ROSALIA	69	F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		PUMA	ROSARIA	20	F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Puma Salavatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SANTAMARIA	NICOLO'	56	M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Grillo Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Balance Ellis 3/1/21

Total passengers ... 27
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

244

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write language or dialect, or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - -	Son Ardito Santo 229-9[illegible] st N	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mineo
2		Brother		no	- - - - -	New York N.Y. Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - -	-Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother inl law Leonardo Lentini 1211 Prince st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
5	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	- - - - -	Brother Cerrito Pietro 5 [illegible] Lesen Ave Long Island N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
6		mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle s above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Scata' Giuseppe (510 Front st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siracusa
17	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Son Etrasco Giuseppe 45 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.?	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	d itto
18	No	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Augello Salvatore 221 Box New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Belvedere
19	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Giuseppina Bosco 67 Court st Middletwn Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siracusa
20	[illegible]	Self	$10	no	- - - - -	Husband Tomaso Mignemi 307 E. 45 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$25	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Petruzzelli Francesco 219 221 [illegible] st New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Belvedere
22	no	self	$10	yes	1914 - 1914	Brother in law Roberto Pasquale 728 E. Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
23		mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	6	Sicily	ditto
24	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	no	- - - - -	Brother Puma Giuseppe 230 Chrystie st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
25	[illegible]	Self	$20	no	- - - - -	Father Falco Calogero 117 Box New York N.Y. Lucerna Mine 62	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	[illegible]	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Agro' Salvatore 267 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	[illegible]	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Giuseppe Rizzo 117 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28	[illegible]	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Son Calogero 228 Chrystie st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	[illegible]	Self	$12	no	- - - - -	Sister Giuseppina Puma 248 W 38 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	yes	1913 - 1918	Son Santamaria Angela 92 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raf Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR X (CYPR. FABRE)
S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Carlo Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 30, 26 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUSSO	ROSA	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Mother Perruggio Marianna	Conn.	WATERBURY
2		ALIBRIO	FRANCESCA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Conn.	WATERBURY
3		ALIBRIO	SALVATORE	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Conn.	WATERBURY
4		DE FRANCESCO	MARIA	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Un cle Di Francesco Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PALMINTERI	FRANCESCA	19		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Menfi		Aunt Viviano Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CACIOPPO	MARIA	[illegible]		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Cacioppo Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		VIVIANO	CATERINA	61		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Maria Menfi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		PIAZZA	IOLANDA	19		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ispica		Father Piazza Priesti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		NATOLI	GIUSEPPE	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarosa		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI FRANCESCO	BIANCA	23		F	W	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Father Di Francesco Salvatore	N.Y.	ALBANY
11		GRASSO	GAETANA	4		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ALBANY
12		GRASSO	ANTONINO	3		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ALBANY
13		LANZA	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzo A.		Grand Mother Vella Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		AUTORE	MARIA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Mother Cuffaro Clementina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BELLAVIA	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Father Bellavia Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON
16		GRUPO	CROCIFISSA	24		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Mass	BOSTON
17		BELLAVIA	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
18		ALFANO	ANNA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Grand Mother Buttafuoco Rosalia	N.C.	ELIZABETH
19		TERNULLA	CATERINA	64		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Brother in law Veneziano Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PETRONIA	GIUSEPPA	14		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI SALVO	ANGELO	59		M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camivatti		Wife D'Alia Vincenza	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		DI SALVO	ANTONIO	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		AGOSTARO	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ismello		Mother Agostaro Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		RADICI	SEBASTIANO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sinagra		Mother Tascone Rosa	Ky	MAYFIELD
25		OREFICE	FILIPPO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Angela Orefice	Ill.	CHICAGO
26		GRAVINO	GIUSEPPA	20		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Mother Barreca Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LA BELLA	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CUTALI	TERESA	24														
29		BOSCO	ANGELO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo		Father Bosco Pietro	Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
30		RESTIVO	CARMELA	29		F	S	Labourer	yrs	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he has come, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and where supported? If by relative, why?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Russo Sylvia 287 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siracusa
2		Aunt		no	- - - - - -		Father Alibrio Francesco as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Father Di Francesco Giovanni 83 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Licata
5	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Luigi Palminteri 159 Susdon st Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Menfi
6	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Brother Calogero Cacippo 159 Suydam st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son Palminteri Luigi 1056 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Furta Giuseppe 792Hart st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Buviano Salvatore 1104 Stagg st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Giarosa
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Di Francesco Giuseppe 1104 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castiglione
11		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Wife Rana Anna 22 Brim st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Giuseppe Autore 413 Clar st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Frotte
15	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Lampo Giuseppe 424 Nover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Riesi
16		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
17		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Alfano Giuseppe 613 Ave Elisabeth N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ribera
19	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Son Stazzone Domenico 10 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Augusta
20		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castrogiovan
21	no	Self	$30	no	- - - - - -		Son Di Salvo Pietro 1742 North Goodman st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Canicatti'
22		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Agostaro Giuseppe 645 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ismello
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Maranda Leone 12200 Mayfield Rd.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Simagra
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Orefice Domenico 1033 E. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Ambrogio Pasquale 1937-39 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siracusa
27	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Ambrogio Pasquale 1937-39 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siracusa
28																										
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Busco Giuseppe 86Beaver st New Britain Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Priolo
30	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Bavilacqua Antonino 185 E. ost New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lizzaa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leal Marcantetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF

247

I, Anna Saccani, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Anna Saccani

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Wm Stanford Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S.S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE
(C. FABRE)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 JANUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PICONE	CALOGERA	26		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotta		Brother Picone Antonio	Pa	INDIANA
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LOICANTE	ANTONIO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	INDIANA
3		TIRONE	SALVATORE	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Uncle Licata Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	CINO	GIUSEPPA	27		F	W	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Sferrazzo Diego	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MATTINA	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GIAMBARBERI	CARMELA	34		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta	Sister	Giambarbera Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	SALALONE	MARIA	14		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CALA'	VINCENZA	51		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lussosli	Father	Cala' Giuseppe	N.Y.	PASSAIC
9		SPADA	PAOLA	38														
10		MORO	PAOLO	11														
11	ADMITTED	ATANASIO	CARMELA	37		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Sister Atanasio Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	FERLA	PAOLO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Ferla Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FERLA	PAOLO	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	FERLA	FRANCESCA	20		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		FERLA	MARIANNA	17		F	S	Housem	yes	Italain	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MORANA	FRANCESCA	21		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Morana Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CHIELLO	VINCENZO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Mother Aiello Rosalia	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		SILECI	ANTONIO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ITAL.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Sileci Gelardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ALIA	PIETRO	31		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Brother Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CORDARO	MARIANNA	23		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Menfi		Father Cordaro Vito	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		MOSCHITTA	CALOGERA	21		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Moschitta Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		MOSCHITTA	ROSA	17		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		MINEO	MARIA	52		F	W	Housew	[illegible]			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Daughter Chiarella Rosa	N.Y.	GARFIELD
24		CHIARELLO	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
25		GAGLIARDO	CESARE	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Fricano Paola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		GAGLIARDO	CRISTINA	21		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Gagliardo Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		GAGLIARDO	MARIA	19		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		MARCHESE	CALOGERO	25		M	M	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca		Wife Carbone Marianna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MONTALBANO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Montalbano Antonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MODICA	ANTONINO	25		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata M.		Father Modica Giovanni	Pa	INDIANA

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

248

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Morgante Onofrio Ried st Indiana Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Grotte
2		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$30	no	- - -	- - -	Wife Licata Salvatrice 140 E New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Racalmuto
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother Sferrazzo Giuseppa 218 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Salamone Calogero 10 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Calascibetta
7		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Cala' Giuseppe 41 Lon roe st Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chstnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9																									
10																									
11	yes	self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Doughter Perla Rosa 89 Parch st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palazzolo
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Son Perla Giuseppe 89 Pisch st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
13		Father		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Morana Rosaria 154 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Partinico
17	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Chiello Giuseppe 1201 Auror st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Guccione Ciro 2[illegible] st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut	-	Sicily	Misilmeri
19	yes	Self	$50	1914-1917	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Riso Salvatore 60 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Balestrate
20	no	self	$10	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Cordaro Giuseppe 1160 Glenmare Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother Francesca Interlandi 205 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Menfi
22		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	roy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Son Chiarella Capinire 161 st New Yorj N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Termini
24		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Gagliardo paolo 4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27		Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Marchese Leonardo 915 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sambuca Za
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Melillo Vincen zo 438 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Modica domenico 908 Englist Indianapolis Ind.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Traina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques Marcandetti, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Feb, *19* 12

at NEW-YORK

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

74

S.S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 26 FEB 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1		LA ROSA	CARMELA	27		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata		Father La Rosa Vincenzo	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
2		MILIOTI	DIEGO	30		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Barcellona		Wife Castelliana Sebastiana	Mass	BOSTON
3		LOMBARDO	PAOLO	26														
4		TINE' 18713/4 5/18/26	SEBASTIANO	43		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Mother Buccheri Emanuela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VASSALLO	BENEDETTO	35														
6		FORRICIA	NUNZIO	23		M	S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terranova		Wife Lanzafame Isabella	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		SALADINO	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Barber Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Calcara' Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	TOMASINO	VINCENZA	62		F	W	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Concetta Taormiana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCIBECA	MARIA CARMELA	29		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Baldassare Previti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	PREVITI	MARCO	3		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	PREVITI	MARIA	1		F	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SPAGNUOLO	SALVATORE	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Giuseppe Spagnolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MESSINA	CARMELA	36		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	SPAGNUOLO	SALVATORE	13		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SPAGNUOLO	MARIA CONCETTA	22		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SPAGNUOLO	GAETANO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SPAGNUOLO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SPAGNUOLO	EMANUELE	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MAGNECCO	UGO	17														
20		SANTAMARINA	ROSARIA	34														
21		CONDRO'	GIUSEPPA	12														
22		DEL MONTE	ALFONSO	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Mother Boscarino Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	35525	ZATTOLO	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Wife Russo Maria Carmela	Pa	LAYPORT
24		LATTUCA	ANGELO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Wife Mendola Angela	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		CALPISI	TERESA	29		F	M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porti Empedocle		Uncle Calpisi Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	ANNA	4		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LOMBARDO	ROSA	2		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		COSA'	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Sister Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		TERRANOVA	ROSARIA	20		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Father Terranova Cosentino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		TERRANOVA	ROSA	24		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 FEV 1921, *19*

250

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to take up permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or obtain, or has he the means (or cash and treatment of the means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Affianced Gaetano Zingales I50 Huron st Milwauchee Wid	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Agata
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Amendolia Antonino 25 east Lenox st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Barcellona
3																										
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Ine' paolo 89 Palch st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
5																										
6	no	Sel	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Forbicia Salvatore 103 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terranova
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Father Giuseppe 298 Larimer st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Ninfa
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son in law Carmelo Previto 521 E I4 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Previti Carmelo 521 E. I4 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1898/1912		Son Spagnolo Filippo I23 W st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Paradiso Silvestre 92 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Russo Giuseppe 2 Mayport Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Taibbi Stefano I2I st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Lombardo Giuseppe I06 I0th Ave & Mulbarry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
26		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
27		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Lombardo Giuseppe & Mulberry st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
29	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Giovannina Terranova 25 Phich st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria
30		Sister		no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jules Marcandella, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 17

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nunzio Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Nunzio Saccone

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK 4 day of Feb, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 28 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo 30, 28 FEB 1941, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MULE'	AMALIA	28		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Mule' Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MULE'	CESIRA	18		F	S	Dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BRAVO	GIUSEPPE	26		m	m	shoomayes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Sivily S.	Cadaldo	father Bravo Eduardo Viccolo Bano 40	N.Y.	New York
4		RANDAZZO	BENEDETTA	24		f	m	Hous- wiyes		Italian	yes	It ly	Ital South	Sicily	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	BRAVO	EDUARDO	-		B	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	ditto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		CANNATELLA	GIOVANNI	43			M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Modica	Brother Cannatella Antonio	Pa	PRINCETON
7	UNDER 16	CERCHIO	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		I taly	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PRINCETON
8		BRINI	ALESSANDRO															
9		SACCE	FILOMENA	32		F	S	House maid	yes	Itlian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Joppolo	Mother Ignoto Assunta	Ohio	TOLEDO
10		BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Bruno Calogero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		TRINO ALI	FILIPPO	16		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	I taly	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	mother Morello Giuseppa	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
12		PATANIA	SALVATORE	26		M	M	Carpenter		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Patania Sebastiano	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
13		BRANCATO	CONCETTA	22		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - -		Italy	I tal.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Cal	S.Francisco
14		AMARI	FILIPPO	21		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Irunchle Carmela	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
15		D'ANNA	ANNA	27		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Itlian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father D'Anna Domenico	Mich	BATH
16	UNDER 16	PERRONE	LEONARDA	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Mich	BATH
17		COSENTINO	CARLO	29		M	M	Farmlabyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Di Leo Luigia	Mich	BATH
18		D'ANNA	FILIPPA	10		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grnd mother as above	Mich	BATH
19		ARCIDIACONO	ROSA	28		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Itly	Ital.South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Giuseppe	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20	UNDER 16	NUCIFORA	GIOVANNI	8		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELHIA
21	UNDER 16	NUCIFORA	GAETANO	5		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		PAPPALARDO	ROSA	16		F	S	Dressmak	yes	ITALIan	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monacella	Grand mother Pennisi Sebastiana	Ohio	CLEVELAND
23		GIACONE	ANTONIA	36		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	LAZZOLA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	8		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	LAZZOLA	NUNZIATA	6		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	LAZZOLA	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	Laboure	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CUTAKI	TERESA	24		F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Cutali Gaetano	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
28	UNDER 16	ROSANO	MARIA	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
29	UNDER 16	ROSANO	ANGELO	12		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
30		MELITO	ANTONINO	27		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Maccaronio Egidia	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 FEV 1921, *19*

252

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read? Can he write? (If not, why not?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Mule' Vincenzo ~~386~~ 591 Bergen Ave West New York ~~st New York N.Y.~~ New Jersey	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Nicosia
2		Sister	$0	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	brother Bravo Calogero Stanton St. 25 Ny	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	rosy	black	-	Sicly	S Cataldo
4	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	~~$ 50~~ $77	no	-	-	Brother in law Spataro Orazio ~~885 Benbrock st Prinoport Pa~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Modica
7		Mother		no	-	-	Uncle as above 419 8/12th Ny	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
8																										
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Sacco Calogero 413 Avandale Ave Toledo Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ioppolo
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Cousin Migliara Onofrio ~~88 Worlying Ave N.Y.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Father Francesco Tringale II Stanton st S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Augusta
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Patania Domenico 2105 Pwell st S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
13		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ribera
14	no	self	$60	no	-	-	uncle ~~Elizabeth AV~~ Sudden Grocery 615 South St	no	forever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Ribera
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Perrone Giuseppe P.O. Box 08 Bath Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ribera
16		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother in law Perrone Giuseppe P.O. Box 08, Bath Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
18		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Nucifora Rosario 821 Christian t Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	d itto
20		Father		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	d itto
21		d itto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$60	no	-	-	Father Ignazio Pappalardo 2534 E. 25 th st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Monacella
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Mazzola Luigi 299 ~~E.~~ 106 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
24		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$60	no	-	-	Husband Rosano Sebastiano 19 Cheury st Middletown Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jw Hosp. 3/5/21	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
28		Mother	0	no	-	-	Father as above 25 Douglass St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ret 3/19/21	no	do	do	do	do	-	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto	0	no	-	-	Father as above Brooklyn Ny	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1 PM	no	do	do	do	do	-	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Lara Melita 429 East I4th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Linguaglossa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hall Tharaud with mark, of the S.S. Providence, from Tuxpan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccarc, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Andrea Laccarc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 GENNAIO, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GIARRATANO	GRAZIA	21		F	M	Housew	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	Father in law Michele	Pa	PITTSTON
2	UNDER 16	DELLAIRA	GRAZIA	2		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Pa	PITTSTON
3		ALAIMO	GIUSEPPE	10														
4		ALAIMO	FILIPPO	23			S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Itl South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SCAVONE	ARTURO	29														
6		PAPA	GIUSEPPE	28														
7		RUSSO	ANGELA	40		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	Sister Audenzia Russo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	DI VITA	VITA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	DI VITA	BALDASSARE	14		M	S	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		LO FARO	MARIA GIOVANNA	25		F	S	Housew	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Lo Faro Matteo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ANCONA	STEFANO	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital south	Sicily	ditto	brother Antonio Castellamare	NY	New York
12		SCTTILE	FRANCESCA	16		F	S	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital south	Sicily	ditto	father Ignazio Castellamare	nj	Patterson
13		LATTUCA	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Father Giovanni	Ill	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	ALONDI	RAIMONDO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	ALONDI	ANTONINA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
16		BENVENUTI	VINCENZA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	Husband Criscione Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CRISCIONE	IRENE	4		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CAVALIERI	IRENE	58		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Cavalieri Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	BENVENUTI	GIOVANNI	12		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CRESTALDI	LIBORIA	39		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Brother in law Farina Sebastiano	N.Y.	GARFIELD
21		FARINA	FRANCESCA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
22		FARINA	VINCENZO	5		F	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
23		FARINA	NUNZIATA	21		F	S	House	yes		Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
24	UNDER 16	MORREALE	SEBASTIANA	11		F	S											
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 177

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19* 254

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giarratano Alfonso 13 Pearch st Lancaster N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Catalov
2		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
3																										
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Vincenzo 320 Brooklyn N.Y.	Bond at Ellis Is.	forever	no													—	Sicily	Valguarner
5																										
6																										
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Di Vita Giorgio 42 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Margherita
8		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	d itto
9		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Sister Domenica 322 E. 12 St New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamar
11	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Vito Buonano 356 E. 175 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Antonio Sottile Box 60 Patterson NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Alongi Michelangelo 2631 Boulevard Birch Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragona
14		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	d itto
15		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brothers Benvenuti Giuseppe & Tomaso 217 Avenue A New York	no	forever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
17		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncles as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes-1912/15-N.Y.			Sons Benvenuti Giuseppe & Tomaso 217 Ave A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
19		Mother		d itto			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Faher Cristaldi Mariano 221 Harison Ave Gearfield N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
21		Mother		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24							To Father - Calogero Mosseale 645 E. 87th St. Brooklyn	(Amended to show legal entry for permanent residence as an alien. - C.O. Auth 10-24-41) (C.O. file 2271-C-[illegible]703 3-A-2090)																	
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant Marcantetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 18

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos Saccaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE S.S. PROVIDENCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlos Saccaro

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S. "PROVIDENCE" — MARSEILLE — (Cie Prov. FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 26 GEN 1921, 191

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSARINO	MICHELA	16		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Mother Cassarino Vincenza	Conn	HARTFORD
2		PARADISO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Sparacino Maria	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
3		PISONI	GIOV. BATTISTA	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favignana		Wife D'Asta Giovanna	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		DI GREGORIO	SEBASTIANO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini		Wife Barone Santa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SANICOLA	MARIA	22		F	S	Dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Sanicola Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CRACCHIOLO	SALVATORE	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Crippi Rosalia	~~Mich~~	~~DETROIT~~
7		PURPURA	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Sansone Marianna	N.J.	NEW YORK
8		OLIVERI	VITO	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PURPURA	DOMENICA	24		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	OLIVERI	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LAZZARO	FELICE	28														
12		MARCHESE	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Father Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		TRAINA	ANTONINO	1		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father Maria as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CARALONA	DOMENICO	30														
15		GIANINO	SALVATORE	16						Italian	yes	Ital	Ital S. Sicily	Augusta		mother Giuseppa Spinella 25 marina Levante	Mass	Boston
16		TROVATO	SALVTORE	33														
17		RIVIERA	SERAFINA	24														
18		MANGANO	CONCETTO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pagala		Father Managano Giuseppe	Mass	LAWRENCE
19		GATTUSO	MARIA	16		F	S	Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Mother Gattuso Antonia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		ACQUISTA	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo		Mother Cusimano Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		APARO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo		Wife Cavalieri Lucia	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
22		LO MONACO	MICHELE	64														
23		LO MONACO	CARMELA	14														
24		LO MONACO	CATALDO	13														
25		LALBERTI	VITA	17		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragalbut		Father Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MARRARO	ANGELO	21		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	SItaly	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		FALCONE	TERESA	23		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Cudaci Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		POLITI	DOMENICA	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Stancanello Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ALENTA	SEBASTIANA	24														
30		ALENTA	VITA	18														

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

256

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Cassarino Maria 328 Albany Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Canicattini
2	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Paradiso Giovanni II	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Noto
3	no	Self	$50	no			Ave st Birmingam Ala Brother in law Nevata Anto- nio 413 20 st Philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Favignana
4	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother in law Arena Nunzio 191 Hester st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Vizzini
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Sebastiano Michele 764 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
6	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Crocchiolo Giuseppe 893 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Carini
7	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Purpura Vito 2012 Second Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$100	no			Brothee in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
9		Husband	$80	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
10		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
11																										
12	yes	Husband	$60	no			Travelling with her husband Traina Alfonzo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cianciana
13		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
14																										
15	yes	self	30	no	no	—	Father Cornelio Gramo 15 Hale st Boston	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	medium			Sicily	Augusta
16																										
17																										
18	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Mariano 47 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ciarre
19	no	Self	$150	no			Aunt Cattuso Rosa 142 29 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.Flavia
20	yes	Self	$150	no			Uncle Cusimano Domenico 311 239 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castrofilippo
21	no	Self	$200	no			Brother Aparo Paolo 28 Lafay- te st New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Priolo
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	yes	Self	$150	no			Sister Giuseppa 267 Eliza- beth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ragalbuti
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Pernice Giuseppe 130 Thompson st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Giuseppe 117 Eli- zabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Pernicone Vito 235 Sullivan st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE — (LOUIS FABRE)

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

257

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aurelio Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Aurelio Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3 1, 2 SEPTEMBER, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI BERNARDO	ANTONINO	23		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law Sparacino Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SPARACINO	ANGELA	25		F	M	Housewifeno		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~LA MANTIA~~ Miceli	MARIA	30		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Carmelo Miceli in law	Ill	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	MICELI	ANGELA	5		F	S	Girl no		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	MICELI	CARMELA	2		F	S	Baby no		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Faher as above	Ill	CHICAGO
6		MAZZOLA	CARMELA	28		F	W	Housewifeno		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Friend as above	Ill	CHICAGO
7		MICELI	GIROLAMO	28		M	M	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Carmelo Miceli	Ill	CHICAGO
8		GENOVA	GIUSEPPA	20		F	S	Dress maker yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Salvatore Palermo	N.Y.	SARATOGA
9		GENOVA	MARIANNA	18		F	S	Dress maker yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	SARATOGA
10		LICATA	ANNA	21		F	M	Seamstres yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Licata Giovanni	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
11	UNDER 16	TERRANA	MICHELE	-	4	M	S	Baby no		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
12		TERRANA	CALOGERO	23		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Terrana Michele	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
13		GALLO	BIAGIO	21		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Gallo Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		JEMMA	GIUSEPPA	37		F	W	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Brother Domenico Jemma	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		JEMMA	FELICITA	18		F	S	House maid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Jemma Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GIALLOMBARDO	ATANASIO	30		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ficarazzi		Father Giallombardo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LARTORANA	PROVVIDENZA	23		F	M	Housewifeno		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ficarazzi		father Giallombardo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SPARACINO	FRANCESCA	25		F	S	Seamstresyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Sister Angela Sparacino	N.Y.	PORT HENRY
19		SPARACINO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Farmlabyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Sister Angela Sparacino	N.Y.	PORT HENRY
20		BENVENUTI	GIOVANNA	21		F	S	House maid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Aunt Cavalieri Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI DOMENICO	PAOLO	55		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Quatropani Sepaduana	Conn	HARTFORD
22		DI DOMENICO	MARIA	25		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Conn	HARTFORD
23		PENNACCHIO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Pennacchio Maria	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
24		~~NONE~~	ANTONINO	42		M	M	merchantyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Balistreri Paola	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		BUTTITTA	LORENZO	29		M	S	[illegible] yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
26		MISTRETTA	MADDALENA	34		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		mother Rosa Cassata	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	BARBALA'	ROSARIA	7		F	-	- yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	ditto		ditto	-	ditto
28	UNDER 16	BARBALA'	GIUSEPPE	2		M	-	- -		-	-	-	Ital South Sicily	ditto		ditto	-	ditto
29	UNDER 16	BARBALA'	CARMELA	-	4	F	-	- -		-	-	-	Ital South Sicily	ditto		ditto	-	ditto
30		MISTRETTA	CRISTINA	26		F	M	housewyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	Palermo		ditto	-	ditto

115

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19* 258

14-213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in entering pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Giovanni 360 David st New Jersey N.Y. South Amboy.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2		Husband		no			Father in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Husband	$ 50	no			Travelling with her Husband Micel Girolamo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corrreale
4		Father		no			same as above (Father)	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Same person as above SON	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			~~Brother in law~~ Caspare Mantiano 417 Monroe st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle Romano Mario 37-39 ~~Polworth~~ st Saratoga N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Filippo Terrasino 269 Osteland Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Corrtte
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	0		Brother Filippo Terrana 269 Amsterdam Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Paulo Simone 236I Washington ave New York	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Nephiew Simone paulo 236I Washington Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Paulo Simone 236I Washington Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
16	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Sister in law Caterina Martorana 5 Monroe st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17		Husband		no			Sister as above	no	frever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ficarazzi
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Maria Sparacino P.O. Box I5I Port Henry N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Maria Sparacino P.O. Box I35 Port Henry N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	0		Brother Benvenuto Giuseppe & Tomaso 2 I7 Ave A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
21	no	Self	$ 15	no			Uncle Generoso Salvatore 58 ~~Hartford~~ st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22		Father		no			~~Uncle~~ Salvatore 50 Temple st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no			~~Uncle~~ Corda Francesco I009 Number st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	self	$ 15	no			mother in law Balestrieri 72 ~~Douglass~~ St Brooklin NY	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	sel	$ 15	no			Cousin Salv Marino 342 E 11st Grosserio NY	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	ditto
26	no	self	$ 40	no			husband Barbula Francesco 309 Beaubien Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	balck	-	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	father		no			father as above	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
28	no	father		no			ditto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29	no	father					ditto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	father	$ 0	no			brother in law as above 309 Beaubien st Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	chesnut	-	Sicily	ditto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ltol Marcantelli, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ulrico Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ulrico Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 26 JAN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRESI	MICHELE	40		M M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VESCO	ANGELA	47		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	BARRESI	PROVVIDENZA	13		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	BARRESI	GIUSEPPE	9		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	BARRESI	ANTONINA	8		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SERRALIPARI	NUNZIATA	31		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sinagra		Cousine Francesca Badice	Ohio	CLEVELAND
7		CALVO	ALBERTO	11		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		LENTINI	VINCENZO	47		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	P.Empedocle		Mother Marchica Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CINQUEMANI	BALDASSARE	43		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Mother Piazza Giuseppa	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		ZAMBITO	ANTONINO	20		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montallegro		Wife Cucchiara Grazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SANTONIELLO	TOMASO	43		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Wife Guarnina Carlotta	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		SANTONIELLO	TOMASO	19		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		LO CASTRO	GIUSEPPE	42		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Sout Sicily	ditto		Wife Siracusa Giuseppa	Ind	KOKOMO
14		LO CASTRO	FRANCESCO	10		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Ind	KOKOMO
15		IAVOLINA	PAOLA	26		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmote		Mother Della Rosa	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16	UNDER 16	JACONO	CONCETTA	4		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17	UNDER 16	JACONO	CATERINA	2		F S	Girl	no			Itly	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		JACONO	ROSA	7		F S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		ARNONE	FRANCESCO	40		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Wife Arnone Angela	N.Y.	AUBURN
20		MONDELLO	ANTONINO	17		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Itel.South Sicily	Realmonte		Mother Mondello Salvatore	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		PIALLA	AMALIA	44		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misileri		Brother in law La Barbera Castrenze	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LA BARBERA	FRANCESCO	22		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Broher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		AZZARETTO	GIUSEPPE	48		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misileri		Mother in law Romano Grazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CHINNICI	ANGELA	28		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		AZZARETTO	BENEDETTO	10		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		AZZARETTO	GIOACCHINO	9		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		AZZARETTO	GRAZIA	4		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		AZZARETTO	IGNAZIO	1		M S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MARRONE	GIUSEPPE	45		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father Marrone Alberto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MARRONE	CALOGERA	27		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Fthr in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring treasurer in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or language, or dialect, spoken by the people from whom he last came? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Salati Michelangelo 235 E 27 st New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
2	—	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
3	—	Father		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
4	—	ditto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
5	—	ditto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$60	no			Husband Calvo Rosario 2305 Fairview Court Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sinagra
7		Father		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Lentini Anna 152-154 Thompson st New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestut			Sicily	P.Empedocle
9	no	Self	$150	no	1908-19		Cousin Piazza Alfonso 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Siculiana
10	No	Self	$100	no			Brother in law Gentile Francesco 257 East 150 st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$50	no			San Pantonello Giovanni 374 Brown st Rochestre N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
12	No	Father	10	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
13	No	Self	$50	no			Brother Lo Castro Salvatore P.O.Box 118 KOKOMO Ind	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Siculiana
14	No	Father	0	no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Jacono Calogero 475 Mary st Rochester N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Realmonte
16	—	Father		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
17	—	ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
18	—	ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Licata Onofrio 378 Division st Auburn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Realmonte
20	no	Self	$150	no			Uncle Fiannaca Giuseppe 99 Heberthst Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother La Barbera Giusto 204 Ave [illegible] N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Misilmeri
22	—	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros.	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no			Sisters Caterina & Giuseppa Azzarello 338 East 40 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Misilmeri
24	—	Husband		no			Sisters in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
25	—	Father		no			Aunts as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
26	—	ditto		no			Aunts as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
27	—	ditto		no			Aunts as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
28	—	ditto		no			Aunts as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Marrone Luigi 217 Avenue A New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut			Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Marrone Luigi 217 Avenue A New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Marcantetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S. S. "PROVIDENCE" — MARSEILLE

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15
50
34
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANUELE	TPIMASO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Wife Michela Sennica	N.Y.	ROME
2		GIULIANO	CALOGERO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camporrance		Wife Mazzara Camilla	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CANGIALOSI	ANTONINO	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Cangialosi Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DORA	VITO	53		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Wife Maria Sutera	Mich	DETROIT
5		DORA	SEBASTIANA	23		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
6		GAMBINO	GIROLAMA	41		F	S	House-		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Bommarito Girolama	Mich	DETROIT
7		GAMBINO	VITA	17		F	S	House-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
8		DANNA	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Wife La Monica Francesca	Mass	BOSTON
9		BAGLIO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	Labourer	No	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Son Baglio Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON
10		BAGLIO	FILIPPA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Brother as above	Mass	BOSTON
11		GERACI	MARIA FILIPPA	38		F	M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	Mass	BOSTON
12		BAGLIO	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	Mass	BOSTON
13		DI DIO	CHIARA	17		F	S	House- maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto		Father Di dio Salvatore	Mass	BOSTON
14		LAZZARA	MARIA	17		F	S	House- maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica		Father Gerlando	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LAZZARA	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	[illegible]																	
17		MENDOLA	MICHELE	21		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Mother Agnello Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PROVENZANO	ANTONIO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Castronovo Croce	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		BRUCCULERI	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Bruccoleri Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MARSALA	LORENZO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Marsala Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MILANO	BIAGIO	22		F	S	Housewife Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Milone Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MILANO	MARIA	20		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CIPOLLA	CALOGERO	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Infantino Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LICATA	PASQUALINA	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Licata Filippa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LORREALE	GREGORIO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		TERRANA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Terrana Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		COTTONE	PAOLA	24		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta		Father Cottone Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PICONE	FILIPPO	24		M	M	Iron Moulder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Picone Melchiorre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		COLLETTI	ROSALIA			F	M	House wife	No	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MULE'	PAOLA	21		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Mule' Pellegrino	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Balance, Bonard, Insp.
3-1-21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	- - - - -		Cousin Luciano Semmo 215 Weiden st Rome N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Restivo Domenico 93 First Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatfranco
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother angialosi Giuseppe East Barber Shop N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Dora Gaspare 299 Clinton st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
5		mother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as bove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	200	no	- - - - -		Father Rosolino Gambino 102 Hast Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
7		Brother	no	- - - - -			mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Father in law Paolo Lamonica 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Riesi
9	no	Self	$20	no	- - - - -		Son Paglio Calogero 424 hannover st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		Father		no	- - - - -		Brother asabove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		Husband		no	- - - - -		Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		Father		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Affianced Paglio Calogero 424 Hannovers st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	o	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Tommaso 625 Morris Ave New York N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		Self		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband D'Ambra Carmelo 14 East Queen st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Realmonte
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Mancuso Raffaele 207 elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	n	Sicily	Grotte
18	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Castelli Antonino 108 First st Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Di Simone Giuseppe 207 Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		UncleCalcasola Calogero II Marth st Thompsonville Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	grotte
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Affianced Plito Antonino 84 Trenton Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
22		Brother		no	- - - - -		Affianced Vaccaro Angelo 84 Trenton Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Cipolla Giuseppe 184 Atkinson st Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Husband	0	no	- - - - -		Father Morreale Giuseppe Punxsutawney Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
25		Husband	25	no	- - - - -		Father in law as above	no forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Antonino La Rosa 102 Madugl st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Cottone Andrea 403 East 70th st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellot
28	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Picone Giuseppe 6601 138th st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Husband	0	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Lule' Calogero 407 E 29th st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joel Franceschi, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Emilio Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
S. S. "PROVIDENCE"
MARSEILLE
(Cie P. FABRE)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 26GEN1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIARDINO	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Father in law Castronovo Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CASTRONOVO	MARIA	35		F	M	House wife	yes	Italaj	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	d itto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	GIARDINO	RICCARDO	6		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Ita ly	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	GIARDINO	FRANCESCO	4		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		I taly	Ital.South	Sicily	d itto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PECORARO	SAVERIO	48		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Brother in law Sansone Cius	Mo	ST.LOUIS
6		GALIANO	ANTONINA	43		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	Mo	ST.LOUIS
7	UNDER 16	PECORARO	FILIPPO	4		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mo	ST?LOUIS
8	UNDER 16	PECORARO	FRANCESCA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mo	ST.LOUIS
9	UNDER 16	PECORARO	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - -		I taly	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mo	ST.LOUIS
10		PECORARO	BIAGIO	15		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncleas above	Mo	ST LOUIS
11		FALZONE	SALVATORE	18		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicari	Father Falzone Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MARCIANTE	ACCURSIA	21		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Marciante Pellegrino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PARLAPIANO	CALOGERO	24		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	I tal.South	Sicily	d itto	Father Parlapiano Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LOMBARDO	CONCETTA	44		F	M	House wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti'	Sister Lombardi Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	COSTANZO	ANNA	11		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		COSTANZO	ANTONINO	22		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BONVENTRE	VITO	28		M	M	Miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Portoghese Michela	Mich	DETROIT
18		ALCARAS	EMANUELE	30		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Valvardo Canela	N.Y.	NORTH TORRYTOWN
19		BELLUARDO	GIOVANNI	42		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Aprile Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SALALONE	MARIA	22		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Salalone	Ohio	BUCYRUS
21		SALALONE	VINCENZA	20		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Ohio	BUCYRUS
22		LUCA	RACHELE	34		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother Frasca Giovanna	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN
23		MARSALISI	ENRICO	35		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BISOGNANO	ROSARIA	19		F	S	Tailoryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mother Bisognano Carmela	Mass	BOSTON
25		DAVI'	VINCENZO	20		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grote	Wife Danna Domnica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	CASALENTO	FILIPPO	23		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciuppo	Father Casalento Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CASALENTO	GIOVANNI	19		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		COSMA'	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	Father Cusma' Costantino	Ohio	CANTON
29		COCO	ANGELA	29		F	S	Dom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carilcone	Sister Coco Luisa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		COCO	CALOGERA	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father Coco Santo	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *19*

264

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (visitor, tourist, student, in transit, etc.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions at bottom of list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
394 1	yes	Self	$ 75	no			Brother in law Castronovo Antonino 1157 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
2		Husband	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		Father	0	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	0	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
398 5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Pecraro salvatore 6150 Partner Co. St. Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
6		Husband	0	no			Son as above	no	forever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7		Father	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
399 11	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Francesco Falzone Cologno Michael Poce Ills. Bx 100 f Penn 67 v 3	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—	Sicily	Vicari
400 12	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Cristante paolo 368 Taylor Ave. East Baylor Ave N.J. Jackson Hill N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellot
401 13	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Picone Filippo 661 East 38 Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellott
402 14	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Costanzo Paolo 519 E. 149 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
15		Mother	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
403 17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law pantalea Alberto x389x 368 Chairman st Detroit Mich Germain Ln.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani
404 18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Livio Francesco 42 Clinton st North Tarrytown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pozzallo
405 19	ni	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Belluardo Giuseppe 42 Clinton st Tarrytown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
406 20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Salamone Vincenzo N.Sandusky Ave Bucyrus Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
21		Sister	0	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
407 22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Livio Francesco 42 Clinton st Tarrytown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pozzallo
408 23	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Larsalisi Luciano 236 E. 37 st New York N.Y. From Hosp 2/26/21	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
409 24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Bisagnano Carmela 30 Kirkland st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
410 25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Buncle Davi' Filippo 167 Trenton st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S Giuseppe
411 26	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Casamento Giuseppe 66 Portland st N.Y. Buffalo, N Med. Cert. Deformity left hand, etc. Garfield, N J	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Brother	18	no			Bruher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
412 28	no	self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Scagliata Costantin 918 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio Mother	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Agata
413 29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Coco Giuseppe 918 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mirto
414 30	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Coco Luigi 829 Bingham st New York N.Y. Reading, Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caprileone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Marcantelli, master, of the s.s. Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julius Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE (COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-6 26GEN1921, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUSMA SCALIOTTA	CALOGERA	33		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catat		Father in law Cusma' Costantino	Ohio	CANTON
2	UNDER 16	CUSMA'	COSTANTINO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand afather as bobe	Ohio	CANTON
3		CUSMA'	CONO	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Ohio	CANTON
4		BURRESI	ROSA	58		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Doughter Angela D'Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ZINGALE	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata		wife D'anna Maria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6		GENOVESE	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italan	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Genovese Antonio	M.D.	BALTIMORE
7		PATERNITI	MARIA	24		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE
8	UNDER 16	GENOVESE	FRANCESCO	2		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE
9		VETRO	ALBROGIO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Wife Vinciguerra Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GUARRELLA	ANNA	38		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GUIDA	GIOVANNI	6		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		GUIDA	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ENNA	VINCENZA	30		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Margherita		Cousin Cocuzza Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		LORREALE	SEBASTIANA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CANDOLFO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Wife Maddalena Rosaria	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		LALIA	NICOLO'	42		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Wife Benventre Angela	Mich	DETROIT
17		ALAIMO	MICHELANGELO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo		Father Alaimo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GIUCCHETTI	AGOSTINO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Ignazio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PECORELLA	MANUELE	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porto Empedocle		Aunt Francesca Lamina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SFERRAZZA	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S	HPoy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo		Mother Insalata Mariann	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PIZZO	PAOLA	30		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Mother in law Buccheri Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DE MICHELI	CALCEDONIO	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		wife Chiara Domenica via Lombardo No 7	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		DE MICHELI	CARMELA	19		F	S	Housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		FatherCalogero viaS.Vito 41	N.Y	NEW-YORK
24		DE MICHELI	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		brother a above	N.Y	NEW-YORK
25		BIANGLIA	GIUSEPPA	20														
26		DI MARTINO	ANTONINO	10		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Di Martino Giacomo Father	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		TERRANELLA	FRANCESCO	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mezzanise		mother Cutaia Maria	Ill	CHICAGO
28		ZANCHI	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Zodiaco Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
29		CIPOLINO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SCAVONE	ANTONIA	28		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agira		Father Scavone Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

266

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reasonable time for care and treatment of the insane, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reasonable temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	1912		Brother Incaglietta Costantino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.A Ata
2		mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
3		Self	$50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Daughter D'Angelo Givacchina	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ribera
5	no	Self	$50	no			267 Elisabeth st New York N.Y. Brother in law Giuffre Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.Agata
6	no	Self	$50	no			re 5001 Kinsman Cleveland Ohio Brother in law Paterniti Gaetano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Termini
7		Husband		no			no 1110 E.st Baltimore M.D. Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
8		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Verto Gerlando 661 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Favara
10	yes	Self	$50	no			Nuccio Vincenzo 233 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Bagheria
11		Father		no			Father as bove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Aversale Calogero 645 E. 87 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	roy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.Margherita
14		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Candolfo Rosaria 2045 South 1st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pietraperzi
16	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Lantalino Alberto 366 Scheman Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Trapani
17	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Alaimo Michelangelo 3070 E 45 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
18	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Pasquale 4505 3d st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Butler Sebastiano Pennica 71 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	P.Empedocle
20	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Salvatore 432 W. 46 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Pizzo Rosa 1601 Park st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palazzlo
22	yes	self	40	no			brother Nicolo 97 E.3 St N	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Favara
23	yes	brother		no			ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	nephew		no	1914		nephew Calogero as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
25																										
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Cusso Pietro 36 Lucilla Place New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Misilmeri
27	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Nuccio Salvatore 26 Cambridge ave 1120 Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Bruno Vincenzo 1665 t Hanover st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Augusta
29	yes	Self	$100	no			Cousin Labatero Vincenzo 50 Saunders ave Monticello N.Y. 1st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Savia Orazio 271 Vermon st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Agir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Marcantetti, master, of the [illegible] Providence, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR [illegible] MARSEILLE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Every entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Guadeloupe, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emilio Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4307

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 GENNAIO, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	*Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAVIO	ERNESTO	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agira		Father Mariano	N.Y.	NEW ARCH
2		BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Wife La Barbera Francesca	N.Y.	UTICA
3		BATTAGLIA	PAOLO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	UTICA
4		BATTAGLIA	ANTONIO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	UTICA
5		SCAVONE	ADOLFO	25		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agira		Father Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CANTI	MATTEO	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Itl.South Sicily	Belpasso		Mother Antonina Pappalardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		RUSSO	SEBASTIANA	29		F	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Florida		Wife Bonglovanni Augenia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LANCUSO	SANTO	32		M	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Belpasso		Mother Pellia Gaetana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ARCETO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti'		Mother Maria Lo Giudice	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		VENDALINO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Itl.South Sicily	Caltanisetta		Wife Menozzi Enrichetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VENDELINO	FILOMENA	17		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FRICANO	MICHELE	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Porcelli Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CARBONE	FILIPPO	27		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Benenati Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GIALLITO	GAETANO	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Maria Russo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DI FRANCESCO	ANGELA	15		F	S	House	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti'		Uncle Di Francesco Vincelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SICILIA	SALVATORE	45		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SICILIA	DOMENICO	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		JACONO	DOMENICO	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	A.Angelo		Mother Cannina Rosa	N.Y.	PITTSBURG
19		OSOLDANO	MICHELE	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Itlian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Vaccaro Giovanna	Ohio	CLEVELAND
20		RALLACCA	GIUSEPPE	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Wife Patania Libria	Iowa	BURLINGTWON
21	UNDER 16	RALLACCA	ALFREDO	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	OHIO	BURLINGTWON
22		RALLACCA	FRANCESCA	20		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	OHIO	BURLINGTWON
23		RALLACCA	ADRIANA	17		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	OHIO	BURLINGTWON
24		CALLARATA	PASQUALE	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Cousin Giacchino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CALLARATA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FAVETTA	CARMELA	35		F	M	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as babove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	CALLARATA	BERNARDO	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	CALLARATA	GIUSEPPA	12		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	CALLARATA	FRANCESCO	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	CALLARATA	MARIA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
																	N.Y.	NEW YORK

12-13-14-17-18-19-24-27-29

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 9 FEV 1921, *191* 268

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (language of his native country or some other language)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			271 Canton St. N.Y.C Brother Drazio Savia 271 st New Arch N.J.	Savio Arratzio no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Agira
2	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin La Barbera Antonio 216 st Utica N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
3		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no			271 Canton St N.Y.C. Cousin Scavone Antonio 271 Lemain st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Agira
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Marino Natale 175 Sullivan st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Belpasso
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Russo Vincenzo 510 24 st New York N.Y.	510 Front St. Hartford Conn no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Floridia
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Marino Natale 175 Sullivan st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Belpasso
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Salvatore Cipriano 632 Second Ave New York N.Y.	From hosp. Feb. 26-21 Empire at 2 p.m. no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatt
10	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Vandemia Giovanni 219 E. 101 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rsy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
11		Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	5 yrs 1919. 1920		Brother Giulio 14 Prince New York N.Y.	Space med 24. 3 yrs U.S. no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Lista Giulio 14 Prince st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Michele 14 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Di Francesco Giovanni 238 Columbia st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
16	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Pasquale 613 st Pittsburg Pa 6044 Butler St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
17		Brother		no	30. 1920		Brother as above Pittsburg Pa	5 yrs U.S. no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$50	no	5		Cousin Sicilia Bartolo Pittsburg N.Y. 616 Schmitfeld St	1209 Mayfield Road no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Angelo
19	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Vincenzo Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Sabnella Giuseppe 1228 Jhonson New York N.Y.	701 Jefferson St. Washington Lawn. Leo Pimatent 2038 N 7th St. N.Y.C. no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
21		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Giuseppe 7 Horton st New York N.Y.	Giuseppe Commorata Jamaica no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bivona
25		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26		husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

269

I, Andrea Lavezzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavezzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

S.S. "PROVIDENCE"

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from 3-6, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLANCATA	ANTONIO	59		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Florida		Wife Scibilia Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SANTIERI	SEBATIANO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Santieri Rosario	Conn	NEW BRITAI
3		SBACCHI	ALBERTO	33		M	M	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Se Santis Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LO VERDE	DIEGO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother In law Mangano Grazia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		LO VERDE	ANTONIA	19		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt Sapienz Concetta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		ARDENTO	MARIA	24		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Mangano Grazia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	LO VERDE	FRANCESCO PAOLO	1		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		RANDAZZO	CALOGERO	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Savera Agata	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		GIANNITTO	ALFREDO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	GIANNITTO	VINCENZA	9		F	S	Housem	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PIAZZA	VINCENZO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mussomeli		Nobody	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		ALIO	MARIA	28		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		CURSALE	PIETRO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Parco		Wife Di matteo Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DI MAGGIO	ANTONINO	25		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Mancuso Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		TIRONE	GIOVANNI	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Aragorta		father Tirone Paolino via Pingatorio	Mass	Waltham
16		VOLPE	LEONARDO	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Licata		Father Volpe Gaspare	Ohio	CLEVELAND
17		LA PERNA	PIETRO	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father La Verna Antonino	Ohio	TOLEDO
18		COSTANZO	SANTO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Tortorici		Wife Leanzo Maria	NY	Jamestown
19		COSTANZO	CARMELA	17		F	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Tortorici		mother	NY	ditto
20		MERINO	ROSA	40		F	M	Housew	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother Merino Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16	GELLA	GIACOMO	8		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Itl.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		FARACI	NICASIO	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Faraci Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SUTERA	GASPARE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father In law Adazo Lorenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		NUZZO	CATERINA	22		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		CARACI	PIETRINA	17		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Sapresa Aistretta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	CHILD	ADALO	ANTONINO	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Parrino Benedetto	Mich	DETROIT
27		FERRARA	FRANCESCA	17		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Ferrara Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		PANSATA	CATINA	21		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terranova		Sister Pansata Carmela	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29		GIUDICE	ROSARIA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Itl.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
30																		

Total passengers 121
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, -9 FEV 1921, *191* 270

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	self	$50	no			Sister Lucia Biancato 187 Sincl Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Florida
2	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Santiere Angela 588 New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Nicolo' 631 Degrasse st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	self	$50	no			Father Lo Verde Salvatore 319 Degrass st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	—	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	Self	$50	no			Father Farncesco Lo Verde 447 st Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			Father in law Salvatore 319 Degrasse st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	—	Sicily	ditto
7		Mother		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestbut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	Italy	Wife Maria Grasso 306 E 108 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catania
10		Father		no			Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	self	$50	no			Brother Piazza Giuseppe 158 Orange st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mussomeli
12		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Tafuri Salvatore 248 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnt	—	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	self	$5	no			Brother Michelangelo 215 Newton st Waltham Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aregona
16	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Volpe Gaetano 1206 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
17	no	Self	$50	no			Brother La Tera Angelo 818 st Toledo Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	self	$	yes	1908	6 years	Cousin Armeli Gaetano 124 Harrison St Jamestown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tartorini
19	no	self		no			as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	scare right	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Gallo wife 118 Seffe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesrnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
21		Mother		no			ave Brooklyn N.Y. ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Paolo Sciaviva 211 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$50	no			Brotehr Sutera Vincenzo 24 Forth st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Graziano 264 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$25	no			Father Adamo Giovanni Detroit Mich 781	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Ferrara Benedetto 155 22 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Reclu Judice 18-12 Cataraci Plau Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Commanding Officer of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRANT MARSEILLE

M—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irma Saraceni, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Irma Saraceni

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GALLO	CARMELA	55		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti	Uncle Gulussano Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	GULISANO	MARIA	22		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED	GULISANO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		DAVI'	BENEDETTO	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monreale	Wife Cangi Maria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		BINNICI	ANTONIO	17		M	S	—	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Mendes	N.Y.	New York
6		VALENTI	PIETRO	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Piedrazzi	Father Valenti Giuseppe	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		LODATO	ANTONINA	39		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Pecora Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	FERINA	GAETANO	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	FERINA	MARIAO	5		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CIRALLI	ANDREA	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Ciralli Gesualdo	N.D.	BALTIMORE
11	DEPORTED	NOVARA	CONCETTA	29		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Novara Angelo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	[illegible]	DI VITA	MARIA ASSUNTA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CANNIZZO	LUIGI	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Registro Agata	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		GUZZO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Guzzo Paolo	N.D?	BALTIMORE
15		INGRASSIA	MARIANO	47		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Guttadauro Mari	N.Y?	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	INGRASSIA	ROSA	19		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		ALIOTTA	ROSARIO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licadia	Mother Saputa Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FARINA	CONCETTA	29		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aidone	Sister Farina Filippa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PACE	ANTONINO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	Wife Arulta Agata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	PACE	MICHELE	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	DELFINO	PIETRO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Cottone Giuseppa	Mass.	BOSTON
22		GUASTA	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sambuca	Father Guasto Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BONANNO	LUIGI	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Porradona	Wife Mangerose Filippa	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		BRANCATO	VINCENZO	23		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Giorgio Brancato	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BRANCATO	CARMELA	18		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ZAGONE	NICASIO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Leonardo Giorgia	Ill	CHICAGO
27		CRISCIONE	NICASIO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Inuia Giulia	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		CHIARENZA	VINCENZO	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesa	Wife Margiotta Maria	Mass.	BOSTON
29		SALVIA	FELICE	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesa			
30		ABBENANTI	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Turco Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

272

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 FEV 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	No			Brother Guglielmo Francesco 30 Via												5	4					Sicily	Canicatti
2		Mother		no			Brother as above												5	7					Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no			Brother as above												5	11					Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$30	no			Brother Sergi Vincenzo 107 Dalamia Buffalo N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Comeale
5	no	Self	$30	no			Uncle Farruggia Vincenzo 661 1st Av. N.Y.												5	1					Sicily	Grotte
6	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Lo Secco Francesco 294 Virginia st Buffalo N.Y.												5	5					Sicily	Ficarazzi
7	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Farina Sebastiano 357 Morris Ave New York N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Castrogiovan
8		Mother		no			Mother as above																		Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Father as above																		Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$20	no			Cousin Buzzo Mario 409 Arret st Baltimore M.D.												5	5					Sicily	ditto
11	no?	Self	$50	no			Affianced Di Vita Giuseppe 6313 Utreck Brooklyn N.Y.												5	3					Sicily	ditto
12		Mother		no			Uncle as above																		Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Cannizzo Vincenzo 1009 65 st Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5					Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Buzzo Mario 409 Farrest st Baltimore M.D.												5	3					Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Giov.Battista 315 st Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5					Sicily	Palermo
16		Father		no			Uncle as above												5	4					Sicly	ditto
17	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Alotta Gaetano 30 Fox N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Licadia
18	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Piazza Carmelo 2022 Ave New York N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Alcone
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Di Lorenzo Antonio 296 Elisbeth st New York N.Y.												5	3					Sicily	Vita
20		Father		no			Uncle as above												5	4					Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Baccarello Salvatore 30 st Mass Bston												5	3					Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Lilillo Vincenzo 438 4 st Brooklyn N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Sambuca
23	no	Self	$50	no			brother in law Manzerbo Tommaso 35 Ave Buffalo N.Y.												5	5					Sicily	Terranova
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lo Francato 510 Temple st												5	5					Sicily	Jacamo
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother as above												5	4					Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$60	no			Aunt Leonello Maria 1858 Erie st Chicago Ill												5	5					Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Giuseppe Cristiano 213 Division st Buffalo N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Chiarenza Giuseppe 424 Hanover st Boston Mass												5	3					Sicily	Riesa
29	no	Self	$50	no			Bro. Vincenzo 193 Hyde Park Ave. Detroit Mich.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Riesa
30	yes	self	$50	no			Brotr in law Costa Francesco 3910 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.												5	4					Sicily	Vitturia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb, 19

at NEW-YORK

S.S "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

273

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aurea Lacaure, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence, EMPLOYED BY THE COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (State whether Surgeon, Sailing Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee thereof, or "Employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aurea Lacaure

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S. S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE (VA FABRE)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ARL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence. Passengers sailing from 3-8, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROVILLO	ANGELA	20		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		father Rovillo Sig. Battista	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PIAZZA	SALVATORE	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti'		Wife Spera Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BELLINI	GIUSEPPE															
4		RUSSO	CALOGERO	59		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sommatino		Wife Favorita Calogera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RUSSO	ANGELO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RUSSO	ELENA	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MESSINA	ITRIA	14		F	S	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South Sicily	Palazzolo		grand mother Manuela Buccheri	N.Y.	New York
8		MESSINA	VITA	8		F	S	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South Sivily	ditto		ditto	N.Y.	ditto
9		MONTALBANO	FREDERICO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Elisabetta Lascala	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		FAZZINA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo		Father Paolo	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
11		BOTTARO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Father Angelo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		LOMBARDO	SEBASTAINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SALAFIA	LIPIO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Itl.South Sicily	Siracusa		Sister Salafia Filena	Mass	LAWRENCE
14		Ficara	Concetta	20		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Canicattive		mother Giovannia Anna	Conn	Hartfort
15	UNDER 16	Ficara	Lucia	16		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	-	-	-	Italy	Ital south Sicily	ditto		grand mother as above	Conn	ditto
16		di Liberto	Carmelo	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Casteltermini		mother Pampinto Calogera	Ill	Marion
17		Buttommaso	Salvatore	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Via Conventa	mother Notta Anne	NY	Guttenberg
18		La Cascio	Vincenzo	13		M	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palazzo Adriano		grand mother as above	NY	Guttenberg
19		La Cascio	Paolo	18		M	S	labo rer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palazzo Adriano		ditto	NY	Guttenberg
20		Pizzo	Paolo	35		M	M	paisant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	Canecattiva		Wife Aluisa Santa via Cremana	Mass	Boston
21		Manchiarello	Anna	23	m	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SiuthSicily	Ficaraffi		father Machia ello Raimondo	NY	Buffalo
22		Cannova	Biagio	34		M	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	s. Biagio		wife Luca Leonarda	Tex	Houston
23		Tine	Emanuele	17		F	S	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	Palazzolo		father Giuseppe Tine	NY	New York
24		Bologna	Paolo	22		M	S	merchant	Italian		yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	Palazzolo		father Paolo Palazolo	Conn	Hartfort
25		Smirglia	Giuseppa	20		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital SouthSicily	PortoEmpedocle		mother Amatto Carmella	n J	New York
26		Lattuca	Michele	5	m	M	S	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital SouthSivily	ditto		grand Mother as above	ditto	
27		Morreale	Rosina	4		F	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital SouthGroytte	ditto		grand mother Licata Filippa	NY	New York
28		Lombardo	Carmela	8		F	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital SouthPortoEmpedocle			Uncle Campisi Pietro	NY	New York
29																		
30																		

123

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEV 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	Self	~~$30~~ 17	no			Brother Rovillo Giuseppe 62 La fayette st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vitteria
2	~~no~~ yes	Self	~~$30~~	no			Brother Vincenzo 74 Hint st Jamaica N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3																										
4	yes	Self	$70	no			Son Ruso Calogero 18 Crichene st Waterbury N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sommatino
5	—	Faher		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	—	ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	father	~~50~~	no			father Francesco Messina	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
8	yes	ditto	—	no			ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	~~no~~	Self	~~$10~~	no			Brother Costantino Antonino 70 Grattin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Arara paolo 183 Washington St.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Laborer	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Priolo
11	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Cifali Giuseppe 505 Henry st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siracusa
12	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Lombardo Angelo 280 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Priolo
13	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Salasia Antonino 27 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siracusa
14	no	self	$10	no			husband Ang. Vazquez 249 Front St Hartfort Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	1	Sicily	Canicattani
15	no	father	—	no			ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Vincenzo di Liberto 307 W White St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chesnut	&	Sicily	Castellamar
17	no	brother in law	$17	no			brother Lo Castro Antonio 425-2d St Guttenberg	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	PalazzoAdriano
18	no	father					father ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	Marineo
19	no	ditto					ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blaond	-	Sicily	ditto
20	no	self	$50	yes	1914	Boston	brother Giuseppe 280 Hower st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	1	Sicily	ditto
21	no	self	$14	no			sister Machiarella Rosa 17 Spring St Buffalo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	Ficaraffi
22	no	self	$50	no			uncle Severino Antonio 3302 Canal St Houston Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	S.Biaggio
23	no	self	$67	no			brother Tine Salvatore 80 Wash Houston St New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	Palazzolo
24	no	self	$50	no			sister Bologna Giuseppe 194 Penn St Hartford	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	blond	-	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	self	~~15~~	no			husband Lattuca Vincenzo 209 Mulberry St NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Campobello di Licata
26	—	—	—	no			ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Portoempedocle
27	no	father	-	-	-	-	Grand father Morreale Giusep. Punkentawsy Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Grotte
28	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St N.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	PortoEmpedocle
29																										
30																										

Return from Canada 3-3-21

Detained for Special Inquiry under the Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

Each card $20.00

Admitted FEB 26 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Marcandetti, master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S.S PROVIDENCE — MARSEILLE — (CYP. FABRE)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

States citizens
possession
not)

Number 275

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 2 8 FEB 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 9 FEB 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TATURI	GASPARE	27	✓	M	S	Sicily 72008	1919 14th March New-York	208 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.
2	VASSALLO	BENEDETTO	35		M	S		12th Oct. 1918 ALabama	1555 Purdy St New York N.Y.
3	LAZZARO	FELICE	38	✓	M	S			ditto
4	CARALO ND	DOMENICO	30	✓	M	S	Colby 62774	27th May 1912 Boston	Midford Mass.
5	GRALLURO	SALVATORE	16		M	S			ditto
6	TROVATO	SALVATORE	33	✓	M	M		14th Ap. 1919 Detroit Mich.	323 E 12 st New York
7	PIVETERA	SERAFINA	24	✓	F	M		ditto	ditto
8	SCAVONE	ARTURO	28	✓	M	S	Colby 2377	4th dec 1918 Richmond Connty Georgia	284 Littlon Av. New York N.Y.
9	PAPA	GIUSEPPE	35	✓	M	S	Colby-Wash.-12144	3nd Oct 1918 New-York	217 Troutmanst Brooklin $100.
10	Ennaci	Vincenza	35	✓	f	m	Johnson Rome Embassy #1407	1920 22th July Brooklin	645 E 87 st Brooklin
11	Morreale	Sebastiano	11	✓	f	s	3A-2040-NO CA-505-1/30/40 Transferred to 3rd Class Page	77 Line 24 ditto	Calogero Mattonale
12	Giambrone	Biagia	20		f	m		12th Oct 1918 Alabama	1555 Purdy St New-York
13	di Leo	Rosario	33	✓	m	m		20 Sept 1918 Prince Georges Vir.	381 3 Av Elizabeth New-Jersey
14	di Leo	Antonia	18	✓	m	f		ditto	ditto
15	Battaglia	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m		25 Jul. 1905, Oneida County N.Y.	216 Main St Utica N.Y.
16	Battaglia	Paolo	14	✓	m	s	1906 5 Apr. Uttica		ditto
17	Battaglia	Antonio	12	✓	m	s	1904 15 Jun. Uttica		ditto
18	10-11- G.W. Watson Insp 3/1/21							9,15,16,17 Infants Insp. [illegible]	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1771

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

276

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES January 25th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York February 9 FEB 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	Cardamone	Luigi	23	✓	m	s		P.P. Colby Apr. 26-1920. 102 11th March New York #101248 18.4. Lansing #143477.	Hart Trade New York 188 Hudson St NY Spec sued 24
7	Benincasa	Vincenza	43	✓	m	s	L	1913 Janu 3th Washington #167654	Hudson St. 213 Ocean City
8	Fiorentino	Nicola	45	✓	m	m	Lansing 8/24/19. #108494.	New Jersey May County July 10th 1911	New Jersey Simpson Av.
9	Calicchio	Isasia	39	✓	m	s	Lansing 1/31/20 166158	New Jersey 1904	New Jersey 231 Wayne St
10	Vettesi	Cosimo	23	✓	m	m	Colby 7/12/20 #66243.	Chattanooga Tenn. 7 dec 1918 1342 M.	Dupoin Ill.
11	Gizzi	Lucia	21	✓	f	m	" " "	ditto #1154334	ditto
12	Guillaro	Luigi	31	✓	m	m	Lansing #125742 10/7/19	Hartford Conn febru 28th 1919	34 Springs St Hartford.
13	Pizza	Rocco	51	✓	m	m	Colby 6/30/20 #65456	New York April 2th 1906 Lansing #143888. 12/12/19.	Greendalle Ind.
14	d'Angelo	Tommaso	30	✓	m	s		Westchester 25 July 1918 Lansing #115019.	Philadelphia 1922 Hicks St. Pa
15	de Rosa	Rosario	31	✓	m	m		Jul 21 1919 Supreme Court Brg. Schmidler Judge	Racine Wis - 1234 Hornet St.
16	Imbragno	Carmela	21		f	m	Husb has P.P.	Colby #65060 May 20.1912 B.F. Stanley Pitts. Kushiqua Pa	
17	Contradi	Sante	32	✓	m	s		Mc Kean Pa May 20th 1912	Kushiqua Pa.
18	6-7-14-15-17.	G.N. Watson Insp	2/21/21						
19	Bal. ~~16~~	G.N. Watson 3/1/21							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife of 10

100

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 25th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 FEV 1921, 1921

101

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Raimondo	Maria	22	✓	f	s	New-York March 8 th 1898 ✓		New-York 325 E 105 St
2	Cippollone	Antonio	29	✓	m	m		Passport #102670 Wash. Aug 2/1919. County Cincinnati Ohio 190[illegible]	Cincinnati Ohio 2309 Boon St.
3	Santore	Pasquale	41	✓	m	m		County Court. Justin Sutherland Clerk. County Westchester February 23 190[illegible]	New Rochelle NY 5th Av. 11
4									
5									
6	Giorgio	Michele	24	✓	m	m		[illegible] Dist. of Georgia #[illegible] Dec. 6 1918	New-York 7308 15 Av. Brooklin
7	Giorgio	Luigina	21	✓	f	m		e decembre 1918 Georgia	" ditto "
8	Sessa	Emma	20	✓	f	s	Danbury Stanford Conn. march 8th 1901	ditto " "	Stanford Conn 188 W. Main St.
9	Sessa	Consiglia	14	✓	f	s	Stanford ditto March 8th 190[illegible]		ditto
10	Sessa	Alberto	1[illegible]	✓	m	s	Stanford ditto april 15th 1905		ditto
11	Sessa	Luisa	18	✓	f	s	Danbury ditto July 17th 1902		ditto
12	Pancrazzio	Giovanni	29	✓	m	m		Passport # 113714 Wash. Sept 8/19. 21-22 [illegible] 111 [illegible] Ind. County Butler April 1913	Claytonia Pa.
13	Pacconi	Nazzareno	2[illegible]	✓	m	m		Campsix April 3/19. B.J. Havens - #1042447. New-Jersey april 3th 1919	Bornesbon Pa.
14	Paolucci	Chiara wife	24	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
15	Sarrantino	Massimo	5[illegible]	✓	m	m		County Court of County of Queens. New York june 30th 190[illegible]	Astoria New York Franklin St. 207
16	Lauriello	Sabatino	33	✓	m	m		[illegible] 22nd april 1919 Lycoming Court Pa.	St . Chester Pa 411 W 2nd St.
17	Nunziate	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	m		#47,374 [illegible] O H Dorfrud Clerk. County Spata June 21th 191[illegible]	Chicago Ill 38 dearhorn st.
18	Nunziante	Immacolata wife	29	✓	f	m		ditto	ditto
19	Buzzeo	Cesidio	44	✓	m	m		J. C. Melick. Deputy. Montgomery aug. [illegible]th 1904	New York 9 St. 319
20	Rulli	Stefano	19	✓	m	s	Connelsville Pa september 2th 1901	[illegible] #1281. Sept. 14, 1920.	Connelsville Pa 342 North Arch st
21	Rozza	Celeste	35	✓	f	m		Passport #71379. Wash July 24, 1920. County Keengo October 1918	Astoria NY 83 Graham Ave
22	Leone	Pasquale	56	✓	m	~		[illegible] New York July 13th 1905	New York Garden St 25 E.
23	Frustagi	Maria	40	✓	f	m		Supreme Court. Goshen NJ. #28722 Orange 9th nov 1912	Middletown 337 Nord St Melitan NY
24	Moccia	Alessandro	5[illegible]	✓	m	m		Court of Common Pleas #[illegible]9994. [illegible] Essex Janv 4th 1918	107 Boyden st Newark
25	Picozzi	Michele	31	✓	m	m		U.S. Dist. Court Westfield Mass # 101743 Sept. 20, 1918 Capp Devens District Mass 20/9/18	Pittsfield Mass 18 Kend Av.
26	Caviello	Antonio	27	✓	m	m		Joseph M. Cullinan Clerk. #916250. County New York July 3th 1919	New York 375 E. 148 St. Bronks
27	Marsala	Maria wife	24	✓	f	m		ditto [illegible] Cert #[illegible] Dec. 30 1920	ditto
28	Campagnano	Michele	56	✓	m	w		County Washington October 1920	New York 112 1st Av.
29	VASSALLO	BENEDETTO	33	✓	M.	M.		Court. North District Camp McClellan Ala. Thomas J. Allison Clerk. #1040503 22 Oct. 1918. 1555 Beardy ab. Nj.	
30	Roprond Rotondi	Filippo	50	✓	m	m		[illegible] #7732. Couhty Norfolk January 25th 189[illegible]	Norfolk W Va Monticello Hotel Marked St.

#[illegible] W. Leger Jr.
2-[illegible]-21. #1-2-3-8-[illegible]-14-15-17-18-19-21-23-25 to 29 N. Jersey 3/4/21.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at Newyork, Feb 20, 1917, from the port of Marseille, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Bequette	~~Jean~~ Noël	Captain 77164	18 January	Marseilles	No	Yes	46	m	French	French	1,68	70	
2	Héry	Louis	Officer 79402	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,6	70	
3	Nicolle	René	2 officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,75	72	
4	Corlobé	Joseph	3 officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,6	70	
5	Abba	André	4 officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,68	65	
6	Stergion	Stylianos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	Greek	"	1,70	89	
7	Pellerin	Hercandre	Carpenter 78211	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,60	58	
8	Lanlo	Guillaume	R boatswain 78215-B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,71	68	
9	Mahéo	Yvon	✓ do 101864	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	1,73	74	
10	Alexion	Ernest	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,65	65	
11	Turcleye	Auguste	✓ do 78214-B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,60	63	
12	Créhoret	Jean	✓ do 57575	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,73	70	
13	Souplet	René	✓ do 57017	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,65	68	
14	Créhoret	François	✓ do 57046	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,65	83	
15	Ghiardini	Antoine	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,67	66	
16	Couxel	Emile	✓ do 45158	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,68	68	
17	Ersoni	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,67	60	
18	Le Gouarch	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,74	68	
19	Malberti	Dominique	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,65	65	
20	Le Pape	Pierre	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,67	68	
21	Henric	Pierre	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,61	61	
22	Yancy	Baptistin	✓ do 78068-B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,68	67	
23	Nicolai	François	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,63	65	
24	Venturini	Louis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,61	60	
25	Eula	Ferdinand	✓ do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1,57	45	
26	Gazano	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,64	53	
27	Delouche	Hyacinthe	✓ do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1,40	40	
28	~~Menuet~~	~~Louis~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1,65	55	
29	Sirini	François	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,32	42	
30	Le Blanc	Lucien	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,73	73	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vecchi	Constantin	Sailor 15 v 6 v 4	18 Jan 21	Marseille	No	Yes	28		French	Italian	1,71	89	
2	Le Gall	Jean	do			"		33		"	"	1,70	74	
3	Boubion	Cherif	do			"		36		"	"	1,60	63	
4	Tudouard	Henri	do			"		19		"	"	1,65	70	
5	Bartolomei	Ariel	do			"		24		"	"	1,68	68	
6	Cayrol	Edouard	Doctor 132507	18 Janvier	Marseille	"		40		"	"	1,65	65	
7	Sasne	René	1st Radio 13305			"		27		"	"	1,61	68	
8	Gérii	Jean	2nd Radio			"		20		"	"	1,76	63	
9	Sanguinetti	Michel	A Boatswain 1 v 03 - B	"	"	"		31		"	"	1,70	70	
10	Pané	Dominique	Sailor	"	"	"		27		"	"	1,54	51	
11	Barlutto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		18		Italian		1,69	66	
12	Orlanducci	Louis	"	"	"	"		18		French	"	168	57	
13	Cadum	Ulysse	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	165	67	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Cox
Acting Purser

J. Mascarenhas

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at Newyork, ..., 19..; from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Couvert	Antoine	Chief Engineer	18/1/21	Marseille	No	Yes	59	m	White	French	1.65	75	
2	Vaun	Pierre	2e	7/1664	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,68	80	
3	Tiron	Louis	3e		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,68	68	
4	Phelipsse	Francis	4e 24696H	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,78	80	
5	Iverson	Gaston	5e	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,66	73	
6	Chellini	Louis	6e	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,72	76	
7	Eberhard	Fernand	7e	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,64	64	
8	Viola	Edouard	8e	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,73	73	
9	Chiesa	Michel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,69	75	
10	Gaubert	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,67	79	
11	Granger	Maxime	✓ 78530-B	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,68	85	
12	Raynaud	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,66	67	
13	Vallé	Pierre	✓ 78158	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,75	74	
14	Egenschwiller	Georges	✓ 27854-B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,64	74	
15	Corlay	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,67	68	
16	Paoli	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,66	65	
17	Bausa	Antoine	✓ 11915	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,80	72	
18	Gomidon	Noël	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,68	69	
19	Lacaze	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,73	75	
20	Nobili	Antoine	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1,60	66	
21	Weiss	Guillaume	✓ 37858	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,67	66	
22	Chelli	Augustin	✓ 27854-B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,73	74	
23	Savelli	Augustin	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,68	66	
24	Simothée	Zivenko	✓ 5107	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Russian	1,68	80	
25	Christien	François	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French	1,60	78	
26	Nicolas	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,71	73	
27	Le Corre	Mathieu	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	68	
28	Fournis	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,64	65	
29	Rindelin	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	63	
30	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Arab	1,66	63	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fodi	Camara	Fireman	18/4/21	Marseille	No	Yes	22	Male	Black	French	1.68	65	
2	Daouda	Diara		"	taken off at Quarantine	21 (Interned)						.68	6[illegible]	
3	Amadé	Dr	✓					30				1.71	[illegible]	
4	Briante	Cnamara	✓					20				1.70	72	
5	Kanadou	Coulibaly	✓					38				1.84	87	
6	Diara	Boubacar	✓					30				1.64	[illegible]	
7	~~Bala~~	~~Diabi~~						~~38~~				~~1.66~~	~~62~~	
8	Yano	Diara	✓					[illegible]				1.79	64	
9	Mohamed	Ahmed	✓					32		Arab	Indian	1.78	72	
10	Barthomieu	Pierre	Mediterranean					30		White	French	1.72	76	
11	Pillou	Jean	✓					38				1.70	68	
12	Faraone	Moriba	✓				No	28		Black		1.64	65	
13	Pandi	Diallo	✓				Yes	24				1.77	[illegible]	
14	Randi	Camara	✓					20				1.76	84	
15	Amadou	Coulibaly	✓					29				1.70	77	
16	Ahmed	Youssa	✓					28		Arab	Indian	1.73	60	
17	Ali	Diena Camara	✓					25		Black	French	1.68	70	
18	Balaglini	Aurélien	Fireman					30		White	French	1.70	75	
19	Mastracci	Marius	✓					38				1.70	70	
20	Ahmed	Ibben	✓				No	33		Arab	Indian	1.65	62	
21	Collet	Auguste	✓				Yes	25		White	French	1.68	71	
22	Le Brat	Hilaire	✓					22				1.76	72	
23	Vezzarone	Salomon	✓					21				1.66	71	
24	Donnart	Jean	✓					26				1.73	74	
25	Kerdalle	Mathurin	✓					23				1.65	64	
26	Mouttia	Salvador	✓					24		Negro		1.71	73	
27	Nasri	Mohamed	✓					21		Arab	Indian	1.66	65	
28	Abdallah	Mouttia	✓					30				1.72	66	
29	Ahmed	Mendelek	✓					29				1.65	64	
30	Ali	Hassan	✓					27				1.68	71	

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
—	1
1	1
6	6
3	3
28	28
6	6
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS

Dinner Supper

22 1
66 3
33 2
24 28
8 8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salem	Ali	Fireman	18/1/21	Marseilles	No	Yes		m	Arab	British	1.70	68	
2	Mattei	Coutsaint	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	French	1.73	74	
3	Raffo	Barthelemy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.68	67	
4	Diaroumba	Diolo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	1.68	67	
5	Saleh	Abdullah	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Arab	British	1.74	69	
6	Abdullah	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	71	
7	Inham	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.69	70	
8	Moinaut	Abdullah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	67	
9	Mahmed	Hassam	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	68	
10	Venturini	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	French	1.75	70	
11	Vasquez	Jose Francesco Armyanto	Fireman 4117	27/12/20	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Mex.	US	1.75	72	
12	Di Britto	Arnaldo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	Portugese	1.75	75	
13	Nieddu	Humberto	Coaltrimmer	Taken off at Quarantine				22	"	White	"	1.68	69	
14	Ali	Mohammed	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	Arab	British	1.65	66	
15	Al dore	Jemla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Black	French	1.70	72	
16														
17		except # 10												
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
—	1
—	—
6	6
3	3
2	2
8	8
—	—
6	6
5	5
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS

Dinner | Supper

1 2 2 4
1 1
1 1
6 6
3 3
2 2

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, February, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thérie	Georges	chief Purser 19401	June 1st 20	Marseilles	to be paid	yes	30	m	french	french	5.4	126	none
2	De Fortis	François	asst. Purser 17681-B	June 1st 20	ditto	ditto	yes	28	m	french	french	5.6	154	
3	Dauphin	Alexandre	✓ 17204 B do.	June 1st 20	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.5	120	none
4	Jucit	Charles	✓ 17263 do.	Sept 20 - 20	ditto	ditto	yes	30	m	french	french	5.6	132	none
5	Martin	Jules	✓ restaurateur 48784	Nov. 12 - 20	ditto	ditto	yes	47	m	french	french	5.5	158	none
6	Ojeaud	Baptistin	✓ chief cook	Jan. 13 21	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.4	145	none
7	Lieutaud	Henri	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.6	140	none
8	Pichon	Adolphe	✓ cook 64612	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.7	112	none
9	Frid	Victor	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.8	139	none
10	Royer	Leonce	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.6	128	none
11	Barolles	Charles	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.5	122	none
12	Viscardi	Julien	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.6	129	none
13	Schmit	Eugène	✓ cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.7	120	none
14	Theroud	François	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	m	french	french	5.4	123	none
15	Jourdart	Paul	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	38	m	french	french	5.7	141	none
16	Wlowinsky	Jan Pakl	✓ ass. cook 15355	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	m	polish	polish	5.5	137	none
17	Merny	Robert	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	18	m	french	french	5.6	131	none
18	Finson	Louis	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.4	124	none
19	Rottini	Alexandre	✓ crew cook 17 V 5518	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	m	italian	italian	5.6	142	none
20	Coulin	Léon	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.4	138	none
21	Robini	Baptistin	✓ ass. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.4	141	none
22	Salomon	Marius	✓ steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.4	130	none
23	Grigo	Hypolithe	✓ steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	27	m	french	french	5.8	130	none
24	Scotto	Alexandre	✓ pastry cook No number	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.4	140	none
25	Bouyat	Léonce	✓ pastry cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	24	m	french	french	5.5	112	none
26	Delaye	Maurice	✓ store keeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	32	m	french	french	5.7	143	none
27	Pasti	Pierre	✓ ditto 13210	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	28	m	french	french	5.5	135	none
28	Gastiglia	Jacques	✓ ditto 18 V 23 B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.7	146	none
29	Allion	Auguste	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	18	m	french	french	5.5	137	none
30	Rouvire	Georges	✓ butcher 20081	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.5	138	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
1	1
1	1
6	6
3	3
2	2
8	8
1	1
6	5
6	6
6	6
16	16
20	12
6	5
5	4
4	4
5	5
4	4
6	5
5	5
1	1
5	5
1	1
6	6
5	5
6	6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, February, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carabido	Henri	butcher	Jan. 18 21	Marseilles	to be paid	yes	20	m	french	french	5.8	134	none
2	Graff	Antonin	pastrycook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.8	134	none
3	Cabibel	Adrien	baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.8	129	none
4	Soulier	Maurice	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	47	m	french	french	5.7	201	none
5	Sibourg	Henri	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	38	m	french	french	5.6	132	none
6	Desmard	Johanny	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	42	m	french	french	5.5	128	none
7	Ferry	Auguste	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.4	149	none
8	Enos	Marius	Captain waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	20	m	french	french	5.5	130	none
9	N'Guyen Van Hank	———	officers waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	24	m	~~French~~ Annamites	french	5.6	134	none
10	Ho N'Guye Chau		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	42	m	"	french	5.2	108	none
11	Kan Van Mao		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	"	french	5.8	109	none
12	Hoan Van Cho		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	27	m	"	french	5.1	107	none
13	~~Enos~~	~~Albert~~	~~pantryman~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	"	french	5.2	108	none
14	Lavigne	Marius	store keeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	m	french	french	5.4	132	none
15	Lorme	Jean	steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	38	m	french	french	5.7	165	none
16	Skarda	Guillaume	chief steward	June 1st 20	ditto	ditto	yes	46	m	~~swiss~~	swiss	5.6	139	none
17	Guirand	Paul	chief cabin	Jan. 18 21	ditto	ditto	yes	54	m	french	french	5.6	144	none
18	Orsini	Charles	steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	36	m	french	french	5.6	145	none
19	Borgogno	Remy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	21	m	french	french	5.5	131	none
20	Ponte	Robespierre	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	italian	italian	5.5	120	none
21	Briffi	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.5	131	none
22	Jariques	Jean	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.5	132	none
23	Heulant	Raoul	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.4	137	none
24	Farges	André	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	45	m	french	french	5.4	130	none
25	Celestier	Philomène	waitress	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.5	130	none
26	Aguitar	Marie	ditto 78242-B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	45	f	french	french	5.4	121	none
27	Veart	Claire	ditto 78241-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	55	f	french	french	5.3	124	none
28	Brunetti	Jeanne	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	55	f	french	french	5.3	123	none
29	Montbourdin	Louis	C.C. N.Y. linenkeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	52	f	italian	italian	5.5	134	none
30	Gini (Abel)	Abel	108144 Stwd. steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	47	m	french	french	5.4	143	none
							yes	27	m	french	french	5.4	140	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
—	1
1	1
6	6
3	3
2	2
6	6
1	1
6	5
6	7
6	5
16	16
6	5
5	4
5	5
1	1
6	5
1	1
5	5
1	1
5	5
1	1
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prep... and ready for delivery to the immigration ... spector boarding the vessel at the port of arriva and shall in no instance be taken from the ves... The list of changes of alien members of cr... (Form 699) shall not be retained on board t... shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

285

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Providence*, arriving at *New York*, *February* 1928, from the port of *Marseilles*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Louis	Marcel	Asst Steward 11333	Janv. 18/28	Marseilles	to be paid	yes	33	m	french	french	5.5	150	none
2	Lounetson	Joseph	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	20	m	black	french	5.5	149	none
3	Petit	Henri	ditto 18734 - PW	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	23	m	french	french	5.4	124	none
4	Jourdan	Gabriel	Groom	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	16	m	french	french	5.4	119	none
5	Savoye	Paul	Lain 5311	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.6	161	none
6	Courajoux	Francois	Ickes Steward 105347	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.5	144	none
7	Eggenstein	Fredric	ditto 17203-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	50	m	belgian	belgian	5.5	168	none
8	Grant	Alexandre	Barman 78244-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	33	m	french	french	5.4	137	none
9	Brunic	Ambroise	Cabin Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	34	m	french	french	5.4	135	none
10	Bard	Georges	ditto 5541	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.5	154	none
11	Vallet	Francois	ditto 78247-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	27	m	french	french	5.5	132	none
12	Riberot	Bernard	ditto 74914	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	28	m	french	french	5.4	119	none
13	Jessot	Daniel	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	31	m	french	french	5.4	130	none
14	Cuneo	Barthelemy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.5	133	none
15	Leonetti	Pierre	Pantry chief	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	36	m	french	french	5.4	138	none
16	Gadavani	Jerome	Pantry Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.3	115	none
17	Garel	Michel	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.4	124	none
18	Luigi	Marius	ditto 17225 P1	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.3	118	none
19	Charbin	Camille	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.4	117	none
20	Laserre	Roger	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.3	120	none
21	Morissa	Makoely Ex-Dedeki	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	30	m	black	french	5.6	180	none
22	Melli	Louis	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.4	104	none
23	Maccaggi	Camille	Ch. Cook 105346	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	32	m	french	french	5.5	127	none
24	Bonetta	Charles	Schief Valet 17202-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	21	m	french	french	5.5	150	none
25	Bertone	Adrien	Valet Steward 17206-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	24	m	french	french	5.5	132	none
26	Carnival	Auguie	ditto 78024	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	46	m	french	french	5.6	139	none
27	Auguille	Charles	ditto 60428	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.4	127	none
28	Monnier	Louis	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	40	m	swiss	swiss	5.5	134	none
29	Pantaloni	Foustaint	ditto 17232-B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.8	139	none
30	Vial	Marius	ditto 17261 B	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.3	131	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
—	1
1	1
6	6
3	3
2	2
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
6	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4
5	5
4	4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepar... and ready for delivery to the immigration i... spector boarding the vessel at the port of arriva... and shall in no instance be taken from the ves... The list of changes of alien members of c... (Form 689) shall not be retained on board ... shall be delivered by the master to the pro... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9
286

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, February, 1921, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chapau	Gabriel	Saloon steward	January 18	Marseilles	to be paid	yes	26	m	french	french	5.4	185	none
2	Grosjean	Maurice	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	18	m	french	french	5.3	118	none
3	Ricard	Augustin	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.4	124	none
4	Roman	Albert	Pantry chief	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.5	130	none
5	Sammaine	Edouard	Pantry steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	34	m	french	french	5.5	182	none
6	Rocharet	Eugene	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.1	114	none
7	Nobili	Nicolas	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	20	m	french	french	5.3	126	none
8	Hoch	René	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	17	m	french	french	5.3	121	none
9	Tetroux	René	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	19	m	french	french	5.3	133	none
10	Brunet	Louis	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	29	m	french	french	5.3	140	none
11	Soucil	Pierre	Cabin steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	27	m	french	french	5.3	134	none
12	Sajoux	Victor	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	35	m	french	french	5.4	141	none
13	Agibert	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	20	m	french	french	5.3	137	none
14	Laurens	Bertrand	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	40	m	french	french	5.2	139	none
15	Ramanantsoa	Jacques	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	21	m	french	french	5.2	152	none
16	Cayzac	Henri	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	35	m	french	french	5.3	135	none
17	Richoux	Marius	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.4	120	none
18	Lamotte	Jean	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	21	m	french	french	5.3	119	none
19	Puppo	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	59	m	french	french	5.4	151	none
20	Cerillo	Michel	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	22	m	french	french	5.3	126	none
21	Alessi	Armand	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	20	m	french	french	5.4	134	none
22	Amarenco	Antonin	Saloon	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	30	m	french	french	5.3	131	none
23	Pollet	Marie	waitress	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	35	m	french	french	5.2	124	none
24	Jurquet	Marie	waitress	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	55	m	french	french	5.3	120	none
25	Dumont	Louis	infirmier	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	48	m	french	french	5.4	134	none
26	Bonnet	Jean	steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	26	m	french	french	5.3	130	none
27	Gal	Marius	Bath waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	25	m	french	french	5.3	129	none
28	Régier	Victor	cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	33	m	french	french	5.3	120	none
29	Perretti	Joseph	waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	41	m	french	french	5.4	159	none
30	Chabrier	Leon	Pantry steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	21	m	french	french	5.5	16	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

287

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 91162	24/1/21	Naples	no	yes							
2	Ippolito	Nicola	✓	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	1.69	74	
3			✓ 58115	"	"	"	"			"	"			
4			✓ 132602	"	"	"	"			"	"			
5			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
6			✓ 85958	"	"	"	"			"	"			
7			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
8			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
9	Olimbico	Guiseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"	"			
10			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
11			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
12			✓ 132545	"	"	"	"			"	"			
13			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
14			✓ 114525	"	"	"	"			"	"			
15			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
16			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
17			✓ 94293	"	"	"	"			"	"			
18			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
19			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
20			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
21			✓ 25197	"	"	"	"			"	"			
22			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
23			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
24			✓ 24104-18	"	"	"	"			"	"			
25			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
26	Pennacchio		✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
27			✓ 132631	"	"	"	"			"	"			
28			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
29			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			
30			✓	"	"	"	"			"	"			

William Frost Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
2	2
1	1
1	1
6	4
3	3
X 28	
8	4
4	4
8	
5	4
5	4
16	12
4	4
5	4
8	4
4	4
4	4
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Pittsburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Marcantette
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1921

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

215
31
2 35 2
2 2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 191 , from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	43		White	Italian	1.67	70	
2	Uliano	Maria	84877		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	69	
3	Esposito	Maria	"		"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.65	66	
4	Romallo	Vuccenzo	85003		"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5 5		
5	Ruggiero	Carlo	114223		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	108084		"	"	"	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]						
10														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.

January 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee No. 307

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

Good for persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples (City) Italy (Country) No. 16
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Consul
Date January 25, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

25 JAN 1921

[illegible]
Master

Total Crew 275.
(2 taken off at Quarantine)

William Fidler
Asst.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1921

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

289

S.S. PROVIDENCE arrived February 15, 1921 1:40 P.M.

, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Vigliane, Rosalia & ch 11 cab	-	-		2	To husb
2	Vicari, Antonia 11 cab	19	10		1	To tel $
3	Favazza, Maria 11 cab	18	24		1	" husb
4	Cipolla, Assunta 11 cab	18	29		1	" tel $
5	La Russa, Maria 11 cab	17	21		1	" faincee
6	D' Emidio, Ida & 3 ch 11 cab	7	4		4	med hold
7	Palumbo Giovanni & son	16	21 22		2	" "
8	Sfampino Antonia & Vitali Antonia					#1 Rel. Hosp. 2-18-21 Ho
TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/25/21 11 A.M.		18	13/14		2	#2 " " " 2-17-21 Ho
9	Calabria, Pasquale	33	25		1	fam T. D.
10	Tarantino, Archangela	44	4		1	To bro
11	Picone, Angelo	62	2		1	" tel w
12	Spagnuolo, Salvatore & 3 ch	74	12		4	fam in quarr
13	Grisanti, Francesco	31	15		1	Wf in Quarr.
14	Griscione, Nicasio	85	27		1	" tel $
15	Forbicia, Nunzio	74	6		1	" tel $
16	Cosa, Francesco	74	28		1	" cousin
17	Guiducci, Alberto	43	30		1	wf on ship
18	Cavaleri, Nicodemo	9	3		1	mother & sis On SS
19	Di Libuto, Carmelo	86	16		1	To tel $
20	Cavallaro, Vincenzo	64	7		1	" father
21	Scata, Pasquale	71	16		1	" cousin
22	Stella, Giuseppe	61	6		1	" tel $
23	Massacese, Giuseppe	46	5		1	wf in quarr
24	Balducci, Giovanni	46	1		1	wf in quarr
25	Alabiso, Girolamo	67	9		1	" tel $
26	Amani, Fillipi	76	14		1	To cousin
27	Pollice, Angurio	39	13		1	sis in quarr
28	Steechelle, Dominico & son	45	1		2	wf 7 4 ch in quarr
29	Concialdi, Salvatore	65	1		1	To tel $
30	Barressi, Michele & ch	49	1		2	wf & 2 ch in quarr

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
916 Flushing Ave Husb. Frcs Sala Bklyn	Di Nuelli	16	12 30	2	2	2
2424 Westwood ave. Cin. Ill RR. W. Husb. Bellavia Giuseppe	Lynch	16	10	1	—	1
174 Meserole st Johns Husb. Gppe Caruso Bklyn N.Y.	Lynch	16	2 25	1	1	1
Box 12 37 Gallmat RR. W. Bro. Orario C. Rockford Ill	Det. Mich.	21	3	6	6	6
RR. W. Int Husb. 1490 Division st.	Traci Giovanni	"	22	2	3	3
4455 Lake Ave. Rochester N.Y. RR. W. 1,3,4 Husb & Fthr. #2 Bro	Pl. Curci Gioconda	"	22	11 50	28	24 28
2 Nor Husb of Fath Luisa Boscalia Box 41	Pa. Pelle	2/19	12 30	6	6	6
538 W. 30 st N.Y.C. Daughter & Sister Mrs. Catherine	Johns	18	145	1	1	1
523 North st. RR. W. Bro fl. Paolo Perre Rochester N.Y.	Lynch	3/2	2	2	3	4
Cous. Gius. T. 12 2 Mott st. N.Y.C.	Buhman	3/2	2 05	2	3	4
304 Union st Rochester N.Y. RR. W. Cousin Caffazzi Eugene	Lynch	3/2	3	2	3	4
Son & Bro Philip 434 Morningside Ave	Johns	3/2	2 25	1	1	1
Bro Rocco G. 426 W. 35	Bekl	3/2	1	2	3	4
26 Smith Division st RR. W. Bro Giuseppe Prisiani Buffalo N.Y.	Lynch	3/2	2	4	5	4
Bro Salvatore J. 71 Van Brunt st	Lynch	3/2	10	5	5	5
16-10 Ave. Cous. Fsco & Gius. Lombardo N.Y.	A Nicoli	26	5 50	6	4	4
Box 304 RR. W. Bro fl. Renoldo Francini Marcantown Pa	Lynch	3/2	2	5	6	5
307 W. White st RR. W. Inc. Delberto Vincenzo Chester N.Y.	A Nicoli	3/2	10	5	5	5
Fthr. Giovanni C. Box 241	A Nicoli	26	10 15	1	1	1
25 Mechanic st Cous. Giuseppe S. Hartford Conn	Johns	26	10 10	1	1	1
107 Salvatore Prospero Mass RR. W. Inc. Faletra Salvatore	Lynch	3/2	3	2	3	4
348 Lorry st Inc. Ill RR. W. Bro. Pietro Maggacco	Lynch	3/2	3	2	3	4
143 Hoffman st RR. W. Bro. Mariano B. Tarrington Conn	"	3/2	3	2	3	4
115 Thompson st Cous. Angelo Siciliano N.Y.C.	Johns	26	3 25	2	2	1
625 Smith st Cous. Gppe. Gudemi Elizabeth N.J.	"	26	10	1	1	1
RR. E. Bro. Bost. Mass.	Lynch	3/2	20	5	5	5
Bro fl Luigi 2144 Freemansburg Ave Lugaro Easton Pa	Johns	3/2	25	30	32	30
501 N Paca st RR W Uncle Donatto Antoninelli Chicago Ill	Lynch	2/28	2	3	4	3
235 E. 22 st Nephew & Cous. Salvatore Falato N.Y.C.	Buchanan	3/2	12 50			

Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived Febr ary 25, 1921. 12:50 A.M.

290

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Russo, Leonardo	64	24		1	To tel $	Rochester N.Y. Bro. Sam R. 569 W. Clinton st.			Lunch	2	2	2	3
32	Rustico, Luciano	61	7		1	" tel $	Gloucester Mass RR.E. Cons. Fsco Tumbuto 9 Beach st.		3/5	2	3	4	4	1
33	Marchese, Pasquale	66	8		1	" tel $	462 Center st. Lucch RR.W. Cons. Sebastiano Nocifora Omaha Nebr.		3/2	3	5	7	7	2
34	Caniglia, Antonio	66	10		1	sis on ship	RR.W. with Sis. # 184			Lunch	3/2	2	5	6	5	3
35	Traina, Alfonso	69	21		1	" tel $	Cal. Pa. RR.W. Bro. Fsco J. Box 966			"	3/2	2	5	6	5	4
36	Maggio, Bartolo	64	27		1	wf in Quarr	Box 5. RR.W. Bro/l. Joe Salemi Farrestville N.Y.			"	3/2		5	6	5	5
37	Conte, Salvatore	60	20		1	" tel $	504 No 16 st. Omaha Nebr. RR.W. Bro. Alfio Conte			Lunch	3/5	2	5	6	5	6
38	Puccio, Erasmo	66	11		1	" tel $	267 260 Pittsburg RR.W. sist Virga Ignazza Calif			Lunch	3/1	1	4	5	4	7
39	Ribando, Gioacchino	66	29		1	" uncle	65 Ave. A Unc. Gius. Romano N.Y.C.			Johns	26	6 00	1	1	1	8
40	Pellecchia, Domenico G	11	1		1	" aunt	New Haven Conn Unc. Altieri Raffaele 6 Myrtle st.			"	26	1	1	2	1	9
41	Riggio, Carlo	66	28		1	" bro	N.Y.C. Bro. Salvatore R. 2690-8 ave.			Del Mucel	26	10	1	2	1	10
42	Cluarenza, Vincenzo	85	28		1	" tel $	424 Hanover st Ferr. Bro. Cologero Charmya Bost. Mass.				3/5	1 30	8	8	8	1
43	Ragusa, Salvatore	61	1		1	" tel $	502 Stuman ave Mucel Bro/l Sgpe. Giordano Westerly RI				26	10 50	1	1	1	2
44	Bellavia, Francesco	72	15		1	" tel $	479 Hanover st Bro/l. Gius. Garufo Bost. Mass.			Bekl.	27	9 50	2	2	2	3
45	Carbone, Francesco	11	26		1	" uncle	5 E. 1 st N.Y.C. Unc. Agra Salvatore			Johns.	26	1 35	1	2	1	4
46	Pastore, Carmine	43	4		1	" father	Maybrook N.Y. Father. Antonio Main st.			Bekl.	26	1 50	1	2	1	5
47	Consentino, Carlo	76	17		1	wf on ship	Bath Mich. Bro/l. Sgpe. Perrone Box 68			Del Mucel	3/2	4	5	6	5	6
48	Florilla, Salvatore	44	18		1	" tel $	321 Vine st Pa RR. Ambrifantonio Sebastino Lima			Lima	3/1	3	4	5	4	7
49	Daima, Giuseppe	80	8		1	" tel $	36 Charter st. Bro/l Fsco Lamonaca Bost. Mass.			Del Mucel	3/2	2	5	5	5	8
50	Provenzano, Antonio	80	18		1	" tel $	4 Rebaid st. RR.W. Bro. L. Castelli Antonio Rochester			Lunch	3/1	2	4	5	4	9
51	Bonventre, Viti	81	-		1	" tel $	Detroit Mich. RR.W. sist Maria 318 Germain st			Johns	3/1	2	4	5	4	10
52	Palatella, Prntenzia	12	1		1	" bro on ship						1	3	4	4	1
53	Di Domenico Paola	78	21		1	dau. not yet inspected parants & 2 sis not inspected										
54	Ferla Paola	73	13		1		58 Temple st Hartford RR. E. Son/l Zacco. Salvatore Carnelo			Lunch	3/2					
55	Ciralli Audria & Guzzo Giuseppe	85	10		2	tel $	24 Bro. Sgpe. 179 Norfolk st.			Bekl.	3/2	3				
56	Lazzara Giuseppe	80	15		1	bal. family in quar.	Bklyn Una. Gius. Coppolo 6905-16 av.			Buskman	3/2	1 29	1	1	1	
57	De Carlo Angelo	16	23		1	hold for medical examination	S.D. from T.D.			Watson	3/2	10 55	1	—	1	
58	De Pretorio Amedio	44	13		1	mother, sister & brother On s/s	556-7 st RR.W. Bro Donato Co Buffalo N.Y.			Mucel	2					
59	Bosco, Angelo	72	29		1	Ret Hosp 2/26- 2P. M. To tel $	Phila Pa R.R. to Joseph Cutimar, 1311 McClellan st			Bekl	3/2	1 10	1	—	1	
60	Pecoraro, Vincenzo	69	18		1	Ret Hosp. 2/26-2-15P. M. to tel $	9 Beaver st Bro. Gius Bosco New Britain Conn			Lunch	2	1 30	1	1	1	
							508 N. 3 st Terrindle RR.W Bro Pecoraro Gaetano			"	2	2 25	1	1	1	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

291

S. S. Providence arrived Feb. 26, 1921., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Prizzi, Salvatore	60	23		1	Too late to proceed	Unc. Alfonzo Nicosia 15 Pearl st Lancaster N.Y.	Luck	27	11.30	/	1	/	1
62	Cortese Antonio	9	27		1	no $	P.R. Unc. Gius. Maricino Box 106 Weed Cal.	Bekl.	28	2	2	3	2	2
63	Feola Giovanni	3	9		1	no $	M.W. Father Pasquale 730 Hordevine st New Kensington Pa	Luck	27	10	2	/	2	3
	Gallo Raffaele	33	9		1	too late to proceed	Dest.	John	26	9.40	/	1	/	4
65	Bruno Guiseppe	24	11		1	" " " "	Dest.	"	26	9.40	/	/	/	4
66	Racco Stefano	17	8		1	" " " "	Dest.	"	26	9.40	/	/	/	4
TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/27 1:50 P.M.														
67	Mule, Francesco & 4 ch	62	5		5	wf & ch in hosp	Bro Nicolo, 778 Bushwick Ave Belgian Hosp	John	3/1	3	Feb 28			4
68	Sterchelli, Luigi	45	5		1	4 in hosp	Unc. Luigi Segno 2144 Kensington Ave Easton Pa	John	3/2	7.25				4
TO ELLIS ISLAND 3/1/21 2:10 P.M.														
69	Abrate, Elizabetta	37	27		1	To tel $	Father Giovanni 491 Thompson st. N. Phila. Pa	Bekl.	3/2	2				4
70	Terranova, Rosaria	74	29		1	" sister	Bro Gius. Morello 25 Pike st Brooklyn	Buchman	3/2	1.45	/	/	/	4
71	Buccellato, Giovanna & ch	60	12		2	" husb	Husb. & Father Matteo D'avdio 502 E. 12 st. NYC	"	3/2	10.45	2	2	2	4
72	Falcone, Tereza	75	27		1	" bro	Bro. Gippe Falcone. 117 Elezabeth st. NYC	Luck	3/2	1.50	/	/	/	4
73	Curaci, Pietrina	84	25		1	" bro	Bro. Graziano C. 264 Johnson ave. Brooklyn	Buchl	3/2	10.45	1	—	1	4
74	Lamberti, Vite	75	25		1	" sister	Sist. L. Giuseppe 186 Forsyth st. NYC	Luck	3/2	10	/	—	1	4
75	Stigliano, Concettina & sis	29	8		2	" bro	Bro Leon R. S. 666 8 st. NYC	"	3/2	11.30	2	—	2	4
76	Di Lorenzo, Thomasina & sis	35	25		2	" father	Father. Antonio Di Lorenzo 147 Vernon Ave Long Island City	Gmucli	3/2	9	2	—	2	4
77	Politi, Domenica	75	28		1	" husb	Husb. Vito. Perricone 228 Sullivan st. NYC	Bekl.	3/2	1.25	/	—	/	4
78	Cucioppo, Maria A & ch	62	6		2	" From Hosp 3/1	Bro in L. Nicolo (July) 778 Bushwick Ave Belgian Hosp	John	3/1	3.10	—	—	—	4
79	Cringoli, Luigia	18	5		1	" uncle	Unc. & Aunt Mr & Mrs. Costanzo 49 Hayes st. Newark 42 Capodarno	Buchmans	3/2	1.25	/	/	/	4
80	Pappalardo, Rosa	70	22		1	" tel $	Father. Ignazio P. 2542 E 29 st. Clerc Ohio.	Buchmans	3/2	1.00	/	/	/	4
81	Fichera, Angela & sis	70	23		2	" father	Father. Antonio F. R.F.D. #3 Newburgh N.Y.	Bekl.	3/2	3	2	2	2	4
82	Le Rose, Teresa & sis	22	13		2	" cousin	Cousin. Giuseppina Callazzello 197 W. Houston st NYC	Luck	3/2	10.30	2	—	2	4
83	Guiliano, Carolina	27	22		1	" aunt	Unc. Domenico Abbo 264 Belgian Hosp Belgian Sq.	Bekl.	3/2	10.30	/	—	/	4
84	Falconi, Assunta	45	17		1	" tel $	Committee C/o St. Soc.	Gmucli	3/2	2	/	/	/	4
85	Puma, Rosaria & cousin	71	29		2	" sister	Unc. Gius. Azzo. 118 E 4 st. NYC	Buchmans	3/2	11.45	2	—	2	4
86	Caponi, Palma	45	22		1	" tel $	Com. Ital Soc	Bekl.	3/2	1.15	/	/	/	4
87	Pocchiari, Maria & ch	42	15		2	" husb	Ok to Husb. Mauro 306 E 113 st NYC Laspagnoletta	"	3/2	11	2	—	2	4
88	Cocciarella, Maria G	20	13		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Maria Villafranca 300 E 152 NYC Tarrytown	Buchmans	3/2	12.9	/	/	/	4
89	Luca, Michele	81	22		1	" husb	Husb. Livio Fsco 42 Clinton st. NYC	Luck	3/2	10.30	/	—	/	4
90	Alfano, Concette	65	8		1	" bro	Bro. Alfono Salvatore 47 Elizabeth st. NYC	"	3/2	12.10	/	/	/	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

292

S. S. PROVIDENCE FROM ..... arrived March 1, 1921., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

2:30 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Di Benedetto, Santa	20	15		1	To husb	Husb. Propeta Emedio Antonia & 2 ch 84 Camelia Bush		3/2	1.35	/	/	/
92	Donnarumima, Maria & ch	4	16		2	" husb	Husb. & Fathr. Carmunantonio Fasso 580 Jackson st. Bkln		3/2	10.50	2	—	2
93	Puma, Giuseppa	71	24		1	" bro	Bro. Gppe. P. 230 Chrystie st. 24E Buck		3/2	10	1	—	1
94	Marciante, Accursia	81	12		1	" bro	Bro. Paoli 360 Taylor Ave Backensack N.J. Bkln		3/2	11.0	/	—	/
95	Sottile, Francesca	77	12		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio Sottile Box 6. Paterson N.J. Bush		3/2	12.30	/	/	/
96	Agosta, Giovanna	71	20		1	" husb	Husb Donnnasto Mignerne 320 E. 47 34C Bush		3/2	12.05	/	/	/
97	Lo Faro, Maria Giovanni	77	10		1	" sister	Sist. Dom. Lo Faro Meone 522 E. 12 34C Bkln.		3/2	1.10	/	—	/
98	Agostino, Isabella	33	7		1	" uncle	Unc. Nicola De Palo 185 Hester st. 34C "		3/2	2.50	/	/	/
99	Rafaele, Angela & ch	27	16		2	" husb	Husb. & Father Rafael Rafaelo 816 Kent ave Bklyn Bush		3/2	12.28	2	2	2
100	Di Michela, Carmela	82	23		1	" bro	Bro. Nicolo Di Miele Bklyn 69-15 Ave "		3/2	12.35	/	/	/
101	Russo, Angela & 2 ch	77	7		3	" husb	Husb. & Father Giorgio Di Vita 14 Morgan Ave Bklyn 24E Ellis Island		3/2	9.40	3	—	3
102	Genova, Giuseppa & sis	78	8		2	" uncle	Unc. Mario Romano 929 Leonor Pl Weehawk 34C Ellis Island		3/2	10.50	2	—	2
103	Carollo, Angelo & 3 ch	66	13		4	" son	Son & bro. Michels Buffalo 177 Fidlow st. N.Y.C. Buck		3/2	10	4	—	4
104	Bianca, Maria	66	17		1	" son	Son Carlo Vito 227 Humboldt st Bklyn 24 Buck		3/2	2	/	/	/
105	Anciello, Rosa & sis	8	5		2	" uncle	Aunt. Zoca Albergo 615 Woodyard Ave Hartford Conn 24 Buck		3/2	10.30	2	—	2
106	Curcio, Maria & 2 ch	39	7		3	" husb	Fsco Mastria 17 Lafayette st Ellis Island		3/2	3.10	3	3	3
107	Petti, Filippo	42	22		1	PP vise false	R.R. w Uncle Domato P. 1505 Gleadon st 24E Buck		3/22	-	1	1	1
108	Lombardo, Concetta & 2 ch	81	14		3	" husb	Husb. & Father Paolo Costonzo 519 E. 149 st N.Y.						
109	D' Angelo, Angela Maria	44	6		1	" tel	Bro. Tomasso D'Angelo 922 So. Hicks st Phila Pa		3/2	11.—	/	—	/
110	Magaletta, Nicoletta	17	30		1	" bro	Bro - Vito Magaletta 421 John st Elizabeth N.J. "		3/2	10.50	/	—	/
111	Napolillo, Maria Antonia	41	8		1	" bro	Bro. Giovanni Nn 1 Montauk Rd Amagansett L.I.N.Y. 34C		3/4	3.10	3	3	3
112	Izzo, Francesco	4	8		1	" uncle	Unc. Giovanni Ferro 281 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J. "		3/2	1.25	/	/	/
113	Ferrigno, Michela & ch	66	19	1	1	" husb	Husb & Fath. Nicola La Mendola 2332 E. 107 34C Bush		3/2	11.20	2	—	2
114	Cutrone, Santa	8	4		1	" bro	Sist. M. Maria Mercurio 536 Wallace st Newark N.J. "		3/2	11.22	/	—	/
115	Cottone, Paola	80	27		1	" bro	Bro. Andrea Cottone 403 E. 70 34C "		3/2	12.19	/	/	/
116	Sperranza, Gerlanda	69	30		1	" father	Father. Calagela S. 318 E. 44 34C Buck		3/2	10.55	/	—	/
117	D' Domenic, Antonio Clarice	37	1		1	" fiancee							
118	Mule, Paola	80	30		1	" bro							
119	Cipollini, Raffaela	18	1		1	" sister	Bro. Cologero M. 407 E. 29 st 34C Bush		3/2	1.10	/	—	/
120	Sacco, Filomena	76	9		1	" tel	Sist. Angiolina Capollini 285 Fairmount Ave Newark N.J. "		3/2	1.30	/	/	/
							P.R. Bro. Cologer 413 Woodvale Ave Toledo Ohio Bkln		3/2	2.25	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived March 1, 1921., 191 , M., from

3:10 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
121	Bisognano, Rosaria	81	24		1	To tel $	R.R.E. Sist. Carmela B. Bos. Mass. Bo Kirkland st Luck.		3/4	4	3	3	3	4
122	Di Stefano, Pietra	69	29		1	" father	Father Giovanni Di S. 429 E. 14 st Mucel.		3/2	10:25	1	—	1	4
123	Feola, Teresa	3	7		1	" bro T. D.	R.R.W. Father Pasquale Feola 730 Cordova No. Kensington Pa		3/2	P.M. 3	1	1	1	4
124	Fischetta, Nicoletta & 3 ch	35	6		4	" husb	Husb. & Father Salvatore Antonella 509 Monroe st Mucel.		3/2	10	4	—	4	4
125	Antoniello, Filomena	35	10		1	" husb	Husb. Gaetano Castellano 258-12 st Bkly Mucel.		3/2	10	1	—	1	4
126	Gattuso, Marie	75	19		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs Rosa Pattuso Chofield Bekl.		3/2	3	1		1	4
127	Musso, Rosa &													
128	Alibrio, Francesca & bro	72	1		3	" sister & mother	Bro/l & Father 120 Medley st Bx Mucel.		3/2	3	3	3	3	4
129	Tortomasi, Salvatore & 2 nephew	86	17		3	" father & bro-i-l	Bro/l & Father Antonino Gattenberg N.Y.C. 225-26 st Mucel.		3/2	1.40	3	3	3	4
130	Sanicole, Maria	75	5		1	" bro	Bro. Michele Salvatore 368-8th ave Lunch		3/2	12:20	1	—	1	4
131	D' Anna, Anna & 2 ch	76	18		3	husb T. D.	Bro/l, Husb & Father Ignazio Errone Box 68 Bath Mich. P.		3/2	4	3	3	3	4
132	Brancato, Vincenza & sis	85	24		2	" tel #	R.R. Robt. La B, 516 Temple st Cor Bagley Lunch		3/2	2	2	2	2	4
133	Buriraglia, Giuseppa & ch	86	25	1	1	" husb	Husb. Latuge Vincenzo 209 Mulberry st. N.Y.C. Lunch		3/2	10	2	—	2	4
134	Fanelli, Donata	25	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Dominico Errico 854 E. End Ave. N.Y.C. "		3/2	10	1	—	1	4
135	Faliercio, Restitutia & 2 ch	30	25		3	" husb	Husb. Tomaso Calise 315 W. 67 st. N.Y.C. Mucel.		3/2	10	3	3	3	4
136	Salvato, Giovanni G	4	4		1	" uncle	Sist. Maria Salvato 331 - 2nd ave Providence R.I. Bekl.		3/2	1	1	1	1	4
137	Percopo, Virginia & sis	37	22		2	Agent has R R order	Unc. Emilio Romano 64 Hall st Lunch		3/2	11	2	—	2	4
138	Taliento, Marianna & 4 ch	14	24		5	" husb	Husb & Father Crispo Angelo 1554-49 st Bklyn Bush		3/2	10:45	5	—	5	4
139	Lo Datà, Antonia & 2 ch	8	5	7	3	" husb	Husb. Sebastiano Farina 365 Morris Ave Newark N.J. Lunch		3/2	11	3	—	3	4
140	Palomba, Angela	13	20		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio P. 2075 Lexington Ave Mucel.		3/2	1.30	1	1	1	4
141	Davi, Vincenzo	81	25		1	" tel #	Unc. Macaloso Salvatore 117 Front St. N.Y.C. Lunch		3/10	2	9	9	9	
142	Fulgaro, Raffaela	22	25		1	" husb	Husb Matteo Cantonia Rockaway N.J. Bekl.		3/2	11	1	—	1	4
143	Petriello, Rosina & ch	41	21		2	" husb	Husb. & Father Virginio Silver Lake N.J. 93 Beckett st Bush.		3/2	4	2	—	2	4
144	Sacino, Annunziata	1	25		1	" sister	Bro/l & Sis. Mr & Mrs. Salv. Lombardi 1056-3rd ave "		3/	1.25	1	1	1	4
145	Palise, Antonia	44	5		1	husb T. D.	With Husb see # 10-12 2 Mott st. N.Y.C. "		3/2	12.03	1	1	1	4
146	Giambarberi, Carmela & ch	73	6		2	" husb	Husb. & Fath. Calogro Salomon 416 Forest st Balt. md. "		3/2	2.23	2	2	2	4
147	Cardone, Maria G & 2 ch	20	21		3	" husb	Husb. Angelo Nordone 19 Grant st. Lunch		3/2	10	3	—	3	4
148	Scocca, Giuseppa	20	25		1	" father	Fath Nicolo & 12 Ennis st Elmhurst L.I. Mucel.		3/2	11	1	—	1	4
149	Tomanelli, Irene & sis	25	19		2	" bro-i-l	Bro/l & Sister Mr & Mrs. Rocco Tetro 2416 Colombus Ave. N.Y.C. Lunch		3/2	12.40	2	2	2	4
150	Castello, Caterina & 3 ch	66	23	1	3	" husb	D. L.		3/2	1.30	4	—	4	4

Totals,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

S. S. PROVIDENCE from PARIS arrived March 1, 1921, 191 , M., from

3:45 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
151	Pasano, Caterina & bro	37	11		2	To bro	Bro. Antonio F. 350 E. 54 st. Bush.		3/2	150	2	2	2	57
152	Cueco, Angela	8	24		1	" intend husb	Com. H. Soc. Bell.		3/2	3	1	1	1	2
153	Barbera, Giovanna & ch	69	23		2	" tel ♀	R.R. to Husb Dellari Giovanni 139 State St Lima		3/2	2-	2	2	2	3
154	Polacco, Nicoletta	33	8		1	" bro	Bro. Vincent. Polacco Box 460 Metrichey Bush.		3/2	121	1	1	1	4
155	Farina, Concetta	85	18		1	" husb	Husb. Carmelo Piazza 297 Ave A. Lmuell.		3/2	10	1	—	1	5
156	Ferrara, Francesca	84	27		1	" uncle	Unc. Benedetto Ferrara 155 Bklyn 2 y. Bush.		3/2	10	1	—	1	6
157	Mossina, Itsia & sis	86	7		2	" father	Father Fsco Messina 180 E. Houston st. "		3/2	102	2	2	2	7
158	Pine, Emanuela	86	23		1	" bro	Bro. Salvatore F. 180 E. London st. Lmuell.		3/2		1	1	1	8
159	Vulpis, Antonia & sis	8	7		2	" uncle	Unc. Vincenzo Stangarone 586 Warren st. Bklyn 2 y. "		3/2	30	2	2	2	9
160	Perilli, Silvia & sis	32	4		2	" sister	Sist. Columbo Chiro. 166 Erie st. Jersey City 2 y. Luck		3/2	"	2	—	2	10
161	La Catta, Anna	12	24		1	" tel ♀	Committee Ital Soc. Bell.		3/2	15	1	1	1	11
162	Carnevalelli, Clothilde	46	2		1	" husb T. D.	R.R.E. With Husb. see # 24 Luck		3/2	3	1	1	1	12
163	De Panefilis, Anna	37	4		1	fathe in hosp	S.D. Lmuell.		3/5	1048	4	3	4	3
164	Chiccazio, Mari C & sis	40	3		2	To tel ♀	Bro Lorenzo C. 165 Putnam st E Boston Lmuell.		3/3	1025	4	2	4	4
165	Tarantino, Rosina	35	11		1	" god father	God-father + mother Giuseppa + Filomena Carfone Bklyn 2 y 2 Toscumbo Pl. Lmuell.		3/2	125	1	1	1	5
166	Roccasecca, Maria	27	2		1	" tel ♀	R.R. to Husb Antonietta Caetagiazia Fallo 1065-11 st Luck		3/3	2-	2	2	2	6
167	Mule, Amalia & sis	76	1		2	" bro	Bro. Vincent. N. 3806 Boulevard st. W. Bolgoka 2 y. Luck		3/2	120	2	—	2	7
168	Rainaldo, Rosina	21	29		1	" sister	Sist. Giovanna R. 37-2nd fl Bklyn 2 y "		3/2	"	1	—	1	8
169	De Pretorio, Maria & 2 ch	44	11		3	son T. D.	R.R. to Husb + Fath Eutimio Di Pietro 1311 Mt Elliott pl Detroit Bell		3/1	5-	—	—	3	9
170	Lanzilotta, Sofia	37	9		1	" bro	Bro. Dom. L. 634 Hudson st. 2 y C. Luck		3/2	"	1	—	1	10
171	Morana, Francesca	73	16		1	" sister	Sist. Rosaria M. 3 Allen st. 2 y. Lmuell.		3/2	340	1	1	1	1
172	Aldino, Pasqualina & 2 ch	4	16		3	" husb	Husb + Father Nicolangelo Arciolli Bush.		3/2	1105	3	—	3	2
173	Luparelli, Felica	31	16		1	husb T. D.	Husb. Fsco 426 W. 35 st. 2 y C. Bell.		3/2	15	1	1	1	3
174	Travisano, Rosina	18	3		1	" bro	Bro. Fsco T. 265 Camden st. Newark 2 y. Lmuell.		3/2	945	1	—	1	4
175	Tatti, Lucia & 4 ch	24	12		5	" call	Husb + Father Gaetano Gentile 1106 Union ave. Bx 2 y C. Bell.		3/2		1	5	5	5
176	Tomarchio, Orazia	63	28		1	" sister	Sist. Angela T. 807 Logan st. Phil. Pa. Lmuell.		3/2	930	1	—	1	6
177	Calise, Francesco	26	18		1	" bro	Bro. Giuseppe C. 236 W. 67th st. 2 y C. Luck		3/2	"	1	—	1	7
178	Cannatella, Emanuela, wf, sis & ch	61	24		4	" bro-i-l	Bro/l Orazio Spadaro 431 E. 12 st. C.y.C. Bell.		3/2	325	4	4	4	8
179	Livieri, Giovandia	22	1		1	" sister	Bro./l Mario Marino 89 W. 22 st. Bayonne 2 y. Luck		3/2	10	1	—	1	9
180	De Chiara, Elisabetta	33	20		1	" sister	Sist. Maria Vecchiarelli 218 E. 12 st. New York 2 y "		3/2	10	1	—	1	80

Totals,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

295

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived March 1, 1921., 191 , M., , from

4:20 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Romagnali, Giudo	46	3		1	indef addre··	Bro. Adamo R. Alpha N.J. & Rmedi		3/2	3.45	/	/	/
182	De Francesco, Angela	1	14		1	" husb	Husb. Jimmy Polascio 342 E. 12 st. 2 N.Y.C. Luick		3/2	10.30	/	—	/
183	Sferrazza, Giuseppe	82	20		1	" father	Salvatore Sferzzo. 432 W. 47th st. 2 N.Y.C. Bell.		3/2	10.45	/	—	/
184	Saniglia, Gaetana	66	9		1	fam T. D.	R.R. W. Bro. Canigli Gaetano 314 S. 2nd st. Omaha Nebr. Luick		3/2	?	/	/	/
185	Trotta, Angelina & ch	20	6	1	1	To husb	Husb. & Father. Marcello Natale 359 Columbia st. Bush		3/2	12	2	2	2
186	Greco, Giuseppa	65	19		1	bro-i-l T. D.	R.R.W. Husb. Herrera Di Gaitano 45 No. Highland Av. Yonkers N.Y. Bell		3/2	3	/	/	/
187	Evangelista, Margherita & ch	34	25		2	To husb	Husb & Father Nicolo Russo 24 C. Luick		3/2	11.35	2	—	2
188	Di Costanzo, Concetta	31	9		1	" bro	Bro. Peter Di Costanzo 25 2 E. 48 st. 2 Boston Pass. Dept.		3/2	10	/	—	/
189	Scenna, Domenica & 2 ch	12	14		3	" tel ♦	Husb Salvator Scenna, 228 Everett st 3 klyn N.Y.		3/3	9.45	6	3	6
190	Miniero, Assunta & sis	19	10		2	" sister	Sist. Felicita M. 28 Jerauld st. Greenpoint Luick		3/2	11	2	—	2
191	Arcidiacono, Rosa & 2 ch	76	-		3	" tel ♦	Husb Ignazio Rosaria 1148-13 st Fulton Ferry		3/3	11.30	6	6	6
192	Di Noto, Maria	66	22		1	" brother	Bro. Natale D.N. 68-50 st. Corona L.I. Bush.		3/2	1.58	/	/	/
193	Amoruso, Anna M	20	18		1	" be married	Committee of Stabler 2 D. Ellis		3/3	12.30	2	2	2
194	Lazzara, Maria	80	14		1	Bro T. D.	S.D. From T.D. Watsons		3/2	12.15	/	/	/
195	Didamo, Vincenzo & 3 bros	2	12		4	To father	Father Michele D. 348 E. 12 st. 3 N.Y. Luick Rmedi		3/2	10.35	4	—	4
196	Pierimonte, Lucia	1	18		1	" husb	Husb. Pasquale Riche 394 New Brunswick Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.		3/2	1.40	/	—	/
197	Manglier, Anna	65	6		1	" cousin	Nephew Giuseppe Mendolea 315 Frontenac st Bell.		3/2	2.20	/	/	/
198	Maroti, Matilde & 2 ch	24	25		3	" husb	Husb. Cosmo Cipola 1997 Lexington Ave. Rmedi		3/2	12.30	3	3	3
199	Merino, Rosa & ch	84	20		2	" husb	Husb. Vito Gallo Bennington Vt. Bell.		3/2	12.30	2	2	2
200	Giacone, Antonia & 3 ch	76	23		4	" husb	Husb. Father Luigi Mazzola 2075 Pitkin Ave 2nd		3/2	4.05	4	—	4
201	D' Orazio, Domenica	35	29		1	med hold	S.D. Ellis		3/2	11	3	2	3
202	Antore, Maria	72	14		1	" father	R.R.W. Father Antore Box 47 st Bayonne N.J. Luick		3/2	2	6	6	6
203	Salamone, Maria & sis	81	20		2	" tel ♦	R.R.W. Bro. Montana 28 Lansdale Ave Buffalo N.Y. Luick		3/3	2	4	4	4
204	Tomarchio, Salvatore & sis	63	23		2	med hold	R.R.W. Bro. Tomarchio Phil. Pa. 629 Kimball st. Luick		3/2	4	2	2	2
205	Buscetta, Margaretta	70	18		1	husb in hosp	Bro Vincenzo B, 223 108 st N.Y.C. Dellis		3/3	3.20	2	2	2
206	D' Anna, Luisa	39	2		1	ch in hosp	R.R.W. Husb. Michele Sessa 271 Harrison Pl. Kearny N.J.		3/5	2.20	4	4	4
207	Auriemma, Vincenzo	3	29		1	To tel ♦	R.R.W Husb Francesco Julian 745 Campbell Ave Chicago Ill. Luick		3/3	2	2	2	2
208	Delli Carri, Margherita	21	2		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio Delli Carri 224 230 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.		3/2	2	/	/	/
209	Adene, Maria	21	1		1	" husb	Husb. Cosimo Lignordelli 34 E. 4th st. Rmedi		3/2	1.50	/	/	/
210	Manci, Domenico & sis	65	3		2	" tel ♦	R.R.W. Bro. Paul Mancini Box 278 Princeton N.J. Luick		3/4	3	6	6	6

Totals,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

296

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived March 1, 1921., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	5 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
211	Di Simone, Giuseppina	39	21		1	To husb	Husb. Angelo Di Simone 260 E. 3rd st Bush.		3/2	1.35	/	/	/	11
212	De Cincis, Anna & ch	22	3		2	" husb	Husb & Father Gius Stella 30 Paterson Ave Jers. City		3/2	1.55	2	-	2	12
213	Gentile, Giacomo	21	16		1	wf & son on ship	Bro / l Antonio De Lucia 19 Jardine Pl Belle? N.J.C.		3/6	10.25	5	-	5	13
214	Scozzari, Giuseppa & ch	61	4		2	" husb	Son & Bro Antonio Lo Galbo, 242 Elizabeth St Bklyn		3/1	5.25	-	3		14
215	Pollici, Annunziata	39	14		1	bro T. D.	R.R.E. with bro. # 27	Luck	3/2	3.30	/	/	/	
216	Cinducci, Anna	45	11		1	husb T. D.	R.R.W. " Husb. # 17	"	3/2	2	/	/	/	
217	Di Domenico, Maria	78	22		1	father T. D.	R.R.E. Husb. Rocco Salvatore 2094 Magnolia Ave Carmelo	"	3/2	/	/	/	/	
218	Parigi, Celidonio & 5 ch	62	14		6	" tel $	R.R.W. Son Gyppe. Salv. P. Beaumont Jersey	"	3/2	2	6	6	6	
219	Livi, Maria & 2 sis	64	9		3	mother in hosp	With Father	Luck	3/3	10.20	6	3	6	
220	Pernini, Concetta	46	6		1	husb T. D.	R.R.W. With Husb. # 23	Luck	3/2	3.30	/	/	/	
221	Benvenuti, Giovanna	78	20		1	" bro	Bro. Gyppe. B. 226 E. 13 2 fl.	Buck	3/4	4.-	3	3	3	
222	Benvenuti, Vincenza & 2 ch	77	16		3	med hold ch in hosp	Son. Gyppe B. 226 E. 13 "	"	3/4	4.-	9	9	9	
223	Raia, Anna & 3 ch	1	26		4	" husb	Husb. & Father Genaro Di Lera 148 Adgers Ave Newark	Bekl	3/2	1.35	4	-	4	
224	Nesco, Angela & 2 ch	79	3		3	husb T. D.	Nephew & Cous. Salvador Salati 235 E. 27 st. Bayonne	Buck	3/2	10.50	3	3	3	
225	Salemi, Francesca	64	28		1	husb T. D.	R.R.W. with Husb.	Luck	3/2	/	/	/	/	
226	Messina, Rosa	4	3		1	husb in hosp	Cousins Lorenzo & Raffaelo Caicaturra 244 E 29 St N.Y.C.	Ellis Isl	3/3	10.55	2	1	2	
227	Rosato, Concetta & ch	61	6		2	Two ch in hosp	Husb & Father Salvatore Messina 253 Willow st Edmonton Pa	Bekl	3/2	2.35	/	2	/	
~~228~~	~~Ribando, Paolo & ch~~	~~56~~	~~16~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~husb T. D.~~								
229	Branuforte, Maria, sis & 2 ch	62	21		4	" husb	Husb. & Ftr. & Bro / l Pco Alesco 198 E. 123 Clem. St.	Bekl	3/2	1.45	4	x	x	
230	Marchese, Giuseppe	75	12		1	husb T. D.	R.R.W. With Husb.	Luck	3/2	4	/			
231	Roccia, Giustina & wf	1	30		2	sister in hosp	R.R.E. Unc. Gov. Allo 25 Winthrop Ave New Haven Conn	"	3/2	2	2	2	2	
232	Alongi, Antonina & bro	77	14		2	mother in hosp	R.R.W. with # 246	Luck	3/4	3	6	6	6	
233	Di Placido, Concetta & ch	12	12		2	To tel $	Husb. Angelo Di Benedetta 223 W. 2nd st Erie Pa	Bekl	3/2	2.25	2	2	2	
234	Bucchi, Clara & 2 ch	45	18		3	dau in hosp	Husb. Osvaldo B. 32 Fulmore st. Riverside N.J.	Luck	3/8	1.30	21	18	21	
235	Festa, Maria & 2 ch	3	13		3	ch in hosp	Husb. Antonio D'Ginni, 585 Union St. Kly 3 Kays	"	3/14	10	4	3	4	
236	Calderone, Domenico, br & sis	67	21		3	moth & ch in hosp	Held S. L.	Bekl	3/2	3.10	3	3	3	
237	Cappa, Maria, br & sis	26	23		3	moth & ch in hosp	Made S. L.	Buck	3/4	2.45	9	9	9	
238	Moschita, Rosa	73	22		1	sis in hosp	Bro Gaspare N. 205 Auchinbrain Rd Glasgow Scotland	Ellis Isl	3/3	3.50	2	2	2	
239	Marchiarello, Anna	86	21		1	to cash Check	R.R.W. Sis. Rosa N. 17 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y.	Luck	3/2	3	/	/	/	
240	Imbragno, Carmela	36	16		1	" husb	Husb. Rosario De Rosa 1234 Forest st. Rockville Conn	Bekl	3/2	12	/	—	/	

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

297

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived March 1, 1921, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 6 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Sette, Clotilde	32	3		1	To bro-i-l	Box 19 La Salle Bush Sist. Angelina Delesi N.Y.		3/2	1.20	1	1	1
242	Mistretta, Maddalena & 3 ch	78	26	1	3	" tel #	2145 Shermanst Detroit Mich. RR.W. Husb. Fr.co Barbela	L Mucci	3/5	2.20	12	12	12
243	Sterchelle, Anna & ch	45	2		2	husb T.D. 2 ch hosp	2144 Freemansburg Ave Easton Pa Bro + Inc Luigi Ligaro	Johns	3/2	1.25	22	22	22
244	Pizzinga, Francesca & 3 ch	33	26		4	husb T. D.	RR.W. with Husb Ep #9	Luck	3/2		4	4	4
245	Levante Luigi	42			1	Ref Hosp 3/2-21	Cousin Lorenzo Raffaila 2146 2nd St Detroit Mich		3/3	10.55	1		
246	Latteree Giuseppa	77	13		1	" " 3/2-21	RR.W. Husb. Alongi Michel Angelo 2145 Shepman st Detroit	Luck	3/4		3	2	2
247	Mistretta Cristina	78	30		1	" " 3/2-21	RR.W. Bro/l Fr.co Barbala Det. Mich	L Mucci	3/5	2.20	4	4	4
248	Ruccia Lorenzina	2	3		1	" " 3/2-21	RR.C. see #231	Luck	3/21		4		
249	Cacioppo Maria	72	6		1	" " 3/2	Bro Cologero 159 Sullam St Detroit Mich		3/3	11.25	1	1	1
250	~~Lasca~~ Cassa, Raffaele	39	3		1	" " 3/3-21	RR.W. Father Michele Seppe 27 " Harrison ave Detroit Mich	L Mucci	3/5	2.20	2	2	2
251	Cordaro, Marianna	23	20		1	" " 3/3	3.30 Bro Giuseppe Cordaro, 1160 Clemmo Ave Detroit		3/3	3.40			
252	Patane, Rose	64	8		1	" " 3/2-21	Husb Salvatore Lisi, 44 Oak St Detroit	Lisi	3/3	10.22	1		1
253	Moschitta Colegero	93	21		1	" " 3/3-21	3.30 Bro Gaspare Pochetta 205 Antoine Detroit		3/3	3.50			
254	Morea Luigia & ch.	21	17/18		2	From Quar.	Bro Antonio De Lucca 19 Jaidine St Detroit	L Mucci	3/6	10.25			
255	Carfora Asunta & ch.	30	4/5		2	2 ch. in hosp	Husb. & Fath. Domenico Della Rocco 10 Middleton ave Detroit	L Mucci	3/15	9.10	28	28	28
256	Messina Cologero	61	9		1	From Ref. 3/3/21	Father Salvatore Messina 25-3 Willow st Detroit			2.25	7	2	4
257	Messina Appolonio	61	10		1	" " 3/3/21	" " " " "			11.20 am	7	2.35	1
258	Bucchi Teresa	45	20		1	" " 3/3/21	11.30 With mother ~~Husb~~ #234	Luck	8	11.30	1	1	1
259	Tanbuso Chiara & 4 ch.	13	5/9	5		Call.	Husb. Antonio Malizzia 315 W. 69 St. NYC	Taylor	11	1.30	60	45	30
260	Campisi Teresa & ch.	74	25/26			Call. from Q. 3/1	Husb. 116-10 St. NYC	"	11	10	2	2	
261	Sterchelle Angelina	45	7			Ref. in hosp 3-1-21 Ref. from " 3-3-21	Inc. Luigi Ligaro 2144 Freemansburg Ave Easton Pa	John	12	1.25	3	3	3
262	Gianni, Giovanni	35	17		1	3/14/21-9.35 m.	with parents T.D. # 236	Luck	14	10			
263	Steichelle, Arturo	45	6		1	Ref Hosp 3/15-11.50 am	Father Domenico 2147 Freemansburg Ave Easton Pa	L Mucci	16	9.45	1	1	1
264	Della Rocco Vincenzo	30	6		1	From " 3/15/21	Father Dom. Della R. 21 Hazen Com. to Middleton ave	Behl	15	2			
265	Garogano Adele & 3 ch	32	19,19,20,21		4	2 Ch. in hosp.	Husb. Vincenzo 25-244 Belanger st Detroit	L Mucci	21	3	80	80	80
266	Maravantano, Giovanni	61	2		2	From Hosp 3/16-21	Uncle Meggano Gerlando 32 Jay St Rochester NY	Luck	17	10.45	2	2	
267	Calleramo Giovanni & ch	64	19-20		2	Ch. in hosp	Husb & Fath Giovanni Spinola 216 Camden Ave Detroit	Behl	3/24		2	4	4
268	Cutele, Teresa & 2 ch.	76	27	1	2	3/19-21	Husb. & Father. 73 College Pl Detroit Conn Seb. Rosaria	Behl	3/20	9.12	1	1	1
269	Prudente Saverio & 2 ch	4/(5-6-7)		1	2	From Quar. 3-18-21	Husb. & Father Stefano Box 21 Armagosett Napolillo Ny		3/21	11.35	9	6	9
270	Guerriero Giov. & sis	32	22/23		2	In Hosp 3/15/21 From " 3/17/21	RR.W. with Mother " " # 265	Luck	21	3	38	38	38

U. S. I. S.

14—577

Form 89
S. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

298

S. S. Providence arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ... ,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Guerrieri Maddolena	32	—			Ex Hosp. 3/15/1, 1 to hosp. 3/16/1, 2 pm	P.R. W. with mother # 265	Lynch	2/13		19 ~~20~~	19 ~~20~~	19 ~~20~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 299

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 2/25/21, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	GRAZIANO Carolina and Child	2		1	LPC	1:20	BRAMBI																		
83f	2	DI CRESCENZO Anna 2nd CAB	8	29	1	LPC Un read	1:20	ZAHAPI																		
69m	3	GAGLIANO Stefan 2nd CAB	17	25	1	LPC Un read	1:20	FITZGERI																		
1Bf	4	VITALE Francesco CAB	11	21	1	LPC Un 16	1:20	BRADLEY																		
38m	5	ANDOLINO Salvatore 2nd CAB	10	1		LPC C/H 770/990	1:20	BEST																		
66f	6	RANDAZZO Maria 2nd CAB	18		1	LPC	1:20	FITZGERI																		
30f	7	RAVELLI Maria 2nd CAB	16	23	1	LPC CH D	1:20	"																		
72m	8	CIMINO Alfonso 2nd CAB	17	22	2	LPC CH D	1:20	"																		
78f		REALNIO Giovanni																								
13	9	SAVINO Vito 2nd CAB	8	26	1	LPC CH D	1:20	ZAHPANI																		
73m	10	DE ANGELIS Gerardo 2nd CAB	4	16	1	LPC PH D	11:00	BLINDELL																		
11	11	CALIENDO Carmine " " "	4	28	1	LPC PH D	1:20																			
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/20/21																								
18m	12	PIOZZI Vittorio	9	22	1	LPC Ass at C.L.	9:00	WALLACE																		
26m	13	CURIONE Vito	29	2	1	LPC C.L.	11:40	JEALIN																		
3m	14	DELFINO Pietro	28	21	1	LPC Un reen	11:00	DALY																		
7m	15	LUBRANO Lavatera Antonio	14	7	1	LPC	11:00	BENVIE																		
65m	16	SANTAMARIA Nicolo	71	30	1	LPC Un read	11:40	FERRO																		
4em	17	CAMMARATA Pasquale	23	24	2	LPC	1:00	WATSON																		
14m		Bernardo																								
11m		Francesco																								
8m	18	ALBERTO Lazzaro	37	4/8	2	LPC	1:00	DALY																		
8m		Antonio																								
29m	19	PARADISO Giuseppe	76	2	1	LPC	1:20	BISHARA																		
42m	20	CIUFFETELLI Nunzio	39	22	1	LPC PH D	1:00	DALY																		
7m	21	POMARICO Michele	38	3	1	LPC PH D	1:00	WATSON																		
83m	22	TRENTACOSTA Andrea	66	1	1	LPC Un read	1:00	RICHARDS																		
39m		Benedetto																								
20m	23	ZAMBITO Antonio	12	10	1	LPC PH D	1:00																			
47m	24	STARACE Antonio	34	"	1	LPC PH D	2:00	WATSON																		
20m	25	D'ARCO, Pasquale	34	"	1	Cert	2:20	"																		
		Providence 2/20/21																								

Totals,

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 300

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived February 20, 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	26	QUARTARELLA Filippo	25 26	1	LPC En Det	2:40	WALLACE												✓					3	33
26m	27	Giuglio Gioachimo	26 1a	1	Ill't Med Hold	3:00	RYAN																	6	66
27m	28	MISERANDINO, Vincenzo	26 2-6	2	Both from Hosp'l 2/20/20 4pm Under 16		McCABE																	2	22
28m		" Francesco																							
29m	29	MOVALLO, Leonardo	26 27	1	From Hosp'l 2/20/20 4pm LPC En Det Ill't From Hosp'l 2/20/20 4pm		Marsh																	2	22
30m	30	FERRA, Nicola	73 1a	1	Cert		Alexander																	4	44
31m		THE FOLLOWING WERE DET'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/21/20 FAM. Giuseppe Gioacchino	7		LPC	1:30	MARSH																	6	66
32f	32	LA ROSA Carmela	74 1	1	LPC	2:10	ZUCKER																	1	11
33f	33	CINO Guiseppe	73 4/6	2	LPC Un read	2:10	ZWILLICH																	2	22
34m		MATTINA Giovanni																							
35m	34	DI SALVO Angelo	72 21	2	LPC Un read	2:30	NORTHRUP																	2	22
136f		Antonio																							
24f	35	DI SPIRITO Annella	14 10	5	LPC Sec 16 Un 16	2.30	ZUCKER																	5	55
141f		Angel																							
142m		Guiseppe																							
143f		Adolorata																							
144m		Antonio																							
43f	36	CANNATELLA Giovanni	76 [illegible]		LPC	2.30	BENVIE																	2	22
111		CERCHIO Guiseppe																							
45f	37	FERULLA Letizia	27 28	1	LPC Un read	2:30	MARSH																	9	99
44f	38	BONFIGLIO Antonia	19 20	1	LPC	2:30	WALLACE																	4	44
171		PRIMAVERA Annunziata																							
38m	39	CATARINICCHIA Pietro	30 [illegible]		LPC Un [illegible]	2:30	BURKE																	1	3
18m		Salvatore																							
19[illegible]		Vincenza																							
20f	40	LA CASELLE Maria Antonia	[illegible] 1		LPC	2:40	MARSH																	2	22
16m	41	SIGISMONDO Pasqu[illegible]	26 [illegible]	4	LPC	2:40	DINEHART																	2	22
52f		DEPALO Sapia																							
171	42	CAMMAVATA Antonio	26 [illegible]	4	LPC	2:40	W/TSON																		
20f		FAVETTA Carmela																							
121		COMMANVATTA Guiseppe																							
		Maria																							

PROVIDENCE FABRE 2/[illegible]/20 Totals,

PROVIDENCE 2/[illegible]/20 Totals,

Totals,

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 6,1,21, 191, M., from

No. 301

INDEX	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2em	43	ROTUNDO [illegible]	[illegible]		2:45	MARSH							3/5/192[illegible]												
54f		CACROCE Maria																							
17f	201	14 ANGIERI Sec 51 17 Giuseppa	1	1	LPC EH D																				868
10m	25f	15 DI FRANCESCO Bianca	42	10	3 LPC	5:00	FERRO																		
4f		GRASSO Gaetana				5:00	NORTHRUP																		
3m		Antonino																							333
4m	16	CARDI Francesco P	11	24	LPC	5:100	FERRO																		
2f		[illegible]ONE Maria																							
63m	49	PROIETTI Aurelia	29	20	6 LPC EH D	6:100	DAY																		424
62f		CESINI Maddalena																							
1of		PROIETTA Rosa																							666
63f	18	ALIANERO Maria	21	9	- LPC EH D	5:30	PIAGGIO																		
42f	19	MORGESE Rosa	20	3	LPC	5:30	ZWILLICH																		434
9f		DE LITTO Annunziata																							
4m		Violante																							3-3
1f	30	ARABIA Saverio	1	1	LPC	5:30	DENVIR																		
15f	31	MASCIANO Saveria	40	4	LPC EH D	5:30	MACATEE																		
12f		Elsie																							
15m		Giovanni																							
7m		Lucia																							
45f	32	FRANCESCO Rosa Sec 51 85 6m 5.5 Ineligible Pub Chge	22	20	3 LPC Ineligible EH MCHL	5:40	CHURCH																		
12m		Nicola																							
20f		Marianna																							
47m	53	PROCHILO Pietro	17	1	LPC	5:30	MARSH																		
54	54	D' ALOIA Modonino	25	25	- LPC	5:30	WALLACE																		222
20f		[illegible] Teresa Salvatrice	2	2	LPC	5:30	MACATEE																		212
4m		GIUMMARRE Vincenzo																							222
30f	50	NATALI Orsola	41	2	- LPC EH D LOLO	5:30	PIAGGIO																		
9f		CANOVE Anna																							
22f	51	MILANO Biagia	40	21	2 LPC	4:00	WELSH																		1-2-2
20f		Maria																							
		PROVIDENCE 4																							1818
		PROVIDENCE 5/2/21			TOTALS,																				
					TOTALS,																				

3/1 [illegible] 4.07
3/3 2 [illegible] 50
3/12 41 [illegible] 00
3/2 63 [illegible] 24
3/ [illegible] 796/440 Landed

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

302

No._____

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D *arrived* 8/1/21 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	58	INTERLANDI maria	3 2/3 4		LPC Un read	3:45	BURKE																	4 4 4
1yf		sABIA mara																							
10r		raola																							
9m		Antonia																							
11f	59	JANNAMORELLI Elvira	12 20 1		LPC Un re	3:45	MORTHROP						3/2 45											1 1 1
87f	60	FREZZA maria	13 2/3 1		LPC Un read	3:45	ZWILLICH						3/2 191											4 — 4
88m		VITTI Antonio																							
1m		Michele																							
		Filomena																							
89f	61	DI STEFANO Maria	69 12 -		LPC	3:40	FLAGGIO						3/5 1514											8 6 8
1yr		Giovanna																							
2m	62	PICONE Caloger a	73 1/c 2		LPC Un read	3:50	ZWILYICH						3/2 58											2 2 2
7yf		MORGANTE Antonia																							
2of	63	MORANDO Giovanni	25 27 -		LPC Un Read	3:40	WALLACE						3/2 16											2 2 2
3yf	64	MARZUOLI Genoveffa	4 14 2		LPC Un read	3:50	ZUCKER						3/2 64											2 2 2
4yr		LAGUNERA Giovannina																							
86f	65	CIRRITO Anna	21 1 4		LPC	3:50	FERRO						3/2 127											4 — 4
11r		PALAZZO Rosa																							
10m		Emmanuela																							
9f		Maria																							
17m	66	DANILE Calogera	30 3 2		LPC	3:50	BURNS						3/3 161											2 1 2
26f	67	FALCONE Isabella	20 16 1		LPC	4:50	BURNS						3/4 59											1 1 1
31r	68	NARZIZI Coletta	68 16 -		LPC Un read	4:00	WALLACE	3/5 195					3/7 47											2 4 2 4 2 4
12m		BOSCO Gaetano																							
0		Gaetano																							
6m		Salvatore																							
30m	69	DELLA VECCHIA Antonia	41 28 1		LPC Un read	4:00	FLAGGIO	3/2 43					3/6 154											5 4 5
86f	70	ROSSO Teresa	12 12 3		LPC Un read	4:00	GREENBERG						3/2 68											3 3 3
14m		SINAGRA Grisco Natale																							
8f		Francesca																							

PROVIDENCE 8/1/21

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

303

S. S. PROVIDENCE from CORK CONT'D arrived 3/2/21, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	71	GAMBINO Giraloma	60 c/1	2	LPC Un read PH D	4:00 MARSH							3/13	64	27	30								444	
17f		Vita																							
43m	72	GIOFALO P Salvatore	67 24	2	LPC Un read	4:00 MARSH	3/2	185	33																
18f		ANTONIA																							
44m	73	LO VERDE Antonio	67 14	2	LPC Un read	4:00 MARSH	3/2	67	35															345454	
20f		MILONE Francesco																							
45m	74	DE CANDIA Vincenza	25 c/2	2	LPC Un read	4:10 WALLACE	3/2	90	13				3/3	148	Mch 11	15								424	
		SALLUSTIO Pasqu																							
46m	75	PACI Antonio	60 29	2	LPC Un read	4:00 DALY							3/3	8	24	20								424	
11m		Michele																							
47f	76	BURRECHI Rosa	62 1	1	LPC Pn D	4:15 WATSON	3/2	111																111	
	77	CONSTANTINO Rosa	60 27	3	LPC Un read	4:15 WALLACE	3/2	126	3															333	
15f		BANDO Alfio																							
11f		Luigia Providenzi																							
48f	78	L' ANNESSA Tomasina	24 20	2	LPC Un read	4:15 ZUCKER	3/2	57	32															111	
05f	79	CHESSARI G Salvatore	60 12	2	LPC	4:15 MCCATHA	3/2	80	33															222	
10m		DI STEFANO Angelo																							
20m	80	DELLAIRA Gaetano	60 24	2	LPC	4:15 MARSH	3/2	171	11															636	
21f		GIANNETANO Grazia																							
		DELLAIRA Grazia																							
	81	PENSOVECCHIO Gioacchino	60 c/1	2	LPC	4:20 MARSH	3/2	15	32															555	
		Vincenza																							
		Letizia																							
06f		Francesca																							
		Maria Rosa																							
50m	82	PICCOLO Mario	60 24	3	LPC Un read	4:0 WALSH	3/1	32	15				3/1	85	Mch 11	45								242424	
45f	Tom	Guiseppe																							
	83	SCOLLA [illegible]																							
22f	80	PINCHERA Angelantonio	61 20	3	LPC Un read	4:00 MARSH							3/3	166										636	
41		DI CANTO Maria																							
2m		Carmine																							

PROVIDENCE 6/1/21

TOTALS,

14—S.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 304

S. S. PROVIDENCE SAB E CONT'D arrived 3/1/21, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6pm	84	MOLINARO Agostina	20	-	-	LPC PH D	4:20 ZWILLICH							3/2	20		10:30							2	2	2
5pm	85	~~PAPERO~~ Jahni Giovanna	20	1	1	LPC DR ACCEPT D	4:0 DUNNE							3/2	19		10:35							2	-	2
2f		Maria																								
6m	86	TOMASSINO Vincenzo	24	-	1	LPC PH D	4:30 ZUCKER							3/2	44		10:35							4	4	4
2f		SCIENECA Maria C																								
4m		PREVITO Mario																								
1f		Maria																								
1	87	CUDONE Rosa	1	20	1	LPC On Head	4:30 FERRO							3/2	57		11:5.	12:0						8	8	8
1pf		~~GIGLIA~~ GIGLIA Antonio																								
10m		Guiseppe																								
1pm		Francesco																								
4pf	88	DI MEIENZO Lauro	20	21	3	LPC On Head	4:00 DAVY							3/2	11		11:2	5						3	3	3
3/le		FERRUSI Carolino																								
1pf		DI MIENZO Rosa																								
2m	89	MANGANESE Gaetano	1	20	-	LPC On Head PH	4:0 ZuCKER							3/2	92		11:4	10						3	3	3
2pf		COSENTINI Maria C																								
2pf		CHIAIESE Antonietta																								
3pf	90	CAPUANO Maria	21	20	3	LPC On Head	4:30 FERRO							3/2	10		10	45						6	6	6
4pf		DEL GAIZO Maria																								
2pf		SCALLE Giulia																								
2m	1	ELIA Vincenzo	20	1	2	LPC On Head PH D	4:20 BURKE							3/2	143		11:2	20						3	3	3
6pf		DE FEO Carolina																								
1pf		ELIA Generosa																								
6pf																										
2m	92	RUSSO Guiseppe	20	2/3	2	LPC PH D	4:30 PIAGGIO							3/2	11		11:2	15						3	3	5
1pm		Angelo																								
5pm		Elena																								
4pf		PALMISANO Guiseppe	3	3	12	LPC PH D On Head	4:40 MARSH							3/3	26		10:0	4						8	4	8
3pm		D'URSO Guiseppe																								
2f		COLOTTA Giulia																								
		Francesco																								

PROVIDENCE 3/1/21

Total,

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT - arrived , , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	94	MACGIORE Emilia	91	1/o	3	LPC Un read	4:40	FERRO						3/1	282	33	38			305				3	3	3
15m		ARDITA Guiseppe																								
12m		Leonardo																								
50f	95	GESUALDI Vittoria	14	1o	2	LPC PH D	4.40	ZUCKER						3/3	92	42	45							4	4	4
21f		MAGLIONE Michalena																								
05m	96	Carrano CARONA M Nicola	44	1o	4	LPC PH D	4:40	MACATEE						3/2	77	103	10							4	4	4
22f		Maria A.																								
		Pasqualina																								
60f		PACILIO Maria																								
26f	97	CARUCCCIO Mariaela	23	4	1	LPC Un read PH D HOLD	5:00	ZWILLICH						3/3	114	32	50							2	2	2
28f	98	DI GIROLAMA Rosalinda	22	10	2	LPC Un read	4:00	NORTHUP						3/2	1		45							4	2	4
61f		SOENNA Domenica																								
26m	99	BARBATO Ciro	31	11	1	LPC PH D	5:00	MARSH	3/3	83	35			3/23	77	116	22							2	2/2	2
23f	100	ABBAGNATO Vincenzara	43,14	2		LPC Un read	4:00	MACATEE						3/3	23	82	10							2	2	2
30f	101	ALTOBELLI Maria	15	2/4	3	LPC PH D un read	4:00	WALTACE						3/5	78	96	15							1	2/2	2
12m		MONTANO Adeao																								
17m		Salvatore																								
28m	102	CURIONE Ottavio	29	6/5	3	LPC	4:45	DALY						3/2	147	111	30							3	3	3
27f		STASI Vita																								
46f		Vita Maria																								
26f	103	RUGLISI Sebastiana	70	21	2	LPC Un read HOLD PH D	4:50	BURKE	3/7	20	45			3/8	19	63	02							1	4	4
7m		CAMPAGNA Antonio																								
50m	104	SANFILIPPO Slavatore	68	20	1	LPC PH D	4:30	GREMPER						3/2	46	263	40							1	1	1
60f	105	CONA Maddelena	20	4	1	LPC PH D	4:30	WM SCN						3/2	114	111	10							1	1	1
70m	106	CASALE Carlo	16	10	1	LPC PH D	4:30	ZWILLICH	3/4	11	16							4/18	21-2	45			Mar 30 30 31 Apr 1	1	1	1
50m	107	NATOLI Giuseppe	27	3	1	LPC Un read	4:4	NORTHRUP						3/3	116	114	5							2	2	2
46f	108	SPILALIERI Giuse pa	66	8/1	4	LPC	4.30	BENVIE	3/2	24	4	3/2	25	3/4	82	21	10							1	2/2	2
30m		MICCICHE Francesco																								
		Guiseppe																								
		Salvatore																								
		PROVIDENCE																								

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. PROVIDENCE SABRE CONT'D *arrived* 3/1/21, 191, M., *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
109	PERDICHITTI Giovanni	30	14	1	LPC PH D	4:00	DALY						3/3	95	251				306					222	
110	SAVINO Donata	30	21	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:00	BRENNAN						3/2	108	Temp 40									111	
111	DI DIO Chiara	30	16	1	LPC	4:00	MARSH						3/3	27	255 40									212	
112	LA PERA Filomena	30	11	6	LPC PH D	4:00	DALY	3/2	61	255	3/5	116												696969	
	Teresa																		Land						
	NICOLETTA Maria C																		Land						
113	NOVARA Concetta	30	11	5	LPC Un read	4:30	FLAGG	3/2	75	N.J.	3/5	109	115											27 27 27	
	DI VITA Maria Assunta												3/2	25	152 40										
114	RUBINO Nunzia	11	30	4	LPC Un read	4:30	FERRO	3/1	28	115			3/3	20	213 45									141414	
	MILONE Giuseppe																								
115	BAGLIO Guiseppe	30	--	4	LPC PH D Un read	4:00	MARSH						3/2	23	Temp 25									444	
	GERACI Maria																								
	BAGLIO Filippo																								
	Vincenzo																								
116	PALMENTERI Francesco	12	8	1	LPC PH D	5:00	MACAIRE						3/2	20	Temp 15									222	
	VIVIANO Caterina																								
117	FILIPPONE ~~Angela~~ Agata	3	3	1	LPC PH D	4:00	WATSON						3/3	21	30 30									222	
118	LA FORGIA Corrado	25	10	1	LPC Un read	5:15	WALLACE						3/3	33	225 25									212	
119	AGRO Rosalia	12	26	1	LPC Un read PH D	5:0	FERRO						3/2	14	Temp 30									111	
120	LANZA Giovanna	12	10	1	LPC PH D	5:00	MAGATH						3/2	20	Temp 40									111	
121	GIALLOMBARDO Arcangelo	12	10	4	LPC PH D	5:00	GREENBERG						3/2	28	210 35									424	
	MARTORANA Providenza																								
122	TADDALONI Anna	20	20	4	LPC PH D Un read	4:30	BURKE						3/3	60	142 50									656	
	SIGNORIELLO Salvatore							3/3	60	145			3/5	42	211 35										
123	LAFEZZERA Pietro	27	20	4	LPC PH D Un read	5:00	MARSH						3/3	19	32 50									212	
124	TOMEO Rosaria	8/8	--	4	LPC Un read	5:00	WILLIAM						3/3	174	211 40									444	
	Angelo																								
125	DARA Vito	30	4/0	4	LPC Un read	4:30	MARSH	3/2	167	4			3/2	161	252 60									171617	
	DeDastino												3/2	54	210 30										
	MANIANI Maria	4	24	1	LPC	5:10	ZUCIER																		

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 3/1/21, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f 127	TERMULLA Colerna	72	15	2	LPC PH D	8:10	MACATEE						3/1	2 37855	5				307					222	
19f	PETRONIA Guiseppe																								
30f 126	D'ORO Agnese	20	2/3	2	LPC Un read	8:20	WALLACE	3/12	59	4			3/3	77,513	3								444		
9m	FINIZZO Francesco																								
48f 129	VALENTE Giuslia	18	22	3	LPC	8:10	GREENBERG						3/	214 8114	3								333		
16f	PARADISO Antonietta																								
30f	M Michela																								
12 100	GALLO Carmela	85	1/3	3	LPC PH D Un read	8:00	DALY						3/	256 2225	40								333		
26f	GULISANO Maria																								
16m	Giusep e																								
20f 161	PACE Giuseppe	58	21	1	LPC	8:00	BENVIE						3/2	34 2132	4								111		
35f 102	SPAT Giorgio	50	11	3	LPCUn read	8:30	BURKE						3/	257 2225	32								333		
6m	OCCHIPINTI Guiseppe																								
7m	Vincenzo																								
9f 133	CAPOZZI Luigia	12	17	1	LPC Un read PH D	8:30	FERRO						3/2	111 2235	35								111		
50f 134	TRIPI Biagio	65	14	1	LPC PH D Un read	8:10	WALLACE						3/2	101 2243	20								111		
5f 100	ATANASIO Carmela	70	22	1	LPC Un read PH D	8:15	ZWILLICH						3/2	54 2133	10								333		
20f	FERLA Francesca																								
17f	Marianna																								
27m 136	COPPA Venanzio	26	20	1	LPC PHD	8:15	BENVIE						3/4 190 2212		45								333		
20f 107	MICCITELLI Rosalia	4	22	1	LPC Un read	8:15	ZUCKER						3/2	34 2243	45								333		
9m	PERONE Antonio																								
17m	Luigi																								
70f 108	DI LEO Lucrezia	39	28	2	LPC PH D	8:00	DALY						3/2	8 2210	20								212		
108	PORCIELLO Felicia	3	21	2	LPC F	8:15	ZWILLICH						3/3	75 2245	40								888		
15m	Natalie																								
62f 140	~~Palazzo~~ Baiocco Maria Antonia	4	1	2	LPC PH D Un read	8:20	ZUCKER	3/1 2815					3/1 41 2210		50								888		
50m	GENNARDO Francesco	60	42	1	LPC Acc at Un 15	8:20	FERRO						3/ 301 2235		5								848		

PETIALIA Angelo
ROBERTO Angelo
GENNARDI Vincenzo

PROVIDENCE 3/1/21

Total,

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. PROVIDENCE ABRE CONT'D *arrived* 3/1/21 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	142	CAMPANELLI Nunzia	20 26	1	LPC PH D	6:00 BURKE	3/1 60 H.S.						3/2 42 Kay 11						308						
38m	143	CASAMENTO Filippo	22 26	1	LPC PH D	5:30 BISHARA							3/2 24 Kay 4			10							4 3 4		
39f	144	LA MATTIA Maria	75 3/7	3	LPC PH D	5:30, GREENBERG	3/3 75 L.B.						3/5 10 Kay 11			45							1 1 1		
40m		MICELI Girolamo																					2015 20		
41f		Angela																							
42		Carmela																							
121		MUZZOLA Carmela																							
49m	145	FICHERA Michele	70 22 1		LPC PH D	3:00 BURKE	3/5 24 Kay																Mar 1919 2 Apr 11 12 1		
50m	146	GALVO Alberto	73 3 1		LPC Un 16	5:30 PIAGGIO	3/7 40 H.S.						3/8 21 K.B.I.			10							7 7 7		
60m	141	HAMMELSTEIN Baruch	33 6 1		LPC PH D	6.45 BERNS																			
26f	148	MUSTACATO Serafina	20 3 1		LPC PH D	6:00 ZVILLICH	3/7 43 H.S.						3/11 29 K.B.			30							10 9 10		
30f	149	SANSALONE Faustina	6 30 1		LPC PH D	4:00 GREENBERG							3/2 23 Kay 3										2 - 2		
17f		CAVALERI Elisabeta																							
60f	150	MARIANO Margherita	30 22 1		LPC Un resa	5:40 BISHARA							3/2 4 Kay 5										2 2 2		
61f	151	DI CIACCIO Mariantonina Filomena	20 20 2		LPC A 60 61 Un 2	5:40 PIAGGIO	3/2 93 H.S.						3/6 152 K.B.I.			30							10 10 10		
41f	152	LICATA Pasqualina	30 21 3		LPC	6:10 BISHARA							3/2 24 K.B.I.			45							3 3 3		
29m		MORREALE Gregorio																							
4/12f		Rosina																							
28m	153	CAVALIERI Nicodemo	3 3 1		LPC 4/2 121	10:10 Mioli							3/2 23 Kay 2												
3/7	154	Castello Caterina	66 23/26		H.L.P.C.	5 I 3/2-15 30 a.m. Luciano	3/2 157 H.S. 3/6 162												Landed 4/2 7/21-3 P.m.				Mar 104 105 107 Apr 66 66 63		
14m		Lanuova Giuseppe																							
13m		" Antonio																							
1m		" Vincenza											3/16 192 H.S. Dis. U.S. Cert.												
15f	155	Lazzara Maria	50 14/15 2		Spider 6	5 I 3/2-12 15 P.m. Watson													Landed 4/2 7/21-3 P.m.						
12m		" Giuseppe											3/2 H.S. 152			15							2		
27f	156	Calderone Domenica	67 31/34 3		H.L.P.C.	5 I 3/2-3 P.m. Behrens	3/3 158 213 3/8 26												Landed 4/2 7/21-4 P.m.				Mar 67 68 70 May 17 18 2		
14m		" Giacoma																							
17f		" Rosalia				Trans/8-12 noon Rec 3/28-1 P.m. Trans 4/2-7 P.m.	4/2 22 Kay 7																				
5m	157	Porciello Luigi	2 - 1		H.L.P.C.	Trans 3/2-2 P.m. Jacobs							3/4 - Ret 4/7										3 3 3		
		Providence																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Providence (Fabre) arrived March 1st, 1911, M., , from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
153	Prestipaconne Rosalia	67	22	2	L.P.C.	Fr hosp 3/2-5 Pm	Greenberg												309			Mar	1	1	5
	Calderone Natale					24hrs 3/18-2 P.M. Rel. 3/28-2 P.M.				24hrs 4/26-3 P.M. Sch.															
157	Miccichè Maria	66	6	1	L.P.C.	Fr hosp 3/3-2 P.M.	Leger															May	3	3	5
160	Delli Gatti Felice	41	24	1	L.P.C.	Fr hosp 3/3-2 30 P.M.	Berrs						3/4	15	2 1/2	10							1	2	1
161	Lattanzio Lucia	26	22/26	2	Wife P. Hd.	Fr hosp 3/3-2 P.M.	Berrs						3/4	154	9	45							3	2	3
	Cappa Pasquale												3/4	93	$13	30							2	2	2
162	Serradipari Annunziata	79	6	1	Dft.	Fr hosp 3/3-2 P.M.	Leger.	3/7	40	N.S.			3/8	21	$13	10							5	5	5
163	Tinizzo Giuseppe	25	2	1		Fr hosp 3/3-2 P.M.	Berrs						3/7	77	$13	45									
164	D'Arazio Domenico	35	25	1	L.P.C.	5I 3/4-10 A.M.	Alex.	3/9	123	25															
165	Spigariello Antonio	28	27/36	2	L.P.C.	Fr hosp 3/4-2 P.M.	Berrs	3/4	185	Stay	3/7	33	Stair				Landed	3/25	21-11	A.M.	3/30		2	1	2
	Guido												3/5	43	$13	11									
166	Cappa Maria	26	27/35	3	L.P.C.	5I 3/4-2 35 P.M.	Burke						3/4	93	$13	30							2	2	2
	Francesco																								
	Michelangelo																								
167	Chiara Genoese	23	25	1	P.W. L.P.C. Dft.	Fr hosp 3/4-3 P.M.	Leger	3/7	142	N.S.			3/11	37	$13	10							7	6	7
168	De Panfilis Pietro	37	4	1	L.C.D.	Xexp on arrival Rel. 4/22-2 P.M.	Flannery	3/5	17	Above												Mar			
169	De Panfilis Anna	37	4	1	L.P.C.	5I 3/5-10 40 A.M.	Da Vinci						3/5	17	Above	11	15				2 P.M.	4/24	Providence		
170	De Pera Fortunato	38	15	1	L.C.D.	Xexp on arr	Flannery	3/5	46													Mar			
171	Di Ciaccio Nicola	40	16	1	L.P.C.	Fr hosp. 3/5-10 P.M.	Burke						3/6	152	$13	30							4	2	4
	Bracco Giuseppe	11	3	3	L.P.C.	(SI 3/5-35 pm)	Cecil	3/6	34	N.S.			3/8	73	$13	11	01						1	2	1
	Randazzo Benedetta																						9	6	9
	" Eduardo																								
173	Adamo Antonio	84	26	1	L.C.D.	Xexp on arrival Rel. 4/22-2 P.M.	Sullivan	3/7	43	N.S.	3/15	54	Hop									Mar			
174	Falcone Eugenio	38	5	1	L.C.D.	Xexp on arr. Rel. 3/28-10 A.M.	"	3/7	45	N.S.															
175	D'Amalfi Giuseppe	42	21	1	L.C.D.	Xexp on arrival Rel. 4/22-2 P.M.	Smith	3/9	80	Above															
176	Risi Oreste	21	23	1	L.P.C. D.C.D.	Xexp on arrival Rel. 3/28-10 P.M.	Watson	3/9	82	Above															
177	Benvenuti Vincenza	77	16	1	L.P.C. Dft.	5I 3/11-2 15 P.M.	Marsh	3/11	130	N.S.			3/26	44	Stmr	25							15	15	15
178	Criscione Irene	77	17	1	L.P.C.	Fr. hosp 3/11-1 30 P.M.	Flannery	3/11	131	N.S.			3/26	44	Stmr	35							1	2	1
179																									
180																									

FORM 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Providence (Fabre) Fr Gen. arrived March 11th, 1921, 3.30 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
181	Virginia Rosa	3a	15/21	7	L.P.C. acc. alien under 16	Ferris							3/11	35	12	10			310				7		
	Bellenis Luigi																		Dis U.S. Born						
	Luigi																		"						
	Filomena																		"						
	Angelo																		"						
	Vittoria																		"						
	Domenic																		"						
182	Bertolini Tomaso			2																					
	Dr. Pietro Antonio																								
	Nessina Paola																								
182	Poppa Giuseppe	21	6	1	L.P.C.					Feb hop 4/14-9 P.M.			To hop 4/14-9 P.M.				Wallace 4/14								

May 14 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6700

Feb 8-9-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM FEBRUARY 9th to FEBRUARY 10th, 1921.

VOLUME # 6701

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb.9th	Essequibo	Valparaiso	18
" 10th	Santa Marta	Cristobal	12
	Wheaton	Antwerp	1
	Barracoa	Liverpool	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	8
	Mexico (Ward)	Cuba	16
	Munardan	"	2
	Parima	West Indies	18
	Overbrook	Tuxpam	2
	Munorway	Tampico	1
	Betterton	Tunis	2
	Hoboken	Havre	3
	H.C.Folger	London	2
	Putnam	Bizerta	1
	Susquehanna - via Boston	Danzig	2
	Gananova	Cuba	3
	Belita	"	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	15
" 11th	Duca d'Aosta	Genoa	74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6701

Feb 9-11-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be consecutively numbered.

11

1

BILLED FEB 14 1921

EC-4-R

61 31

Feb 9-1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO.", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Haslett Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sandbrook Fraser

Feb 9-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LANDED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
1st Class	8	6	30
2nd Class			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	8	6	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States,
FIRST

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" 7-10 *Passengers sailing from* Valparaiso 5-13, 21st January, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	Elizabeth	58	1	F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Rodrigan, Burnbrae, Bosserham Rd, Lancaster, England	England	London
2		CLAVARINO	Luis	30	3	M S	Traveller	Y	Eng:Span:	Y	Uruguay	Span:Amer:	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend) Mr. C.Yardel, Las Sarrias 233 B., Santiago, Chile	U.S.A	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	CLARO y SOLAR	Luis	64	4	M M	Lawyer	Y	Eng:Span:	Y	Chilene	do	Chile	Santiago	(Brother) Samuel Claro, Lastarria 90, Santiago, Chile	U.S.A	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	SALAS de CLARO	Victoria	51		F M	Nil	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	CLARO y SALAS	Lia	20		F S	Nil	Y	Engl:Span:	Y	do	do	do	do	(Uncle) do	do	do
6	DIPLOMAT	do	Gustavo	21	2	M S	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		VIAL	Eugenio	19	6	M S	Student	Y	Engl:Span:	Y	do	do	do	do	(Father) Daniel Vial, Huerfanos 727, Santiago, Chile	do	Indiana
8		BECU	Teodoro	30	9	M S	Lawyer	Y	do	Y	Argentine	do	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Carlos T.Becu, 369 Suipacha, Buenos Ayres.	do	New York
9	TRANSIT	WAUER	Albert Sidney	41		M M	Exporter	Y	do	Y	British	English	England	Nottingham	(Wife) Mrs. Wauer, 29 Bingham Road, Nottingham	do	do
10	TRANSIT	CASTANEDA VEGA	Silvia de la Plaza	49		F M	Nil	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentine	Span:Amer:	Argentine	B.Ayres	(Husband) Mr. Castaneda Vega, Las Heras 2399, Buenos Ayres	do	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 9 1921 *19*

No. on List	14	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merely temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		No	Self	Yes	Y	1899	Minneapolis	(Brother)Major J.Elwin, 2507 Garfield Aven:Minneapolis	Yes	Short visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nil	England	Lancaster
2		Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1916/1920	New York	(Employer) S.Eisenman & Co, 114 East 23rd St,New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Uruguay	Montevido
ALIEN 3		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Chilian Consul General,New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil	Chile	Santiago
ANT ALIEN 4		Y	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil	do	Valparais
ALIEN 5		Y	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blk	Grey	Nil	do	Santiago
6		Y	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Grey	Nil	do	do
7		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 8		Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1918/1919	N.Y. Wash'ton	National Bank of Commerce, New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
9		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Hotel)Robert Fulton, West 71st Street, New York.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
10		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Argentine Consul, New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey	Nil	Argentine	Santiago
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C P Green (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ESSEQUIBO," from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 ~

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Fraser M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 6,

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...government of which tens...
...rs, either of specific individuals or of...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from Antofagasta 5-K, 23rd January, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROMO BOZA	Carlos	23	M	S	Student	Y	Span:Engl:	Y	Chile	Span:Amer:	Chile	Santiago	(Father) Romulo Romo R., Recoleta 854, Santiago, Chile	U.S.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

. 1

organized government, or who ... entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 9 1921, *19*

4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	General Electric Co. Y.M.C.A., Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Grey	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C P Green (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ESSEQUIBO." from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Fraser M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from Arica 5-13, 25th January, 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Arthur Andrew	36	1	M S	Geologist	Yes	Engl:Fr:Span:	Yes	British	English	Bolivia	La Paz	(Brother) G.R.Holland, La Paz, Bolivia	Canada	Ottawa
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the persons or any of them, or of another class, or excluded by [illegible] law, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Y 1907 1918 N.Y.			(Father) G.C.Holland, Ottawa, Canada	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Ottawa
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C. P. Green (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ESSEQUIBO." from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO." sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Haslett Fraser M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19..., at ...

Freeman Fisher.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o:

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from CALLAO 8-9, 28th January, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	LAOS	Mariano	21	7	M	M	Diplomat	Y	Engl:Span:Fr:	Y	Peru	Span:Amer:	U.S.A.	Boston	(Friend)Mr.Keniston, 40 Grace St,Malden, Mass	Mass.	Boston
2	DIPLOMAT	do	Elisabeth	21	7	F	M	--	Y	Engl: French	Y	Peru	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do
3		KLATSCHER	Emil	47	5	M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng:Fr:Span:	Y	Czechoslavak	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend)Belsario Besciani, Brewery, Callao	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		VILCHES BUENDIA	Juan	33	8	M	S	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Span:Amer:	Peru	Lima	Tecbaldo Vilches, Huancanelica 358, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		de ORROYA	Donatilde	28	6	F	M	General Servant	Y	do	Y	Spanish		Peru	Chosica	(Brother) Frederico Barrega, Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		ZIGARRA FLORES	Manuel	21	4	M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	(Brother) Ligorio Zigarra F, Molino Presa, Lima	N.Y.	N.Y.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-899751 - 8/29/41

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Y	Sept 1917/ Nov.1920	Boston	(Friend)Felipe Barreda, Hotel Plaza, New York
2	No	Hubband	Yes	Y	do	do	do
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1919/20	N.Y.	(Brother)Ernest Klatscher, 106 West 69th Street, New York
4	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	c/o Peruvian Consulate, New York
5	Y	Cerro de Pasco Co.	Yes	No	-	-	(Employers) Mrs Atkinson, 1 Lexington Avenue, New York
6	Y	Peru Govt.	Y	No	-	-	Peruvian Consul, New York
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Grn	Nil	Peru	Lima
2	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Holland	Hague
3	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Bohemia	Prague
4	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Nil	Peru	Lambeyegne
5	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Dk	Long thin face	Panama	Panama
6	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	D.Brn	Grey	Nil	Peru	Lima
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the [illegible]

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C P Green, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ESSEQUIBO." from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the ss Essequibo, sailing therewith, (State whether Horse[illegible] "there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Has'lett Fraser M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

William Fehr
Primary Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 — Record on this blank United States ... mental United States from a

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-12, 3rd February, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HALL	Charles James	44		M	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	La Fundicion	[illegible] La Fundicion	Australia	Adelaide
2	TRANSIT	Hall	Nora	29	M1	F	M	--	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	La Fundicion	do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Employees. Cerro de Pasco Co.	Yes	Y	1½ yrs	Arizona	En route to Australia. Cerro de Pasco Copper Co., Broad Street, New York	Yes	Short	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Nil	Australia	Norwood	
2	No	do	Yes	American Born See Ques.33.			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	Nil	USA	Milwaukee	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. C. P. Green (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ESSEQUIBO." from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb. 19 1

at N.Y.

Chas. Fitch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular ... a port ... Number 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Mollendo, 26th January, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAISDELL	Louis Stanley	39	1	M	M	Boston, Mass. 1st January 1882.		106 West 78th Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Slater
5/9/21 Immigr. insp.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Arica, 25th January, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KARNES	Harry Vernon	29	6	M	M	Staunton, Virginia.	23rd July 1891	Box 67, Merion, Pa. via Philadelphia
2	KARNES	Marion Davis	24	2	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	29th November 1896	do
3	WIGHTMAN	Claire Margaret	29	2	F	S	Calfax Co., New Mexico	10th Dec.1891	R.F.D. No.1, Grand Valley Colorado.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] William Field
1921

INSPECTOR

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Antofagasta, 23rd January 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 19 21

13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WRIGHT	Mildred	25	2✓	F	M	Embassy pending Book No. 20 American Passport 6191 Consp.	American Citizen by marriage (At present, in transit to England)	1070 Spruce Street, California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Valparaiso, 21st January, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 1921

14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAMPBELL	Fred D.	36	3	M	M	Comonchi, Texas 18th Oct.1884.		120 Liberty Street, New York.
2	CAMPBELL	Hetty Gobin Wife	38	9	F	M	Charleston, Illinois 8th April 1882.		do
3	RAMSAY	Jane J.	20	4	F	S	Jerre Haute, Indiana Oct.19th 1900		Guyencourt, Delaware.
4	LELAND	Eva	37	-	F	M	New York City. 26th Jan.1884		147 East 54th Street, New York City
5	COOLEY	William Edward	56	M	M	S	do 29th Feb.1864		329 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry New York.
6	BEST	Nettie A.	46	6	F	M	Chicora, Pa 13th July 1874		4516 Fifth Avenue, Pittsbur
7	BARRETT	Kate Waller	62	-	F	W	Stafford, Virginia 24th Jan.1859		Alexandria, Va.
8	CODY	Harry Clinton	35	-	M	M	Forest City, Maine. 17th Jan.1886		77 Erie St, Jersey City, N.J.
9	CODY	Wife Esther Anna	26	2	F	M	Jersey City. 21st Nov.1894		do
10	CODY	George Robert	-	10/12	M	-	New York City. 21st March 1920		do
11	CODY	Child Harry Clinton	6	1	M	-	Jersey City 13th Dec.1914		do
12	SHRECK	Ray E.	33	6	M	M	Bertrand, Nebraska 18th July 1887		230 California Street, San Francisco
13	MARSHALL	Joseph H.	37	6	M	M	Petaluna, California 21st July 1883		311 East 116th Street, New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Callao, 28th January, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

15

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHN	Allan F.	37	10	M	S	New York City	18th March 1883	Yale Club, New York City.
2	HENDERSON	Albert Jesse	19	2	M	S	Cuidad Bolivar, Venezuela	10th Mch. 1902	
3	MEEHAN	Joanna E.	43	-	F	S	Dedham, Mass.	9th January 1878	C/o Eastman Business College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
4	WEAVER	Edward E.	36	4	M	S	Great Works, Maine.	13th Sept. 1883	836 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
5	ATKINSON	Theodora Schwarz	35	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	27th February 1885	138 Pearl St, Cambridge, Mass
6	do	Herbert Leigh	-	11	M	S	Lima, Peru	23rd February 1920	c/o Hamilton Rogers, 1 Lexington Avenue, New York.
7	SCHWARZ	Leigh Ewing	52	3	M	S	Cincinatti, Ohio	27th October 1869	do
8	SEARS	James David	39	1	M	M	Smiths Mills, P. of Quebec, Canada	2/1/1882	30 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
9	WILLIAMS	Russell George	22	3	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	27th October 1898 (Father Naturalized American)	Kingston, Mass, R.F.D.
10									27 Willsford Street, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Cristobal, 3rd February, 1921., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.... 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KISSAM	William Adams	53	0	M	M	New York City	19th December 1867	15 Broad Street, New York City
2	MERCER	John W.	56	4	M	W.	Michigan	6th September 1864	do
3	JOHNSON	Guy Dibble	35	8	M	M	New Orleans	8th October 1885.	5 Hasbronck Place, Rutherford, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the ESSEQUIBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Fraser M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Febr., 1921

at N.Y.

William Fuller
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13, 21st January, 1921

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERRY	✓ Edmund Joseph	28	10	M	S	Ships Musician	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Skipton	(Parents) Mrs.J.Berry, 48 Broughton Rd, SKIPTON, Yorks.	England	Skipton
2		HAIGH	✓ George Frederick	26		M	S	do	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Huddersfield	(Parents)Mr.J.E.Haigh, 8 Cecil Springwood, Huddersfield	do	Huddersfield
3		BEEVER	✓ Willie	21	4	M	S	do	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Brighouse	(Parents)Mr.W.Beever, 45 Lightcliffe Road, Brighouse, Yorks.	do	Brighouse
4		MARTIN	✓ William A.	26	10	M	S	Ships Clerk	Y	Engl:Span:	Y	Chilean	do	Chile	Valparaiso	(Friend)John A.Wilson, Concepcion, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fidel
2/9/21 Immigr. Insp.
(2 members of crew.)

12 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 18

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence) the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	P.S.N.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Employed in this ship and returning in her.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	D.Brn	Brn	Tattoo left arm	England	Leeds
2	Y	do	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Halifax
3	Y	do	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Brighouse
4	Y	do	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grn	Nil	Chile	Concepcion
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ord. detained on board has no passport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt C P Green (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the ESSEQUIBO, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Green

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

Wm Carr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

PORT OF VALPARAISO

February 26th., 19 21.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 190 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 9th., 1921; consigned to SANDERSON & SON; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail February 26th., 1921, for VALPARAISO, Chile.

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

TEST OF

5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Tracy	James	4th Engr:	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil	
19	McKechnie	Allan	5th Engr:	do	do	No	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil	
20	Manser	Leonard	6th Engr:	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil	
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil	
22	Duncan	Alexander	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose	
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	5'8½	140	Nil	
24	Hiller	Arthur R.	Electrician	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil	
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	135	Nil	
26	Bishop	Henry George	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil	
27	Williams	Henry	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil	
28	Lambert	Francis S.	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'8½	158	Nil	
29	Storey	Harold	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	156	Nil	
30	Dempsey	James	Printer	do	do	No	do	54	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lenora Redmond ✓	38	British	18/6/20 Liverpool
George Worthington ✓	36	do	do
Joseph H.Grinrod	28	do	do
Henry Collins ✓	39	do	do
Thomas Corrin ✓	38	do	do
Sydney H.Jones ✓	26	do	do
James Gallagher ✓	23	do	do
Alfred E.Lambert ✓	27	do	do
Frederick Clarke ✓	20	do	do
George F.Shaw ✓	15	do	do
Alexander G.Steel ✓	16	do	do
Alexander Mounsey ✓	16	do	do
George Richardson ✓	20	do	do
James Jordan ✓	34	do	do
William Nicholls ✓	37	do	do
Thomas Davies ✓	33	do	do
Alfonsus W.Radenaker ✓	33	Dutch	7/10/20 Cristobal
John Cardin ✓	22	British	30/10/20 do
Albert Ellison ✓	20	do	18/11/20 Valparaiso
Joseph Clarke ✓	18	do	do
William Robinson ✓	20	do	do
John Mitchell ✓	26	do	do
Robert Clark ✓	28	do	4/12/20 Cristobal
Joseph Bannon ✓	26	do	do
Chas.Taylor ✓	24	do	do
			20/12/20 New York

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AS MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Note.

Wm a Martin, alias Antoine on the S/S Essequibo, has no passport or any other papers of Identity. His name appears on 2nd Cabin list with 3 musician who are also attached to the Ship.

Please mark not on regular crew list - but are all to return on same Ship

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pringle	Harry	[illegible]	3rd Engr:	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	160	Nil
18	Tracy	James	5513	4th Engr:	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan	[illegible]	5th Engr:	do	do	No	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	15[illegible]80	6th Engr:	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	15391	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	13556	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	5'8½	140	Nil
24	Hiller	Arthur R.	15[illegible]	Electrician	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	[illegible]	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	15[illegible]	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Henry	[illegible]	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	5[illegible]	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'8½	158	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	15[illegible]	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	156	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	[illegible]	Printer	do	do	No	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.S.S. ESSEQUIBO. EFR 9/1921

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEAMEN

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" Apc. | No. *arriving at* New York, February 9 1921, *from the port of* Valparaiso 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Charles Probart	Capitain	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'4"	154	Nil
2	Harvey	Julian G.	Chief Offr:	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Heart and Arrow left arm
3	Willis	George	Second Offr:	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'10"	182	Nil
4	Bromage	Samuel A.	Third Offr:	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	Fourth Offr:	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'7½	128	Nil
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	Purser	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	6'1"	168	Nil
7	Clarke	George H.	Asst. Purser	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	142	Nil
8	Fazakerley	Harold Douglas	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'7½	137	Nil
9	Wareham	Edgar J.	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	141	Nil
10	Dwyer	John E.L.	Cadet	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
11	Paige	Humphrey Fairfax	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	6'2"	148	Nil
12	Hardstaff	Jack W.	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Nil
13	Beamer	Donald Tait	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'6"	133	Nil
14	Fraser	E.Haslett	Surgeon	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'11"	160	Nil
15	Lyall	David W.	Chief Engr:	do	do	No	do	61	M	Scotch	do	5'10	216	Nil
16	Hewson	Douglas J.	2nd Engr.	do	do	No	do	37	M	English	do	5'11"	168	Nil
17	Pringle	Harry	3rd Engr:	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'10"	199	Nil
18	Tracy	James	4th Engr:	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan	5th Engr:	do	do	No	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	6th Engr:	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	5'8½	140	Nil
24	Hiller	Arthur R.	Electrician	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Henry	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'8½	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	155	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	Printer	do	do	No	do	54	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hope	Thomas 09637	Chef	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'6"	189	Tattoo both arms
2	Corrin	Thomas 18070	Head Waiter	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	149	Nil
3	Wilson	Arthur 09636	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5'7½"	136	Nil
4	Lenton	George Ernest 39879	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'11½	168	Nil
5	Treble	Cristopher 15488	Barber	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Burn on neck
6	Bamford	Robert S. 15057	Chief Bdrm Stwd	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'4½	175	Nil
7	Fox	George 40859	Bedroom Stwd:	do	do	No	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'6"	175	Nil
8	McKay	Alexander 47615	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	English	do	5'5"	128	Nil
9	Ashley	William 78647	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'5½	126	Nil
10	Worthington	George 730	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'7½	160	Nil
11	Kenah	Thomas 78086	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	160	Tattoo left arm
12	Cardin	John	do	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
13	Collins	Henry 15017	Spots and Knives	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	142	do
14	Unwin	George W. 96395	Bath Stwd:	15/6/20	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'4½	133	Nil
15	Williams	Harry 78005	do	17/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	146	Nil
16	Campbell	Margaret 15095	Stewardess	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	33	F	do	do	5'2"	112	Nil
17	Redmond	Leonora 15095	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
18	Jones	Kate 10690	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	Welsh	do	5'2"	101	Nil
19	Grindrod	Joseph 34145	Smoke Rm Stwd	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5'7½	140	Nil
20	Wilkie	James C. 15099	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	172	Gas burns on legs.
21	Summers	Peter J. 55350	Social Hall Stwd:	do	do	No	do	27	M	English	do	5'3"	140	Nil
22	Brown	George 15084	Deck Stwd:	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Mole on top of back
23	Hill	Robert 15087	Asst. Steward	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Nil
24	Kurtshner	John 14564	do	23/10/20	New York	No	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	138	Nil
25	Thomas	Richard Owen 15095	do	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	156	Nil
26	Prescott	Thomas 15306	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	128	Nil
27	Glen	James Francis 73912	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	156	Scar on left arm
28	King	Daniel 08954	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	5'5"	130	Nil
29	Colebourne	Percy 15936	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	141	Nil
30	Salmon	Eric 62932	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	147	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "RESEQUIBO" (Continued) *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheshire	Charles Fredk.	Asst.Stwd:	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'4"	136	Nil
2	Gallagher	James	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Nil
3	Rickards	William	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'0½	107	Prominent forehead
4	Cranny	William H.	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'7½	150	Nil
5	Evans	Hugh	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	161	Nil
6	Lambert	Alfred E.	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	Irish	do	5'7½	136	Nil
7	Arthur	Allan	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	English	do	5'3"	126	Nil
8	Clarke	Fredk.	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	Irish	do	5'3"	129	Nil
9	Jones	Sidney H.	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5'7"	148	Nil
10	Workman	William	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	155	Nil
11	Radford	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'4½	140	Nil
12	Hewitt	Albert	do	28/8/20	New York	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	138	Nil
13	Kettlewell	William H.	do	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	112	Nil
14	Wilson	John H.	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'3"	114	Nil
15	Baquero	Jose Maria	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	Span:Amer:	Ecuador	5'6"	160	Scar left jaw
16	Ellison	Albert	do	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	20	M	English	British	5'10	141	Nil
17	Secaira	Manuel	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	Span:Amer:	Ecuador	5'5"	156	Nil
18	Rademaker	Alfonsus W.	do	30/10/20	Cristobal	Not	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	145	Nil
19	Gonzalez	Luis	do	30/7/20	Valparaiso	No	do	22	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'7½	121	Scar rt.eyebrow
20	Pallissier	Frank	do	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	do	35	M	English	British	5'4"	122	Nil
21	Gilbert	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	133	Nil
22	Suarez	Fernando	3rd Cl.Stwd:	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	147	Nil
23	Almonacid	Silvestre	Asst.Stwd:	19/1/20	Valparaiso	No	do	19	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	4'4"	100	Nil
24	Pinedas	Brijido	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'0"	129	Nil
25	Mitchell	John	do	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	do	26	M	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil
26	Clark	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	147	Tattoo rt arm
27	Linton	William	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	154	Tattoo left arm.
28	Boyd	William R.	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'10"	180	Nil
29	Bannon	Joseph	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	126	Nil
30	Fell	Herbert E.	Stwd's Messman	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Nil

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" (Continued), *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Smullen	Patrick	Hosp:Attdt.	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'11½	170	Nil
	2	Dixon	Charles	Night Watch:	do	do	No	do	19	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Tattoo left arm
	3	Colvin	Norman Thomas	do	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'6"	137	Nil
	4	Mounsey	Alexander	Bell Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	English	do	4'10"	112	Nil
	5	Steel	Alexander Carrock	Purser's Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	115	Nil
	6	Langton	Percy	Offr's Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'8"	114	Nil
	7	Bowers	Harold	Lift Boy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4'9"	90	Nil
	8	Shaw	George F.	Captain's Boy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4'5"	84	Nil
	9	Salthouse	Frederick E.	Stwd's Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'3"	119	Burn left wrist
	10	Joynson	John S.	Scullion	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	150	1st Finger l.hand missing
	11	Marrero	Pedro	do	28/8/20	New York	No	do	21	M	Span:Amer:	U.S.A.	5'6"	151	Nil
	12	Clark	Joseph	Asst.Pantryman	18/11/20	Valp'so	No	do	18	M	English	British	5'6"	120	Nil
	13	Roca	Antonio	Asst.Chef	23/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4½	140	Nil
	14	Davies	Thomas	2nd Cook	7/10/20	Cristobal	No	do	33	M	English	British	5'5"	140	Nil
	15	Richardson	George	Ex.2nd Cook	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	155	Nil
	16	Knox	Robert Peter	Asst.Cook	23/10/20	New York	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'6½	132	Tattoo both arms
	17	Little	Samuel J.	Pantryman	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'5½	150	Nil
	18	Richardson	Frederick	Asst.Veg.Cook	7/10/20	Cristobal	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Tattoo rt.arm
	19	Ramirez	Francisco	Ships Cook	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	26	M	Span:Amer:	Peruvian	5'4"	125	Nil
	20	Techeira	Ejidio	Firemen's Cook	19/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	56	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	160	Nil
	21	Serra	Anjel	Asst.Cook	21/1/21	Valparaiso	No	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'0"	130	Nil
	22	Skillicorn	John	Chief Baker	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	23	M	English	British	5'0"	112	Nil
	23	Jordan	James	2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'1"	119	Scar rt.arm
	24	Manifold	Robert	3rd Baker	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	164	Nil
	25	Foden	James	Asst.Baker	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	142	Nil
	26	Robinson	William	do	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	145	Nil
	27	Jones	Joseph	Butcher	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	161	Nil
	28	Dobbs	Thomas	2nd Butcher	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Nil
	29	Nichols	William	3rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
	30	~~Mascioni~~ Redmond	~~Vicente~~ William F.	~~Scullion~~ Asst.Strkpr.	~~21/1/21~~ 15/6/20	~~Valparaiso~~ Liverpool	~~No~~ No	~~do~~ Yes	~~24~~ 18	~~M~~ M	~~French~~ English	~~French~~ British	~~5'6"~~ 5'9"	~~160~~ 168	~~Nil~~ Tattoo rt.arm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1ao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESMEQUIBO" (Continued) *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roche	James	11873 Boatswain	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5'7"	175	Nil
2	Brady	Patrick	46515 Baggage Master	do	do	No	do	48	M	Irish	do	5'9"	182	Nil
3	Cockshott	Joseph	098244 Lamptrimmer	24/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	54	M	do	do	5'4"	126	Tattoo both arms.
4	Jones	William	166681 Bosun's Mate	19/11/20	do	No	do	47	M	English	do	5'11"	175	Nil
5	Carlson	William	11984 do	20/1/21	do	No	do	61	M	Finnish	Finland	5'2"	160	Tattoo left hand.
6	Green	John	098213 Quartermaster	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	61	M	English	British	5'4"	156	Tattoo rt.arm
7	Blackmore	Fredk.	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	6'2"	168	Nil
8	Sinnott	James	150946 do	do	do	No	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'7"	142	Nil
9	Gill	Francis L.	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	English	do	5'10"	168	Nil
10	Donoso	Luis A.	98201 Sailor	19/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	30	M	Span:Amer:	Chilian	5'8"	132	Nil
11	Ovando	Miguel	98204 do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	176	Nil
12	Caloma	Nemisis	166679 do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	171	Nil
13	Silva	Antonio	166682 do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	158	Nil
14	Cortez	Humberto	98197 do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'4½	136	Tattoo left arm
15	Jaramillo	Nicholas	98203 do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	Ecuador	5'2"	150	One finger rt. hand missing
16	Santana	David	98200 do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	Chilian	5'4"	156	Nil
17	Tapia	Pedro	98202 do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	Chilian	5'8"	173	Nil
18	Uribe	Manuel	11995 do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'4½	158	Nil
19	Aguila	Andres	166683 do	19/1/21	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	4'10"	160	Nil
20	Rodriguez	Anibal	11476 do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	160	Nil
21	Bernal	Jacinto	166690 do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Nil
22	Gonzalez	Manuel	171470 do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Nil
23	Quarzo	Hermojenes	98205 do	20/1/21	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'11"	163	Nil
24	Jimenez	Victor	166678 do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'10"	161	Nil
25	Soto	Arturo	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	161	Nil
26	Aravena	Pedro	98198 do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'1"	156	Nil
27	Murphy	Carlos	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Nil
28	Livituree	Manuel	166684 Deck Boy	19/11/20	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Nil
29	Rios	Matee	98207 do	20/1/21	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Nil
30	Becerra	Patricio	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5'5"	142	Nil

Spec-Imp. Div. 06-4115

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" (Continued), *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bahamonder	Samuel 98205	Deck Boy	20/1/21	Valparaiso	No	Yes	21	M	Span;Amer;	Chilean	5'6"	129	Nil
2	Quintana	Francisco 096346	Carpenter	30/7/20	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'10"	152	Nil
3	Roman	Benjamin 166666	Engr's Stkpr	24/9/20	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'5"	198	Nil
4	Silva	Manuel 096525	Donkeyman	30/7/20	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5'5"	207	Nil
5	San Martin	Amador 096374	Greaser	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'7½	154	Nil
6	Abello	Roberto 98152	do	19/11/20	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'6"	141	Nil
7	Clave	Jose 98181	do	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5'8"	165	Nil
8	Garcia	Artemio 096373	do	30/7/20	do	No	do	46	M	do	Peruvian	5'8"	225	Nil
9	Mori	Pedro 18944	Fireman	23/10/20	New York	No	do	26	M	do	Chilian	5'7"	170	Nil
10	Neira	Antonio 166696	Greaser	24/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'3½	155	Nil
11	Gutierrez	Felindo	do	20/1/21	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
12	Bustos	Segundo	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
13	Farfan	Amaro 96368	do	30/7/20	do	No	do	38	M	do	Peruvian	5'5½	136	Nil
14	Clarke	Eduardo J.	do	20/1/21	do	No	do	42	M	do	Chilian	5'0"	140	Nil
15	Morales	Ramon	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	6'02	172	Nil
16	Mesa	Benjamin 98174	do	do	do	No	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Nil
17	Reyes	Carlos 144742	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'10"	182	Nil
18	Diaz	Carlos 440	do	24/9/20	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'11"	174	Nil
19	Gonzalez	Roberto 166676	Fireman	30/7/20	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'5½	136	Tattoo rt.arm
20	Gonzalez	Carlos 98176	do	19/11/20	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	6'0"	211	Nil
21	Chica	Julio	do	24/9/20	do	No	do	25	M	do	Ecuador	5'4"	134	Scar rt.hand
22	Molina	Guilermo 098179	do	19/11/20	do	do	do	28	M	do	Chilian	5'4"	121	Nil
23	Montamares	Ramon 096381	do	30/7/20	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'7½	138	Nil
24	Gonzalez	Mario 104442	do	20/12/20	New York	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Nil
25	Valderama	Jose	do	20/1/21	Valparaiso	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'0"	200	Nil
26	Paice	Tomas 7877	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Tattoo on right arm
27	Troncoso	Manuel 98182	Cleaner	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'0"	130	Nil
28	Soto	Jacinto 28932	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Tattoo on right arm
29	Igor	Antonio	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'2"	140	Nil
30	Taylor	Charles 11958	Asst.Veg.Cook	20/12/20	New York	No	do	24	M	English	British	5'6"	133	Scar rt.knee

17/7/21 Less from Deport, 2
Total Crew 150
Cards 75

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Probart Green, of the ESSEQUIBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C P Green.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 1920

William Carter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO 2 Cor BILLED 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving H. LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Irving H. LaValle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1921

at N.Y.C.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am. 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LANDED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	ITEM
	HEAD TAX		
1st CABIN	18	4 2 1	421
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	18	4 2 1	421

8

26

Cert C.

Write

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA 67, JANUARY 29TH, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																	
1		GARDLIN	MIGUEL	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	HEBREW	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	H. SARAY, FRIEND BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		
2		GOUFFRAY PALANZ	JORGE	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	SP. AMER.	"	"	VICTOR TORO, FRIEND BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	JAPAN	TOKYO
3																N. Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 19 21

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANY ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1920	N.Y.	E. CEDAR, FRIEND 38 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT.	BR.	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	YASSI
2	YES	"	"	NO	.....		MANUEL TORO, FRIEND COLOMBIAN CONSULATE, N. Y.	NO	1 YR. OR MORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BLK.	"	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Birks, Master, of the S.S. "Santa Maria" from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Birks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving H. La Valle, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Marta, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I H. La Valle M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 2 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA 6-7 JANUARY 31ST, 191 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRAY	REGINALD	42		M	M	TOBACCO BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	CARMEN	ROGELIO GARCIA M., FRIEND CARMEN, COLOMBIA	COLO.	CARMEN
2		BUENO	FRANCISCO	26		M	S	TAILOR	"	SPANISH	"	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	"	BUCARAMANGA	BERNABE BUENO, FATHER BUCARAMANGA, COLOMBIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		CAMPRUBI	AUGUSTO	30		M	S	CIVIL ENGR.	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	SPANIARD	SPANISH	"	BOGOTA	ROBERTO WESSELHOEFT, FRIEND BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	SALAS B.	HORACIO	47		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	DUTCH	HEBREW	"	BARRANQUILLA	JOSE FUENMAYOR, FRIEND BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	COLO.	BARRANQUILLA
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 1921

14—430

29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or abidance of months has he been supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, stating when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JANY. 1921	N.Y.	C. E. HAMILTON, FRIEND 314 N. EUCLID AVE., WESTFIELD N.J.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BLUE	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	ONTARIO	CRAIGHURST
2	NO	"	YES	NO	.....		ALFONSO BUENO, BROTHER 5809 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO	NO	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BL.	GREY	SMALL MOLE ON CHEST	COLOMBIA	BUCARAM-ANGA
3	YES	"	YES	YES	1906 (3 yrs. out) 1919	N.Y.	JOSE CAMPRUBI, BROTHER 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
GRANT ALIEN 4	NO	"	YES	YES	in transit 1899	N.Y.	JACOB CORTISSOZ, FRIEND 450 WEST END AVE., N.Y.CITY	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BLK.	NONE	CURACAO	WILHELM-STAD
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Birks Master of the S. S. "Santa Maria" from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Birks
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving H. LaValle, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Marta sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving H. LaValle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 2, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, FEBUARY 3RD, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISCHER	SAMUEL	36		M	M	METALLURGICAL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	CHILE	GATICO	LESTER W. STRAUSS, FRIEND GATICO, CHILE	MONT.	GREAT FALLS
2		FISCHER	GLADYS	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	BORN IN U. S. A.	"	"	DO.	DO.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 19 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	~~1907~~ 1918 y/go. to Dec.	MONT.	W. LAPP, FATHER IN LAW, 1616 7TH AVE., N., GREAT FALLS, MONT.	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	PEISERN
2	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	1891 1918	"	DO. FATHER	DO.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	GREY	NONE	MICH.	DOLLAR BAY
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks, Master of the S. S. "Santa Marta", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving H. La Valle, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving H. La Valle M.D

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9 FEBUARY 5TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELFOSSE	AGATHA	21		F S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MRS. I. DELFOSSE, MOTHER 6 HAMBURG LANE, KINGSTON, JA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		GOLDSON	ROSLYN	28		F M	HAIRDRESSER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	PT. ANTONIO	REBECCA BERNARD, FRIEND PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA	"	"
3		KAVANAGH	ETTA	27		F M	DRESSMAKER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MALVERN P.O.	AUSTIN KAVANAGH, HUSBAND MALVERN, P. O., JAMAICA	"	"
4		MARTILLIERE	GWENDOLINE	20		F S	BOOKBINDER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON	MRS. E. DUMETZ, MOTHER 13 JOHNS LANE, KINGSTON, JA.	"	"
5		MELVILLE	CHARLES	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	MRS. LATVILLE, G'MOTHER. 4 ROSEVALE AVE., KINGSTON, JA.	OHIO	MIDDLETOWN
6		MOSELEY	RACHEL	30		F M	NONE	YES	"	"	"	BORN IN U. S. A.	"	PT. ANTONIO	DR. J. MOSELEY, HUSBAND PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA	JA.	PT. ANTONIO
UNDER 16		MOSELEY	WALLACE	1		M S	"	NO		NO	"	ENGLISH	"	"	FATHER DO.	DO.	"
8		CRAWFORD	ELIZABETH	26		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	EMPLOYER DO.	DO.	"
9		NUNES	VIOLET	21		F S	DRESSMAKER	YES	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	KINGSTON	FELICIA CUNNINGHAM, MOTHER 12 JOHN ST., ALLANTOWN, JA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
10		RICHARDS	SUSAN	35		F M	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARION THOMPSON, MOTHER GLENGOFFE, JAMAICA	"	"
11		ROSE	EDITH	20		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EUGENIE CLARKE, MOTHER MORANT BAY, JAMAICA	MICH.	DETROIT
12		SELBY	EUSTACE	34		M M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	KENTUCKY	LOUISVILLE	G. H. SELBY, FATHER LUCEA P. O., JAMAICA	KY.	LOUISVILLE
13		SOARES	BEATRICE	23		F S	MONOTYPE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ISABELLA GREY, MOTHER GLENGOFFE, JAMAICA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14 IN TRANSIT		TODD	IRVING	59		M M	SENATOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NEW BRUNSWICK CANADA	MILLTOWN	MR. S. McBRIDE, FRIEND ST. STEPHEN, N.B., CANADA	N. B.	MILLTOWN
15 IN TRANSIT		TODD	FRANCES	60		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO. DO.	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 04
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, *19* 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LUCILLE DELFOSSE, SISTER — 212 W. 140TH ST., NEW YORK	NO	9 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	"	"	YES	NOV. 1920	N.Y.	ALBERT GOLDSON, HUSBAND 239 W. 141ST ST., NEW YORK	"	10 YRS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	BR.	"	"	PT. ANTONIO
3	YES	"	"	YES	JULY 1920	"	REGINALD THELWELL, BROTHER 110 W. 139TH ST., NEW YORK	"	2 YRS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR.	BL.	BL.	"	"	MALVERN
4	YES	"	"	NO			MRS. E. STENNETH, AUNT 93 PUTNAM AVE., BROOKLYN	"	1 YR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR.	BR.	BR.	"	"	KINGSTON
5	NO	FATHER	"	YES	1909 1914	N.Y.	MR. MELVILLE, FATHER BOX 109, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO	"	PERMT.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	"	"	BLACK RIVER
6	NO	SELF	"	YES	NOV? 1920	N.Y.	S. WALLACE DEMPSEY, FATHER 143 HIGH ST., LOCKPORT, N.Y.	"	4 MOS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	"	NEW YORK	LOCKPORT
7	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	"	"	DO.	DO.	G'FATHER.	"	4 MOS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	FR.	BR.	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	"	"	ACCOMPANYING MRS. R. MOSELEY, EMPLOYER	"	4 MOS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS. LILY LYONS, SISTER 212 W. 140TH ST., NEW YORK	"	10 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR.	BL.	BL.	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS. MARY SULLY, COUSIN 102 CAMBRIDGE PL., BROOKLYN	"	2 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR.	BL.	BR.	POX MARKS ON FACE	"	SAINT CATHERINES
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			C. J. GROSSETT, BROTHER 623 RUSSELL ST., DETROIT	"	PERMT.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PORT MARIA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 1920	N.Y.	MRS. E. A. SELBY, WIFE CARTHAGENA, OHIO	"	1 YR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BL.	BL.	"	"	SANDY BAY
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS. E. RICHARDSON, SISTER — 149 S. H.R. AVE., MT.VERNON	"	2 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL.	BL.	BL.	"	"	SAINT CATHERINES
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	"	1 DAY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR.	BR.	BLUE	"	NEW BRUNSWICK	MILLTOWN
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	"	"	DO.	DO.		"	1 DAY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Santa Marta", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ok in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Birks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 18TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 1921

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	61		M	M	JANUARY 19TH 1860, PERTH AMBOY, N. J.		30 BARD AVE., W. NEW BRIGHTON, S. I.
2	ARNOLD	KATHARINE	56		F	M	DECEMBER 4TH 1864, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.		DO. DO. DO.
3	BACHRACH	LOUIS	39		M	M	JULY 15TH 1881, BALTIMORE, MD.		128 HIGHLAND ST., WEST NEWTON, MASS.
4	BACHRACH	DOROTHY	32		F	M	NOVEMBER 26TH 1888, FITCHBURG, MASS.		DO. DO. DO.
5	KNOBEL	JOHN	47		M	M	NOVEMBER 7TH 1873, CHICAGO, ILL.		200 PEARSON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	KNOBEL	EMMA	37		F	M	NOVEMBER 27TH 1883, CROWN POINT, IND.		DO. DO. DO.
7	SOUDER	GEORGE	37		M	M	OCTOBER 11TH 1883, NEW PROVIDENCE, PA.		LANCASTER, PA.
8	SOUDER	HELEN	30		F	M	JUNE 8TH 1890, NEW PROVIDENCE, PA.		DO.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JANUARY 29TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	RENO De O.	59		M	M	SEPTEMBER 27TH 1862, DUBLIN, IND.		
2	SEAMAN	NORMA	47		M	S	NOVEMBER 12TH 1873, PORTLAND, ORE.		5810 PENBRIDGE ST., W. PHILA. PA.
3									645 SUMMIT DRIVE, PORTLAND, ORE.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., FEBUARY 3RD 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH 1921

36

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRYAN	JONATHAN	47		M	M	DECEMBER 6TH 1874, RICHMOND, VA.		2217 MONUMENT AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
2	BRYAN	WINIFRED	39		F	M	AUGUST 29TH 1882, DE SOTO, MO.		DO. DO. DO.
3	BULLOCK	GEORGE	50		M	M	JULY 26TH 1865, CINCINNATI, OHIO		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
4	FOSTER	MACOMB	61		M	M	JULY 12TH 1859, NEW YORK CITY		74 LAIGHT ST., NEW YORK CITY
5	WHITE	EMMA	63		F	W	JUNE 2ND 1857, RICHMOND, VA.		1406 PARK AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Vierkus Dup.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, FEBUARY 5TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 1921

37

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECKWITH	MARTHA	50		F	S	JANUARY 19TH 1871, WELLESLEY HGHTS., MASS.		90 MARKET ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
2	CULVER	HELEN	40		F	M	FEBUARY 28TH 1880, HARRISVILLE, R. I.		HARTSVILLE, MASS.
3	DRUCKER	HENRY	29		M	M	AUGUST 16TH 1891, SCRIBNER, NEB.		4606 LAKE PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DRUCKER	MARY	29		F	M	FEBUARY 7TH 1892, DOWAGIAC, MICH.		DO. DO. DO.
5	HEXT	THOMAS	55		M	M		CITY & COUNTY COURT, DENVER, COL. OCT. 1904	BROWN PALACE HOTEL, DENVER, COL.
6	HEXT	MARGARET	36		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	DO. DO. DO.
7	PARKER	HAROLD	36		M	M	DECEMBER 27TH 1884, PORTSMOUTH, N. H.		131 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
8	PLATT	HENRY	61		M	S	FEBUARY 2ND 1860, OWEGO, N. Y.		535 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
9	SARGENT	THOMAS	56		M	S	JUNE 26TH 1864, SOMERVILLE, MASS.		162 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.
10	SCOTT	JEWETTE	47		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, MOBILE, ALA., JAN. 1910	94 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK
11	SCOTT	AIMEE	41		F	M	JANUARY 10TH 1880, BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA	PARENTS CITIZENS OF U. S. A.	DO. DO.
12	SCOTT	JEWETTE	11		F	S	MAY 10TH 1909, MOBILE, ALABAMA		DO. DO.
13	SMITH	THOMAS YORKE	47		M	M	JULY 30TH 1873, ELMER, N. J.		528 COOPER ST., CAMDEN, N. J.
14	THELWELL	REGINALD	32		M	S		CITY HALL COURT, NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 7TH 1920	110 W. 139TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

5-A-N-17-B-M

FEB 11 1921

2-11 Santa Marta

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Febuary 16th, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Marta
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 106 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Febuary 15th, 1921, for Cuba, Jamaica, Canal Zone & Colombia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	BURG	WILLIAM	3RD [illegible]	1/14/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11
29	SPEIDEL	ANTHONY	DECK ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11
30	DIAZ	JOSE	1ST REFG.	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/8

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA S. S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			All signed on at Key Jan. 17th except the following:
			• Cristobal, C.Z. Feb. 3rd 1921
			•• Kingston Ja. Feb. 5th 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

23	EICKLUTH	JAMES	1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11
24	WIZEMAN	GROVER	2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4
25	RIGG	JOHN	CHF. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	46	M	NAT'D.	"	5/8
26	MUNIZ	ANDREW	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7
27	GOETZEE	FRANK	2ND "	"	1/18/21	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11
28	BURG	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	1/14/21	"	"	38	M	NATIVE	U. S. A.	5/10
29	SPEIDEL	ANTHONY	DECK ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11
30	DIAZ	JOSE	1ST REFG.	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/8

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S. S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" W YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 1921, from the port of CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA; CRISTOBAL, C. Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether able to read					Height	Weight	Physical

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	A. [illegible]	*****	Master	38	U. S. A.
	K. Hansen	$228.75	Chief Officer	29	"
	H. Ellertsen	200.00	2nd Officer	44	"
	J. Maltman	176.25	3rd Officer	23	"
	O. Hook	100.00	Carpenter	54	"
	V. Filipone ✓	95.00	Boswain	36	Italian
	M. Gajiao ✓	87.50	Quartermaster	24	Spanish
	J. Thomasson ✓	87.50	"	27	Danish
	V. Rutherford ✓	87.50	"	24	British
	M. Bouguirdin ✓	85.00	Able Seaman	32	Italian
	G. Yacono ✓	85.00	"	26	Italian
	D. Ligresti ✓	85.00	"	43	"
	P. Igneri ✓	85.00	"	38	"
	S. Gregorio	85.00	"	47	"
	F. Anteri ✓	85.00	"	27	"
	K. Hansen	65.00	Ord. Seaman	22	Danish
	H. Melquist	65.00	"	27	U. S. A.
	C. Borrero	65.00	Messboy	22	U. S. A.
			Purser's Dept. Radio & Medical.		
	E. Benson	150.00	Purser.	29	U. S. A.
	D. Dailey	100.00	2nd Purser	21	U. S. A.
	W. Ritter	75.00	3rd Purser	30	U. S. A.
	I. La Velle	125.00	Doctor	37	U. S. A.
	J. Enneluth	.01	Sr. Radio	25	U. S. A.
	G. Erxman	.01	Jr. Radio	23	U. S. A.
			Engine Department.		
	J. Rigg	332.50	Chief Engineer	45	U. S. A.
	A. Mamis	228.75	1st Asst Engineer	29	"
	F. Coetzee	200.00	2nd Asst Engineer	35	British
	W. Burg	176.25	3rd Asst Engineer	36	U. S. A.
	A. Speidel	120.00	Deck Engineer	28	U. S. A.
	B. Mamis ✓	95.00	Donkeyman	35	Spanish
	J. Freira ✓	95.00	Storekeeper	42	"
	P. Valino ✓	95.00	Oiler (M.E.)	44	"
	A. Montes ✓	95.00	"	25	"
	F. G. Vasquez ✓	95.00	"	35	"
	J. Gurera △	90.00	Fireman	33	"
	J. Ribas ✓	90.00	"	29	"
	J. Gantes	90.00	"	28	"
	J. Lopez	90.00	"	30	"
	P. Sanchez ●●	90.00	"	21	"
	J. Pose ✓	90.00	"	39	"
	R. Cassal ✓	90.00	"	28	"
	J. Boedo ✓	90.00	"	21	"
	E. Diaz ✓	90.00	"	25	"
	R. Guerra	90.00	"	25	"
	J. Presedo ✓	90.00	"	29	"
	C. Rodriquez ✓	90.00	"	29	"
	J. Fernandez	90.00	"	33	"
	F. Santa Maria	90.00	"	34	"
	M. Blanco Ares ✓	90.00	"	38	"
	S. Forslund ●● ✓	75.00	Coalpasser	37	SWEDE
	J. Barros ✓	75.00	"	25	Spanish
	A. Riveiro ✓	75.00	"	20	"
	J. Neira ✓	75.00	"	25	"
	F. Masinimo ✓	75.00	"	20.	"
	A. Olaude ✓	75.00	"	26	Argentinan
	J. Veiga ✓	55.00	Messboy	40	Spanish
			Refrigerating Department.		
	J. Diaz ✓	197.50	Chief Refrig. Eng.	37	Spanish
	J. Farmer	163.25	2nd Refrig Engineer	34	British
	G. Fernandez	121.25	3rd Refrig Engineer	35	Spanish
	A. Mata ✓	95.00	Oiler	46	Spanish
	J. Fernandez	95.00	Oiler	20	Spanish
	J. Altimiranda ✓	95.00	Oiler	29	Argentinan

39

40

Line —
Owner
Local

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1) No.

Page 2.

Name.	SALARY			
[illegible]ows	$162.00	Chief Steward	30	Norwegian
[illegible]. H. A. Cox	95.00	2nd Steward	34	British
T. Mikkebust	50.00	Stewardess	52	British
L. Currie	150.00	Chief	41	U. S. A.
J. Langgard	100.00	2nd Cook	36	"
P. Carrol	85.00	Fry Cook	20	British
J. Petite	85.00	Larder Cook	30	
J. Pons	85.00	Ship's Cook	26	U. S. A.
C. Tomlinson	60.00	Veg. Cook	21	Spanish
W. Farquharson	55.00	Cook's Mate	28	British
A. Williams	55.00	"	25	V "
O. Grimm	55.00	"	23	"
O. Protenhuis	120.00	Baker	48	U. S. A.
C. Peffer	75.00	2nd Baker	18	Hollander
W. Rainbird	95.00	Butcher	24	British
J. Bush	75.00	Bartender	31	British
A. Fernandez	70.00	Checker	23	U. S. A.
L. Hammond	70.00	Pantryman	29	Spanish
W. Harding	70.00	Messman	23	British
F. Baker	60.00	Deck Steward	23	British
G. Carlson	60.00	Linenkeeper	43	British
A. Kilein	60.00	Storekeeper	27	U. S. A.
M. McComb	75.00	Printer	31	U. S. A.
R. Todd	60.00	Asst Steward	48	British
R. MacFarlan	60.00	"	24	"
A. McGhie	60.00	"	22	"
D. Hislop	60.00	"	20	"
R. Richter	60.00	"	40	"
R. Hoskison	60.00	"	35	U. S. A.
C. Blair	60.00	"	26	British
S. Helman	60.00	"	29	British
A. Bennett	60.00	"	25	Swedish
J. Le Boutillier	60.00	"	36	British
C. Tacchellini	60.00	"	50	British
W. Boyle	60.00	"	48	Italian
C. Heatch	60.00	"	27	British
D. Aguirre	60.00	"	44	British
M. Sanchez	60.00	"	19	Panamian
R. Steele	60.00	"	30	Spanish
R. Hancock	60.00	"	40	British
F. Batchelor	60.00	"	19	British
V. Cinelli	.01	Barber	39	British
A. Gressier	.01	Workaway	29	U. S. A.
			26	British

****

41

24	WIZE	
25	RIGG	
26	MUNI	
27	GOET	
28	BURG	
29	SPEL	
30	DIAZ	

Line UNI
Owners SA
Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
of the United States.

10TH, 1921, from the port of CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA; CRISTOBAL, C. Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(5)	(6) Whether	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 3.

EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

42

formation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" W YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, 1921, from the port of CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA; CRISTOBAL, C. Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIRKS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	1/14/21	NEW YORK	.....	YES	38	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/7		
2	HANSEN	EMANUEL	CHF. OFCR.	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		
3	KILLERTSEN	EMANUEL	2ND OFCR.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10		
4	HULTMAN	JOHN	3RD OFCR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	NATIVE	"	5/8		
5	HOCK	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/5		
6	FILIPPONE	VINCENTI	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7		
7	CAJIAO	MARCELINO	Q'MASTER.	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	6/		
8	THOMASSON	JOHAN OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCAND'N.	DANE	5/11		
9	RUTHERFORD	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11		
10	BOUGUIRDINI	MICHELE	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7		
11	YACONO	GUISSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
12	LIGRESTI	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6		
13	IGNERI	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6/		
14	GREGORIO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6		
15	AUTERI	FILIPPO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5		
16	HANSEN	KARL	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND'N.	DANE	5/7		
17	MELQUIST	HARRY Olaf	"	1/16/21	"	"	"	27	M	NATIVE	U. S. A.	5/7		
18	BORRERO	CONRADO	SEAMEN'S MESSBOY	1/14/21	"	"	"	22	M	PORTO RICAN	"	5/4		
19	BENSON	EDWIN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	NATIVE	"	5/7		
20	DAILEY	DANIEL	2ND PURSER	1/16/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11		
21	RITTER	WESLEY	3RD PURSER	1/17/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
22	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	1/14/21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/11		
23	KNACKLUTH	JAMES	1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
24	WIZEMAN	GROVER	2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4		
25	RIGG	JOHN	CHF. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	46	M	NAT'D.	"	5/8		
26	MUNIZ	ANDREW	1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
27	GOETZEE	FRANK	2ND " "	1/16/21	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11		
28	BURG	WILLIAM	3RD " "	1/14/21	"	"	"	38	M	NATIVE	U. S. A.	5/10		
29	SPEIDEL	ANTHONY	DECK ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11		
30	DIAZ	JOSE	1ST REFG. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA S. S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 10TH, *19* 21, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA; CRISTOBAL, C. Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARMER	JOHN	2ND REFG. ENGR.	1/14/21	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
2	FERNANDEZ	GUMERCINDO	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/5		
3	MUNIZ P.	BALTASAR	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6		
4	FREIRE	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7		
5	VALINO	PASTOR	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5		
6	MONTES	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
7	GARCIA V.	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2		
8	MATA	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5		
9	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		
10	ALTAMIRANDA	JULIAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINAN	5/7		
11	GUERRA	JUAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/6		
12	RIBAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		
13	CANTES	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
14	LOPEZ	JOSE R.	"	1/17/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
~~14~~	~~VANEGA~~	~~JESUS~~	DESERTED AT "CRISTOBAL, C. Z., FEBUARY 3RD 1921"					~~30~~	M	"	"	~~5/6~~		
15	SANCHEZ	PAULINO	"	2/5/21	KINGSTON, JA.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
~~15~~	~~VENTUREIRA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	DESERTED AT "CRISTOBAL, C. Z., FEBUARY 3RD 1921"					~~36~~	M	"	"	~~5/9~~		
16	POZE	JOSE	"	1/14/21	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		
17	CALVO CASAL	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
18	BORDO	JESUS	"	1/17/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/		
19	DIAZ	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
20	GUERRA	RAMIRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
21	PRESEDO	JOSE	"	1/14/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
22	RODRIGUEZ	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4		
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	"	1/17/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6		
24	SANTA MARIA	HERMENEGILDO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9		
25	BLANCO ARES	MANUEL	"	1/14/21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8		
26	FARSLUND	EMIL	COALPASSER	2/5/21	KINGSTON, JA.	"	"	37	M	SCAND'N.	SWEDE	5/8		
~~26~~	~~LOPEZ~~	~~JOSE~~		~~1/17/21~~	"	"	"	~~30~~	M	"	"	~~5/6~~		
27	BARROS	JOAQUIN	"	1/14/21	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/6		
28	RIBEIRO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5		
29	MEIRA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
30	MASININO	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA S. S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A H Birks

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 10TH, 1921, *from the port of* KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA & SANTA MARTA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLAUDE	ATTE	COALPASSER	1/14/21	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINAN	5/7		
2	VEIGA	JUAN	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/5		
3	EGLAND	MICHAEL	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND'N.	NORWEGIAN	5/7		
4	BURROWS	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
5	COX	HARRIETT	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5/7		
6	MYKLEBUST	TOLLEF	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/6		
7	CURRIE	LARKIN	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	NATIVE	"	5/7		
8	LANGGARD	JOHN	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
9	CARROLL	PHILIP	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8		
10	PETITE	JAVANI	SHIPS COOK	1/17/21	"	"	"	26	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/2		
11	PONS	JOAQUIN	VEG. COOK	1/14/21	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/5		
12	TOMLINSON	CECIL	COOKS MATE	1/17/21	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/2		
13	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
14	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
15	GRIMM	OTTO	BAKER	1/14/21	"	"	"	48	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/5		
16	GROTENHUIS	ALEX	2ND BAKER	1/17/21	"	"	"	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/8		
17	PFEFFER	CHARLES	BUTCHER	1/14/21	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
18	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10		
19	HUSH	JAMES	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	23	M	NATIVE	U. S. A.	5/10		
20	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	PANTRYMAN	1/17/21	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/2		
21	HAMMOND	LE ROY	MESSMAN	1 "	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/8		
22	HARDING	WILLIAM	DECK ST'D.	1/14/21	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5/3		
23	BAKER	FRED	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8		
24	CARLSON	GUNNAR	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	NATIVE	U. S. A.	5/11		
25	KLEIN	ALBERT	PRINTER	1/17/21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/3		
26	McCOMB	MAXWELL	ASST.ST'D.	1/14/21	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7		
27	TODD	ROBERT	"	1/17/21	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5/7		
28	MacFARLANE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5		
29	McGHIE	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
30	HISLOP	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	"	5/9		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... SANTA MARTA S. S. CORP'N.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER ....., *of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBUARY 10TH, *19* 21, *from the port of* KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA, PUERTO COLOMBIA & SANTA MARTA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICHTER	RUDOLPH	ASST. ST'D. 3548	1/17/21	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/7		
2	HOSKISON	REGINALD	" 14819	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/		
3	BLAIR	CLEVELAND	" 13068	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.INDIAN	"	5/8		
4	HELLMAN	SVEN	" 8050	1/18/21	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND'N.	SWEDE	5/7		
5	BENNETT	ARTHUR	" 14001	1/17/21	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3		
6	LE SOUTILLIER	JOHN	" 14001	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7		
7	TACCHELLINI	CAUZIO	" 13479	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5		
8	BOYLE	WILLIAM	" 04179	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7		
9	HEATH	Cecil CHARLES	" 168	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
10	AGUIRRE	DAMASO	" 10635	"	"	"	"	19	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN	5/6		
11	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	" 1069	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5/8		
12	STEELE	ROBERT	" 14274	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	6/		
13	HANCOCK	ROBERT	" 13733	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
14	BATCHELOR	FREDERICK	" 11087	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		
15	CIRILLI	VICTOR	BARBER 4367	"	"	"	"	29	M	NAT'D.	U. S. A.	5/7		
16	GRESSIER	ANTALDE	WORKAWAY 5-11-P	2/3/21	CRISTOBAL, C.Z.	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5/9		R. F.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 Without Cards
104 Total Crew

Med. Ex. O.K. Dr. Friedman

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA S. S. CORP'N.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER, of the U.S. "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex H Birks
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1921

R Lowenthal
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Feb. 5, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard F Boyer
American Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Feb 5 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue. Vessel must sail and passport must be presented for examination by immigrant inspector within that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

456
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Wheaton sailing from Antwerp, ..., 1921, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Feb. 10, 1921

47

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Brown	Ray.	26	7	M	M	W. S. Davenport # 146815	Lansing.	% army Transport Service Hoboken, N.J.

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

2

3

4

5

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

T-C-A-R

To Bill.

(1)

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

[illegible] 1

[illegible]

171

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-16

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 25 1921

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 21st, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Barracoo,
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Feb., 1921, consigned to David Bacon 26 Beaver Street; is now lying at 30th Street Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21st Feb, 1921, for Teneriffe
via United States port of Norfolk Virginia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	O'Neill	William C	Deck Boy	11[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5. 4	140
19	Mc Math	adam	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5. 10	161
	Wright	John	2nd	116636	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5. 4	133
	Gundry	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	140
22	Vasey	Edward	4th	115637	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5	154
23	Rogers	James C	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9	170
24	adam	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9	164
	Skelton	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6	145
26	Holman	William	Fireman	116671	"	"	"	"	24	"	British West African	"	5. 10	154
27	appia	Charles		118619	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	120
28	Beatman	Thomas		116[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	126
29	Menoah	John		116624	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6	126
30	alfred	George		116628	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	126
31	Menoah	Albert		116[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6. 0	154

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	O'Neill	William C	Deck Boy	1156	r	r	r	r	19	r	Welsh	r	5	4	140
	19	Mc Math	adam	Ref Engineer	r	r	r	r	r	49	r	English	r	5	2	112
		Wright	John	2nd	115636	r	r	r	r	49	r	Scotch	r	5	10	161
		Gundry	Ernest	3rd	r	r	r	r	r	29	r	English	r	5	4	133
		Vasey	Edward	Mess	115637	r	r	r	r	23	r	r	r	5	4	140
		Rogers	James C	Greaser	r	r	r	r	r	24	r	r	r	5	5	154
	24	adam	John	r	r	r	r	r	r	46	r	r	r	5	9	170
		Skelton	George	r	r	r	r	r	r	46	r	r	r	5	9	164
	26	Holman	William	Fireman	118621	r	r	r	r	40	r	r	r	5	6	145
	27	appia	Charles	r	118619	r	r	r	r	24	r	British West African	r	5	10	154
	28	Beatman	Thomas	r	118622	r	r	r	r	24	r	r	r	5	3	120
	29	Menoah	John	r	118624	r	r	r	r	21	r	r	r	5	6	176
	30	alfred	George	r	118628	r	r	r	r	28	r	r	r	5	6	126
	31	Menoah	Albert	r	118617	r	r	r	r	25	r	r	r	6	0	167

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED,
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10 Bancroft

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 25 1921
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
24th Feb, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barracoo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Feb, 1921, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail 24th Feb, 1921, for Las Palmas
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	O'Neill	William C	Deck Boy	11561[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Welsh	✓	5	4	140
19	Mc Math	adam	Chief Engineer		✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scotch	✓	5	10	161
	Wright	John	2nd	115636	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5	7	133
	Grundy	Ernest	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4	140
	Varley	Edward	4th	115637	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	5	154
	Rogers	James	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5	9	170
24	adam	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5	9	164
	Skelton	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	6	145
26	Holman	William	Fireman	118621	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	British West African	✓	5	10	154
27	attia	Charles	✓	118619	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	3	120
28	Bestman	Thomas	✓	118622	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	6	126
29	Mensah	John	✓	118624	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	6	126
30	alfred	George	✓	118628	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	9	126
31	Mensah	Albert	✓	118617	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6	0	187

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED.
Colonial House, Water Street,
LIVERPOOL.
Samuel Rucroft

Wm Stevenson Surgn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-10 Bancor

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 25 1921
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
the 24th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barracoo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Feb, 1921, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail 24th Feb, 1921, for Las Palmas
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	O'Neill	William G	Deck Boy	1156241	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5. 4	140
19	McMath	Adam	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5. 7	112
	Wright	John	2nd "	115636	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5. 10	161
	Grundy	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5. 7	133
22	Varley	Edward	4th "	115637	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	140
23	Rogers	James G	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5	154
24	Adam	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9	170
	Skelton	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9	164
26	Holman	William	Fireman	118671	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6	145
27	Appia	Charles	"	118619	"	"	"	"	24	"	British West African	"	5. 10	154
28	Beatman	Thomas	"	118627	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	120
29	Menoah	John	"	118624	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	126
30	Alfred	George	"	118628	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6	126
31	Menoah	Albert	"	118617	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	126
									25	✓	✓	✓	6. 0	187

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED.
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-10 Barraco

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 25 1921
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
the 24th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barraco
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Feb., 1921, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail 24th Feb., 1921, for Las Palmas

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lewlands	Griffith	U.S.		″	″	″	″	19	″	Welsh	″	5	4	140
18	O'Neill	William C	Deck Boy	115624	″	″	″	″	19	″	English	″	5	2	112
19	McMath	Adam	Chief Engineer	″	″	″	″	″	49	″	Scotch	″	5	10	161
20	Wright	John	2nd ″	115636	″	″	″	″	29	″	English	″	5	4	133
21	Grundy	Ernest	3rd ″	″	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	5	4	140
22	Varley	Edward	4th ″	115637	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	5	5	154
23	Rogers	James C	Greaser	″	″	″	″	″	46	″	″	″	5	9	170
24	Adam	John	″	″	″	″	″	″	46	″	″	″	5	9	164
25	Skelton	George	″	″	″	″	″	″	40	″	″	″	5	6	145
26	Holman	William	Fireman	118611	″	″	″	″	24	″	British West African	″	5	10	154
27	Appia	Charles	″	118619	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5	3	120
28	Beatman	Thomas	″	118617	″	″	″	″	21	″	″	″	5	6	126
29	Mensah	John	″	118624	″	″	″	″	28	″	″	″	5	6	126
30	Alfred	George	″	118618	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5	9	126
31	Mensah	Albert	″	118617	″	″	″	″	25	✓	✓	✓	6	0	154

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED, Colonial House, Water Street, LIVERPOOL.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

E Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Rowlands	Griffith		115633							32					5·5	154
	18	O'Neill	William C	Deck Boy	115634							17		Welsh			5·4	140
	19	Mc Math	adam	Ref Engineer								19		English			5·2	112
		Wright	John	2nd	115636							49		Scotch			5·10	161
		Grundy	Ernest	3rd								29		English			5·7	133
		Vasey	Edward	4th	115637							23					5·4	140
		Rogers	James C	Greaser								24					5·5	154
	24	adam	John									46					5·9	170
		Skelton	George									46					5·9	164
	26	Holman	William	Fireman	118621							40					5·6	145
	27	appia	Charles		118619							24		British West African			5·10	154
	28	Bestman	Thomas		118622							24					5·3	120
	29	Mensah	John		118624							21					5·6	126
	30	alfred	George		118628							28					5·6	126
	31	Mensah	Albert		118617							24					5·9	126
												25	✓	✓	✓		6·0	154

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED,
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents Samuel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...DATE OF SURGEON...

30 st-Pass

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February ...1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francesco, arriving at New York, Feb 9, 1912, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Griffith	Master	18th Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	Welsh	British	5 ft 7 in	160	
2	atkinson	Sydney Herbert	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 ft 7 in	144	
3	Rogers	Frank George	2 115618	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	140	
4	Purvis	Robert A	3 115624	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 10	182	
5	Ellis	Reginald	1st Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 8	154	
6			2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 ft 8¼	133	
7	Hakoteeg	Willem	115625 Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"					
8	Jones	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 ft 9	156	
9	madden	Robert	115626 A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5 ft 8	154	
10	Mitchell	Thomas	115627	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 5	132	
11	Bode	John	115628	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft 7	126	
12	Dalton	John	115629	"	"	"	"	60	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 ft 6	144	
13	Rhesdale	Samuel	115630	"	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	British	5 ft 6	190	
14	Campbell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5 ft 6	144	
15	Taylor	Frank	115631	"	"	"	"	27	"	S African	"	5 ft 8	170	
16	Williams	E H	115632	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 ft 6	146	
17	Rowlands	Griffith	115633	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft 5	154	
18	O'Neill	William C	115634 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5 ft 4	140	
19	Mc Math	adam	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 ft 2	112	
20	Wright	John	1st " 115636	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5 ft 10	161	
21	Grundy	Ernest	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 ft 7	133	
22	Vasey	Edward	4th 115637	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 4	140	
23	Rogers	James C	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 5	154	
24	adam	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 ft 9	170	
25	Skelton	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 ft 9	164	
26	Holman	William	115641 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 ft 6	145	
27	appia	Charles	118619	"	"	"	"	27	"	British West African	"	5 ft 10	154	
28	Beatman	Thomas	118620	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 3	120	
29	Mensah	John	118624	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft 6	126	
30	alfred	George	118628	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 6	126	
31	Mensah	Albert	118617	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 9	126	
								25	✓	✓	✓	6 ft 0	154	

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED.
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barracoo, arriving at New York, ... 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grant	John W	2/Fireman 118670	18th Jan 1921	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	Male	British West African	British	5·8	170	
2	Badoo	James	Trimmer 118672	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·2	112	
3	Benson	Ian	Trimmer 118673	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·2	112	
4	Okaro	James	" 118675	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	140	
5	Morrison	John	" 118676	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	130	
6	Hazzard	Samuel	" 118677	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	112	
7	Parry	Edward	Chf Steward 115639	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5·6	172	
8	O'Brien	Daniel	2nd " 116540	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·3	119	
9	Harsall	Isaac	Asst " 118641	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·4	126	
10	Newton	Hugh	M R " 118644	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	126	
11	Bailey	George	Ships Cook " 118631	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·11	154	
12	Brammer	Sydney	Asst " 118633	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10	150	
13	Slawson	Thos. Reg.	Purser " 118104	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	161	
14	Atherton	James Holroyde	Clerk " 116629	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·10	140	
15	Spencer	Edward	" 118637	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·4	133	
16	Thomas	Oscar	" 118630	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5·4	119	
17	Gibson	John J	" 118634	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5·4	133	
18	Watterson	John Hy	Stewards Boy 118618	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·7	125	
19	O'Neill	William J	Deck " 115634	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4	110	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
January 20th, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00 equal 11/8d.
Service No. 631

The within mentioned men have been duly engaged to serve in the S/S "Barracoo"

J. Mahon
Deputy Superintendent

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 631
Liverpool, England
SEEN
20 JAN 1921
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line ELDER DEMPSTER AND Co. LIMITED.
Colonial House, Water Street,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Barracoo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1921.

W. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. P. Lawson Purser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Barracoo
2-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 15 19

Form 600

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Blair, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Blair L.R.C.P. & L.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of January, 19 21

25/1/21

at Georgetown Demerara, B.G.

Sheila H. Davis

Consul of The United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

	ORIGINAL HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
1st CABIN	17					1	7			
2nd CABIN	13									
STEERAGE								3		
TOTAL	30					1	7	3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5 to 9

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 5 to 8, 25th January, 1921.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brewster ✓	Alfred Bareston	27	3	M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	NewYork	City,U.S.A.	Mrs M.Carew,19 Norton Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1921.

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4yrs Dec 1920	NY.	Yes.(Wife) Irene Brewster, 144 W.,144th St., N.Y.City.	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dr	Blk	Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(To rejoin wife)

Aly Dreysdale mach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Mayari, from Cienfuegos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G J Drysdale

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mitchell Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Acting Govt Medical Officer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Mitchell Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1921.

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 116

[illegible] 192
CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
1920

H L Bryan
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mitchell Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Acting Col Medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Mitchell Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1921.

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 116

FEB 1921 CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMPS

H L Baker
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO . Passengers sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., 1st February, 19 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Thavenot	Charles Vernon	30	1	M	M	Ship-broker	Y	Y	English	British	West Ind.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Miss Coryat, Port of Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Thavenot	Sarah Dean	25	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Thavenot	Marjorie Yvonne	5		"	S	"	N			"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Thavenot	Charles Horace	5		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Thavenot	Elaine Mary	4		F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
6		Blanche	Beryl	18		"	"	Nurse	Y	Y	English	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
7		Mitford	Culling Eardley	26		M	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Trinid.	P-o-Spain	Mrs Blanche, Woodbrook, P-o-Spain, T'dad.	"	"
8		Cleveland	Miss W.W.	55		"	M	Meroht	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	R. F. Mitford, Orepouche Oilfields, T'dad	Engl.	London
9		DE Cilleux	Yolande	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Mobile	Hon. Alex Fraser Port of Spain. T'dad.	Al.	Mobile
10		Green	Josephine	23		"	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	French	French	Trinid.	Belmont	Mr F Rojas, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Bostick	Frank	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	British	African	"	St James	Mrs C Flament, 17 Locknow St., St James.	"	New York
12		Henley	Hamilton	42		"	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Marion Henly, 124 Roberts St., Po-oSPain	"	"
13		Henley	Sybil	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - - -do- - - - -	"	"
14		St Bernard	Juliana R.	28		"	"	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - - -do- - - - -	"	"
15		Anderson	Lawrence H.	26		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C Joseph, 31 Erthig Rd. Belmont.	"	"
16		Herbert	Ursula	22		F	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grasax Louisa Anderson, 11 Bath Hill P-o-Spain.	"	"
17		Emmanuel	Cecilia	30		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MrsR Perry, Port of Spain, T'dad	"	"
18		Hodder	Emelia	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss F Monrose, 10 McCarthy Lane Belmont.	"	"
19		Forde	Evelyn	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mucurapo	Mrs T Elegon, 14 Alberta St., Woodbrook	"	"
20		Hilder	Henry	44		M	W	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs I Forde, P-o-Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
21													English	"	Pt Fortin	Mr Fleming, Port of Spain, T'dad.	T'dad	P-o-Spain
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 10th, 1921 — 54

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	(1721 Ave H. Brooklyn., N.Y. Going Back Home	No	Perm.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N O	5	7½	Dfk	Blk	Mxl	None	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	Tobago	Scarboro
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Drk	"	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Employer	"	N			Traveling with Mr Thavenot	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	Trinidad.	P-o-Spain
7	N	Self	"	Y	"	"	In transit to England.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Grey	"	Canada	Toronte
8	"	"	"	"	1921	Mobile	Mrs W. W. Cleveland, 256 S. George Ave. Mobile Al.	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Pititesdiac
9	Y	"	"	"	1918	N.Y.	Mrs De Cilleux, (Mother) 1215 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Blk	Blk	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
10	Y	"	"	N			Mr J. M. Green, 321 W 86th St., N.Y.	Y	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	Gold Tooth	"	"
11	"	Uncle	"	"			Mr H Henley (Uncle) 327 W 35th St N.Y.	N	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blk	None	"	"
12	"	Self	"	Y	1921	N.Y.	Rhinelander Estates, 27 William St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	Y	1906	"	Mr H Henley, Father 327 W 35th St., N.Y.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	N			Mrs V St Bernardp 315 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	N	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Grenada	St Davids
15	"	"	50	"			Miss Grace Anderson, 133 W 140th St N.Y.	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain.
16	"	Husband	50	"			Mr Arthur Herbert, 157 Prince St., Brooklyn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
17	"	Self	20	"			Mrs Frank Greste, 45 S 10 Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Mark right side of face	St Lucia	Castries
18	"	"	50	"			Miss I Smith, 116 W 143rd St., N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad	Newtown
19	"	"	50	"			Miss C Forde, (Sister) 215 W 40th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk	"	Barbados	St Peters
20	N	"	"	Y	1917	Texas	Anastic Petroleum Co., 233 Broadway N.Y.	Y	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on F/hd	England	Kent
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alf Laysdale mdse.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 21
at Tid

C W Kent
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

55

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I. 1st Feb'y 1921., Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10th 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amadeo	Fernando B.	25	M	M		Mayaguez Porto Rico 30/5/1895	C 124457	18 St Felix Street Brooklyn.
2	Amadeo	Kate	26	F	M			American Citizen by marriage	----------do----------
3	Bonadi	George	26	M	S			Camp Dix N.J. 15/1/19	203 W 130th St New York.
4	Bartholomew	Walter H.	45	M	M		Belville Illinois 18th Feby 1875.	C 44177	54 Dey Street New York.
5	Carroll	William B.	30	M	S		Stonyford New York 28th July 1890.	C 41774	Sharon Hill Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alfred Krysdale master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, 25th January, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Behrens	Ray Emil	23	11	M	M	12th March, 1897, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.,	C 27496 American citizen.	341-26th St., Milwaukee
2	Behrens	Miriam Hancock wife	23	11	F	M	10th February, 1897, Muskego, Michigan.,	do. "	Wisconsin, U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with Mrs.

A.J. Erysdale mach

2 Y S C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Hoke Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ United States Public Health Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Hoke Read
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1921

at Trinidad B.W.I.

FEB 4 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
FEB 4 - 1921

H. L. Bopp
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 117

aw 2-10 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO 5-9 Passengers sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I. 5-9 1st Feby., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Hoyte	Mary Jane	56		F	W	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	British	African	Trinid.	P-o-Spain	Mr. L. Roberts, 63 Carlos St., Woodbrook,	N.Y.	New York
2		Hoyte	Jestine E.	32		F	S	Compositor	10-9508-263		9-14-38	"	"	"	"	Dr Carter, 74 Fred. St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
3		Hughes	Roy Kidney	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr L. Roberts, 63 Carlos St., Woodbrook.	"	"
4		Hughes	Vernon R	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5		Hughes	Clair Marjorie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6		Edwards	Mary	40		M	"	Dress maker	"	"	4-16-?	"	"	"	"	Miss Florence King, 117 Duke St., P-o-Spain	"	"
7		Edwards	Adina	16		F	S	None	"	"	4-36-?	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8		Maughn	Elmina E.	23		F	W	Nurse	"	"	4-16-?	"	"	"	"	Mrs Georgina Pickett, 28 Industry Lane, P-o-Spain.	Va.	Norfolk
9		Blake	Louise	30		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	4-26-?	"	"	"	"	Mrs Irene Baker, 3 Colville St., P-o-Spain.	N.Y.	New York
10		Popwell	Augustine	20		M	S	Student	"	"	4-6-?	"	"	"	"	Mr Gustave Popwell, Mayaro Trinidad.	D.C.	Washington
11		Peall	Sarah	38		F	W	Landress	"	"	4-26-?	"	"	"	"	Mrs Thos. Hankins, 67 Duke St., P-o-Spain.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lashley	Henley	55		M	"	Servant	"	"	2-534247-9/14/37-585	"	"	"	"	Mrs J Clark, 52 Lavantille Rd. P-o-Spain.	"	"
13		Lashley	Marie	8		F	S	None	"	"	2-538389-9/21/37	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26 13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 10th, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Self	$30	N			Mrs E Hughes, Dau 110 W 143rd St., N.Y. City
2	"	Mother	"	"			---do---
3	"	"	"	"			Mother " above
4	"	"	"	"			---do---
5	"	Self	$100	Y	~~1917~~ 1916		---do---
6	"	Mother	"	N			(Sister) 131 W 134th St., N.Y.
7	N	Self	$50	"			---do---
8	Y	"	$50	"			Mrs I Hailey, Sister 719 Chapel St Norfolk, Va
9	"	Father	$18	Y	1917		Mr [illegible] Hailey, Bro 19-21 W 138th St., N.Y.
10	"	Self	$50	"			Howard University, Washington, D.C.
11	"	"	$50	"			Miss P Jarvis, Dau 265 W 137th St., N.Y.
12							Mrs Lilian Blendman, Dau 337 W 148th St., N.W.
13		Mother					---do---

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or statement, or publication for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
N	3 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good		5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Trinidad	Arouca
"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbrook
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tunapuna
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3½	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	Grenada	St [illegible]
N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
"	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
"	1½ yrs.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Brn	"	Mole on Chest	"	Tunapuna
"	7 yrs.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Mayaro
"	1½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Antigua	St Johns
"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brn	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain.

Discharged to mother
Discharged to mother as above
Disch to Sister
Disch to Sister
Disch to Brother as above
Disch to Brother as above
Disch to Father Harold Blendman

W J Drysdale master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Edward Smith~~ A. J. Drysdale (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February, 1921

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th February, 1921, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 1921, for Trinidad BWO.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Henry		Robert	[illegible] Messman	6.8.20	Trinidad		no	30	"	"	"	5.8 155.
19	Waith		Alonzo	110554 Asst Messman	"	"		no	49	"	"	"	5.5 138.
20	Armstrong		Fitz	3395 Ch Cook.	"	"		no	33	"	"	"	5.5 130.
21	Ford		Edward	3223 2nd "	"	"		no	39	"	"	"	5.7 150.
22	Best		Samuel	141454 3rd "	"	"		no	41	"	"	"	5.2 135.
23	Brown		Alexander	3232 4th "	"	"		no	32	"	"	"	5.8 155.
24								no	20	"	"	"	5.9 150.
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. E. Verity, Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.C. MacCallum	40	British	6.8.20 N.Y.
J. Diaz	32	Spain	17.9.20 "
L. Perez	28	"	17.9.20 "
F. Lopez	25	"	17.9.20 "
M. Castro	26	"	24.12.20 "
J. Yanez	27	"	24.9.20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hinds	39	Br.			
M. Garcia	34	Spain			
F. Alvarez		"			
J. Rey		"			
F. Rodriguez	26	"			
A. Rodriguez	26	"			
G. Seymour	34	Br.			
F. Lares	21	Br.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. J. Drysdale
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Waith		Alonzo	11087 Asst Messman	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.5	130.
20	Armstrong		Fitz	3395 Ch Cook.	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5.7	150.
21	Ford		Edward	3223 2nd "	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5.2	135.
22	Peat		Samuel	141454 3rd "	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.8	155.
23	Brown		Alexander	3232 4th "	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5.9	150.
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. E. Verity, Asst.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21 Feb., 1921

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Feb., 1921, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 21st Feb., 1921, for Trinidad B.W.I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Henry	✓	Robert	3415 Messman	6.8.20	Trinidad	no	35	"	"	"	5.8	155.
19	Waith	✓	Alonzo	110556 Asst Messman	"	"	no	49	"	"	"	5.5	138.
20	Armstrong	✓	Fitz	3398 Ch Cook.	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.5	130.
21	Ford	✓	Edward	3223 2nd "	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5.7	150.
22	Peat	✓	Samuel	141654 3rd "	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5.2	125.
23	Brown	✓	Alexander	3232 4th "	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.8	155.
24							no	30	"	"	"	5.9	150.
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. E. Verity, Supt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Perez ✓	40	Spain	Nov 4.20. N York
J. Diaz ✓	35	"	" " " " "
J. Yanez ✓	38	"	" " " " "
F. Lopez	41	"	" " " " "
M. Castro ✓	37	"	Dec 24.20 " "
J.C. Mac Cullum ✓	40	Nova Scotia	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Hinds	39	Br.			
G. Seymour	34	Br.			
J. Alvarez	26	Spain			
J. Rey	31	"			
M. Garcia	34	"			
F. Rodriguez	26	"			
A. Rodriguez	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A.J. Drysdale
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Henry		Robert	Messman	6.8.20	Trinidad	no	48	"	"	"	5.5 138.
O	19	Waith	✓	Alonzo	110556 Asst Messman	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.5 130.
	20	Armstrong	✓	Fitz	3395 Ch Cook.	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5.7 150.
	21	Ford	✓	Edward	3223 2nd "	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5.2 125.
	22	Peat	✓	Samuel	141454 3rd "	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5.8 155.
	23	Brown	✓	Alexander	3232 4th "	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5.9 150.
	24				W. E. Verity, Asst.								
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mayaro", arri[ved] at New York Feb. 1st, 1921, from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Juan	Fireman 114701	17.9.20	New York	Yes		32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Aznar	F.	8813	4.1.20	"	"		28	"	"	"			
3	Perez	Lius	8400 "	17.9.20	"	"		38	"	"	"			
4	Sanchez	Ramon	3304	11.7.19	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Lopez	Francisco	114707 Trimmer	17.9.20	"	"		25	"	"	"			
6	Rondan	Juan	088179 "	17.11.20	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Castro	Manuel	103661 "	24.12.20	"	"		36	"	"	"			
8	Balboa	Jose	93729 Messman	6.8.20	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
9	Mac Callum	Jas Campbell	2497 Ch Steward	6.8.20	"	"		40	"	N. Scotia	British	5.9	140.	
10	Kennedy	Frank	3193 2nd "	9.10.20	Trinidad	no		36	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	135	
11	Lotmore	Charles	3194 3nd Cabin Sd	"	"	no		35	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
12	Moore	Mrs P.	2391 Stewardess	6.8.20	New York	no		49	F	American	American	5.8	145.	
13	Robinson	Martin	88693 Pantryman	27.1.21	Trinidad	no		36	M	W. Indian	British	5.9	150.	
14	Payne	Martimer	3223 Waiter	6.8.20	"	no		25	"	"	"	5.4	135.	
15	Cambridge	Arnold	1222 U. "	"	"	no		36	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Gibbs	Hubert	141454 "	"	"	no		24	"	"	"	5.3	130.	
17	Griffith	Alfred	"	4.1.21	New York	no		25	"	"	"	5.8	155.	
18	Henry	Robert	3413 Messman	6.8.20	Trinidad	no		49	"	"	"	5.5	138.	
19	Waith	Alonzo	110554 Asst Messman	"	"	no		33	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
20	Armstrong	Fitz	3398 Ch Cook.	"	"	no		39	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
21	Ford	Edward	3223 2nd "	"	"	no		41	"	"	"	5.2	125.	
22	Peat	Samuel	141454 3rd "	"	"	no		22	"	"	"	5.8	155.	
23	Brown	Alexander	3232 4th "	"	"	no		30	"	"	"	5.9	150.	
24			W. E. Verity, Insp.											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED FEB 15 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale Master, of the S.S. "Magara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

FEB 1 - 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ... was granted by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. L. Baker
Consul of the United States of America

Service No 118

Fee $2.00 U.S. Gold equal to $2.40 paid by adhesive stamps to the Deputy Consul Copy of this document.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BILLED FEB 15 1921

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10th FEBRUARY, 1921, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master 221 U	6.8.20	New York	yes		39	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145.	
2	Baxter	Creighton	Mate 17609	"	"	"		44	"	American	American	6.2	228.	
3	Blair	R.	2nd Mate 35933	17.11.20	"	"		31	"	British	British	5.6	190.	
4	Carter	Hugh	3rd " 84243	11.11.20	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.3	160.	
5	Hayward	W.	Wireless Op: 141414	6.8.20	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
6	Chippendale	J.	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
7	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter 36935	9.10.20	Trinidad	no		35	"	W. Indian	"	5.7	150.	
8	Seales	Albert	Boan:	"	"	no		25	"	"	"	5.5	135.	
9	Bibby	Joseph	Q. M 100666	"	"	no		27	"	"	"	5.4	145.	
10	Blackman	Ernest	"	"	"	no		42	"	"	"	5.5	150.	
11	Petrus	Simon	"	"	"	no		34	"	"	"	5.8	160.	
12	Gumbs	Samuel	Q. M 34782	9.10.20	Trinidad	no		25	"	W. Indian	British	5.8	146.	
13	Yates	Nicholas	A. B. 134774	11.12.20	"	no		24	"	Venezuelan	Venez:	5.9	150.	
14	Squires	Milton	"	9.10.20	"	no		26	"	W. Indian	British	5.4	130.	
15	Ramos	Raphael	" 340	14.12.20	"	no		22		Venez:	Venez:	5.8	145.	
16	Maricheau	Nathaniel	"	"	"	no				W. Indian	British	5.10	160.	
17	Russel	H.	" 77402	18.1.20	"	no			"	"	"	5.7	150.	
18	Gutierez	Saturnino	A. B	30.11.20	Trinidad	no		29	"	"	"	5.4	135	
19	Marshall	Errol	Deck Boy. 21314	9.10.20	"	no		23	"	W. Indian	British	5.6	145.	
20	Marten	Fred	Ch Engineer 145590	6.8.20	New York	yes		34	"	English	"	5.8	140.	
21	Gothe	O.	2nd " 37979	"	"	"		40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	160.	
22	White	Jack	3rd " 3543	"	"	"		33	"	English	English	5.3	135.	
23	Leido	Carlos	4th " 3300	"	"	"		34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	136.	
24	Lopez	Antonio	Dkyman 3303	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.11	170.	
25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	163.	
26	Aldao	Francis	" 3150	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5,4	140.	
27	Banobre	Antonio	" 642	"	"	"		33.	"	"	"	5.11	155.	
28	Yanez	Rosenio	Fireman 3378	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Yanez	Jose	" 31682	24.9.20	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.9	180	
30	San Juan	C.	" 8913	3.1.20	"	"		34	"	"	"			
	Agnat	Francisco												

W. E. Herity Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale Master, of the S S "Mayari", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Mayari

2 - 10 - 21

H L Baker

Service No 118.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T-C-A-R

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Gerb, Surgeon of the Mexico, Parlin Therewith, do (State whether "Surgeon" or "the owner" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Gerb MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

at New York

E. Stevens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico 3-7 . Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico 7-17, January 31st, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. IMX.	Recabruna	Maria Louisa R	31	F	M		None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Husband, Jose Recabruna		
2		Salgueiro	Antonio	33	M	S		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	New York	6-A Bucareli, Mexico City	N Y	New York
3																Zavala Hermanos 56 Uruguay Mexico City	N Y	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10, 1911

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Hotel McAlpin, New York																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Hotel America New York	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
3								Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	District
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Jones, master, of the Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should relate to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Peck, Surgeon of the Mexico, Pandrup, Prescott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had V, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Henry P. Peck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1921

at New York

C. Henry

U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico 3-9 Passengers sailing from Progreso, Mexico 7-12, February 2, 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SI	Cb. MEX. Cheiech	Marianna Georges	23		F	S	Hona	Yes	Yes	Arabic	Syrian	Mexico	Merida		Cousin, Juan A Mena 442 - 69 St, Merida, Mexico	Pa	Connellsvil le
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 5-2573

Steerage

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10 1921, *19*

66

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Tony George 819 Main St., Connellsville, Pa	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Arabia	Aleppo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Jones Master, *of the* [illegible], *from* Progreso, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J C Jones

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Gerb, Surgeon of the Mercurius, Pa. [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Gerb MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9, February 5, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	ASSEO	ISIDORO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND BEDN CANIDI. 112 NEPTUBO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	IN TRANSIT	TUCKLEY	NORMAN. L.	30.		M	M	COMMERCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO. HAVANA.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ----
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9, February 5, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	ASSEO	ISIDORO	31		M S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND BEDN CANIDI. 112 NEPTUBO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	IN TRANSIT	TUCKLEY	NORMAN. L.	30.		M M	COMMERCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO. HAVANA.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. Mexico
Insp

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 11, 1911

68

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	BRIEND ELLI FRAGEYM 2238 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	SMIRNA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NO	1	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	3 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Nueces, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19--,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or *Yes*) no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Gerk, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Henry P. Gerk MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1911

at New York

E Mercur

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" VOYAGE #246. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS 5-9, February 7th, 1921; 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	INVALID	Anglin	Arthur W.	54		M M	barrister	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	nil	Canada	Toronto
2	INVALID	Anglin	Madeline St.G.	47		F M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	nil	Canada	Toronto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10 1921., 191 1

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exp.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920	New York. N.Y.	Returning Home. 70 Grosvenor St. Toronto.	no	2 days	no	no	nb	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	fair	l.brown. blue	none	Canada	St.John, N.B.
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1920	New York. N.Y.	Returning Home. 70 Grosvenor St. Toronto.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	fair	d.brown. gray	none	Canada	Toronto.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the Mexico, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

71

S. S. "MEXICO" VOYAGE #246. sailing from NASSAU N. P., BAHAMAS., FEBRUARY 7th. 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 10, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sturgis	Ann Outram	63		F	W	Nov. 15th, 1857. Boston, Mass.		50 Euston St. Brookline Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., JAN. 29TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. FEB. 2ND, 1921.

72

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MATTHEWS	JOHN V	36		M	S	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 10TH, 1884		336 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	REILLY	SARAH	54		F	M	BORN, IRELAND	HUSBAND, AMERICAN BORN	1243 56TH, ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	CONLON	VIOLA C	26		F	S	BORN, NORTH ADAMS MASS. MAY 16TH, 1893		547 UNION ST., NORTH ADAMS MASS.
4	DIEBOLD	CLAYTON W	30		M	M	BORN, MARION OHIO APRIL 5TH, 1890		MARYSVILLE PENN.
5	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH G	26		M	M	BORN, BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 3RD, 1894		520 77TH, ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	ELLEN S	28		F	M	BORN, BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 12TH, 1892	"	520 77TH, ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	DEYOUNG	EDWARD J	23		M	S	BORN, BRAINTREE MASS. MARCH 10TH, 1897		69 FACTORY HILL, BRAINTREE MASS.
8	DONN	ALBERT J	24		M	S	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 29TH, 1896		1031 EAST 10TH, ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number V

73

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, January 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York February 2, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dingman	Edith	31		F	M	Shelbyville, Ill, October 8,1889	109472 Paty	342 West 142 Street, N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, February 5, 1941, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10, 1941

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Griffith	RALPH J.	50		M		12775x City NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY.12.1870.		PIER 13 EAST RIVER .NEW YORK.
2	LITT	ANNA B.	28		F	M	BUFFALO.N.Y..MARCH.20.1892.	105068 City	100 DORCHESTER RD. BUFFALO.N.Y.
3	HIRSCHBERG	INGA. M.	34		F	M	127945 City	HUSBAND A U.S. CITIZEN.	8655 BAY PARK WAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	MORRICA	LOUIS	30		M	M	120312 City 1648 Havana	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	17 BATTERY PLACE. N.Y.
5	ODONNEL	MICHAEL. S.	49		M	S	SO BURLINGTON.VT.MAY.3.1871.		POULTNEY. VT.
6	FULLER	GLADYS C.	33		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. MAY.27.1887.	1674 Havana Cuba	NEWTON.MASS.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Yeck, Surgeon of the mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry P Yeck MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

C Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 2-10 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nevios 3-9 Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico 7-12, January 21, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gomes	Arnaldo	23		M	S	2-105785	Yes	4-3640 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U S A	Brooklyn	Father, Joao Gomes 12 Patrocinio St, Lisbon, Portugal	N Y	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10, 1921

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN							Boarding House																			
1	Yes	Self		YesYes	1920	N Y	20 Union St, Brooklyn, N Y	No	1 No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1911
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1921

at New York

D Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" VOYAGE # 246. 3-9 Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. BAHAMAS. 5-9 FEBRUARY 7th, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fisher ✓	Isidor E. ✓	36 ✓		M S	waiter	yes	English 4-3621	yes	Austrian	Jewish	U. S. A. ✓	New York	nil	New York	New York.
2	✓	Bedont ✓	August ✓	39 ✓		M S	cook	yes	English 4-4621	yes	Italian	French	U. S. A. ✓	New York.	nil	New York	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. Henry Insp

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10 1921. *191*

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/21	N.Y.City.	Sister: Mrs. Rose Amster, 157 Stanton St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	d.brown.	dark	brown.	none	Austria	Rimanow
NT ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/21	N.Y.City.	Nephew: John Saelle, 343 W. 56 St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	dark brown	dark	brown.	none	Italy	Venice.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master *, of the* Mexico *, from* Nassau *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February *, 19*71

at New York

O. Kerr
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Santa Rosa sailing from Vera Cruz, January 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 10, 1921

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herold	Anthony J	23		M	S	New York, May 14, 1897	Seaman Ident Cert - 2175 U.S. Consul at London	2332 Grand Ave, Fordham, N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO ..... BILLED .....

(1)

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Gerb, Surgeon of the Nerva, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Gerb MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, FEBRUARY 5. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	HAYLE	✓ CARLINA.	23		F	S	DRESS MAKER	✓ YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	COSTA RICA.	P. LIMON.	FRIEND CLIFORD BROWN. 17 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ref Fr Hosp 2/14/21

Edward A Burke 2/16/21

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . \

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 10, 1971

81

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time previously in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CECIL GUTHERIE. 532 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones master, of the Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

at New York

C. C. Keeran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I. STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba 6-9, February 4th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodrigues	Manuel	28		M	M	Laborer	No	----------	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Boarding House Oficios Manuel, Havana, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Rocha	Domingo P	22		M	M	Laborer	No	----------	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Boarding House Oficios Manuel, Havana, Cuba	N Y	New York
3		Rodrigues	Jose	22		M	S	Laborer	No	----------	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	La Habana Boarding House 1 Santa Clara St, Havana	N Y	New York
4		Rodrigues	Miguel	21		M	S	Laborer	No	----------	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	No one Calle Virtud, Havana	N Y	New York
5		Gomes Body Rico	Jose A	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Habana	Sugar Plantation Matanzas Cuba	N J.	Newark New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10, 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Steamer	10	No	No	No	Friend, Manuel Rodrigues New York	Yes	-------	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Aloes
2	No	Steamer		Yes	1917	N Y	[illegible] Newark, N J	Yes	-------	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Aldea do Valvadi
3	No	Steamer	5.00	No	No	No	Manuel Antiste Canario Spr 126, Palmiton, Pa	Yes	-------	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Aldea do Valvadi
4	No	Steamer	20.00	Yes 1919	N Y		Jose Rodrigues [illegible] Newark N J	Yes	-------	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Alo ea do Valvadi
5	No	Steamer		No	No	No	Antonio Gomes Bro 81 Commerce St, Newark, N J	Yes	-------	No	No	none	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Valencia.
6																								Portugal	Aloes do Valvadi
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Allen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921
at New York
E. L. Greene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MANIFEST

Sheet No. ____

2-10 Mexico

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 14, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 138 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 N. Y., and is expected to sail February 12, 1921, for Nassau, Bahamas and Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

55					"	35	"	"	"	"	5	6	160					
125					"	33	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5	7	165						
70					"	21	"	Curaco	Dutch	5	2	110						
1296					"	70	"	"	"	5	7	155						
x36					"	47	"	"	"	5	4	145						
9454				Antonio ✓	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5	8	150						
8152	K	25	Veach	William B. ✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Amer	5	7	140		
152571		26	Burns X	E. Robert ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5	7	152		
2570		27	Conn	Milton ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	Amer	5	7	145		
10213	K	28	Lazarus	Benjamin ✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	3	130		
4772	K	29	Reiner	Rudolph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	145		
15919		30	Geib	Harry T. ✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	6	190		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U.S. Shipping Commissioner

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SS "MEXICO"
Sailed Feb.12, 1921.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. H. Jones	Master		U. S.
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	37	England Nat.
L. K. Poland	2nd "	48	U. S.
J. A. Stowell	3rd "	24	"
Juan Cupiero	Carpenter	33	Spain
Pablo Ventura	Boatswain	29	D. W. I.
Leon Gay	Quartermaster	21	U. S.
K. A. Bergman	"	39	Sweden Nat.
John Krastin	"	33	Russia Nat.
Henry Coffil	Seaman	37	D. W. I.
Theofilo Montano	"	31	Venezuela
Isaac Penies	"	29	D. W. I.
Y. Yanga	"	35	"
C. Oliano	"	33	"
A. Lendor	"	38	"
A. Curiel	"	30	"
H. Mongud	"	26	"
O. R. Dealing	"	32	"
Elias Letaka	"	35	"
P. Cuimanis	"	29	"
L. B. Soleana	" Ord.	22	"
Jose Rosario	" "	25	"
Estacio Martyn	" "	23	"
M. P. Martela	Deck Boy	21	"
D. Pitchie	Chief Engineer	62	"
F. Alvarino	1st Ass't "	41	U. S.
G. Garcia	2nd " "	25	Spain Nat.
W. Cullom	Senior" Engineer	21	" "
Jose Alvarino	Junior Engineer	31	U. S.
E. Pena	" "	35	Spain
Antonio Panella	Refg. "	42	"
Antonio Bujia	3rd Ass't "	30	"
Wm. Mahoney	Ass't Refg "	25	Spain Nat
J. A. Aguar	2nd " " "	49	U. S.
Petro Pessa	Oiler	27	Spain
M. Dominguez	"	35	Czecho Slovia
E. Vasquez	"	23	Spain
Juan Allegre	"	39	"
M. Pazos	"	24	"
A. Casilo	"	33	"
Pedro Garcia	"	36	"
F. Casal	Water-tender	36	"
R. Ariosa	"	24	"
Jose Pasandin	"	45	"
F. Vasquez	Fireman	38	"
S. Nemarie	"	33	"
A. Gomez	"	22	Italy
B. Farinas	Spain	39	Spain
S. Moscoso	"	25	"
M. Veiga	"	25	Spain

1116 ✓	18	Greet	Eugene	✓	"	"											
5801	19	Lebas	Elias	✓	"	"											
12501	20	Montano	Teofilo	✓	"	"											
7079	21	Everetz	Crispo	✓	"	"	"	"									
12909	22	Penies ✓	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
2836	23	Ceeley ✓	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	145		
94540	24	Acevis X	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	150		
8152 K	25	Geach	William B.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	Wh	5'7	190		
15231	26	Burns X	E. Robert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	152		
16 2670	27	Conn	Milton	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	Wh	5'7	145		
40213 K	28	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150		
4772 K	29	Reiner	Rudolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	165		
1519	30	Gelb	Harry F.	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

1116 ✓	18	Graet —	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	155
5[illegible]01	19	Lebas ✓	Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155
12501	20	Montano ✓	Leopido	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	160
7079	21	Everetz —	Crispo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5'7	165
12909	22	Jemies ✓	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Curaco	Dutch	5'6	110
236	23	Cooley ✓	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155
94540	24	Acevis X	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	145
8152 K	25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	150
152571	26	Burns X	E. Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Colo	5'7	140
[illegible]2570	27	Conn	Milton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	152
[illegible]0213 K	28	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	Colo	5'7	145
4772 K	29	Reiner	Rudolph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150
15919	30	Qeib	Henry F.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	165
										27	"	"	"	5'6	190

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	

DIS

Name.	Age.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipp	

14—1913

and Ve...
New York and C... Steamship Co... ny

SS "MEXICO"
Sailed Feb.12, 1921.

85

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master		U. S.
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	37	England Nat.
L. K. Poland	2nd "	48	U. S.
J. A. Stowell	3rd "	24	"
Juan Cupiero	Carpenter	33	Spain
Pablo Venetura	Boatswain	29	D. W. I.
Leon Gay	Quartermaster	21	U. S.
K. A. Bergman	"	39	Sweden Nat.
John Krastin	"	33	Russia Nat.
Henry Coffil	Seaman	37	D. W. I.
Theofilo Montano	"	31	Venezuela
Isaac Fenies	"	29	D. W. I.
Y. Yanga	"	35	"
C. Oliano	"	33	"
A. Londor	"	38	"
A. Curiel	"	30	"
H. Mongud	"	26	"
O. R. Dealing	"	32	"
Elias Letaka	"	35	"
P. Guipanis	" Ord.	29	"
L. B. Soleana	" "	22	"
Jose Rosario	" "	25	"
Estacio Martyn	" "	23	"
M. P. Martela	Deck Boy	21	"
D. Ritchie	Chief Engineer	62	U. S.
F. Alvarino	1st Ass't "	41	Spain Nat.
G. Garcia	2nd " "	25	" "
W. Gullom	Senior Engineer	21	U. S.
Jose Alvarino	Junior Engineer	31	Spain
M. Pena	" "	35	"
Antonio Panella	Refg. "	42	"
Antonio Bujia	3rd Ass't "	30	Spain Nat
Wm. Mahoney	Ass't Refg "	25	U. S.
J. A. Aguar	2nd " " "	49	Spain
Petro Pessa	Oiler	27	Czecho Slovia
M. Dominguez	"	35	Spain
M. Vasquez	"	23	"
Juan Allegre	"	39	"
M. Pazos	"	24	"
A. Casilo	"	33	"
Pedro Garcia	Water-tender	35	"
F. Casal	"	36	"
R. Ariosa	"	24	"
Jose Pasandin	Fireman	45	"
F. Vasquez	"	38	"
S. Nemerio	"	33	Italy
A. Gomez	Spain	22	Spain
B. Parimas	"	39	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
S. Moscoso	"	25	Spain
M. Veiga	"	25	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S.			Shipping Commissioner		

[illegible] Steamship Com...

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
t, and that, should any additional changes in crew
uch changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

1116 ✓	18	Greet	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5' 8	150
5[illegible]91	19	Lebas	~		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	White	5' 7	190
12501	20	Montano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 7	152
7079	21	Everetz	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	White	5' 7	145
12909	22	Fenies	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	150
2 36	23	Ceeley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	160
24540	24	Alcevis	X	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5' 8	150
8152 K	25	Leach		William B.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	White	5' 7	190
[illegible]	26	Burns	X	E. Robert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 7	152
16 2570	27	Conn		Milton	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	White	5' 7	145
40213 K	28	Lazarus		Benjamin	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	150
4772 K	29	Reiner		Rudolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9	165
1519	30	Geib		Henry F.	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5' 6	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	

DISC

Name.	Age.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shippi	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

Name.	Age.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Ship	

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner		

Form 101

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. MEXICO LIST #3 Continued.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Ryan	Sculleryman	24	Porto Rico
M. Muldondo	"	19	Spain
Jose Horat	Butcher Porter	27	D. W. I.
Tim Mahoney	Bar Tender	31	U. S.
Jose Rodriguez	Int'd Steward	25	Spain
Jorge Calas	Bath R "	49	Cuba
J. Zulke	Barber	46	Germany Nat
Chas. Hart	Deck Steward	47	England F. P.
E. Schwartzenback	Waiter	32	Swiss Nat
John Cook	"	47	England Nat
Carl Jorgenson	"	24	Denmark Nat
C. Pinto	"	42	Portugal
A. B. Gaycoa	"	35	Spain Nat
Jose. Ratek	"	40	Austria
T. E. Olsen	"	24	Norway
R. Rojas	"	34	Spain
Jose. H. Guerero	"	24	D. W. I.
John J. Donlon	"	40	U. S.
Pedro Moran	"	33	Spain
Jos. Legaraga	"	43	"
G. Garcia	"	42	"
E. T. Salzebber	"	31	U. S.
D. R. Champma	"	22	"
B. Cuklin	"	38	England
M. Cryan	"	18	"
M. Pena	"	44	Spain
C. T. Espinosa	"	22	Colombia
Chas. Hamminghouse	"	40	Germany Nat
J. George	"	47	England
V. Rosado	"	40	Porto Rico
N. Y. Matton	"	29	Sweden
E. Willmer	"	32	"
F. Pertain	"	35	U.S.
T. A. Yemen	"	57	Denmark Nat

87

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ort such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

11162 ✓	18	Greet	—												5'6	155
5001	19	Lebas													5'6	155
12501	20	Montano ✓													5'6	160
7079	21	Everetz	—											Hungarian	5'7	165
12909	22	Fenies ✓												Dutch	5'6	110
2836	23	Ceeley ✓												"	5'7	155
14540	24	Alevis X												"	5'6	145
8152 K	25	Geach	William B.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican			5'8	150
	26	Burns X	E. Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	White			5'7	190
15231	27	Conn	Milton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian			5'7	152
15 2270	28	Lazarus	Benjamin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	White			5'7	145
40213 K	29	Reiner	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5'7	150
4772 K	30	Geib	Henry F.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			5'9	165
15119									62	"	"	"			5'6	190

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 10 1921

MEX

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, February, 1921, from the port of Mexico; Cuba; Bahamas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph	Master	Jan 13	New York	Paid off	yes	47	M	Amer	U.S.	5'10	165	
2	Allen	William	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	150	
3	Pollard	Llewellyn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	5'11	170	
11161/K4	Stowell	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	
11101	5 Cupeiro ✓	Joaquim ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
12429	6 Venetal ✓	Pablo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Holland	5'8	165	
8947	7 Burgiah ✓	Thomas ✓	Q Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'9	150	
71	8 Nielsen ✓	Christian ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5'8	160	
46531/K	Gay	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Wisc	5'5	138	
23826	10 Britt ✗	Arnold	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Cuban	Dutch	5'7	135	
15047	11 Soliano	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	159	
3[illegible]55	12 Coffil ✓	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	155	
12570	13 Fendes ✓	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	
44701	14 Oliano	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	
17236	15 Emero	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12181	16 Rogario ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9746	17 Manuel ✓	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	
1116 ✓	18 Grant —	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155	
5[illegible]1	19 Pitas	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	160	
12501	20 Moritano ✓	Teopilo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5'7	165	
7079	21 Everetz	Crisopo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Dutch	5'6	110	
12909	22 Ferniez ✓	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'7	135	
x36	23 Cooley ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	
94540	24 Olevis ✗	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	150	
8152/K	25 Gooch	William B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Wisc	5'7	140	
15257	26 Burns ✗	E. Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	152	
2570	27 Conn	Milton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	Wisc	5'7	146	
10213/K	28 Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	[illegible]	
4772/K	29 Reiner	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15[illegible]9	30 Quib	Henry G.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8	190	

E. Henry Quib

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritchie	David	Chief Engineer	Jan 13	Newyork	Paid off	yes	62	M	Amer	Wife.	5'9	170	
19276 2	Alvarino	Frank	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Span	"	5'6	165	
22516 3	Garcia	Gabriel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6014 5 4	Rotcham	Jay	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5'7	195	
5732 5	Alvarino X	Jose	J. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	190	
12734 6	Pena	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155	
R214 7	Cullom	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	wife.	5'7	161	
761 8	Gomez	Jesus	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
33966 9	Mahoney	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	wife.	5'6	145	
10495 10	Agian	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	147	
115196 11	Pessa	Pedro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'6	152	
3934 12	Allegre X	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	
10574 13	Vasquez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10970 14	Pazo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	
2710 15	Domingo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	144	
38316 16	Liposich	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7	147	
1655 17	Casal	Florentcio	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
16489 18	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	160	
9140 19	Arosa X	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
16756 20	Vasquez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	155	
31448 21	Chas	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
2460 22	Fernandez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	
36151 23	Pagaro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15423 24	Sanjusto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10496 25	Nemorie	Simona	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	152	
23808 26	Galan	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
1404 27	Farina	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	160	
134929 28	Castro	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155	
14282 29	Veiga	Manuel Gomez	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
88723 30	Lopez	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	

E. Henry Chief

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* *90*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18168	1	Cumado ✓	Jose	Fireman	Jan 13	New York	Paid off	yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	
12406	2	Cuea X	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	148	
8167	3	Fernekin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	
3754	4	Mosquera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	
19021	5	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	158	
12347	6	Gomez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	155	
15428	7	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	145	
14067	8	Passadini	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	149	
3-5920	9	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14731	10	Itamarati	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	150	
13-534	11	Merlan	Francisco	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	150	
15148	12	Costeo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	150	
10143	13	Suarez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	
14986	14	Sinal	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	140	
18349	15	Pacin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
13534	16	Manso	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	148	
14253	17	Calvin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	
15370	18	Viega	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	145	
9824	19	Cartamil	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	140	
15760	20	Vilar	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	145	
14114	21	Fernandez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	
15242	22	Veiga	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148	
2525	23	Matos	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	
9498	24	Arloof X	Juan	Asst Steward	Feb 4	Havana	"	"	49	"	English	England	5'11	190	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____ 91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2718	1	Spierman	Henry	Chief Steward	Jan 13	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	36	M	Scand.	Americ.	5'9	180	
1913	2	Deignan	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	Irish	5'9	165	
7654	3	LaPlante	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'5	145	
152430	4	Anne A	Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5	135	
36652	5	Moore	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Irish	5'5	158	
3335	6	Hartley	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5'9	149	
4042	7	Jersey	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	
21426	8	Rosa	Silva da	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7	155	
951	9	Beyers	Earl	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	Amer	Irish	5'7	150	
297	10	Dorman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	170	
10675	11	Durham	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'6	155	
47948	12	Schmidt	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer	Irish	5'8	165	
105019	13	Alonzo X	Joaquin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
86505	14	Pallein	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5'5	145	
2619	15	Anderson X	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	Swede	5'10	170	
8048	16	Sheridan	Phillip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	Irish	5'4	145	
	17	~~Paulsup~~	~~Bene~~	~~3rd~~ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~5'6~~	~~150~~	
37529	18	Cockfield	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Dutch	5'3	155	
129629	19	Malvar	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
157155	20	Romero	Rafael	Scullerylay	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	130	
165473	21	Margeritta	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	145	
	22	~~Hernandez~~	~~Ramiro~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Amer.	5'7	155	
124786	23	Horst	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'7	155	
K.711	24	Mahoney	Limit Chg	Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	Irish	5'9	160	
49730	25	Rodriguez	Jose	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
94	26	Calas	George	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	145	
1764	27	Zulke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Irish	5'9	150	
2781	28	Hart	Charles	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9	153	
23825	29	Cork	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5'6	160	
2120	30	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'5	145	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2714	1	Spierman	Harry	Chief Steward	Jan 13	New York	Paid Off	yes	36	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'9	180	
1913	2	Brigman	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	White	5'9	165	
7654	3	LaPlante	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	145	
152430	4	Amos	Billy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5	135	
36652	5	Moore	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Negro	5'5	158	
3335	6	Hartley	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5'9	149	
4042	7	Gurney	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	
2914x6	8	Rosa	Silva da	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7	153	
951	9	Rogers	Earl	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	White	5'7	150	
2971	10	Norman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	130	
106175	11	Durham	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'6	155	
47948	12	Schmidt	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	White	5'8	165	
105019	13	Alonzo X	Joaquin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
86505	14	Pallain	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italy	5'5	145	
2619	15	Anderson X	George	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	Sweden	5'10	170	
80488	16	Sheridan	Phillip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	White	5'9	145	
	17	~~Pardo~~	~~Pedro~~	~~2nd~~ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Mexico~~	~~5'6~~	~~157~~	
37529	18	Cockfield	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Dutch	5'9	165	
129629	19	Malvar	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
157155	20	Romero	Rafael	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	150	
165473	21	Margeritta	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	145	
	22	~~Hernandez~~	~~Ramon~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Amer~~	~~5'9~~	~~155~~	
124786	23	Horst	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Dutch	5'9	155	
K711	24	Mahoney	Jno	Asst Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	White	5'6	160	
49730	25	Rodriguez	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	152	
94	26	Calas	Jorge	Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	145	
1764	27	Zuelke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	White	5'9	150	
2781	28	Hart	Charles	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9	153	
23825	29	Cook	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5'2	150	
2120	30	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'5	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

92

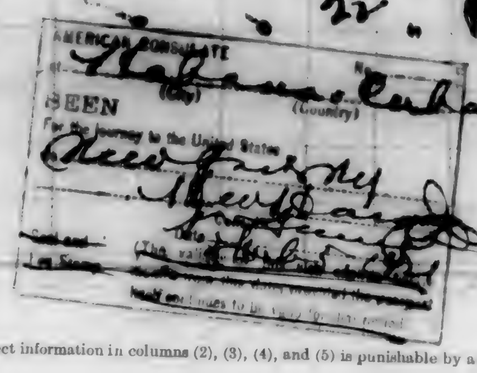
	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7540	1	Wilton	Nils	Waiter	Jan 13	Newport News	Paid off	yes	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'5	140	
14504	2	Pressoir	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Yiddish	Yiddish	5'7	165	
12973	3	Goyard	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Cuba	5'6	148	
2809	4	Amores	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19848	5	Retetz	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'5	135	
147365	6	Schwartzbach	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9	180	
15474	7	Olsen	Svirig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5'5	133	
4089	8	Dowdin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Asiatic	Asia	5'6	155	
A12418	9	Moran	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	180	
152569	10	Jorgensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'7	165	
14199	11	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
10060	12	Jamasaqui	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1	155	
11859	13	Garcia	Eusticio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	170	
29709	14	Rosado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	P Rico	P Rico	5'4	165	
55766	15	Espinosa	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Columbia	Columbia	5'7	155	
129914	16	Culten	Elijah	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'5	145	
6955	17	Williams	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	145	
15539	18	George	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	150	
602	19	Rojas	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
7364	20	Guerrero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'6	150	
35896	21	Chapman	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5'8	148	
6	22	Boyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'7	145	
71	23	Manningham	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Germ	U.S.	5'9	165	
41522	24	Sulzgeber	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer	"	5'9	160	
	25	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	155	
46234	26	Lopez	Rudolph	2d Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	150	
113146	27	Wasserman	David	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	150	

28 American Consulat Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.

29 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

30 Lyford Marsh
American Consul.

Seen
For the journey to the United States via Havana and Nassau.
Service No. 84.
Fee: Nil.
Feb. 2/21
Lyford Marsh
Consul.



E. Heagy
Supt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921.

O Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Mexico
2-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 93

S.S. Mexico (Ward) arrived February 10th, 1921, at ... M., from ...

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20	M	1 Da Costa, Jose A.	1	5	1	L.P.C.	3 P.M. Piaggio	2/10	102	7th											5th 2/21	Mexico		2	1	2
237		2 Hobeish, Mariana, Georges	5	1	1	" Ill.	2 45 P.M. Howe	2/10	100	7th				2/14	40	June 2 10								4	4	4
23	M	3 Nascimento Jose	1	3	1	L.P.C.	3 05 P.M. Briggs	2/10	104	7th											5th 2/21	Mexico		2	1	2
35	M	4 Rocha Domingo P.	1	2	1	" Ill.	"	2/10	108	7th											5th 2/21	Mexico		2	1	2
21	M	5 Martinez Miguel	1	4	1	L.P.C. " Ill.	3 10 P.M.	" 2/10	110	7th											5th 2/21	Mexico		2	1	2
25	M	6 Rodriguez Manuel	1	1	1	" Ill.	3 P.M.	" 2/10	106	7th											5th 2/21	Mexico		2	1	2

Mexico 2/10 TOTALS.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

PORT OF New York

Thursday 6th February, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cunarder

from port of Antwerp (via) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Thursday 6th January, 1921, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Thursday 6th Feb. , 1921, for U.S.A. via —— via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Pithie	James Stephen	[illegible]			New York.	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4"	150.	—"—
20	Lyle	Henry	[illegible]	8-9-19.	Belfast	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-7	150	—"—
21	Boyd	James.	[illegible]	31-8-20.	New York	yes.	NO.	45	—"—	English	—"—	5'-6.	140.	Anchor on Hand
22	Larphy.	John.	[illegible]	1-9-20.	—"—	—"—	yes.	NO.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4.	140.	Nil.
23	Peters.	Nicholas	[illegible]	9-10-20.	Mobile.	—"—	—"—	32.	—"—	Greece.	Greece.	5'-8"	170.	Tattoo on arms.
24	Jeffery.	Joseph.	[illegible]	8-9-19.	Belfast	NO.	—"—	37.	—"—	Irish	British	5'-4½"	147.	Nil.
25	Baker.	John.	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7½	169.	Flags on forearms
26	Hayburn.	William	[illegible]	16-10-20.	Mobile	yes.	—"—	43	—"—	English	—"—	5'-7"	150	Nil
27	McMillan	John.	[illegible]	11-9-20.	New York.	—"—	—"—	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6'	140.	—"—
28	Alonzo.	Manuel.	[illegible]	3-9-20.	—"—	—"—	NO.	23	—"—	Spain	Spain	5'-7"	147	Nil.
29	Armada.	Alonzo.	[illegible]	3-9-20.	—"—	—"—	—"—	38.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6"	138	—"—
30	Smith.	John.	[illegible]	2-12-20.	New York.	—"—	yes.	41.	—"—	English	British	5'-8"	125.	—"—

Transferred to S.S. No 10

Line Crossburn S.S. Line.
Owners Clark Service 21 Bothwell St. Glasgow.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John M/C Millan ✓	40.	British	New York 1-9-20.
William Haybourn. ✓	46.	—"—	Mobile 14-10-20.
Nicholas Peters.	29.	—"—	—"— 19-10-20.
John Gordon.	52.	—"—	New York 9-12-20.
Thomas Ryan ✓	47.	—"—	—"— —"—
A. N Ramsay. ✓	19.	—"—	—"— —"—
George Wilson ✓	27.	—"—	—"— —"—
Antony Conolly ✓	19.	—"—	—"— —"—
J Dixon ✓	19.	—"—	—"— —"—
Patrick Churchill ✓	23.	—"—	—"— 21-12-20.
William Brown. ✗	32.	—"—	—"— 21-12-20.
J Mc Brown. ✓	30	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
A. Cochrane ✓	43.	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
John Smith. —	46.	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
James Morgan ✓	43.	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
Frank Newman	43	U S A	—"— —"— —"—
James Boyd. ✗	42	British	—"— 31-8-20.
14—1613 John Larphy. ✓	47.	British	New York 1-9-20.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pedro Pagliuca.	33.	Spain	Walter A. Yoke	25.	American
Moses A. Ash	20.	— —	Royce Nelson	20	—"—
Olson	40	British	Arturo Ramos	26.	Nicaragua
James Mc Lee	21.	—"—	Samuel Winnison	22.	British
Jas. Vachuck	21.	—"—	F. Vara.	22.	—"—
Samuel Davis	19.	—"—	C Somerford	23	—"—
V Brett	20.	—"—	Saml Ragsdale	32	France
J. Price	20.	—"—	C Canfield	31.	British
F. Hurley	23.	—"—	B. W. Crump	22	—"—
C. Rodgers.	24.	Nationalities.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. A. Jacobson
Master.

[OVER.]

		Peacock.	George Maurice	V 2[illegible]	—"—	1-9-20.	Mobile	—"—	—"—	30.	—"—	English	—"—	5'-7½"	148.	—"—
	18	Nisbet	Thomas Nisbet	V [illegible]	—"—	25-9-20.	New York	—"—	—"—	28.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4"	100.	—"—
	19	Pithie	James Stephen	V [illegible]	—"—	29-9-19.	Belfast	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-7"	150.	—"—
	20	Lyle	Henry	V Dolkeyman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	41	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-6.	140.	Anchor on L/arm
	21	Boyd	James.	V [illegible]	31-8-20.	New York	yes.	NO.	45.	—"—	English	—"—	5'-4.	140.	Nil	
	22	Larphy.	John.	V [illegible]	1-9-20.	—"—	—"—	yes.	50.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-8"	170.	Tattoo R/arm.	
	23	Peters.	Nicholas	V —"—	19-10-20.	M/bile.	—"—	—"—	32.	—"—	Greece.	Greece.	5'-8"	140.	Tattoo on arms	
	24	Jeffery.	Joseph.	V Fireman	18-9-19.	Belfast.	NO.	—"—	37.	—"—	Irish	British	5'-4½"	147.	Nil	
	25	Baker.	John.	V [illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7½	168.	flags on R/wrist	
	26	Haybourn.	William	V [illegible]	14-10-20.	M/bile	yes.	—"—	46	—"—	English	—"—	5'-7"	158	Nil	
	27	M^c M illan	John.	V [illegible]	1-9-20.	New York.	—"—	—"—	48.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6"	140.	—"—	
	28	Alonzo.	Manuel.	V [illegible]	3-9-20.	—"—	—"—	No.	23	—"—	Spain	Spain	5'-7"	147	Nil.	
	29	Armada.	Alonzo.	V [illegible]	3-9-20.	—"—	—"—	—"—	38.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6"	158	—"—	
	30	Smith.	John.	V [illegible]	21-12-20.	New York.	—"—	yes.	41.	—"—	English	British	5'-8"	125.	—"—	

Line Cromarty & Line.

Owners Clark & Service 41 Bothwell str. Glasgow.

Local Agents to—Day R/mussen & Line New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Umvardan, arriving at New York, 10th February, 1921, from the port of Matanzas

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson.	Thomas. A.	Master.	8-9-19.	Belfast.	No.	Yes.	34.	Male.	Scotch.	British	5'-11"	140.	Nil
2	Welch.	John.	1st Mate.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-4"	130.	-"-
3	Muchmore.	Alfred Edward.	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	Welsh.	-"-	5'-8¾"	140.	4ft 6½" short
4	Brown.	John.	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26.	-"-	Scotch.	-"-	5'-7"	151.	Nil.
5	Gillespie.	Nelson.	Boson	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38.	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'-6¾"	142.	Lady on left arm.
6	Scott.	David.	Carpenter.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-7"	144.	Tattoo on left arm.
7	Wiseman	Hubert.	Sailor.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-7.	152.	anchor on left arm.
8	Bell	David W.	-"-	-"-	Cardiff.	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8.	151.	Nil
9	Gordon.	John.	-"-	15-12-20.	New York.	Yes.	No.	62	-"-	English.	-"-	5'-10"	150	Tattoo Wrist Neck.
10	Ramsay.	Arthur Norman.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes.	19.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	130.	Tattoo Rt. Wrist
11	Ryan	Thomas.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-5"	165.	Star on Rt hand
12	Nielson	George.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-5"	170.	Tattoo Rt arm
13	Brown.	John.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	60.	-"-	Holland.	American	5'-5"	100.	finger off on left hand.
14	Conolly.	Antony.	Ordinary Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18.	-"-	Irish	British	5'-4"	140.	Tattoo on arm.
15	Dixon	James.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	English	-"-	5'-3"	133.	Tattoo on Rt hand.
16	Douglas.	David Kay.	Asst Engineer	8-9-19	Belfast.	No.	Yes	62.	-"-	Scotch.	British	5'-9	174.	Nil.
17	Peacock.	George Maurice	2nd -"-	1-9-20.	Mobile	-"-	-"-	30.	-"-	English	-"-	5'-7½	148.	-"-
18	Nisbet	Thomas Mirk	3rd -"-	24-8-20.	New York.	-"-	-"-	28.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-7"	150.	-"-
19	Pithie	James Stephen	4th -"-	8-9-19.	Belfast.	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Scotch.	-"-	5'-7	150.	-"-
20	Lyle	Henry.	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	Irish.	-"-	5'-6.	140.	Anchor on left arm
21	Boyd	James.	Greaser.	31-8-20.	New York.	Yes.	No.	45.	-"-	English	-"-	5'-4.	140.	Nil.
22	Larphy.	John.	-"-	15-9-20.	-"-	-"-	Yes.	50.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-8"	170.	Tattoo left arm.
23	Peters.	Nicholas	-"-	9-10-20.	Mobile.	-"-	-"-	32.	-"-	Greece.	Greece.	5'-8"	140.	Tattoo on arms.
24	Jeffery.	Joseph.	Fireman	18-9-19.	Belfast.	No.	-"-	37.	-"-	Irish	British	5'-4½	147.	Nil
25	Baker.	John.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-7½	169.	flags on left wrist
26	Hayburn.	William	-"-	16-10-20.	Mobile	Yes.	-"-	46	-"-	English	-"-	5'-7"	138	Nil
27	McMillan	John.	-"-	1-9-20.	New York.	-"-	-"-	48.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	140.	-"-
28	Alonzo.	Manuel.	-"-	3-9-20.	-"-	-"-	No.	23	-"-	Spain	Spain	5'-7"	147	Nil.
29	Armada	Alonzo.	-"-	3-9-20.	-"-	-"-	-"-	38.	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	138	-"-
30	Smith.	John.	-"-	21-12-20.	New York.	-"-	Yes.	41.	-"-	English	British	5'-8"	128.	-"-

Line Cranborn. & Line.
Owners Clark & Service 41 Bothwell st. Glasgow
Local Agents 14—1200 Munson S.S. Line New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munargan, *arriving at* New York, 12th Feb., 1921, *from the port of* Matanzas 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	M'Keown.	John	✓ Fireman	21-12-20	New York.	Yes.	Yes	20.	M.	English.	British	5'8"	130.	Tattoo on left arm.
2	Churchill.	Patrick.	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23.	—"—	Irish.	—"—	5'4"	142.	Nil
3	Morgan	James.	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	—"—	English.	—"—	5'2"	140.	Nil
4	Cochrane	Alexander.	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	—"—	Irish.	—"—	5'5"	150.	Tattoo on R forearm
5	Lyttle	Frank.	✓ 1st Steward	31-8-20.	—"—	No.	—"—	38.	—"—	British	—"—	5'10"	84.	Nil.
6	Hare.	John.	✓ 1st Cook	18-9-19.	Belfast.	—"—	—"—	32.	—"—	Irish.	—"—	5'5½"	146.	Nil
7	Harris.	Walter John.	✓ R. Steward	27-10-19.	Cardiff.	—"—	—"—	19.	—"—	English.	—"—	5'4"	140.	—"—
8	Iceman.	Frank.	✓ 2nd Cook	21-12-20.	New York.	Yes.	—"—	33.	—"—	American	American	5'11"	165.	Nil.
9	Secier.	Stanley.	✓ 2nd Steward	21-12-20.	—"—	—"—	—"—	28.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5½	145.	—"—
10	Brown.	William	✓ Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38.	—"—	Irish.	British	5'6"	100.	—"—
11	Lambert.	Arthur A.	✓ Wireless Operator	28-5-20.	—"—	No.	Yes.	20.	—"—	English.	—"—	5'7.	140	—"—
12	Jacobson.	Louise.	✓ Stewardess	21-8-20.	—"—	Yes.	—"—	26.	Female.	Scotch.	—"—	5'7.	135.	—"—
13	Kennedy.	William	✓ Sailor	18-9-19.	Belfast.	No.	—"—	38.	Male.	Irish.	—"—	5'7.	154.	—"—
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

February 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations proscribed by the Department of State.

Thomas McEnelly
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6.2.
at Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
via New York N.Y.
Thomas McEnelly
Consul
Febry. 5, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line Cunard S.S. Line.
Owners Clark & Service 21 Dothwell St. Glasgow.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Minneapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 1-2

I A Jacobson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
Sheet 1-2-

J Munnadan

2-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FEB 14 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1921

E. H. Knight 2nd

at New York

A. A. Tolley

Surgeon U.S.P.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

97

Panama 2-10-21

Panama 2-10-21

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	41	2				1	2			3			49
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	15	5											20
TOTAL	60	7				1	2			3			73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			5	5
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		1		1
Total		1	5	6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 NE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-6 5-8

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA -- January 29/th, , 191 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(CRUISE PASSENGERS From New York Jany 12/															
1	C	DAY	ALICE	29	2	F S	Sect'ry	Yes	English	Yes	British, G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Thos F. Day 147-East, 127 St, N.Y.City	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	C	La Violette	Jeanne	26		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Canadian	N. Y.	N.Y.City	Mrs D. LaViolette 4378 Western Ave, Montreal	Can	Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Perry Baxter

40

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, Feb, *191* 1921

98

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN					20		Father - Thos F. Day																			
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	147 East- 127 St, N.Y.City	Returning	Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	BLK	None	U.S.A.	N .Y. City
GRANT ALIEN					5		Mother- Mrs D. LaViolette																			
2	-	Self		Yes	Yes	Mos	4378 Western Ave, Montreal	In	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brwn	Blk	None	Canada	Montreal
3							A. A. Kadoly Insp																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

E A Hodoles

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Kodoly

Immigration Officer.

10—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, M. D., Surgeon of the U.S. Prairie, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1931

at New York

A. A. Hudson

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., Jany 31/at, 191 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLINGTON	OUIDA	17	9	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British Barbados	Agrican	Barbados	Ivy Land St Michael	Father- James Millington Ivy Land, St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2		MILINGTON	ENA Aunt # 3.	19	5	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		CHRISTY	ELEANOR	41	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Christopher Shockness Westbury, New Road, Barbados.	N.Y	do
4	UNDER 16	CHRISTY (child)	VIDA, LORETTO	2	4	F	S	None	No	No	No	Claims U.S. Birth	do	do	do	do	N.Y	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb, *191*1921

14—430

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc., for which he has permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Elton Moore 69 W. 99 Street - N.Y.City	Don't know	Indefi nite	Dont know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Ivy Land
2	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Elton Moore 69 W. 99 Street - N.Y. City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8yrs	1912 Sept N.Y.City.	Husband - Moses Christy 180 Edgecombe Ave, Spt, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Michaels
4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	11 M	1918 Sept 1 yr	Father- Moses Christy 180 Edgecombe Ave, Spt, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	None	U. S. A.	N.Y. City
5		A. A. Hadoly Insp.																								
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN PERRY, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIMA" *, from* BARBADOS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Perry Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Feb *, 19* 21

at newyork

a. a. Hodoly.
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 31

at New York

A. A. Hodgin

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I. 7-8, FEBY. 1st.1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LE SAUTEUR,	ERNEST, EDWARD,	24	11	M	S	Bank-Clerk,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Canadian,	Martinique,	Fort de France,	Royal Bank of Canada Martinique,	Que	Matiscan Station, P.Que,Canada,
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBY. 1921., *191*

102

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or belong to any organization that entertains such belief? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1		Royal Bank	Yes				Father,- Wallace Le Sauteur,																		
1	No, of Can.	Yes.	In Transit, New York,				Batiscan Station P.Que, Canada,	In Transit,		No	W	M	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Hz.	None	Quebec, Canada,	Sorel.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from Mantanigue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Perry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1921

at Newport

A. A. Hodges
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (27) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 20.

at New York

A. A. Hoddy
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I., SEP 5-9, 191 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN	MARY ALICE	25 -	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British G, Britain	African	Montserat	Salem	Mother- Frances Morgan Salem, Montserat,	N.Y.	N Y City
2		BENJAMIN	SARAH ANN	27 -	F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Antigua	Sweet Village	Mother- Drusilla Payne Sweet Village, Antigua	N.Y	NYCity
3		GRAEN	ANN MARIA	30 -	F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newfield Village	Husband- James Green Newfield Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4		HANSON	ADELE	21 10	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St Johns	Maria Keene Grays Farm, Antigua	N.Y	N.Y.City
5		RICHARDSON	MARGARET A.	20 -	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister- Esther E. Molyneaux Bishopgate, St John, Antigua	N.Y	N.Y.City
6		HENRY	FRANCES	18 -	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Antigua Gray Hill	Mother- Ann Richards Gray Hill, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
7		ISAAC	EDITH AGATHA	20 5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St Johns	Mother- Florence Isaac English Harbour, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8		RICHARDSON	BEATRICE VICTORIA	18 -	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wilbkies Village	Mother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K U . S A , Feb , *191* 1921

16—430

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported when sick, etc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	30	Yes	5Yrs	N.Y.	Sister- Elizabeth Sweeney 328 W. 52 St N.Y.C.	Dont know	Uncer-tain	Dont know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Monserat	B. W. I.
2	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Uncle- Robert E. Warner 97 Brookline st, Cambridge, Mass.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B. W.I.
3	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother- James Richardson 59 W. 140 St N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B. W. I.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.Y.C	Gedds Hanson 221 W. 142 St N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B. W. I.
5	Yes		30	No	-	-	Brother- George Richardson 18-20 W. 138 St N.Y.City	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	None	Antigua	St Johns
6	yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Father - James J. Henry 109 W. 147 St N.Y.City	Dont know	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B. W. I.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Geo Lackhon 152 W. 124 St N.Y.City	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	Mole on Forehead	Antigua	English Harbour
8	Yes	Mother	30	No	-	-	Brother- James Richardson 59 W. 140 St N.Y.City	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Brwn	None	Antigua	B. W. I.
9	A-A Nodoli, Insp.																									
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Parima, from Antwerp 13 Nov. 21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Perry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1921

at New York

A. A. Hodoly
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 2nd 10

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 21

at New York.

Edith Knight M.D.

L. A. Hardy

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST.KITTS B.W.I. 5-9, FEBY, 2nd, 1921., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL-94153 Barbados 7/11/35	ADAMS, 4/15026 4/24/36	DORA,	34		F	M	Seamstress,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St.Kitts,	Bassaterre,	Father-John Mathews, Bassaterre, St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
2		ADAMS, Reg 33149	BLANCHE,	35		F	M	Teacher, 2-642972 - 7/18/39	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St.Kitts,	Bassaterre,	Father in Law-Geo.Adams, Bassaterre St Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
3	UNDER 16	ADAMS,	BERKEL,	1	8	M	S	Infant 2-641228 - 7/13/39	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather- do	N.Y.	U.S.A.
4	UNDER 16	ADAMS,	AVELING,	4		F	S	Child, 2-571704 7-12-38 505	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	U.S.A.
5		BROWN,	JOSAPHINE,	32	10	F	S	Laundress,	Yes	English,	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Louisa Brown, Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.J.	Newark,
X	53/673-11-11-24 E103	BRISTOL,	VIRGINIA, M.	21		F	S	Domestic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Old Road,	Mother- Mary Bristol, Old Road St.Kitts,	Mass.	Boston,
7		BENJAMIN,	MARGARET,	22	5	F	S	Laundress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Old Road,	Mother-Margaret Benjamin, Old Road St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
8		BUSSUE,	FREDERICA, A.	19		F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis,	St.James,	Father, William Bussue, St.James Nevis,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
9		BROOKS,	MILDRED,	28		F	S	Laundress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St.Kitts,	Bassaterre,	Father- Edward Brooks, Soho, Bassaterre,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
10		CEASER,	MARY J.	34	2	F	M	H'wife,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St,Kitts,	Dieppe Bay,	Mother-Margaret A.Lewis Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
11	VL-315-813	CAREY,	FRANCES M.	24	7	F	S	Teacher, 2-155295	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Old Road,	Mother- Julia Carey, Old Road, St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
12		CARDIN,	MENA, A.	16	5	F	S	Laundress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Letitia Cardin, Old Road, St.Kitts,	N.J.	Newark,
13		CARTHY,	PATRINELLA D.	26	7	F	S	Domestic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Anguilla,	East End,	Mother, Margaret Carty, Aguilla, East End,	N.J.	Perthamboy,
14		GOULD,	EDNA L.B.	24	8	F	S	Domestic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay,	Mother, Katherine Manning, Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
15		GROVELL,	SARAH A.	31		F	M	Dress-Maker,	Yes	do	Yes	Dutch,	do	St Eustacias,		Mother, Louisa Lynch, Orange Town, St.Eustas,	Mass.	New Bedford,
S16I		HARRIGAN,	ALICE H.	22		F	S	Domestic, 2-767643 - 9-4-40	Yes	do	Yes	British,	do	Anguilla,	East End,	Father- Frederick Harrigan, East End, Aguilla,	N.Y.	U.S.A
17		HENDRICKSON,	JAMES, B.	20	4	M	S	Tailor, 2-645107 11/2/40	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis,	St.Johns,	Father- Benjamin Hendrickson, St.Johns, Nevis,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
324365 11/3/37 18		JORDAN,	LUCILLE,	20	8	F	S	Teacher, 2-651516 - 10/17/39	Yes,	do	Yes	do	do	St.Kitts,	St.Peters,	Mother- Alice Jordan, St.Peters St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
19		LEWIS,	ROBERTANA, P.	25	6	F	S	Laundress, 2-1051527	Yes,	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandy Point,	Mother- Ethel Keschore, Sandy Point St, Kitts,	~~N.Y.~~ Maine	U.S.A.
20		DE.LEWIS,	ANNA,	20	3	F	S	Domestic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bassaterre,	Father- Joseph De Lewis, Bassaterre, St, Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
21		DE LEWIS,	JOSEPH T.	20	2	M	S	Blacksmith, 2-471577 - 9/30/36	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	U.S.A.
22		MILLS,	OTTIE, E.C.	22	8	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dieppe Bay,	Mother- Catherine Mills, Dieppe Bay St, Kitts,	N.Y.	Montclare,
23		RANTON,	ALMA.T.K.	23	8	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mary Ranton, Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
24I		SEPERSAUD,	NELSON,	13	7	M	S	Student, 4M6029 - 5/14/43	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Aguilla,	Walblake,	Father- J.Sepersand, Walblake, Estate, Aguilla,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
25		SEATON,	JOSEPH N.	20	8	M	S	Groom, 2-715335 3-29-40	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St.Kitts,	Nichola,	Mother- Aucy, Seaton, Nichola St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
26		SEALBROOKS,	ALICE, M.	17	10	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes,	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis,	St.James,	Grandmother- S.Herbert, St/James, Nevis,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
751639-8-6-31 11 Cds 27		THOMAS,	ELLEN.J.	19		F	S	Domestic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay.	Father-Joseph Thomas, Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.J.	Newark,
28		VANDERPOOL,	SUSANNA,	22	3	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandy Point,	Mother- Mary Bryan, Sandy Point, St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
29		VLAUN,	MARY ANN,	18		F	S	Seamstress,	Yes,	do	Yes,	Dutch,	West Indian,	St.Martin	Phillipsberg,	Mother- Ann M.Vlaun, Phillipsberg, St.Martin,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
30		WATTLEY,	MARGARET A.	24	5	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes,	do	Yes,	British,	African Black,	St.Kitts,	Cayon,	Mother-Jane Wattley Cayon St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
31		WALWIN,	MARY V.	22	6	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes,	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Peters,	Father-Abraham Walwin, St.Peters St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A

N 11

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBY. 1921., *191*

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he read or write, or both? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self,	$30-	Yes.	July 1917 to 1920 & 1921	New-York,	Cousin-Ina Adams, 53 West, 137th.St, New York,	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None.	St Kitts,	Passaterre.
2	Yes	Self,	$30-	No	No	No	Husband-Henry Adams, 3 West 137th.St New York,	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None.	do	do
3	Yes	Father,	$5-		No		Father- do	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	2	8½	Bk.	Bk.	Pr.	None	do	do
4	Yes	Father,	$5-		No		Father- do	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None	dO	do
5	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Brother, Jacob Brown, 68 High St. Newark N.J.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None,	do	Dieppe Bay.
6	Yes	Self,	$20		No		Sister-Adilade Pristol, 131 Lenox, Boston, Mass,	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pk.	Pk.	Br.	None,	do	Old Road,
7	Yes	Self,	$5-		No		Brother-John Benjamin, 251 West 144th.St, New York,	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pk.	Pk.	Br.	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Sister-Mrs Julia Jeffers, 233 West, 62nd, St. New York,	No	To live,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Nevis,	St. James,
9	Yes	Self,	$30-		No		Sister-Mrs E Horsford, 249 West, 59th. St. New York,	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pk.	Pk.	Pk.	None	St Kitts,	Passaterre,
10	Yes	Self,	$5-		No		Brother-Jacob Lewis, 1762 East 104th.St, New York,	Yes	Indefinate,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pk.	Pk.	Pk.	None	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay.
11	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Sister, Catherine Carey, 40 East, 132nd. St. New York,	Yes	10 yrs	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None,	St.Kitts,	Basseterre,
12	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Aunt-Francis Cains, 84 Nassau St. New Jersey,	Yes	10 Yrs,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	8	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None,	St.Kitts,	Old Road,
13	Yes	Self,	$22-		No		Brother-Alfred Carty, 294 Fayette, St. Portsmtoy N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes.	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Bk.	Hz.	None	Anguilla,	East End,
14	Yes	Self,	$20-		No		Aunt-Mrs G. Phipps, 224 West, 64th. St, New York,	Yes	Indefinate,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pr.	Pk.	Br.	None	St, Kitts,	Dieppe Bay,
15	Yes	Husband,	$40-Yes		3 yrs,	Mass,	Husband-Moses Benjamin, Grovell, 310 Ash St. New Bedford Mass,	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pr.	Pk.	Pr.	None	St. Eustacias,	
16	Yes	Self,	$5-		No		Aunt-Julia I Roy, 2412-7th. Ave. New York,	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Pk.	Pk.	Pk.	None	Angilla,	Storey Gd.
17	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Sister- Alice Hendrickson, 213-West, 61st. St New York,	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None	Nevis,	St.John,
18	Yes	Self,	$50-		No		Aunt-Evangeline Cleghorn, 131 West. 53rd. St. New York,	Yes	5 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Pr.	Bk.	Pr.	None,	St.Kitts,	St.Peters,
19	Yes	Self,	$20-		No		Uncle,-Edward Purtin, Derby, Maine, New York,	No	Indefinate,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	1	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St.Kitts,	Sandy Point,
20	Yes	Father,	$50-		No		Cousin- Frederick Alves, 551 Greenwich St, New York,	No	Indefinate,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Pr.	Pr.	None,	St.Kitts,	Basseterre,
21	Yes	Father,	$50-		No		Uncle, Samuel De Lewis, 225 West, 63rd. St New York,	Yes	5 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	6	Fr.	Pk.	Pk.	None,	do	do
22	Yes	Self,	$20-		No		Sister-Mrs E Osborne, 23 Sherman St, Montclare, N.J.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	8	Pk.	Pk.	Pr.	None	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay.
23	Yes	Self,	$5-		No		Aunt,-Florence Christofer, 116 West, 134th. St. New York,	Yes	6 Yrs,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	do	do
24	Yes	Father	$20-		No		Uncle,-Dr J.E.Roy, 2412-7th.Ave, New York,	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	-	Br.	Pk.	Pk.	None	Br.Guiana,	Stewart-ville,
25	Yes	Self,	$10-		No		Father,-George Seaton, 251-West, 144th. St. New York,	Yes	6 yrs,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St.Kitts,	Nicola,
26	Yes	Father,	$50-		No		Father,-William Seabrooks, 1397-Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Br.	Pk.	Br.	None,	Nevis,	St James,
27	Yes	Self	$10-		No		Sister,-Eva Thomas, 16-6th. Ave, Newark N.J.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Pk.	Pr.	None	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay,
28	Yes	Self	$10-		No		Aunt,-Albertine Cordon, 230 West, 63rd. St. New York,	Yes	8 yrs,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	2	Pk.	Pk.	Pk.	None,	St.Kitts,	Sandy Point,
29	Yes	Self	$20-		No		Sister, Mrs Louis O'Connor 238 East, 46th, St, New York,	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr,	Pr,	Pr,	None,	St.Martin,	Philipsberg
30	Yes	Self	$20-		No		Sister,-Beatrice Allen, 116-West. 118 th. St. New York,	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Pk.	Pr.	None,	St.Kitts,	Cayon,
31	Yes	Self	$40-Yes		1 yr.	N.Y.	Sister,-Mrs Bertha Caine, 164 West, 146th. St. New York,	Yes	6 yrs,	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pk.	Pk.	Pk.	None	St.Kitts	St Peters,

A. A. Hodoly Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..... at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. K. Knight, Surgeon of the U. S. Prairie, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Hebbe

Surg. U.S.P.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST.KITTS,B.W.I. 59, FEBY. 2nd.1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/31/24-9/17/24	WILLIAMS,	CLARICE, J.O.	24		F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African, Black,	St.Kitts,	Dieppe Bay,	Mother-Lydia Caines, Dieppe Bay St.Kitts,	N.J.	Montclare,
2		WILLIAMS,	HENRY N.	18	9	M	S	Shoemaker,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basseterre,	Mother-Ophelia Williams, Basseterre, St, Kitts,	N.J.	Tranton,
3		WYATT.	JAMES FRANK,	27	6	M	S	Carpenter,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandy Point,	Mother, Mary Bodkin, Sandy Point, St.Kitts,	N.Y.	U.S.A.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Edwy Morris

15 Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBY. 1921., *191*

14—430

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now arriving, having previously resided in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, state his race.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self,	$5-	No			Sister,- Rosamond ~~Edward~~ Edmead, 267-Park St.Mount Clare,N.J.	Yes	10 yrs,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay,
2	Yes	Father	$30-	No			Father,-Walter Edward Williams. 15 Humbolt St,Trenton N.J.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Bk	Bk.	None	Nevis,	St Thomas,
3	Yes	Self	$50-	No			Cousin,-James Woodley, 23 West,136th,St.New York,	Yes	12 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Sandy Point,
4	A. A. Hodony Insp.																									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thos. Lang, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from St. Kitts W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thos. Lang
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 21
at New York

C. A. Dooley.
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XXXXX ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "KORONA" sailing from TRINIDAD, B. W. I. January 27th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C. February 5th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sattiks	Revd.J. H.	45	✓	M	S	December 12th.1876, New York City. 1190596 W.		1063- 81st. Street Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Parsons	Jas W	53	✓	M	S	December 15th.1867. Milford, Conn. 126618 W.		137 Hicks St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Ludy	Dr.R.B.	50	✓	M	S	February 22nd.1870. Boyertown, Pa. 132158 W.		Hotel Elberon,Atlantic City,N.J.
4	Meek	S. J.	35	✓	M	S	August 20th.1885. Olney, Ill. 113809 W.		Olney, Ill. U.S.A.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Davis
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KORONA" sailing from ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A., Feb 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 8th, 1921 110

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Henry	Marie I.	37	4	F	M	Aug, 24th/83. 1497 St Croix St Thomas, V.I., U.S.A.		Brother, Edgar Hodge 234 W.63 St, New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Doyle
Asst

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS, January 31/, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb, 19 21

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUNKER	JOSEPH WILLARD	64	5	M	M	September 1/st 1856, Cranberry Isles, Maine	Mariners License # 5601. issued Sept 30-1919 at Boston U. S. Nodaly Dist	28 Parker Street, Calais, Maine.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Punker Master

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from DEMERARA, January 29/th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -- Feb 112, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	(CRUISE PASSENGERS From New York Jany.12th.)								
1	POTTER	EDITH, W	52	5	F	M	August 15/th 1868- Providence, R.I.	Lansing 160 (47.	BRANDON HALL, 1501 Beacon St Brookline, Mass.
2	DANA	FLORENCE, K.	51	3	F	M	October 27/th 1869- Boston, Mass	Colby 43.7 Dec, Conn	1477 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
3	HALE (Wife)	ELIZABETH	35	7	F	M	July 19/th 1885 - Warwick, N.Y.	Colby 127813.	58 Wells Ave, East Hartford, Conn
4	HALE	HENRY, BIDWELL	57	3	M	M	November 19/th 1863, Hartford Conn	do.	58 Wells Ave, East Hartford, Conn
5	ROBINSON	NELSON	22	2	M	S	November 1/st 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colby 1-277	Peconic, L. I. N.Y. U.S.A.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. A. Hadley Insp.

J. Carey Maslin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

113

S. S. P A R I M A sailing from A N T I G U A, FEB 2/nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K -- Feb, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GORDAN	WILLIAM E.	28	10	M	M	Colon 90561.	Supreme Court of N.Y.City- July23/1920	38 West -- 136 St N.Y.City

A. A. Hodgy Inc'p

Wesley Mosier

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST.THOMAS,V.I., FEBRUARY 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MYERS,	INA, ISOLA.	19	-	F	S	Born at St.Thomas V.I. September 4th.1901.	Birth Cert. Moravian Church. St Thomas. issued	67 Nassau Street, Brooklyn New York,
2	JAMES, wife	ASTRID, CARMEN,	20	✓	F	S	Born at St.Thomas,V.I. January,5th.1900.	Birth Cert Moravian Church at St. Thomas V.I. issued	219 Brunswic St. Hartford,Conn,
3	RICHARDS,	ROSALIE,	19	✓	F	M	Born at St.Thomas V.I. September,1st.1901,	Birth Cert issued at St Thomas	do
4	RICHARDS,	RAYMOND, child	7	✓	M		Born at St.Thomas V.I. June 20th.1920.	Birth Cert issued Church sts Peter & Paule	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. A. Rodney Dept.

J. Ivey Master.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St CROIX, Feb 3/rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REILLY	ALVA	16	6	F	S	New York, Aug 7/th 1904	Form D (1) Permit Agadès #446. Jan 28-1921 A. A. Hadley Insp.	334 West - 53 St N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								J. Cerry Brooks	
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U.S. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. P. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 97

at New York.

A. A. Hodoly

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4)

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. K. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 07

at New York.

A. A. Hodsey

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 46

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from St L U C I A 5-7, Feb 1/st, 191 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 154		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BATSON	MILLICENT A.	16	M	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British. G.Britain	African	St Lucia	Castries	FATHER- Joseph A. Batson 135 Chausee Rd, Castries	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		BENJAMIN	BEATRICE	19	10	F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	MOTHER- Eliza Benjamin Calvary Rd, Castries	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		THOMAS	ETHEL	29	3	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	FRIEND- Ebeneza Duncan 119 Chausse Rd, Castries	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		SANDIFORD	ELINORA	39		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	FRIEND- Charles A. Weeks Victoria Park Road, Castries	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. F. Daly 2/11/21

Reach 12/13/05

53

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., Feb, *191* 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Father	40	No	-	-	Enroll BROTHER- T.D.Blackburn 7th W. 131 St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Lucia	Castries
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Alice M. Knowles 16-18 W. 136 St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	N.Y.	Brother	45	No	-	-	Brother- William Thomas 2449- 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	Dont Know	Dont Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	StVincent	Georgetown
4	Yes	Sister	60	No	-	-	Sister- Elizabeth Forde 59 W. 133 St. N.Y.City	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lang, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Parima, from Saint Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lang
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Hadley
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1921

at New York

A. A. Hadley

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. P A R I M A . Passengers sailing from A N T I G U A , B. W. I. , FEB 2/nd , 191 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASKA	LEONARD	21	-	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Father- Ernest Aska St Johns St, St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		BURTON	ISABELLA	29	-	F	S	House-Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Mary Ann Dover Bishopgate St, St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		DAVIS	WILFRED	17	10	M	S	Messen-ger	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Alice Farley Market St, St Johns, antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		GEORGE	ADELAIDE	21	-	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cedar Grove Village	Father- Alexander George Cedar Grove Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.City
5		HARRIS	EDWARD B.	27	-	M	S	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St Johns	Father- Barbuda - British W. Indies	N.Y.	N.Y.City
6		LEWIS	CHRISTIANA	19	-	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Polans Village	Father- Mathew Lewis Polans Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.City
7		MASCALL	GERTRUDE A.	17	-	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Langfords Estate	Father- John Mascall Longsford Estate, Antigua	N. Y.	N.Y.City
8		SWEENEY	CHRISTOPHE J.A.	22	-	M	S	Labor-er	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Monsterat	Underwood Village	Mother- Abigail Sweeny Underwood Village, Monsterat	N.Y.	N.Y.City
9		QUINN	JAMES	20	-	M	S	Carpen-ter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Antigua	English Harbor	Aunt - Florence Ryding English Harbour, Antigua.	N.Y	N.Y.City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB, *191* 1 9 2 1

119

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or permanently) to which he belongs.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as persons or characters, or limitation on race and treatment of the issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend- Samuel Christopher 168W. 139 St, New York City	Dont Know	Uncer- tain	Dont Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	StJohns
2	yes	Sister	30	No	-	-	Sister-& Brother, Irene & George Burton, 246 W-62 St, N.Y	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Joseph A. Page 227 W. 141 St NY.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Antigua	St Johns
4	Yes	Aunt	30	No	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Agusta Lake 27 W, 136 St, N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B.W.I.
5	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Cousin- Harold Punter 8 West- 137 St, N.Y. City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbuda	P.W.I.
6	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	-	Sister- Annie Lewis 3 West, - 137 Street, N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Bolans Village
7	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Sister- Florence Mascall 12 West, 132 St, N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B.W.I.
8	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother- James Sweeney 66 West 140 St, N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brwn	Blk	Brwn	None	Monserrat	Underwood Village
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister- Agnes Clarke 601 West- 151 St, N.Y.City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	Cast in left Eye	Antigua	English Harbour
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Day, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tarina, from Antwerp via Ft., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerry Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1921
at New York.

A. A. Hodely.
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Hodoly
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4-6.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST.THOMAS V.I. 6-10, FEBRUARY 4th.1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	293634 7/1/27	ISAAC,	AGATHA, KETURAH,	23		F	S DOMESTIC	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Virgin, I.	St.Thomas,	Sister-Sipporah Isaac, St.Thomas, Virgin I.	N.Y.	New York,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 1921, *191*

121

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self,	$30- Yes	NO.			Sister Ina Donovon, 102 East 102nd, St, New York,	Yes	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None.	Antigua,	B.W.I.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Terry, of the S.S. Parima, from St. Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Terry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Dodoly
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the U. S. Parisian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1921

at New York

A. A. Hodoly

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from St- K I T T S, B. W. I., Feb 2/nd, 191 1921

5-9

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROWN	ALMA TABITHA	23	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes	British G.Britain	African	Nevis	St Georges Parish	Mother- Grace Ann Brown St Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	
2		DOUGLAS	BEATRICE ELIZA	17	7	F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Tabernacle Village	G. Mother- Rose Rawlins Tabernacle Village, St Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.City
3		FOX	MARY ROSINA	22	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	do	G. Mother. Rebecca Fox Tabernackle, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		HERBERT	CLARICE A,W.	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	do	Cousin- Rubena Rey Tabernackle, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
5		JEFFERSON	ROBERT	28	4	M	M	Porter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Irish Town	Bassterre, St Kitts	N.J	Asbury Park
6		JOSEPH	EMERALD VIVIAN	15	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Catherine Richards New Town, Basterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		MORTON	JUDITH	17		F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Lilian Joseph Bassterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
8		MILLS	RHODA	19	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	Cayon St Pauls Parish	Mother- Ann Morton Cayon, St Kitts, Mother- Eliza Mills St Pauls Parish, Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.City
9		PHILLIP	JACOB EMANUEL	22	6	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	StKitts	Middle Island	G. Mother- Sarah Philip Middle Island, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
10		WILLIAMS	HILLARIA, E.J.	21	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Christ Church	Father- Peter W illiams Christ Church, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
11		WILLIAMS	JAMES WALTON	16	1	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basterre	Lilian Joseph Basterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.City
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

2-258880
2-494299-1-12-31
2.913/542

Exempt by gpo July 2/11/21

#9. 2/19/19 Richards Supp

Friday Morris

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K U . S . A . , FEB , 191 1921

123

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the supplies (which may) making permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (or likely to become a public charge).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if been previously deported whether ever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	30	No	-	-	Sister- Virginia Brown Lake View, Ave West, Bright Waters N.Y	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St Georges Parish
2	N.Y.	Self	30	No	-	-	Father- George Douglas 224 West, 62 St, N.Y.City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Tabernackle Village
3	N.Y.	Self	30	No	-	-	Father - George Fox 440 West, 45 St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	do
4	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother- William Herbert 1215 Embury Ave, Asberry Park N.J.	Yes	6 "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basterre
5	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Lilian Nichols 442 Hudson Ave B'lyn N.Y.	Yes	10 "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-John Joseph 224 West 61 St N.Y.City	No	Indefi-nite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basterre
7	N.Y.	Aunt	30	No	-	-	Aunt - Ann Gordon 242 West, 63rd St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Cayon
8	N.Y.	Self	5	No	-	-	Sister-- Eulica Tyson 207 East, 97 th St N.Y.City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St Pauls Parish
9	N.Y.	Self	20	No	-	-	Aunt-- Lilian Philip 2400 7 Ave N.Y.	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Middle Island
10	N.Y.	Self	30	No	-	-	Sister-- Lucie Williams 131 West 133 St N.Y.City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Ch, Church Parish
11	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Mother -- Miss Albertha Bridge -water. 224 W, 61 St N.Y.City	Yes	Indefi-nite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Old Road.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Panama, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

A. A. Hadley.
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of Febr 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 10, 1921, *from the port of* DEMARARA B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRY,	JOHN.	CAPTAIN	5-9-20 New York,		No.	Yes	34	M	Canadian	British,			
2	TYE.BANTERMAN,	THOMAS,	1st.MATE,	12-1-21	New York,	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch,	do			
3	LACOMBE,	FLOPEZO,	2nd, do	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	34	M	Canadian	do			
4	CHRISTIANSEN,	NEILS,	3rd, do	1-12-20	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian,	Danish,			
5	HAMPLIN,	EGBERT,	2nd SN.	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	32	M	African Black.	British.			
6	CRASMAN,	DONALD,	Q'MASTER,	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do			
7	CLARKE,	JAMES,	do	20-10-20	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do			
8	FOSTER,	ARNOLD.	WATCHMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do			
9	BUTLER,	[illegible]	SEAMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
10	FRANCIS	[illegible]												

1st. Duty. N.Y.City

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 10, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Parima
from port of W. Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10, 1921, consigned to Furniss Withy; is now lying at Pier 47 N.R. and is expected to sail Feb 19, 1921, for West Indies via United States port of Virgin Islands First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 10, 19 21, *from the port of* DEMARARA B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRY,	√JOHN.	CAPTAIN	5-9-20	New York,	No.	Yes	34	M	Canadian	British,			
2	TYE.BANTERMAN,	√THOMAS, 42236.	1st.MATE,	12-1-21	New York,	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch,	do			
3	LACOMBE,	√FLOREZO, 20710.	2nd, do	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	34	M	Canadian	do			
4	CHRISTIANSEN,	√NEILS, 20708.	3rd, do	1-12-20	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian,	Danish,			
5	HAMPLIN,	√EGBERT, 20711.	2nd SN.	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	32	M	African Black.	British.			
6	CRASMAN,	√DONALD,	O'MASTER,	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do			
7	CLARKE,	√JAMES, 49603.	do	20-10-20	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do			
8	FOSTER,	√ARNOLD.	WATCHMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do			
9	BUTLER,	√McDonald 91673.	SEAMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Hazel	28	British	10/1/21 14/1/21 New York
J. Clarke	27	do	20/10/20 do
Geo Barker X	23	do	7/1/21 do
O.P Sully	41	do	5/9/20 do

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cyril Howell	26	British			
G. Byet	20	do			
A. Pereira	35	Portugal			
C Edward	27	British			
J.A Richards	62	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. Perry
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of Febr [illegible] 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "PARIMA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* FEBRUARY 10 *, 19* 21, *from the port of* DEMERARA B.G.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRY,	JOHN.	CAPTAIN	5-9-20 New York,		No.	Yes	34	M	Canadian	British,			
2	TYE.BANTERMAN,	THOMAS, 42236.	1st.MATE,	12-1-21	New York,	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch,	do			
3	LACOMBE,	FLOPEZO, 20710.	2nd, do	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	34	M	Canadian	do			
4	CHRISTIANSEN,	NEILS, 20708.	3rd, do	1-12-20	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian,	Danish,			
5	HAMELIN,	EGBERT, 20716.	BOSN.	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	32	M	African Black.	British.			
6	CRASMAN,	DONALD,	Q'MASTER,	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do			
7	CLARKE,	JAMES, 49603.	do	20-10-20	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do			
8	FOSTER,	ARNOLD.	WATCHMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do			
9	BUTLER,	M.McDonald 91623.	SEAMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
10	FRANCIS,	SAMUEL,	do	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do			
11	ROGERS,	CHARLES, 130048.	do	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do			
12	CRICHLOW,	ERNEST,	do	24-1-21	Barbados,	No	Yes	37	M	do	do			
13	NICHOLAS,	JAMES, 25507.	do	5-9-20	New York,	No	Yes	30	M	do	do			
14	MARSH,	GEORGE.E. 119417.	CH.WIRELESS.	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian, do	do			
15	SWAINE,	WINBERN,	2nd. do	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
16	SULLY,	WALTER, P.	PURSER,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do			
17	GILMORE,	THOMAS, 79703	CH.ENGR,	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch,	do			
18	PRIOR,	THOMAS, C. 21044.	2nd, DO	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do			
19	Mc CALLUM,	GILBERT,	3rd, do	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch,	do			
20	BARKER,	GEORGE,	4th, do	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	23	M	English,	do			
21	BEST,	JAMES, 20719.	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	Yes	42	M	African Black,	do			
22	HICKS,	M.Vece 131077	OILER,	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do			
23	DANIELS,	Alonza 14763.	do	24-1-21	Barbados,	No	Yes	48	M	do	do			
24	WEEKS,	JOHN, 20722	do	5-9-20	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	do	do			
25	WALCOTT,	Adolfort 14764.	FIREMAN,	24-1-21 do	Barbados,	No	Yes	30	M	do	do			
26	BEST,	DONALD, 20715.	do	5-9-20	New York,	No	Yes	45	M	do	do			
27	STRAKER,	Dudley 097992	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do			
28	NESBITT,	William 20712.	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do			
29	SIMMONDS,	WILLIAM, 101847.	do	19-10-20	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do			
30	CHASE,	JAMES, 2188.	do	3-11-20	Barbados,	No	Yes	35	M	do	do			

A. A. Peabody Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

papers.
le upon

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Oct, 1921

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

A. A. Hodgy.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
le upon

16—24

List on this form only United States citizen

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY, 1921; *from the port of* DEMARARA B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ASSINT,	√ WILLIAM, 20723.	TRIMMER,	8-9-20	New York,	No	Yes	32	M	African Black,	British,			
2	MARSHALL,	√ Edward 165470	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do			
3	WORKMAN,	√ DUDLEY, 20714.	do	24-1-21	Barbados,	No	Yes	30	M	do	do			
4	FORD,	√ LOUIS, 19765.	2nd, STEWARD,	8-9-20	New York,	No	Yes	29	M	do	do			
5	GIBBS,	√ HENRY, 31078.	BAKER,	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	do			
6	CLARKE,	√ ALBERT, 197174.	CH.COOK,	20-10-20	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do			
7	GASKIN,	√ CHARLES, 20623.	2nd. do	24-1-21	Barbados,	No	Yes	32	M	do	do			
8	LORD,	√ JAMES, 110955.	3rd, do	19-10-20	New York,	No	Yes	28	M	do	do			
9	DOYLE,	√ EUSTACE, 10492	BUTCHER,	3-11-20	Barbados, do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do			
10	SIMMONDS,	√ GEORGE, 20735.	PORTER,	8-9-20	New York,	No	Yes,	33	M	do	do			
11	HALL,	√ EVANS, 113874	2nd. PORTER,	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do			
12	EDWARDS,	√ SAMUEL, 20736.	CH. PANTRYMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do			
13	HAZEL,	√ FRANK, 113878	2nd, do	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do			
14	STAUPERS,	√ ALBERT, 20713.	Ch. MESSMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do			
15	NIGHTINGALE,	√ GEORGE, 109449.	3nd. do	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do			
16	FORD,	√ ST.CLARE, 27776.	WAITER,	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do			
17	STRIKER,	√ CONRAD,	do	29-11-20	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do			
18	EARL,	√ THOMAS A. 130049.	do	8-9-20	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do			
19	BROWN,	√ STANLEY, 19764.	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do			
20	PINDER,	√ WALTER, 20734.	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do			
21	WHITE,	√ DONALD, 20738.	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do			
22	BURNETT,	√ FRANCIS,	do	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do			
23	MATHEWS,	Reg 12180 √ AUSTIN, 113880	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do			
24	CHASE,	√ CHARLES, 111235.	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

a. a. Hadley Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

C A. Hosley

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... port of continental United States from a ... port ... Number 114

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY, 19 21, *from the port of* DEMARARA B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOSS,	✓B.G. K-3518	CH.STEWD,	8-9-20	New York	No	Yes	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN,			
2	KNIGHT,	✓EDWARD,	SURGEON,	do	do	No	Yes	66	M	do	do			
3	DONADELLA,	✓ERNEST, K-12156	CARPENTER,	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	African Black,	do			
4	THOMAS,	✓JOHN, K-12496	2nd MASTER,	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do			
5	HARRIGAN,	✓WILLIAM, 67264	do	20-10-20	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do			
6	HODGE,	✓WILLIAM, K-2179	SEAMAN,	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do			
7	HAYNES,	✓LUCY, 135972	STEWARDESS	12-1-21	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do			
8	RICHARDS,	✓WILLIAM,	Workaway. ASST. PURSER	4-1-21	St Thomas,	Yes	Yes	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN,			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Marine Dis. Jan-16-1921 at St Thomas V.I.
A.A. Hodel.

Total Crew & Prisoners on 8.
1 Workaway U.S. Citizen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the ...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ...

papers.
le upon

2-10-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN PEPPY MASTER, of the STEAMER "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Peppy
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 21

A. A. Hodgy.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St C R O I X V.I. of U.S.A, Feb 3/rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENJAMIN	JOHANNAH	16	3	F	S	St Croix, Virgin Islands of United States Oct 22/ 1904 A. A. Hodory Insp.	Form (D) 1. Permit Agent #478. at St Croix Feb 1. 19-1	22 East 134 St. Mynetty. 22 East, 134 St, N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Kerby Master

—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived February 11, 1921., 191 , M., from 129

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sandiford, Elinora		5	4		1	To sister	Sist. Mrs. Eliz Ford 584 W. 133 St. N.Y.C.	Behl.	"	12 30	—	1	—
2	Batsen, Millicent		5	1		1	" half bro	Committee C/o Travelers Aid	Johns	"	12 30	1	2	1
3	Benjamin, Beatrice		5	2		1	" aunt	Aunt. Alice Knowles 164 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	12 30	—	2	—
4	Joseph, Emerald V		12	6		1	" father	Aunt. Jane Edwards. 227 W. 61 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	12 30	—	2	—
5	Burton, Isabella		9	2		1	" bro	Sist. Irene B. 246 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.	McNeill	"	12 30	—	1	—
6	Mascall, Gertrude		9	7		1	" sister	Sist. Florence M. 12 E. 132 N.Y.C.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
7	George, Adelaide		9	4		1	" aunt	Aunt. Augusta Lake. 270 W. 136 N.Y.C.	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
8	Douglas, Beatrice		12	2		1	" father	Fthr. George D. 224 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	1 30	—	1	—
9	Mills, Rlwda		12	8		1	" sister	Sist. Eulica Tyson 207 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.	McNeill	"	12 30	—	1	—
10	Brown, Alma T		12	1		1	" bro ?	Sist. Virginia 230 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	2	—	1	—
11	Isaac, Agatha		16	1		1	" step sister	Step-Fthr. Ina Donovan 102 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.	Behl.	"	12 30	—	1	—
12	Fox, Mary $		12	3		1	" father	Fthr. George F. 440 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.	McNeill	"	12 30	—	1	—
13	Morton, Judith		12	7		1	" aunt	Frd. Anna Gordon 242 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	2 30	—	1	—
14	Bristol, Virginia M.	1 cab	10	6		1	" tel $	R.R.E. Sister Adelaide B. 131 Lenox	Johns	12	2 30	1	2	1
15														

Parima Feb 11th

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. PARISA (QUEBEC SS. CO) arrived FEB. 11, 1921. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1 HARRIGAN Alice H	I CAB	10	16-24	Un 16 LPC	10	HODOLY						2/11	59	3rd	2:10									— 2
18m	SEPERSAND Nelson																								
16m	2 WILLIAMS James W		12	11	1	LPC PD	11	DALY	2/11	83	3rd	15													Feb 17 18 18 Mar 44 2 2
47m	3 HARRIS Edward S		9	5	1	Expired Visa	10	do					2/11	100	3rd	2									— 1
21f	4 WILLIAMS Allieria		12	10	1	LPC PD CERT	11	do	2/11	95	3rd		2/12	29	3rd	1:00									1 2
22m	5 Phillip Jacob		12	1	1	Head tax LPC		Richardson	2/18	99	3rd														Feb — 1
19?	6 Lewis Christian		9	6	1	Med Cert	Rej/ marriage Feb 3/4 - U.S. Inspector		2/	14	3rd														1

PARISA 2/11 Totals,

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OVERBROOK FEB 10 1921

Vessel OVERBROOK, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 10th, 1921, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico Feb 1st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steele	William.A.	Master	Jan 20	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American Cit.	American	5.11	195	
2	McMurray	Patrick.E	N-3120 1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5.8	180	
3	Stevens	Arthur.B.	38969 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	" "	5.4		
4	Deubel	Rodulf.P.	BE. 5379 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	German	" "	5.6		
5	Carlson	C.J.A.	43981 Radio Opp	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	American	" "	5.11		
6	Luik	Jake	110936 Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Russian	Estonia	5.8		
7	Dumbell	Ernest	132850 Bos.n	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	English	English	5.6		
8	Sponya	Pietro	N-27931 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.9		
9	Frances	John	BE-7037 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.5		
10	Ayala	August	BE 19877 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Finnish Cit.	American	5.4		
11	Lovrovich	Nik	P-24794 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.6		
12	Nyman	Avid	146565 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Scand.n	Swed	5.8		
13	Johnson	Ray	S-55 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	American Cit.	American	5.6		
14	Koivu	Alex	Pd-1373 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7		
15	Kunitz	Samuel	158421 A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5.5		
16	Aahs	Per.O.	82327 O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand.n	Norweigan	5.8		
17	Nilson	Karl	BE-31587 O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
18	Andahl	Kristian	N-53173 O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
19	Chaisson	Alex	J-2234-M2 O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5.5		
20	Carlson	L.E.	Pd. 3060 Oh Eng	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	American Cit.	American	5.10		
21	Drummond	Joseph.N.	BE-3477 1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	" "	5.9		
22	Khoth	Frank	38530 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	German	" "	6.0		
23	Ochoa	Arsenio	BE-7394 Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
24	Kenzler	William	48064 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	American Cit.	American	5.11		
25	Koet	John	7272 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
26	Dittmore	Rudolf	16709 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.6		
27	Perez	Francisco	097958 Watertender	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
28	Barral	Jose	69571 Watertender	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Martenez	Antonio	BE-262 Watertender	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.6		
30	Casal	Manuel	107006 Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		

Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A Stuve, of the S. S. Crenshaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A Stuve
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19-1

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OVERBROOK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb 10th, 1921, *from the port of* Tuxpan. Mexico Feb. 1st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Axel	✓ Fireman J-1253-S	Jan 20	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Scand.n	Swed	5.7		
2	Gomez	Manuel	✓ Fireman 126677	"	" "	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
3	Seitz	George	✓ Wiper J-895	"	" "	"	"	46	"	Scand.n	Swed	5.2		
4	Fleming	H.J.	✓ Wiper P-29454	"	" "	"	"	22	"	American Cit.	American	5.6		
5	Bloomfeldt	Antune	✓ Wiper 4392-P-	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.10		
6	Drew	Frank.D.	✓ Steward 8504	"	" "	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.7		
7	Graversen	Frank	✓ Ch Cook 10384	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.6		
8	Bruyn	Johannes.H.	✓ 2nd " A-14233	"	" "	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4		
9	Nilson	William	✓ 3rd " 64414	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.7		
10	Plotkin	Abraham	✓ Messman 10186	"	" "	"	"	20	"	American Cit.	American	5.7		
11	Rasmussen	Helmar	✓ Messman 126114	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand.n	Danish	5.4		
12	Keenan	Hugh	✓ Messman BF-13547	"	" "	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5.6		
13	Ranieri	Anthony	✓ Messboy 41316	"	" "	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5.3		
14	Thompson	Alex	✓ Messboy 112461	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Canadian	British	5.11		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker & Daly
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Stiles, of the S. S. Onward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Stiles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb., 19 11

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Overbrook
2-10-11

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munamar", arriving at Progreso, January 24th, 1921, from the port Tampico, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Backer	Zacharias	Capt	20 3/4-17	Phila	Yes.	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	Norweg.	6'0"	210	
2	Lie	Erling	1st Asst Engr	27 Mch 12/20-19	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	-u-	-u-	5'10"	175	
3	Arnesen	Lieff	2nd "	10840	-u-	"	"	26	"	-u-	-u-	5'9"	150	
4	Kristensen	Niels	3rd "	18052	-u-	"	"	25	"	-u-	-u-	5'5"	165	
5	Nielsen	Jacob	Mot Engr	2063	-u-	"	"	39	"	-u-	-u-	5'9"	200	
6	Jindersen	Hans	2nd "	28876-20	-u-	"	"	31	"	-u-	-u-	5'9"	170	
7	Ratt	Theodor	3rd "	10481	-u-	"	"	26	"	-u-	-u-	5'8"	140	
8	Stillström	Otto	Steward	19405	-u-	"	"	48	"	-u-	Sweed.	5'9"	175	
9	Carlsson	Fridolf	Mess Room	19799	-u-	"	"	34	"	-u-	Sweed.	5'11"	175	
10	Bueno	Pasquel	Ord Sea	029122	-u-	"	"	21	"	Spanish		5'4"	130	
11	Martinez	Enrique	Mess Man	34391	-u-	"	"	24	"	—	-u-	5'10"	146	
12	Silva	Francesco	Boatswain	16133	-u-	"	"	24	"	—	-u-	5'7"	165	
13	Suarez	Josè	Carpenter	16098	-u-	"	"	37	"	—	-u-	5'6"	130	
14	Lago	Manuel	A.B.	163954	-u-	"	"	36	"	—	-u-	5'7"	145	
15	Otsil	Manuel	"	163952	-u-	"	"	38	"	—	-u-	5'5"	130	
16	Pato	Manuel	"	117574	-u-	"	"	26	"	—	-u-	5'7"	130	
17	Carabilos	Domingo	"	117573	-u-	"	"	48	"	—	-u-	5'2"	150	
18	Louro	Manuel	"	122190	-u-	"	"	45	"	—	-u-	5'7"	130	
19	Blanca	Manuel	A.B.	115567	-u-	"	"	25	"	—	-u-	5'5"	125	
20	Valado	Antonio	"	117568	-u-	"	"	19	"	—	-u-	5'7"	120	
21	Crisbo	Antonio	Donkey	4788	-u-		"	46	"	—	-u-	5'5"	152	
22	Torres	Manuel	Fireman	17575	-u-		"	27	"	—	-u-	5'7"	145	
23	Grodos	José	"	117566	-u-		No.	25	"	—	-u-	5'9"	150	
24	Guerrigra	Regilio	"	7.513 B	-u-	"	No.	30	"	—	-u-	5'2"	112	
25	Cagdos	Antonio	"	117576	-u-	"	Yes	25	"	—	-u-	5'7"	140	
26	Rosigue	Luis	"	00379	-u-	"	"	23	"	—	-u-	5'7"	140	
27	Garcia	Manuel	"	169563	-u-	"	"	28	"	—	-u-	5'5"	150	
28	Mayor	Manuel	"	169590	-u-	"	"	53	"	—	-u-	5'7"	150	
29	Suga	Augustin	"	099468	-u-	"	"	20	"	—	-u-	5'7"	150	
30	Clain	Adolfo	"	40410	-u-	"	"	25	"	—	-u-	5'7"	120	
31	Cortizas	Jose	"	117571	-u-	"	"	20	"	—	-u-	5'2"	150	
32	Keys	Georges	Cabin Boy		-u-	"	"	16	"	—	U.S.A.	5'5"	115	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT o

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zach Backer, of the S/S Almaranza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Zach Backer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 19 21

Dnovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Mmmmmm

2-10-21

American Consulate at
Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico, Ja

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Layland Marsh
American Consul.

SEE
For the journey to the United States via direct.

J. Layland Marsh

Fee: $2.00.
Service No. 65.
January 28/21.

$2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

FEB 10 1921

BETTERTON

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."BETTERTON", *arriving at* NEWYORK, FEB. 10th., *1921, from the port of* BIZERTA, TUNIS. 1/22/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H.S.	Master	1920 Dec. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	43	m	Cit	American	5-6		
2	Mathesen	Alfred	1st.Mate 5689	" 19	"	"	"	34		4	American	5-6		
3	Mc Donald	William	2nd. " 14776	" 19	"	"	"	43		4	American	5-8		
4	Waring	Ingram	3rd. M 3917	" 19	"	"	"	24		4	American	5-8		
5	Nelson	H.G.	Radio Oper. 27069	" 19	"	"	"	21		4	American	5-8		
6	Ergensenger	Eugene	Carpenter 43217	" 19	"	"	"	36		4	American	5-9		
7	Graves	E.T.	Bosun 1654	" 19	"	"	"	30		4	American	5-7		
8	Robbins	C.S.	A. B. 7263 Balt	" 19	"	"	"	29		4	American	5-7		
9	Osorio	Vincent	" 11063	" 19	"	"	"	35		Sp. Am	Chilian,1st.P.	5-6		

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bizerte 13/1/21.

136

The Master of the
S.S. Betterton.

Dear Sir I am sending you :—
Eudy Dundum, Philipine Islander &
Patrick St Thomas. Danish West Indies
whom you have kindly consented to sign-on
as Work-a-ways.

I will sign these men-on on your
next call here

Lld A Boulton
U.S. Consular Agent.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. "Betterton

a port of Bizerta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to McAllister Bros.; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook and is ...ted to sail Mar. 4th. 6-pm, 19, for Hamburg, Germany

...nited States port of Direct First port of call in United States

...oyage was New York

...llowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL

FEB 10 1921

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT O

Jan. 5-1921

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bizerte 13/1/21.

136

The Master of the
S. S. Betterton.

Dear Sir I am sending you :—
Gully Dinndum, Philippine Islander &
Joseph St Thomas. Danish West Indies
whom you have kindly consented to sign-on
as Work-a-ways.

I will sign these men-on on your
next call here

Lld A Moulton
U.S. Consular Agent.

Sheet No. One

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
S.S. Betterton

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. "Betterton

port of Bizerta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 45

he above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to
Allister Bros.; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is
to sail Mar. 4th. 6-pm, 19, for Hamburg, Germany
ed States port of Direct First port of call in United States
ge was New York

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Stapleton	James			"					32		4	American	5-7
20	Barnes	Robert	1270	Ch. Eng.	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-7
21	Montani	Charles	31835 Boston	1st. "	"	19	E	"	"	32		4	American	5-6
22	Turner	N.D.	1641 Mobile	2nd. "	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-11
23	Richardson	Wallace	2276 Pdl	Deck "	"	19	"	"	"	46		4	American	5-11
24	Scharstrain	Erik	110924	Pumpman	Jan. 11		Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27		Scand.	Swedish	5-6
25	Torgensen	Knut	40660	Storekeeper	Dec. 19		New York	"	"	23		4	Norwegian	5-7
26	Shea	Arthur	27003	Watertender	"	19	"	"	"	17		Cit.	American	5-6
27	Raymond	John	" 39695	"	"	20	"	"	"	40		4	American	5-9
28	Thurston	James		"	"	20	"	"	"	59		4	American	5-6
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	9584 Seattle	Oiler	"	19	"	"	"	37		4	American	5-8
30	Clemens	Joseph	326 Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	22		4	American	5-7

H. Alfonso Insp

Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. One

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ted ...

FEB 10 1921

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

...f the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. "Betterton

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...essel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted None

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

...rt 24 ... Total crew this date 45

...is port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to

...; is now lying at Pier 6 Constble Hook, and is

...m, 19 , for Hamburg, Germany

...irect ... First port of call in United States

...rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... in the United ... any foreign port or place it ... consignee, or master thereof ... officer in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on such ... tively hold in the ship's ... respectively shipped or eng ... and discharged in the por ... of such information as th ... prescribe; and after the ... duty of such owner, ager ... immigration officer, in v ... which any such alien h ... description of such ali ... lead to his apprehensi ... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such imm ... names of all alien em ... time of the arrival b ... her departure, and ... paid off and discha ... or landed; and in ca ... or master so to del ... and departing, ree ... or landing, such ... by the Secretary ... customs district ... $10 for each ali ... or a true report ... shall be grante ... of the liability ... fine is impose ... remitted or r ... prior to the d ... sufficient to ...

Do the Captain
of a vessel bound for America

Jan. 5-1921

Dear Sir:

I am writing in behalf of Joseph St. Thomas, a resident of the Danish (American) West Indies and lately of Virginia. At Constantinople he lost his citizens papers. No reply has come to his request for another passport. Will you kindly assist the bearer in reaching the United States?

Thanking you.

Sincerely,

(Dr.) C. G. Kelly
[American lecturer residing at Tunis]

Box 269
Tunis

137

19	Stapleton												
20	Barnes									2	4	American	5-7
21	Montani									2	4	American	5-6
22	Turner									32	4	American	5-11
23	Richardson	Wallace		Deck						46	4	American	5-11
24	Scharstrain	Erik	110424	Pumpman	Jan. 11	Bizerta, Tu...				27	Scand.	Swedish	5-6
25	Torgenson	Knut	40660	Storekeeper	Dec. 19	New York	"	"		23	4	Norwegian	5-7
26	Shea	Arthur	27603	Watertender	" 19	"	"	"		17	cit.	American	5-6
27	Raymond	John	" 39648	"	" 20	"	"	"		40	4	American	5-9
28	Thurston	James	"	"	" 20	"	"	"		59	4	American	5-6
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	9584 Seattle	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"		37	4	American	5-8
30	Clemens	Joseph	326 Seattle	"	" 20	"	"	"		22	4	American	5-7

H. Allyn Insp

Line ...

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. One

FEB 10 1921

...ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

...S. S. "Betterton

...quality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

48 Number of seamen deserted None

27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

this port 24 Total crew this date 45

...at this port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 6 Constble Hook, and is ...6-pm, 19, for Hamburg, Germany

Direct First port of call in United States

...rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Jan. 5-1921

To the Captain
of a vessel bound for America.

137

Dear Sir:

I am writing in behalf of Joseph ... St. Thomas, a resident of the Danish (American) West Indies and lately of Virginia. At Constantinople he lost his citizen's papers. No reply has come to his request for another passport. Will you kindly assist the bearer in reaching the United States?

Thanking you.

Sincerely,

(Dr.) C. G. Kelly
[American lecturer residing at Tunis]

Box 2164
Tunis

EXTRACT FRO...

SEC. 36. That u... any foreign port ... consignee, or ma... officer in charge ... all aliens employe... tively hold in th... respectively shipp... and discharged in... of such informati... prescribe; and a... duty of such ow... immigration offi... which any such ... description of su... lead to his appre... it shall be the d... deliver to such ... names of all ali... time of the arr... her departure, ... paid off and di... or landed; and i... or master so to ... and departing, ... or landing, such ... by the Secretar... customs distric... $10 for each al... or a true report ... shall be granted ... of the liability ... fine is impose... remitted or re... prior to the de... sufficient to co...

19	Stapleton	James	✓	"		"								
20	Barmes	Robert	✓	Ch. Eng. 1270	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-7
21	Montani	Charles	✓	1st. " 31835 Boston	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-6
22	Turner	N.D.	✓	2nd. " 1641 Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-11
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓	Deck " 2476 Pd	"	19	"	"	"	46		4	American	5-11
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓	Pumpman 110924	Jan. 11		Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27		Scand.	Swedish	5-6
25	Torgenson	Knut	✓	Storekeeper 40660	Dec. 19		New York	"	"	23		4	Norwegian	5-7
26	Shea	Arthur	✓	Watertender 27003	"	19	"	"	"	17		cit.	American	5-6
27	Raymond	John	✓	" 39693	"	20	"	"	"	40		4	American	5-9
28	Thurston	James	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	59		4	American	5-6
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓	Oiler 9584 Seattle	"	19	"	"	"	37		4	American	5-8
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓	" 326 Seattle	"	20	"	"	"	22		4	American	5-7

N. Africa Ports

Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents (to—Date) Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. One

FEB 10 1921

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Jan. 5-1921

137

To the Captain
of a vessel bound for America.

Dear Sir:

I am writing in behalf of Joseph St. Thomas, a resident of the Danish (American) West Indies and lately of Virginia. At Constantinople he lost his citizen's papers. No reply has come to his request for another passport. Will you kindly assist the bearer in reaching the United States?

Thanking you.

Sincerely,

(Dr.) C. G. Kelly
[American lecturer residing at Tunis]

Box 2169
Tunis

EXTRAC

SEC. 36. ... any foreign ... consignee, o... officer in ch... all aliens en... tively hold ... respectively ... and discharg... of such info... prescribe; a... duty of such ... immigration ... which any s... description ... lead to his ap... it shall be t... deliver to s... names of all ... time of the ... her departur... paid off and ... or landed; an... or master so ... and departing ... or landing, su... by the Secret... customs distri... $10 for each ... or a true repo... shall be grante... of the liability ... fine is impose... remitted or r... prior to the d... sufficient to co...

...ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

...ip (Nationality.) S. S. "Betterton

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

48 Number of seamen deserted None

27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

...t this port 24 Total crew this date 45

...d at this port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is ... 6-pm, 19 , for Hamburg, Germany

... Direct First port of call in United States

...rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Stapleton	James	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	—				
20	Barmes	Robert	✓	Ch. Eng. 1270	"	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-7	
21	Montani	Charles	✓	1st. " 31835 Boston	"	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-6	
22	Turner	N.D.	✓	2nd. " 1641 Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-11	
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓	Deck " 2276 Pd	"	19	"	"	"	46	4	American	5-11	
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓	Pumpman 110924	Jan. 11	19	Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	
25	Torgensen	Knut	✓	Storekeeper 40660	Dec. 19	19	New York	"	"	23	4	Norwegian	5-7	
26	Shea	Arthur	✓	Watertender 27003	"	19	"	"	"	17	cit.	American	5-6	
27	Raymond	John	✓	" 39698	"	20	"	"	"	40	4	American	5-9	
28	Thurston	James	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	59	4	American	5-6	
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓	Oiler 9584 Seattle	"	19	"	"	"	37	4	American	5-8	
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓	" 326 Seattle	"	20	"	"	"	22	4	American	5-7	

N. Atlantic Transp

Line .....

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SER

FEB 10 1921

Sheet No. One

...OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York

Mar. 4th, 19 21

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. "Betterton

from port of Bizerta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10th, 19 21, consigned to McAllister Bros.; is now lying at Pier 6 Constble Hook, and is expected to sail Mar. 4th. 6-pm, 19, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

19	Stapleton	James	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"				
20	Barmes	Robert	✓	Ch. Eng. 1270	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-7
21	Montani	Charles	✓	1st. 31835 Boston	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-6
22	Turner	N.D.	✓	2nd. 1641 Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-11
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓	Deck 2276 Pdl	"	19	"	"	"	46		4	American	5-11
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓	Pumpman 110924	Jan. 11	19	Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27		Stand.	Swedish	5-6
25	Torgensen	Knut	✓	Storekeeper 40660	Dec. 19	19	New York	"	"	23		4	Norwegian	5-7
26	Shea	Arthur	✓	Watertender 27003	"	19	"	"	"	17		Oil.	American	5-6
27	Raymond	John	✓	" 39698	"	20	"	"	"	40		4	American	5-9
28	Thurston	James	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	59		4	American	5-6
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓	Oiler 3584 Seattle	"	19	"	"	"	37		4	American	5-8
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓	" 326 Seattle	"	20	"	"	"	28		4	American	5-7

N. Atlantic Ports 2

Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ARRIVAL

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Johnson	19	American	New York Dec.18th
Josej Mickalak	32	Polish	"
H. Chimento	25	Argentine	"
W.H.Cledden	43	American	"
J. Godschalk	33	Dutch	"
Arthur Fox	21	American	"
J. van der Hoeven	25	Dutch	"
G. van der Hoeven	17	Dutch	"
Julio Dumdim	21	Amerca	Bizerta Jan. 10th
J. St. Thomas	23	American	" "
E. Scharnstrain	28	Swedish	" "
E.T.Graves	30	American	NewYork Dec. 10th
J.A.Emmitts	35	Polish	" "
Michael Mc Namara	35	American	"
Frank McNamara	43	American	"
Sam Offerman	18	American	"
A.PWerderk	26	American	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N.W.Etemenzer	30	Armenian	Berger Pettersen	22	Norwegian
M. Wenger	46	American	L. Peters	23	American
[redacted] W. Johansen	24	Norway	L.W.Stacy	24	American
W. Cooney	27	British	H. Sundin	29	Swedish
R.J.Cruise	22	British	E. Choquette	23	British
Fred Cooper	33	American	A.G.Hart	24	American
Alonso Meyers	33	Belgan	M. Fearon	30	British
William Johnson	28	American	R.C.Sosa	22	American
John Ford	35	American	Robert Owen	41	American
F. Campbell	20	American	Henry Rice	30	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			N	
			O	
			N	
			E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Stapleton	James	✓											
20	Barnes	Robert	✓	Ch. Eng.	1270 "	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-7	
21	Montani	Charles	✓	1st. "	31835 Boston "	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-6	
22	Turner	H.D.	✓	2nd. "	1641 Mobile "	19	"	"	"	32	4	American	5-11	
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓	Deck "	2276 Pd "	19	"	"	"	46	4	American	5-11	
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓	Pumpman	110924 Jan. 11	Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27	Scand.	Swedish	5-6		
25	Torgensen	Knut	✓	Storekeeper	40660 Dec. 19	New York	"	"	23	4	Norwegian	5-7		
26	Shea	Arthur	✓	Watertender	27003 " 19	"	"	"	17	cit.	American	5-6		
27	Raymond	John	✓	"	39698 " 20	"	"	"	40	4	American	5-9		
28	Thurston	James	✓	"	" 20	"	"	"	59	4	American	5-6		
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓	Oiler	7584 Seattle " 19	"	"	"	37	4	American	5-8		
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓	"	326 Seattle " 20	"	"	"	22	4	American	5-7		

R. Alfonzo Insp.

Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

J Let 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 4, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Betterton

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

										26		4	American	5-5
19	Stapleton	James	✓	" 28471	"	21	"	"	"	22		4	American	5-4
20	Barmes	Robert	✓	Ch. Eng. 1270	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-7
21	Montani	Charles	✓	1st. " 31835 Boston	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-6
22	Turner	N.D.	✓	2nd. " 1641 Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	32		4	American	5-11
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓	Deck " 2976 Pd	"	19	"	"	"	46		4	American	5-11
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓	Pumpman 110424	Jan.	11	Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27		Scand.	Swedish	5-6
25	Torgensen	Knut	✓	Storekeeper 40660	Dec.	19	New York	"	"	23		4	Norwegian	5-7
26	Shea	Arthur	✓	Watertender 27003	"	19	"	"	"	17		Cit.	American	5-6
27	Raymond	John	✓	" 39648	"	20	"	"	"	40		4	American	5-9
28	Thurston	James	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	59		4	American	5-6
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓	Oiler 9584 Seattle	"	19	"	"	"	37		4	American	5-8
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓	" 326 Seattle	"	20	"	"	"	22		4	American	5-7

U.S.Alfreng Form 2

Line .....

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

1c—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Stapleton	22	American	NewYork Dec. 18th. 1921
R.M.Barnes	32	American	"
W.P.Richardson	43	American	"
Arthur Shea	17	American	"
John Raymond	40	American	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Thurston	59	American	"
W.S.Chandler	22	American	"
J.B.McKinnon	37	American	"
Joseph Clemmens	22	American	"
William Glennon	35	American	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Duggan	42	British			
Carlo Fafak	21	Italian			
S.L.Cody	25	British			
Albert Edwards	17	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A.B.Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

16	McGuigan	Henry	✓ O. S.	"	19	"	"	"	17	my rests	British	5-5		
17	Offerman	Samuel	✓ " 29181	"	20	"	"	"	18	cit.	American	5-5		
18	Verderk	Peter	✓ " 139449	"	20	"	"	"	26	"	American	5-5		
19	Stapleton	James	✓ " 28491	"	21	"	"	"	22	"	American	5-4		
20	Barmes	Robert	✓ Ch. Eng. 1270	"	19	"	"	"	32	"	American	5-7		
21	Montani	Charles	✓ 1st. " 31835 Boston	"	19	"	"	"	32	"	American	5-6		
22	Turner	M.D.	✓ 2nd. " 1641 Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	32	"	American	5-11		
23	Richardson	Wallace	✓ Deck " 2276 Pd/	"	19	"	"	"	46	"	American	5-11		
24	Scharstrain	Erik	✓ Pumpman 110924	Jan. 11		Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27	Scand.	Swedish	5-6		
25	Torgensen	Emil	✓ Storekeeper 40660	Dec. 19		New York	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	5-7		
26	Shea	Arthur	✓ Watertender 27003	"	19	"	"	"	17	cit.	American	5-6		
27	Raymond	John	✓ " 39698	"	20	"	"	"	40	"	American	5-9		
28	Thurston	James	✓ "	"	20	"	"	"	59	"	American	5-6		
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	✓ Oiler 7584 Seattle	"	19	"	"	"	37	"	American	5-8		
30	Clemens	Joseph	✓ " 326 Seattle	"	20	"	"	"	22	"	American	5-7		

R.A.Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents 16—1360 Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

BETTERTON

FEB 10 1921

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."BETTERTON", *arriving at* NEWYORK, FEB. 10th., 1921, *from the port of* BIZERTA, TUNIS. 1/22/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H.S.	Master	1920 Dec. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	43	m	cit	American	5-6		
2	Mathesen	Alfred	5609 1st.Mate	" 19	"	"	"	34		"	American	5-6		
3	Mc Donald	William	14776 2nd. "	" 19	"	"	"	43		"	American	5-8		
4	Waring	Ingram	3917 3rd. M	" 19	"	"	"	24		"	American	5-8		
5	Nelson	H.G.	27069 Radio Oper.	" 19	"	"	"	21		"	American	5-8		
6	Ergensenger	Eugene	43217 Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	36		"	American	5-9		
7	Graves	E.T.	1654 Bosun	" 19	"	"	"	30		"	American	5-7		
8	Robbins	C.S.	7263 Balt A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	29		"	American	5-7		
9	Osorio	Vincent	" 11062	" 19	"	"	"	35		Sp. Am	Chilian, 1st.P.	5-6		
10	Smith	Herbert	" 7597 B.	" 19	"	"	"	22		English	British	5-6		
11	Bryant	W.S.	" 7539 N.C.	" 19	"	"	"	23		cit	American	5-9		
12	Cardalda	Angel	" 14253 N.C.	" 20	"	"	No	29		Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
13	Emmitts	Joseph	" 8/882	" 20	"	"	Yes	35		Russia	Russian	5-10		
14	McNamara	Michael	" 5794	" 20	"	"	"	35		cit	American	6-1		
15	McNamara	Frank	" 24993	" 20	"	"	"	40		"	American	5-9		
16	McGuigan	Henry	154733 O. S.	" 19	"	"	"	17		English	British	5-5		
17	Offerman	Samuel	" 29181	" 20	"	"	"	18		cit.	American	5-5		
18	Verderk	Peter	" 139449	" 20	"	"	"	26		"	American	5-5		
19	Stapleton	James	" 28491	" 21	"	"	"	22		"	American	5-4		
20	Barmes	Robert	1270 Ch. Eng.	" 19	"	"	"	32		"	American	5-7		
21	Montani	Charles	31835 Boston 1st. "	" 19	"	"	"	32		"	American	5-6		
22	Turner	N.D.	1641 Mobile 2nd. "	" 19	"	"	"	32		"	American	5-11		
23	Richardson	Wallace	2276 Pd Deck "	" 19	"	"	"	46		"	American	5-11		
24	Scharstrain	Erik	110924 Pumpman	Jan. 11	Bizerta, Tunis	"	"	27		Scand.	Swedish	5-6		
25	Torgensen	Knut	40660 Storekeeper	Dec. 19	New York	"	"	23		"	Norwegian	5-7		
26	Shea	Arthur	27603 Watertender	" 19	"	"	"	17		cit.	American	5-6		
27	Raymond	John	" 39695	" 20	"	"	"	40		"	American	5-9		
28	Thurston	James	"	" 20	"	"	"	59		"	American	5-6		
29	Mc Kinnon	J.B.	9584 Seattle Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	37		"	American	5-8		
30	Clemens	Joseph	326 Seattle "	" 20	"	"	"	22		"	American	5-7		

U. Alfonso Insp 2

Line .....

Owners ..... U.S.Shipping Board .....

Local Agents ..... Mc Allister Bros. 24 State Street, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S.Morris, Master *, of the* S.S."BETTERTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H.S.Morris

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* February *,* 1921

R.A.Young

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 839) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."BETTERTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEB. 10th., 1921, *from the port of* BIZERTA, TUNIS. 1/22/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corozzo	Cataldo	51606 M/ ✓ Fireman	Dec. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	23	m	cit	American	5-8		
2	Glennen	William	✓ Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	35		"	American	5-6		
3	Johnson	William	✓ " 5977	" 19	"	"	"	19		"	American	5-10		
4	Michalak	Josef	✓ Wiper 16650 H	" 19	"	"	"	32		Polish	Polish	5-6		
5	Chimento	Rufino	✓ Wiper 8846 ~~Boston~~	" 20	"	"	"	25			Argentine	5-6		
6	Glidden	William	✓ " 17372	" 21	"	"	"	43		cit	American	5-7		
7	Chandler	W.S.	✓ Oiler 9115	" 19	"	"	"	22		"	American	5-8		
8	Caldwell	John	✓ 3rd. Eng. J 140 KO	" 19	"	"	"	36		"	American	5-11		
9	Huycke	Frank	✓ Steward 6995	" 19	"	"	"	36		"	American	5-10		
10	Godschalk	Jacob	✓ Cook 4250	" 22	"	"	"	33		Dutch	Dutch Holland	5-9		
11	Temporino	Giacinto	✓ 2nd.Cook 39583	" 19	"	"	"	32		cit	American	5-6		
12	Webster	William	✓ Utility 12334 Balt	" 20	"	"	"	20		"	American	5-7		
13	Fox	Arthur	✓ Messman	" 21	"	"	"	21		"	American	5-6		
14	Hoeven	J. van der	✓ Messman 14039 Boston	" 20	"	"	"	25		Dutch	Dutch Holland	5-8		
15	Hoeven	C. van der	✓ Messboy 160616	" 20	"	"	"	17		"	Dutch	5-7		
16	Suthern	William	✓ Messboy 106060	" 20	"	"	"	19		English	British	5-6		
17	Dumdum	Julio	✓ Workaway 1143 Manila	Jan. 22 1921	Bizerta,	"	"	21		Philipine	American	5-4		
18	St.Thomas	Joseph	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	20		West Indies	American	5-6		Colored
19														
20	(~~No discharged cit.~~)													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Alfonzo
Insp.

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board,

Local Agents (Line) McAllister Bros., 21-24 State Street, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S.Morris, Master, of the S.S."BETTERTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.S.Morris
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of February, 1921

R.D.Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Betterton.

2-10-21

2

The list described below shall be prepar[illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration [in]spector boarding the vessel at the port of arr[ival] and shall in no instance be taken from the v[essel]. The list of changes of alien members of [crew] (Form 689) shall not be retained on b[oard] shall be delivered by the master to the p[roper] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 10136 BILLED FEB 18 1921

T-C-A-R

Ft Levy

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

6701

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Williams, Diamond & Co.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—436

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 2 2

Crew 5 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Kobe 1-10 Passengers sailing from Havre via Southampton 2-9 Feb. 9 Jan. 2, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED C.I.	Cuzulis	François	26	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	France	N. Italian	France	Havre	Cousin; Mary Lago D'Orfa, St. 36 Havre	N.J.	Hackensack
2	DEPORTED S.I.	Miraglia	Eugenio	25	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	France	Havre	Cousin; Frank Miraglio, 76 Republic St Havre	N.J.	Hackensack
3										J. H. Hagan Insp. 1/10/21								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 10, 1921

141

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Stowarcz	0		1914	N.Y. Edwp	To reside with wife Stowarcz Poddubna																			
2			"	0	No																						
3								" "	Yes	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brown	No	Katy	Cunco
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Randall Rogers master, of the S.S. Holland, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Randall Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 192,
at New York N.Y.

L. B. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hoboken", arriving at New York, Feb 9, 10, 1921, from the port of Havre via Southampton

FEB 10 1921

HOBOKEN, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920		Paid off								
1	Jameson	G.	Lab. Steward	Nov 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male		Finland	5-8	165	
2	Olsen	G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"		Norway	5-10	198	
3	Britzburg	L.	AL Bos	"	"	"	"	21	"		Russia	5-6	157	
4	Rafine	Ed. C	AL Bos	"	"	"	"	32	"		Finland	5-6	160	
5	Wilson	Fitzgerald	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"		Denmark	5-5	148	
6	Soden	L.	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"		British	5-6	176	
7	Larsen L-944	Karl C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"		Swede	6-0	172	
8	Carneiro	Andres	Mess	"	"	"	"	46	"		Spain	5-4	140	
9	Duggan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"		Ireland	5-7	137	
10	Morfte	Dario	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"		Argentine	5-8	162	
11	Viuras	Francisco	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"		Spain	5-7	158	
12	Cadile	Thomas	Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"		Spain	5-8	155	
13	Lind	Peter C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		Swede	5-7	170	
14	Jorgenson	L.	Cook	1920	Norway	Baltimore	"	30	"		Dane	6-0	166	
15	Madsen	V.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norway	5-6	160	
16	Martinez	Simon	Asst Engr	Jan 21	Havre	Workaway	"	23	"		Spain	5-5	158	Deserted to foreign
17	Romano	A.	L 140879	"	"	"	"	44	"		Norway	5-10	200	"
18	Lorraine	John L.	L 10942	"	"	"	"	25	"		Canada	5-9	170	"
19	Morrito	John	L 16366	"	"	"	"	22	"		Russia	5-9	152	"
20	Christensen	Vage	Asst Engr	Jan 22	At Sea	"	"	22	"		Dane	5-5	155	
21	Francois	Evgalis	Asst Engr	"	"	"		24			France	5-11	165	Transferred to relief manifest
22	Eugenio	Mifaglio	Asst Engr	Jan 13	"	"		25	"		Italy	6-3	170	Transferred to relief manifest
			J. H. Flagan Insp. 1/21/21											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Williams, Dimond & Co.

Owners Todd Shipyard & Construction Corp. & Bridge St Brooklyn

Local Agents

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	16	13	20
2d-17	18	14	
Mar. 3	3	2	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hoboken", arriving at Newport, Feb 9, 10, 1921, from the port of Havre via Southampton

HOBOKEN

FEB 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920		Paid off								
1	Jameson	G.	Cabin Steward	Nov 24	N.Y.	yes	yes	43	Male		Finland	5-8	165	
2	Olsen	G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"		Norway	5-10	198	
3	Britzburg	L.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"		Russia	5-6	157	
4	Rapine	Ted.	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"		Finland	5-6	160	
5	Wilson	Thurwald	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"		Denmark	5-5	148	
6	Soden		2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"		British	5-6	176	
7	Larsen	Karl C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"		Swede	6-0	172	
8	Carneiro	Andres	Mess	"	"	"	"	46	"		Spain	5-4	140	
9	Duggan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"		Ireland	5-7	137	
10	Morfe	Dario	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"		Argentine	5-8	162	
11	Viuras	Francisco	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"		Spain	5-7	158	
12	Cagile	Thomas	Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"		Spain	5-8	152	
13	Lind	Peter C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		Swede	5-7	170	
14	Jorgenson	J.	Cook	Nov 29	Baltimore	"	"	30	"		Dane	6-0	166	
15	Madsen	V.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norway	5-6	160	
16	Martinez	Simon	Waiter	Jan 21	Havre	Working	"	23	"		Spain	5-5	158	Scar on left forearm
17	Romano	A.		"	"	"	"	44	"		Norway	5-10	200	"
18	Lorraine	John L.		"	"	"	"	25	"		Canada	5-9	170	"
19	Morrison	John		"	"	"	"	22	"		Russia	5-9	152	"
20	Christensen	Axel	Asst Engr	Jan 22	At Sea	"	"	22	"		Dane	5-5	155	
21	Francois	Cavalis	Steward	"	"	"		24			France	5-11	165	Tattooed on right arm
22	Eugenio	Miraglio	Steward	Jan 13	"	"	"	25	"		Italy	6-3	170	Tattooed on right arm
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Flagan Insp. 1/21/21

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	16	19	20
2	17	18	19
3	3	2	4

Line Williams, Simard & Leg.

Owners Todd Shipyard & Construction Corp. & Bethlehem at Newport

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

U. S. ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Randall Rogers Master of the S. S. "Hoboken", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Randall Rogers

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb., 192

J. H. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hoboken", arriving at N.Y., Feb 17, 10, 1921, from the port of Havre via Southampton (Jan 21)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	Randall	Master	Nov'r 4	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	42	Male	White	American	5-8	175	
2	Wilcomden	Richard	Mate 3846	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	180	
3	Magnusdal	A.	Mate 7695	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Cunningham	H.	Bsn 81475	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Burgin	Edgar	A.B. 805	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	160	
6	Braunrock	L.A.	14828	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	Williams	James Clarence	O.S. 48648	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Cole	Geo. E.	Baker 36679	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Janice	Otto	Chief Engr 15752	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Stansfield	J.D.	1st Asst 15251	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
11	Petersen	K.G.	Mate 7040	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
12	Schafer	A.L.	3rd 24932	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	165	
13	Lynch	George D.	A.B. 2772	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	Ingman	E.R.	15473	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	
15	Wilhelm	John D.	12014	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Rose	Wm.	Galley Man 4316	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
17	Bracher	Ernest	Butcher 2292	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Rogers	Mrs Randall	Steward 43866	"	"	"	"	32	female	"	"	5-6	155	
19	Rimmer	J.S.	Waiter Jan 21 Havre	Waiter	London			64887 U.S. passport 24	Male	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Hodgkins	Jas. F.	Waiter 936-K	"	"	Waiter	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	
21	Godfrey	Walter H.	Mess Man 6581	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	Forlep	A.L.	Steward Nov'r 4	N.Y.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	185	
23			Discharged Dep. 1/10/21											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Feb 15	15	16	15	22
Feb 17	18	18		
Mar	3	3	2	4

Line Williams & Dimond Co. N.Y.
Owners Fold Shipyard Corporation Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Williams Dimond Co. N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Randall Rogers master, of the S.S. "Hoboken", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Randall Rogers
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

J. H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Hoboken

2-10-21

2

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	16	15
17	18	18
3	3	2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

M-277 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. HOBOKEN (Williams & Simon Co.) arrived FEB 10-11-1921. , 19 , M., , from 144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8																										
26m	1	CAZALIS Francois	1	1	1	Stow LPC	1030 HAGAN	2/11	163	Jackson										30 days 12 M.	786	21 East Lake		15	15	
25m	2	MIRAGLIA Eugenio	1	2	1	STOW LPC	1030 do	2/11	166	Jackson										4 CR 3 M.		21 Mobile				

Feb 17 18
Mar 3 3

6701

BOROUGH 2/11 TOTALS

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheet total Crew 38 all writ cards
2-10 H. E. Folger

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB , 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 16th, 1921.

I, master of the Amer. Bank (National) S. S. " H. C Folger, from port of Ramsbaven, London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged 7
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9
Number of seamen deserted 2 } London Jan. 23rd 21.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nat Ellis dec'd.
Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febs. 8th, 1921, consigned to Mr. C. A. Eames, 26 Bway, N.Y. ; is now lying at Sherwin Dry Dock, 278 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail Wed. Febs. 16th, 1921, for Brunswick, Ga. U.S.A.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Kamo, Messman	29	Japanese	Philadelphia, Jan. 2nd 1921.
K. Yamashita, Jr.	30	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

149

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

left lip
lk. r. hand
lk. l. hand
scar.
toe
finger
both ch
amp.

19	Ward	Charles L.	1st Asst Eng	"	2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	145	Clus of right wrist.
20	Lemont	Ralph L.	2nd "	"	2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10½	210	Scar on left thumb
21	Christman	Robert E.	3rd "	"	2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9	165	Protruding Flip bone
22	Montero	Ramon	Oiler	"	2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11	155	Scar under left Eye
23	Portela	Rosalino M.	Fireman	"	2	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6	180	Blood Clots on right arm.
24	Perez	Bonifas	"	"	2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2	160	Scar on right jaw
25	Bibo	Juan S.	"	"	2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6	147	bone
26	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	144	Dip of left forefinger cut.
27	Bandelo	Jose Antonio	"	"	2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4	130	bone
28	Bezdoma	Francisco	"	"	4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6	145	Dip 2 right hand middle fingers
29	Sanchez	Ballino	"	"	2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	152	bone
30	Vicites	Jose	"	"	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4	145	bone
									23	"	"	"	5' 3	130	Scar on right side of neck.

M Flynn Insp

Line Atlantic Refining Co Philadelphia, Pa.
Owners do do do
Local Agents Mr. Joseph C. Gabriel, Agent Standard Oil Co. 26 Bway
All. Ref. Co. Phila.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Williamson, Boatswain	26	Russian	Philadelphia, Jan. 2nd 1921.
E. Bogatkovich, Seaman	23	Polish (Nat. City)	" " 2nd "
F. F. Graham, "	24	N. C. (Amer.)	" " 2nd "
H. Duffy, "	27	Irish	" " 4th "
J. Wales, Ord. "	20	U.S. (Amer.)	" " 4th "
S. Pawlucki, Cook	28	Japanese	" " 2nd "
Einar Antonsen, Seaman	19	Norwegian	" " 2nd "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Monsonis, Seaman	24	Greek			
Xenofon Papadakis "	21	"			
Christ. Corrakakis "	21	"			
Angelo Liberakis "	24	"			
John Curtis, Ord. "	19	British			
Wm Glynn, " "	20	"			
J. Yamashita, Cook	30	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Williamson	26	Russian		

Was confined to the Ships Hospital - Not himself (Cabinet (E. 45 St.) Feby 7th 21:) in the chest. He had been acting queer for about 3 days previous to above date.

He also fired one shot at the Master - before the latter closed the Hospital door.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Caines
Master.

S/S. H. C. Folger.

F.C. Above was put in Ellis Is. Hospital at 5.00 P.M. Feby 9th 21.

[OVER.]

149

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

left lip
lk. r. hand
lk. l. hand
ear.
toe
finger
both
& l.
amp.

17	Stamp	Svoya M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Blizzard	Carl	Chief (Ex.)	"	2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	145	Slight scar on chin & right wrist.
19	Ward	Charles L.	1st Asst.	"	2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	210	Scar on left thumb
20	Lemont	Ralph L.	1st "	"	2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	165	Protruding Flip bone
21	Christman	Robert E.	1st "	"	2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	155	Scar under left Eye
22	Montero	Ramon	Oiler	"	2	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	Patriotic Chinese on right arm.
23	Portela	Rosalino M.	Wiper	"	2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	160	Scar on right jaw
24	Perez	Bonifacio	Fireman	"	2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	147	bone
25	Bibo	Juan S.	Fireman	"	2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	144	Dip of left forefinger out.
26	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	130	bone
27	Pandelo	Jose Antonio Lauly	"	"	2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	Dip 2 right and middle fingers
28	Bezdomas	Francisco	"	"	4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	bone
29	Sanchez	Balino	"	"	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	145	bone
30	Vicites	Jose	"	"	2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	130	Scar on right side of neck.

M Steen Insp

Line: Atlantic Refining Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Owners: do do
Local Agents: Mr. Joseph C. Gabriel, Agent, Atl. Ref. Co. Phila.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Ed. Co. 36 Bway

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheet total Crew 36 all with cards

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Trader S.S. H.C. Folger arriving at Philadelphia via New York, February 8th, 1921, from the port of Rhinebeck, London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Kimmel	1st Asst Engr	Jan. 7th	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	65/12	Male	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5'7½	156	None Patch on right fore arm.
2	Olsson	Karl E.	2nd Asst Engr	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	Swede	5'9	160	
3	Anderson	Wm G.	3rd Asst Engr	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9	140	None
4	Larsen	Gustav	Junior Engr	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	"	5'6	148	Patch on right elbow
5	Williamson	Adolf	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	165	None Observation Mental
6	Antonsen	Einar	Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9	157	"
7	Giannitis	Jerry	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	135	Scar on left Ring finger.
8	Barbatis	Stayros	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	143	Scar on right side of neck
9	Alvarez	Salentions	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	110	None
10	Boyskovich	Edward	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5'8	140	Patch on right arm.
11	Haslam	James F.	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8	160	Do Do
12	Duffy	Hugh	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'10	185	None
13	Borosick	Samuel Simon	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	N. Italy	N. Italy	5'10	185	"
14	Russos	Theophilas	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	142	"
15	Sanderson	Ebert Ed	ord. Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'4	124	Scar on left Ear.
16	Waters	Joe	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6	147	Scar on Head.
17	Hamp	Boyd M.	Wireless Operator	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	None
18	Blizzard	Carl	Chief (illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	145	Slight scar on chin & right wrist.
19	Ward	Charles L.	1st Asst Engr	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	210	Scar on left Thumb
20	Lemont	Ralph L.	2nd Asst Engr	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	165	Protruding Hip bone
21	Christman	Robert E.	3rd Asst Engr	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	155	Scar under left Eye
22	Montero	Ramon	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	Patch on Chest & right arm.
23	Portela	Rosalino M.	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	160	Scar on right jaw
24	Perez	Bonifas	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	147	None
25	Ribo	Juan S.	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	144	Pt of left forefinger cut.
26	Gonzalez	Jose	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	130	None
27	Pandelo	Fausty Antonio	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	Pt of right hand middle finger cut
28	Begdomas	Francisco	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	None
29	Sanchez	Ballino	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	145	None
30	Vicites	Jose	(illegible)	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	130	Scar on right side of neck

Line Atlantic Refining Co Philadelphia, Pa.

Owners Do Do

Local Agents Mr. Joseph C. Gabriel, Agent Standard Oil Co. 26 Battery
Atl. Ref. Co Phila.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

149

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

MD Agents Feb 10, 1921

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Caimer, Master, of the Amer. Bark "S. H. C. Folger", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Caimer,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb., 1921

M Flen.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

149

(15)

Physical marks or peculiarities

left
right
left hand
right hand
finger
both

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Pass. S.S. "H.C. Frazer", arriving at Philadelphia, February 8th, 1921, from the port of Plymouth, London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Height	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) AGE	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Suzuki	Kakuzoro	Steward P1888	Jan. 27	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	5'4	Male	Japanese	Japanese	45	132	None
32	Panokuchi	Sata Siguro	Cook P2661	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	28	120	"
33	Seki	Hobetaro	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	30	125	"
34	Kano	Johizuro	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	29	134	"
35	Yoshioka	Ekuchi	P4865	"	"	"	"	5'0	"	"	"	35	125	"
36	Yamashita	Kaske		"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	30	140	"
37	Sasaki	Tokimasa	P5753	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	24	135	"
38	Caimes	Cesar Alfonso	Master 46201	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	N. Italy	U.S.A.	56	170	"
9	Total Crew 36.		P.M. Stern - Supt.											
10			All with cards											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The American Consulate General. London. England.
January 24t .1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States at London. England.

SEEN [illegible] 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
[illegible]
Date Jan 24 1921
American Vice-Consul

#1015

Line Atlantic - Ref. Co. Phila.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Mrs. Joseph C. Gabriel, Agent — "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Caines, Master, of the Am. Tank S/S, H. C. Folger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Caines,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1921

M Ellen
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Folger

2 - 10 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

149

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel S.S."PUTNAM" *arriving at* Malta, October 14, *19* 20, *from the port of* Bizerta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Susmann Arild	Herbert,W. Anduas,B.	1st Mate 2nd "	9/8/20 "	New York "	Paid off " "	yes "	25 24	Male "	American Scandinavian	American Norwegian (1st Papers)	5'11" 5'9"		Mole on L.lip
2	Scott Neri	William Giovanni,A.	3rd " Boatswain	" "	" "	" " " "	" "	57 41	" "	American Italian	American Amer.Nat.	5'6½" 5'5"		(Shield bk.l.hand hearts bk.r.hand) Sc.bk.L.ear
3	Rodziavicues Bristovish	Cosimir Leo,G.	A.B. "	" "	" "	" " " "	" "	20 21	" "	Lithuanian Polish	American "	5'8" 5'8"		Sc.r.s. face Sc.L.ind.finger
4	Wells Hjellstrom	Dirk Knut,S.	" "	" "	" "	" " " "	" "	25 24	" "	Dutch Scandinavian	Dutch Swedish	5'10" 5'7"		Tattoo both arms
5	Ruddock Skwarski	Lionel,O. Jan	" "	" "	" "	" " " "	" "	25 30	" "	West Indian Polish	British Russian	5'6" 5'8"		Powder mk.both cks.
6			O.S.	"	"	COPY "	"	23				5'7½" 5'8"		Mole und.r.eyebrow

151

Vessel S.S."PUTNAM" arriving at Malta October 14, 1920. from the port of Bizerta.

149

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When, Where | (5) Whether to be paid off | (6) Whether able to | (7) Age | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) Height | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 030

148

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

February 17, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Putnam"

a port of St.George,Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1921, consigned to United American Lines,Inc.; is now lying at Pier 6,Bush Terminal, and is expected to sail February 17, 1921, for Philadelphia,Pa. FINAL DESTINATION via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

(1)

No. on list

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...S EMPD ...4, 1920.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Suemann, H.W.	25	American	New York	Sept.8,1920.
X Arild, Anduas,A.	24	Scandinavian, 1st papers.	"	"
Scott, William	57	American	"	"
Neri, Giovanni,A.	41	Italian, Nat.American	"	"
Rodziavicues,Cosimir	20	American	"	"
Bristovich , Leo,G.	21	"	"	"
Ruddock,Lionel,O. ✓	25	British	"	"
Skwarski,Jan.	30	Russian	"	"
Shaughnessy,James	23	American	"	"
Viana,Jose ✓	21	Panamian	"	"
Salon,Mari	23	American	Smyrna,Turkey	Nov.19,1920.
X Ponavia,Camelo	18	Maltise	Bizerta,Tunis	Dec.10, "
Richmond,William,A.	36	American	New York	Sept. 8,1920,
Sanford,Benjamin,C.	37	"	"	"
Cotton,Edward,C.	47	" Nat.	"	"
Young,James,A.	27	"	"	"
Waller,Percy,T. ✓	20	Sp.Honduras	"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. ...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
from					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

...
Master.

[OVER.]

19														
20	Hesse...													
21	America													
22	Date, I here this ...													
23	with regula... of State.													
24		Consul of the U.S.of America.												
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Valetta, Malta.													
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States Via Bizerta, Alexandria, & other Mediterranean ports.													
27		Consul.												
28	Date, October 19, 1920.													
29	SERVICE NO.7678													
	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
30	Basketter FVL 49/68 ✓	John 113877 ✓	Messboy	Nov.8,1920 Alexandria	Paid Off	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'8"			
	Muldoon	Edward	Wiper	Nov.15,'20 Smyrna	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'7"			
	Salon	Mari	O.S.	Nov.19/20 Smyrna	"	"	£3	"	Israelite	American	5'8"	Scar on fore-head		
	Bonavia	Camelo	A. S. 117070	Dec.8th/20 Bizerta	"	"	18	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'4"			
	Velasquez	Francisco 113890	Waiter	Dec.23/20 Oran	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Honduras	5'5"			
	Sanchis D.	Luis 113877	Waiter	" 23/20 "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Cuba	5'5"			

Line .....

Owners United Amer Line

Local Agents .....
16—1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1862
at Smyrna, Asia Minor
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
American Vice Consul
Date Smyrna Nov 19 1920
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date ... unless the passport shall sooner be void for the ...)

...
United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. .....

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Susmann, H.W.	25	American	New York Sept.8,1920.
2	Arild, Anduas, A.	24	Scandinavian, 1st papers.	" "
3	Scott, William	57	American	" "
4	Neri, Giovanni, A.	41	Italian, Nat.American	" "
5	Rodziavicues, Cosimir	20	American	" "
6	Bristovich , Leo, G.	21	"	" "
7	Ruddock, Lionel, O.	25	British	" "
8	Skwarski, Jan.	30	Russian	" "
9	Shaughnessy, James	23	American	" "
10	Viana, Jose	21	Panamian	" "
11	Salon, Mari	23	American	" "
12	Ponavia, Camelo	18	Maltise	Smyrna, Turkey Nov.19,1
13	Richmond, William, A.	36	American	Bizerta, Tunis Dec.10,
14	Sanford, Benjamin, C.	37	"	New York Sept. 8,192
15	Cotton, Edward, C.	47	" Nat.	" "
16	Young, James, A.	27	"	" "
17	Waller, Percy, W.	20	Sp.Honduras	" "

[OVER THE PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Varela, Jose.	32	Spaniard			
2	Prand, Cornelis, J.P.	26	Holland	New York		Sept. 8,1920.
3	Montero, Richard	34	Spaniard	"		"
4	Cotton, Edward, P.	20	American Nat.	"		"
5	Morsy, Cecile	29	French	Algiers		Oct.11,1920.
6	Muldoon, Edward	20	American	Smyrna, Turkey		Nov.18,1920.
7	Germado, Serafin	24	Spaniard	New York		Sept.8,1920.
8	Ponilla, Jose, Vega.	27	Columbian	"		"
9	Rodriguez, Guillermo	24	Panamian	"		"
10	Valuardi, Francisco	20	Spaniard	Oran, Algiers		Dec.23,1920.
11	Sanches, Lois, F.	23	Chille	"		"
12	Waddell, Everth, V.	27	American	New York		Sept. 8,1920.
13	de Voe, Eddy, E.	24	"	"		" 11, "
14	Andreww, Melvin, D.	41	"	"		" 8, "
15	Sullivan, Bernard, J.	38	"	"		"
16	Simpson, Walter	19	"	"		"
17	dela Rosa, Victor	21	Panamian	"		"
18	Basketter, John	26	British	Alexandria		Nov.9,1920.
19	Manning, Paul, W.	26	American	New York		Sept.8,1920.
20	Donnelly, Joseph, P.	32	"	"		"

[OVER.]

Date,	
I here	
this	
with regulations	
of State.	

Carl R Loop
Consul of the U.S.of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Valetta, Malta.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Bizerta, Alexandria, & other Mediterranean ports.

Carl R Loop
Consul.

Date, October 19, 1920.
SERVICE NO.7678
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1822
at Smyrna, Asia Minor
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
A. Wallace Ricard
American Vice - Consul
Date November 18, 1920
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

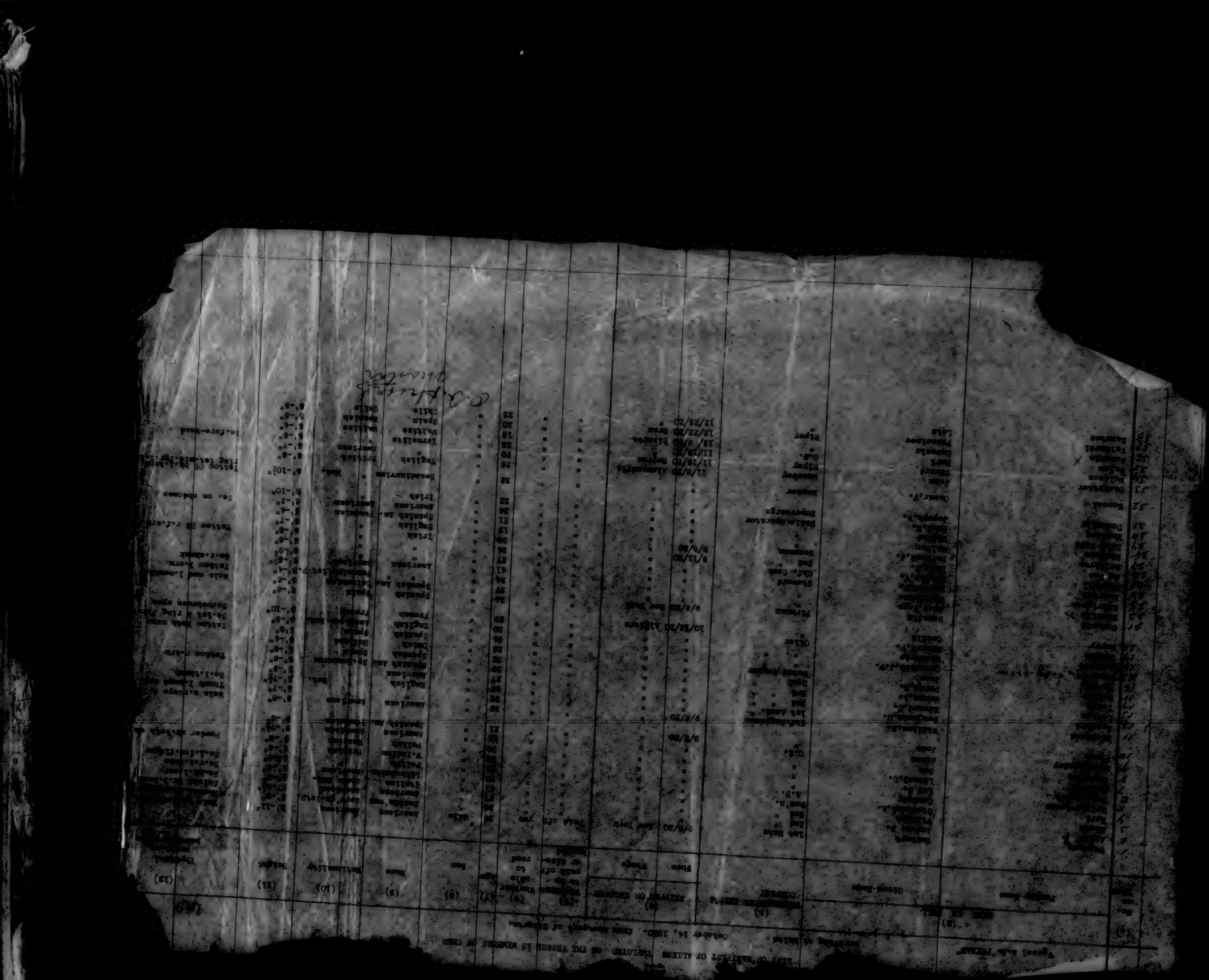
United States of America.

Basketter	John 113877	Messboy	Nov.8,1920	Paid off	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'8"	
Muldoon	Edward	Wiper	Nov.15 '20	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'7"	
Salon	Mari	O.S.	Nov.19/20	"	"	23	"	Israelite	American	5'8"	Scar on fore-head
Ponavia	Camelo	A.S.117070	Dec.8th/20	Bizerta	"	18	"	Maltise	Maltise	5'4"	
Valuardi	Francisco	113890	Wiper	Dec.22/20	Oran	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	
Sanchis J.	Lois	113877	Wiper	" 23/20	"	"	"	23	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"	

Line .....
Owners United Amer Line
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PUTNAM", *arriving at* Malta, October 14, *19* 20, *from the port of* Bizerta

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Susmann Arild	Herbert,W. Anduas,B.	1st Mate 2nd "	9/8/20 "	New York "	Paid off "	yes "	25 24	Male "	American Scandinavian	American Norwegian (1st Papers)	5'11" 5'9"		Mole on L.lip
2	Scott Neri	William Giovanni,A.	3rd " Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	" "	57 41	" "	American Italian	American Amer.Nat.	5'6½" 5'5"		(Shield bk.l.hand hearts bk.r.hand)
3	Rodziavicues Bristovish	Cosimir Leo,G.	A.B. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20 21	" "	Lithuanian Polish	American "	5'8" 5'8"		Sc.bk.L.ear Sc.r.s. face Sc.L.ind.finger
4	Mellis Hjellstrom	Dirk Knut,S.	" "	" Smyrna	" "	" "	" "	25 24	" "	Dutch Scandinavian	Dutch Swedish	5'10" 5'7"		Tattoo both arms
5	Ruddock Skwarski	Lionel,O. Jan	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25 30	" "	West Indian Polish	British Russian	5'6" 5'8"		Powder mk.both cks.
6	Shaughnessy Viana	James Jose	O.S. "	" 9/9/20	" "	" "	" "	23 21	" "	American Spanish Am.	American Panamian	5'7½" 5'8"		
7	Richmond Sanford	William,A. Benjamin,G.	Chief Engineer 1st Ast. "	9/8/20 "	" "	" "	" "	36 37	" "	American "	American "	5'8" 5'7"		Mole und.r.eye&l.ck Thumb l.hand amp.
8	Cotton Young	Edward,C. James,A.	2nd " " 3rd " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	45 27	" "	English American	Nat.American American	5'7½" 5'9"		Sc.l.thumb
9	Waller Varela	Percy,W. Jose	Deck Water Tender	" "	" "	" "	" "	20 32	" "	Spanish Am. Spanish	Sp.Honduras Spain	5'6" 5'6"		Tattoo r.arm
10	Brand Montero	Cornelis,J.F. Ricardo	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26 34	" "	Dutch Spanish	Holland Spain	5'4" 5'6"		Tattoo both arms
11	Redmoor Cotton	Robert,W. Edward,P.	Oiler "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24 20	" "	American English	American Nat.Amer.	5'7¾" 5'9"		Sc.1st fgr.r.hnd. (ring fgr.r.hand)
12	Morsy Germado	Cecile Serafin	" Fireman	10/12/20 9/8/20	Algiers New York	" "	" "	29 24	" "	French Spanish	French Spain	5'10" 5'6"		Sc.between eyes
13	Bonilla van Boxel	Jose,Vega Frans	" Wiper	" "	" "	" "	" "	27 40	" "	Spanish Am. Dutch	Columbian Netherlands	5'6" 5'7"		Mole end l.mouth
14	Sebrechts Rodrigues	Francisscus Guillermo	" Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	30 24	" "	Dutch Spanish Am.	Dutch Panamian (1st Pap.Am)	5'7" 5'4"		Tattoo l.arm
15	Andrews Waddell	Melvin,D. Everth,V.	Steward 1st Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	41 27	" "	American "	American "	5'5¾" 5'9"		Sc.r.cheek
16	de Voe Sullivan	Eddy,E. Bernard,J.	2nd " Messman	9/11/20 9/8/20	" "	" "	" "	24 38	" "	" Irish	" "	5'6" 5'6"		Tattoo BS r.f.arm
17	Simpson Dela Rosa	Walter Victor	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	19 21	" "	English Spanish Am.	" Panamian	5'7" 5'4"		
18	Mustafa [illegible]	Aly,Ahmeel Paul,H.	Messboy Radio Operator	" "	" "	" "	" "	18 26	" "	Egyptian American	Egypt American	5'3" 6'2"		Sc.on abdomen
19	[illegible] van [illegible]	Joseph,B. William	Supercargo Ast. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	32 65	" "	Irish American	" "	5'10" 5'8"		
20	Hessel	Oscar,F.	Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nat.Am.	5'10½"		Tattoo OH bk.l.hand Ring tat.mid.fgr. l.hand
21	American Consulate at Valetta, Malta. Date, October 19, 1920. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Consul of the U.S.of America.													
22										American Consulate General at Smyrna,Asia Minor, Date November 19,1920. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. A. Wallace Thread Vice Consul of the United States of America.				Tattoo both arms
23														
24														
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Valetta, Malta.													
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States Via Bizerta, Alexandria, & other Mediterranean ports. Consul.									AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1865 at Smyrna, Asia (City) Minor (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Italy A. Wallace Thread Vice Consul Date November 19, 1920. (The validity of this visa expires two months from date)				
27														
28	Date, October 19, 1920. SERVICE NO.7678													
29	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
30	Basketter FVL 494/68 ✓	John 113877 ✓	Messboy	Nov.8,1920	Alexandria	Paid Off	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'8"		
	Muldoon	Edward	Wiper	Nov.15 '20	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'7"		
	Salon	Mari	O.S.	Nov.19/20	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	Israelite	American	5'8"		Scar on fore-head
	Bandrica	Canuda	A. S.117070	Dec.7/20	Smyrna	"	"	18	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'4"		
	Valverde	C. Lamino	113890 Wiper	Dec.22/20	Oran	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
	Sanchis J.	Sais 113877	Wiper	" 23/20	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		

Line .....

Owners United Amer Line

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 20139 FILED DEC 18 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Fraser, Master, of the S. S. Centaur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Fraser
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

Wm H Garner
Immigrant Inspector.

Putnam

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

2-10-21

Seen — DEC 21 1920 — Census Item 38 —

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...RIVAL .....

20139 BILLED FEB 18 1921

- C - A - P

Feb Ltr

U.S. Mail S.S. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. Susquehanna Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

151

Dan'l Maeth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

on 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Via Boston

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		✓
Total	✓		✓

1 OWAW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10 STOWAWAYS 1-6

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. *Passengers* sailing from BREMEN, January 24th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hartung PROBST	[illegible]	25	2	F	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	DANZI	[illegible]	DANZIG	DANZIG	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		FRONCZAK	JULIUS	29	4	M	S	MECHANICY		ENGLISH	Y	POLISH	POLIS	POLAND	WARSAW	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Stowaways																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st Cabin Pass.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston (New York Feb 10) FEB 7 1921, 191

152

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (including periods in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, what is he supposed by family to be, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported when last here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	STORNEY	NO	NO			HARRY VAIT, UTICA, 87 54th ST., NYC.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENSTEA
2	NO	"	NO	Y	19	PORTLAND ORE.	NONE	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	UNKNOWN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

DATE OF ARRIVAL

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Bevan, Master, of the S S Susquehanna, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Bevan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL

FILE NO. BILLED NO BILL

T-C-A-R

Pat Lyle

C

6701

Gruebaum

Sp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

153

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Tuc 2-1121

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—XB

SLVT

of or affiliated with any ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED NO BILL

I-C-A-R

Fol. Laps.

6701

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

153

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CW 2-1121

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

(via. entry Wilk. 6'20 - from Koritsa, on S.S. Susquehanna.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Susquehanna 7-0 Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven 7-6, Jan. 21st, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Hastung	Pinno	23		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	German	Yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	Parents Mrs. Selma Hastung, Erl Wy Pine St		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Ex-head tax coll.)

Ex. Card Form 540, 1920 - issued to - Kunz. Tarnischewski - 1.920.
Passport also " " " "

Med. insp. ok.

3/15/21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . .

(6)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 11th, 1921, 19 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self					Cousin Mrs. Grace Fr. A Boyle Mo Thomas St. Paterson. N.J. 244614 Main St	Tourist	6 mos			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue		Hungary	Hungary
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SUSQUEHANNA (U.S. MAIL SS. CO.) *arrived* FEBRUARY 11-1921. , 19 , M., , *from* 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1 FRONCZAK Julius	56	& 1		LPC Stowaway	1030	FINN	2/11	2	Wilk										9 a.m.	2/17/21	New Rochelle		1	1
22f	2 Harting FRONCZAK Minna	56	1	1	DO	1030	DO	2/11	2	M. S.										10 a.m.	2/21/21	Antigone	Feb. 17 Mar. 26	18	19
23m	3 Harting Bruno	1	1	1	Ht. Pelv. LP. Stowaway	E. 2 2/15-11 2 a.m.	Flaman	2/15	135	Slater										8 a.m.	2/22/21	Antigone	Mar.	5	5

SUSQUEHANNA 2/11 Totals.

Form 516
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SUSQUEHANNA (U.S. MAIL SS. CO.) *arrived* FEBRUARY 11-1921. , 19 , M., , *from* 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1 PROKOZAK Julius	56	& 1	1	LPC Stowaway	1030	FINn			2/11	2	Dft								9 a.m. 2/17/21		Von Rochelle	1	1	1
25f	2 Harting PROKOZAK Minna	56	1	1	DO	1030	DO			2/11	2	M.S.								9 a.m. 2/17/21		Antigone	Feb. 17 Nov. 5	15 19	18 19
23m	3 Harting Bruno	1	1	1	H.V. Pub. P.P. Stowaway	Flannery	E. 2/15-11 2/16			2/15	135	Stater								8 a.m. 2/19/21		Antigone	Mar.	5	5

SUSQUEHANNA 2/11 TOTALS,

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. ..... BILLED ..... 7 (7) 1 (

No statistics

A

(1)

O

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

mw 4-1021

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Helper Book not Examined

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONSULAR PASSENGERS — SEAMEN

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cananova 9-10 Passengers sailing from Santiago, Cuba. 6-9, Feb. 4, 1921.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cheoi	Chew		33	M	M	Steward	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Leon Ci Cheoi (wife) Canton	N. Y.	New York
2		Men	Chau		32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chan Foo (Brother) Canton	"	"
3		Foo	Wong		27	"	S	Cook	"	English	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	Wm. Yap 176 Adams St. Bklyn,	"	"
4		Hong	Lee		22	"	S	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Yon Lee Counted

Yon L 6537 r Visd by US Consul at Santiago

Identification Card from Chinese Consul Ching bearer States of Seaman

Yon L 10603 Visd by US Consul at Santiago

Yon L 13027 Visd by US Consul Santiago

P Kung Insp

Consular passengers

Seamen to Reship

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

DD Apr. 15 Ed 1c. 100

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 949

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 7 0 0								
Page 61, 62								Partly Photo.
Volume # 6 7 0 1								
Back of 158								Not Photo.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Thomas Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th 1921., *19*

157

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or not free), or, if part free, part slave, and to what extent, if stated by owner?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	U.S.Consul	Yes	Yes	3 wks	Brklyn.	Lou San (frnd)	133 Sand St. N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No									
2	"	"	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	"	1 yr.	"	Wm. Yap (frnd)	176 Adams St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5																									

To Reship Foreign

Cert is Stamped by the U.S Customs July 13th 1921 (9) A. Eff at Ports permission to Sail IN LIEU of SEAMANS CARD

To Reship Foreign

To Reship Foreign

Yell. Bl. Br. China Canton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson Master, of the S.S. Canonova, from Santiago Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Davison

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 24

at N.Y.

P. Kurz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. Bolivia sailing from Barbados, 2-5, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 2-10, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brall	John W	34	M	M		Omaha Neb 9-30-66	121143 Nash.	518 W 143 N.Y.C.
2	Cleary	James H	33	M	M		N.Y.C. 4-2-87	121183 "	36 E 29 N.Y.C.
3							Thos R Ling Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable no
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

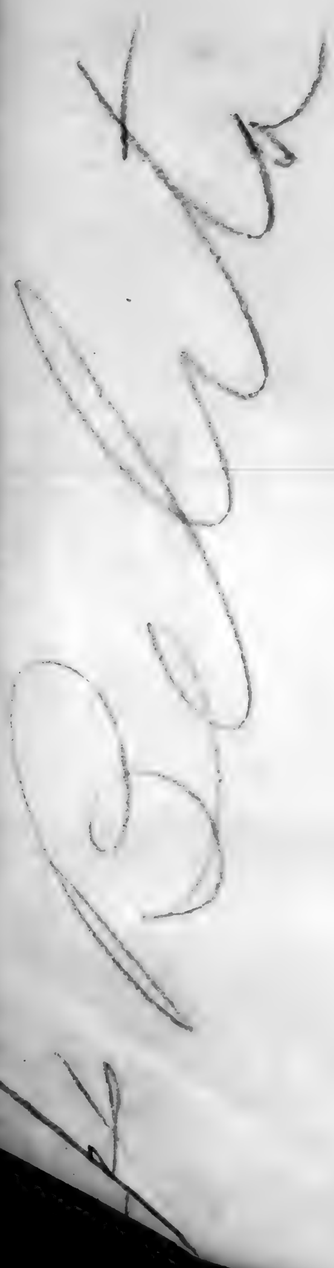
E OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. BILLED No Bill

T-C-A-R

(1)

am 2-10-21

U.S. Time



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-11 Cananova

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 23 1921

PORT OF New York

February 18, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .35. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Ft. Smith St. Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb. 20, 1921., 19 , for Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rolf Olsen	33	Norwegian	New York, Dec. 29, 1920.
A. Rivadulla	24	Spanish	" "
F. Grillo	35	Italian	" "
Carmelo Grasso	35	"	" "
Salvatorr Vasta	19	"	" "
Vittorio Spotta	32	"	" "
Jose Torres	24	Spanish	" "
Guiseppe Mazzei	25	Italian	" "
Bartolome Munos	35	Spanish	" "
J.R? Munos	42	"	" "
F. Cerdido	28	"	" "
Eugenio Lopez	21	"	" "
Manuel Cordero	28	"	" "
Jose Munios	40	"	" "
W. R. Rietz	28	Amer.	" "
Einar Olafsen	27	Norwegian	" "
C. W. Otterbeck	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Nielsen	38	American	Eduardo Silva	23	Spanish
Andre Ageitos	24	Spanish	Francisco Gomez	46	"
V. Ramos	41	"	Jose Sanchez	24	"
Jose Rial	23	"	Krist Chrisrensen	39	Danish
Manuel Gonzales	26	"	Arnold Scott	26	English
Ramon Sago	22	"	Walter Grange	23	"
Antonio Rios	23	"	Paul Jensen	17	Danish
B. de la Torre	27	"	Nils A. Olsen	17	Norwegian
Ramon Lopez	34	"	Arnold Ruud	17	"
John J. Tarasa	32	Amer.	Jose Salguerio	19	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 949

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 7 0 0								
Page 61, 62								Partly Photo.
Volume # 6 7 0 1								
Back of 158								Not Photo.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Number .....

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

final

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

FEB 23 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 18, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	23	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	"
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Jenson	Hjalmar	6706	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Amer.P	5	6		
18	Munes	Jose R.	Deck Eng.	6706?	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5	6		
19	Peres	Angel	Oiler	10020	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8		
20	Cerdido	Florens		48481	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7		
21	Pena	Manuel		13734	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5		
22	Lopes	Eugenio	Fireman	49436	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6		
23	Cordero	Manuel		11506	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7		
24	Franco (Lorenzo)	Jose		45422	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8		
25	Munios	Jose	Wiper	13945	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5		
26	Reits	William F.	Steward	18314	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5	5		
27	Olafson	Einar	1st. Cook	210	"	"	"	27	"	Swed.	Nor.	5	10		
28	Otterbeck	Carl	2nd	26174	"	"	"	44	"	Saxon.	"	5	7		
29	Pedersen	Hakon	Mess Man	26843	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7		
30	Bjork	Otto		26849	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5		

P Kingsmith.

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cananova Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hasken Pederson	18	Norwegian	New York, Dec. 29, 1920.
Otto Bjerk	18	"	" "
Jose Marono	16	Spanish	" "
Jose Parades	32	"	" "
Syen Olsen	18	Norwegian	" "
Jose Ramos	42	Porto Rican	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Yglesias	34	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Jenson	Spainer	67067												
18	Munes	Jose R.	Deck Eng.	10020	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
19	Peres	Angel	Oiler	48481	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
20	Cerdido	Florenso		13734	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
21	Pena	Manuel		49436	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5	
22	Lopez	Eugenio	Fireman	112506	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Cordero	Manuel		15422	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
24	Franco (Lorenzo)	Jose		139455	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Munios	Jose	Wiper	18314	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	
26	Reits	William F.	Steward	7210	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5	5	
27	Olafsen	Einar	1st. Cook	26174	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span.	Nor.	5	10	
28	Otterbeck	Carlos	2nd	26843	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swed.	"	5	7	
29	Pederson	Hasken	Mess Man	26849	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Bjork	Otto			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	

P Kingsbury

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Canadian Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-11 Cananova

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 20 1921

PORT OF New York

February 18, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . 35 . Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Ft. Smith St. Brklyn and is expected to sail Feb. 20, 1921., 19 , for Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Jenson	Hjalmar	✓ 6705	Ord.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Amer.P	5 5
	18	Munes	Jose R.	✓ 6067	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5 6
	19	Peres	Angel	✓ 10020	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8
	20	Cerdido	Florencio	✓ 48481	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7
	21	Pena	Manuel	✓ 13734	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5
	22	Lopez	Eugenio	✓ 49436	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6
	23	Cordero	Manuel	✓ 11206	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7
	24	Franco (Lorenzo)	Jose	✓ 15422 13945	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8
	25	Munios	Jose	✓ 18314	Wiper	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 5
	26	Reits	William R.	✓ 7210	Steward	"	"	"		22	"	Amer	Amer	5 5
	27	Olafson	Einar	✓ 26174	1st. Cook	"	"	"		27	"	Span.	Ner.	5 10
	28	Otterbeck	Carl	✓ 26843	2nd	"	"	"		44	"	Saen.	"	5 7
	29	Pederson	Haldor	✓ 26847	Mess Man	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 7
	30	Bjork	Otto			"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 5

P Kingsmith.

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cananova Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rolf Olsen	33	Norwegian	New York, Dec. 29, 1920.
A. Rivadulla	24	Spanish	" "
F. Grillo	35	Italian	" "
Carmelo Grasso	35	"	" "
Salvatorr Vasta	19	"	" "
Vittorio Spotta	32	"	" "
Jose Torres	24	Spanish	" "
Guiseppe Mazzei	25	Italian	" "
Bartolome Munos	35	Spanish	" "
J.RR Munes	42	"	" "
F. Cordido	28	"	" "
Eugenio Lopez	21	"	" "
Manuel Cordero	28	"	" "
Jose Munios	40	"	" "
W. R. Rietz	28	Amer.	" "
Einar Olafsen	27	Norwegian	" "
C. W. Otterbeck	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Nielsen	38	American	Eduardo Silva	23	Spanish
Andre Ageitos	24	Spanish	Francisco Gomez	46	"
V. Ramos	41	"	Jose Sanchez	24	"
Jose Bial	23	"	Krist Chrisrensen	39	Danish
Manuel Gonzales	26	"	Arnold Scott	26	English
Ramon Sago	22	"	Walter Grange	23	"
Antonio Rios	23	"	Paul Jensen	17	Danish
B. de la Torre	27	"	Nils A. Olsen	17	Norwegian
Ramon Lopez	34	"	Arnold Ruud	17	"
John J. Taraza	32	Amer.	Jose Salguerio	19	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 _____ *Master.*

[OVER.]

17	Jenson	Hjalmar	3rd	67067	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Amer.P	5	8	
18	Munes	Jose R.	Deck Eng.		"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
19	Peres	Angel	Oiler	10020	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
20	Cordido	Moreno		48481	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
21	Pena	Manuel		13734	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5	
22	Lopez	Eugenio	Fireman	49436	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Cordero	Manuel		16506	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
24	Franco (Lorenzo)	Jose		15422	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Munios	Jose	Wiper	139455	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5	5	
26	Reits	Willian R.	Steward	18314	"	"	"		22	"	Amer	Amer	5	5	
27	Olafsen	Einar	1st. Cook	7210	"	"	"		27	"	Norw.	Nor.	5	10	
28	Otterbeck	Carlos	2nd	26174	"	"	"		44	"	Swed.	"	5	7	
29	Pedersen	Natalie	Mess Man	26843	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Bjork	Otto		26849	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	

P. King Smith

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Consanova Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cenanova, arriving at New York Feb 10-1924 Matanzas, Cuba, January 12th, 1920, from the port of ~~New York~~ Santiago ~~Key West~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Rolf	14303 1st Mate	12-29-20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	Scan.	Nor.	5 11		
2	Harris	J. J.	21503 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	Amer.	6		
3	Leeds	Arthur	2871 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Rivadulla	Antonio	12496 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5 8		
5	Grillo	Frank	26111 Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italy	It.	5 5		
6	Grasso	Carmelo	26739 A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Vasta	Salvatorr	12484	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6		
8	Spetto	Vitterio	134311	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Torres	Jose	16101	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5 3		
10	Massei	Guiseppe	X-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italy	It.	5 7		
11	Munos	Bartolome	7966	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5 6		
12	Nilsen	Otto	1756 Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5 8		
13	Peacock	Charles	2387 Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 1st	5 9		
14	Rowles	Thos.	3943 Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	Am. P.	5 9		
15	Vliegenthart	Melchior	18214 1st. Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Am. P. 2nd	5 8		
16	Lowell	C. Lester	36691 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer. 2nd.	5 8		
17	Jenson	Hjalmar	4805 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ndr.	Amer.P	5 8		
18	Munes	Jose R.	67067 Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5 6		
19	Perez	Angel	10020 Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8		
20	Cerdido	Florencio	48481	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Pena	Manuel M.	13734	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5		
22	Lopez	Eugenio	49436 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
23	Cordero	Manuel	12506	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Franco (Lorenzo)	Jose	5422	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Munios	Jose	13945 Wiper	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 5		
26	Reits	William R.	18314 Steward	"	"	"		22	"	Amer	Amer	5 3		
27	Olafsen	Einar	7210 1st. Cook	"	"	"		27	"	Span.	Nor.	5 10		
28	Otterbeck	Carl	26174 2nd "	"	"	"		44	"	Scan.	"	5 7		
29	Pedersen	Hakon	26843 Mess Man	"	"	"		28		"	"	5 7		
30	Bjork	Otto	26849	"	"	"		28		"	"	5 8		

P Kingsmith.

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cenanova Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at ~~CUBA~~ New York, Feb 15 JANUARY, 19 21 from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Sundays

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moreno	Jose	✓ 2603 Mess Man	Dec29 1920	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	16	Male	Spain	Spain	5 2		
2	Paredes	Jose	✓ 60293 Mess. Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Olsen	Sven	✓ " ✓ 38487	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4		
4	Ramos	Jose	✓ Wiper 2441	"	"	"	"	42	"	W. I.	U. S.	5 6		
5	Davison	W.	✓ Master 138326	"	"	"	"	51	"	Eng.	U.S.	5 9		
6			P King Master											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Issued at Habana Cuba
Cuban Ports
Not Valid
for Return
Jan 22, 1921

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cananova S. S. Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Le, of the S/S Canamora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

W H Davison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

Canamora

2—10—21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw ss B E L I T A, *arriving at* New York, Febr. 10th, 1921, *from the port of* Baracoa, Cuba. 2-5-21

B-E. 4.0.1 1 T 1 D

FEB 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master	26/9 19	Norway	NO	Yes	36	M	Scandinav	Norw.			
2	Nilsen	Martin	1 Mate	5/10 20	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Morkved	Martinius	2 "	5/18 '	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Peder	Supercargo	15/8 '	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.A.			
5	Aronsen	Jorgvald	Steward	18/5 '	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw			
6	Olsen	Thor	Cook	5/10 '	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Pedersen	Arthur	Mess	19/11 '	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Andreasen	Erling	Sailor	15/6 '	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Ferguson	Albert	"	1/5 '	"	"	"	40	"	British	British			
10	Theodorsen	Olaf	"	28/8 '	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norw			
11	Emanuelson	Emil	"	5/10 '	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede			
12	Hammervold	Alf	"	28/8 '	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw			
13	Nicolaysen	Sofus	"	15/12 '	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Eriksen	Emil	1 Enginer	5/3 '	Norway	"	"	49	"	"	"			
15	Morais	Nicolay	2 "	6/4 '	"	"	"	54	"	Portugise	"			
16	Olsen	Christian	3 "	15/6 '	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Norw			
17	Haagensen	Olaf	Donkeym.	10/9 '	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Hinds	Edward	Firem.	15/6 "	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	Black	B.W.I.			
19	Anglin	David	"	11/10 '	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Gordon	John	"	5/12 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	Purser	Alexander	"	8/12 '	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Saunders	James	"	27/9 '	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
23	Rhone	Fredrik	"	18/1 '	New Orl.	"	No	32	"	"	"			
24	Cooper	Iwan	Trimmer	8/12 '	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Telesford	Josef	"	9/11 '	Cuba	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	#17 Without Journ.										Thor King-ship.			
27														
28														
29														
30														

31983 B
10488
550 K
8701
14577 Br
112448
212 N.N.
141130
47680
51304 P
73189
40502
136867
152944
34649
128347
8187 Br
8392 P
67071
8391 P
48844 P
40507
104905

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Thorvaldsen, Master, of the Norw. S/S "Belita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Thorvaldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1921

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Belita

2-10-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 8th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th, 19 21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Marks	Nathan	32		m	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		1058 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Marks	Sadie	23		f	m	1898 Whitehall, N.Y.		1058 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Remiss	Samuel	27		m	m	1894 New Orleans, La.		Richmond, Va.
4	Remiss	Doreen	23		f	m	1898 Tampa, Fla.		Richmond, Va.
5	~~Hornblow~~	~~Arthur~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1894 New York, N. Y.~~		~~56 E. 80th St. New York, N. Y.~~
6	Dixon	Eleanor	31		f	m	1890 Boonton, N. J.		408 Birch St. Boonton, N. J.
7	Dixon	Helen	3		f	s	1918 Boonton, N.J.		408 Birch St. Boonton, N. J.
8	Fly	Helen	60		f	s	1861 Boonton, N. J.		233 Cornelia St. Boonton, N.J.
9	Norris	Cornelia	38		f	s	1893 Boonton, N. J.		233 Cornelia St. Boonton, N.J.
10	Weiss	Johanna	50		f	s	1871	Father U.S.Citizen.	29 Scheerer Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	Smith	Wallace	33		m	m	1888 Pittsburg, Pa.		917 St. James St, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Smith	Adelaide	29		f	m	1892 Pittsburhg Pa.		917 St. James St. Pittsburg, Pa.
13	Licht	Lawrence	29		m	m	1892 Long Island City, N.Y.		407-3rd Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
14	Licht	William	38		m	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		253 Academy St. Long Island, N.Y.
15	Smith	Lawrence	22		m	m	1899 Hartford, Conn.		17 S Marshall St. Hartford, Conn.
16	Smith	Beatrice	18		f	m	1903 Hartford, Conn.		17 S. Marshall St. Hartford. Conn.
17	Haiss	Alfred	31		m	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		205 Alexander Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Witherspoon	J. Boyd	40		m	m	1881 Alegheney Cy. Pa.		Oakmont, Pa.
19	Witherspoon	Mary	36		f	m	1885 Pittsburg, Pa.		Oakwont, Pa.
20	White	John	26		m	m	1895 Winchendon, Mass.		North Brookfield, Mass.
21	White	Louise	26		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		North Brookfield, Mass.
22	~~Getz~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1876 Reading, Pa.~~		~~65 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.~~
23	Scarborough	George	62		m	m	1859 Brooklyn, Conn.		Windsor Heights, Windsor, Conn.
24	Scarborough	Lisbeth	47		f	m	1874 Hartford, Conn.		Windsor Heights, Windsor, Conn.
25	~~Wood~~	~~Chalmers~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1884 South George, N. J.~~		~~Burnardsville, N. J.~~
26	~~Dyer~~	~~Richard~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1874 Prince George Co, Md.~~		~~1330 Fairmont St. Washington, D.C.~~
27	~~Dyer~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1889 Charles Co, Md.~~		~~1330 Fairmont St. Washington, D.C.~~
28	~~Dyer~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1919 Washington, D.C.~~		~~1330 Fairmont St. Washington, D. C.~~
29	Worrill	Florence	35		f	m	1886 Brookline, Mass.		21 Warwick Road Brookline, Mass.
30	Tilton	Marguerite	32		f	m	1889 Detroit, Mich.		96 Nicholas St. Norwood, Mass.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

DD Asst. Sec. Lab. 1-...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 8th 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th 19 21 165

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Elwood	39		m	m	1882 Evansville, Ind.		356 Highland Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Baker	Delia	36		f	m	1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		356 Highalnd Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Marshall	Ernest	48		m	m	1873 Brooklyn, N. Y.		191 Lorraine Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	Marshall	George	61		m	s	1860 Brooklyn, N. Y.		271 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Egan	James	50		m	s	1871 New Haven, Conn.		625 Baldwin St. Waterbury, Conn.
6	Metz	Philip	29		m	m	1892 Omaha, Neb.		1094 Deleware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
7	Metz	Norma	26		f	m	1885 Buffalo, N. Y.		1094 Deleware Ave., Buffalo, N . Y.
8	Scott	Gertrude	38		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotes Marlyn, Philadelphia, Pa. Pa.
9	Niemann	Elizabeth	60		f	m	1861 Philaddlphia, Pa.		4937 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia,
10	~~Gunther~~	~~Albert~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1874 Baltimore, Md.~~		~~1515 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.~~
11	~~Gunther~~	~~Josephine~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Cumberland, Md.~~		1315 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12	Friedenwald	Jonas	23		m	s	1898 Baltimore, Md.		1029 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
13	Friedenwald	Harry S.	57		m	m	1864 Baltimore, Md.		1029 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
14	Green	Constance	40		f	m	1881	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Larchmont, N. Y.
15	Green	Stanley	19		m	s	1902 New York, N. Y.		Larchmont, N. Y.
16	Marsh	Wilmot	72		m	w	1849 Le Raysville, Pa.		300 Wyoming Ave., Pittston, Pa.
17	Langford	George	49		m	s	1872 Pittston, Pa.		300 Wyoming Ave., Pittston, Pa.
18	Roberts	Charles	39		m	m	1882 Lakeville, Conn.		Three Rivers, Mass.
19	Roberts	Jessica	37		f	m	1884 Glen Falls, N. Y.		Three Rivers, Mass.
20	Bing	Julius	39		m	m	1862 Rochester, Mass.		483 Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	Bing	Sadie	50		f	m	1871 Saginair, Mich.	Naturalized 1908 at the Suprem Court, New York, N. Y.	483 Atkinson Ave., Detroit. Mich.
22	Webb	Brook	35		m	m	1886		14 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Webb	Florence	36		f	m	1885	Husband U?S.Citizen.	14 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Owen	Lewis	32		m	s	1889 Boston, Mass.		38 Winchester St. Brookline, Mass.
25	Wenman	Burnet	43		m	m	1878 Brooklyn, N. Y.		4 W. 90th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Wenman	Mary	46		f	m	1875 New York, N. Y.		4 W. 90th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Mac Lachlan	Donald J.	35		m	m	1886 Buffalo, N. Y.		Ithaca New York, 31 Null St.
28	Perry	James	44		m	s	1877 Newark, N. J.		Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.
29	Bell	Arthur	30		m	s	1891 Catskill, N. Y.		417 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Dunn	James	40		m	m	1881 Troy, N. Y.		673 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—208

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th, 1921. 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	Marie	24		f	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		673 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Levy	Nat	37		m	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		4918 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Levy	Louise	22		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		4918 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Blum	Charles	39		m	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		3844 N. Revouier St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Blum	Lily	37		f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		3844 N. Revouier St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Rosenstraus	Victor	40		m	s	1881 New York, N. Y.		830-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Kunitzer	Nettie	46		f	m	1875 Rochester, N.Y.		165 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Buckley	Helen	34		f	s	1883 New York, N. Y.		2015 New York, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Perry	Herman	29		m	m	1892	Naturalized 1902 at the District Court of Providence, R.I.	46 Ward St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Perry	Arnold	37		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1901 at the District Court of Providence, R.I.	109 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
11	Laske	Julius	57		m	m		Naturalized 1885 at the County Court New Haven. Conn.	121 Thomas St. West Haven, Conn.
12	Kent	John F.	30		m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		2436 Webb Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Kent	Dorothy	20		f	m	1901 New York, N. Y.		2436 Webb Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Everett	Samuel A.	47		m	m	1874 Rowe, Mass.		203 President Ave., Providence, RI.
15	Everett	Marjorie	30		f	m	1891 Littleton, N.H.		203 President Ave. Providence, R.I.
16	Hamburg	William G.	55		m	s	1866 Detroit, Mich.		Woodward & John R. St. Detroit, Mich.
17	Cameron	William B.	32		m	s	1889	Naturalized 1912 at the County Court, Detroit, Mich.	139 Webb St. Detroit, Mich.
18	Lanman	Jonathan	48		m	m	1873 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Lawrence, L.I.N.Y.
19	York	Edith	50		f	w	1871	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Mansion House Morristown, N.J.
20	York	Edward	18		m	s	1903 East Orange, N.J.		Mansion House Morristown, N.J.
21	~~Miller~~	~~Rose C.~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1893 Rochester, N.Y.~~		~~1916 E. 75th St. Cleveland, Ohio.~~
22	~~De Wolfe~~	~~Anne~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1891 Rochester, N.Y.~~		~~2025 E. 100th St. Cleveland, Ohio.~~
23	Fair	James	35		m	m	1886 Baltimore, Md.		Bernardsville, N.J.
24	Fair	Rosalie	27		f	m	1894 New Brunswick, N.J.		Bernardsville, N.J.
25	Gannett	Frank	44		m	m	1877 Naples, N.Y.		22 Exchange St. Rochester, N.Y.
26	Gannett	Caroline	27		f	m	1894 Rochester, N.Y.		22 Exchange St. Rochester, N.Y.
27	Swink	Rose	50		f	m	1871 Reading, Pa.		229 N. 6th St. Reading, Pa.
28	Roper	Daniel C.	53		m	m	1868 South Carolina, S.C.		1746 Washington, D.C.
29	Roper	Lou	50		f	m	1871 North Carolina, N.C.		1746 Washington, D.C.
30	Gregory	Muriel	34		f	m	1887 Ellsworth, Me.		180 Forest St. Winchester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th, 1921 167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson	Samuel	54		m	m	1867	Naturalized 1891 at the Supreme Court Bridgeport, Conn.	650 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Jackson	Emily	44		f	m	1877	Husband U.S.Citizen.	650 E. 22nd St. Broo klyn, N.Y.
3	Winch	Frank	50		m	m	1871 Buffalo, N.Y.		166 Morris Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
4	Winch	Clara	38		f	m	1883 Buffalo, N.Y.		166 Morris Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Lamb	Osborne	62		m	s	1859 New York, N. Y.		Chelsea Hotel, New York, N. Y.
6	Fox	Margaret	63		f	m	1858 Philadelphia, Pa.		8005 Crefeld St. San Martins, Pa.
7	Fox	Emily	31		f	s	1890 Torresdale, Pa.		8005 Crefeld St. San Martins, Pa.
8	~~Cerf~~	Louis A.	57		m	m	1864 Jackson, La.		~~78 Lloyd Road Montclair, N. J.~~
9	~~Cerf~~	Camelia	45		f	m	1876 New Orleans, La.		78 Lloyd Road Montclair, N.J.
10	Wibom	Marie	70		f	w	1851	Husband U.S.Citizen,	884 Lexington, Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Townsend	Isobel	63		f	m	1858	Husband U.S.Citizen.	is, Minn 4016 Linden Hills Boulevard, Minneapol
12	~~Sigourney~~	Louise	56		f	w	1865	~~Husband U.S.Citizen.~~	~~77 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.~~
13	~~Sigourney~~	Edith	25		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		77 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
14	~~Sigourney~~	Mary	23		f	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		77 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
15	Ames	Helen	25		f	s	1896 Newtonwells, Mass.		300 Highland St. West Newton, Mass.
16	Burgess	Charles	23		m	m	1898 Omaha, Neb.		W. 128nd St. 22nd St. Omaha, Neb.
17	Burgess	Catharine	21		f	m	1900	Husband U.S.Citizen.	W. 122nd N. 22nd St. Omaha, Neb.
18	Mitchell	Charles	63		m	m	1858 Norwalk, Ohio.		Cor. March & Reeder St. Easton, Pa.
19	Mitchell	Elizabeth	54		f	m	1867	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Cor, March &. Reeder St. Easton, Pa.
20	~~Bradford~~	Harold	52		m	m	1869 New York, N. Y.		25 Park St. Brookline, Mass.
21	~~Harsh~~	George	54		m	m	1867 Baltimore, Md.		Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
22	~~Harsh~~	Dollie	35		f	m	1886 St. Louis, Mo.		Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
23	~~Ekerman~~	Frances	38		f	m	1883	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Belvedere Hotel Baltimore, Md.
24	~~Herr~~	Annette	50		f	w	1871 Williamsburg, Pa.		101 Clinto Place Utica, N. Y.
25	Fe hagen	James	45		m	m	1876 Baltimore, Md.		107 Charlecote Road Baltimore, Md.
26	Fe hagen	Marion	45		f	m	1876 Milwaukee, Wisc.		107 Charlecote Road Baltimore, Md.
27	~~Hirsch~~	Lewis	41		m	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		2311 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	~~Koehn~~	Benjamin	24		m	m	1897	~~Naturalized 1911 at the~~ Supreme Court, N. Y.	232 Court St. Newark, N.J.
29	~~Koehn~~	Rosa	22		f	m	1899 Newark, N. J.		232 Court St. Newark, N. J.
30	Stone	Edmund	46		m	s	1875 New York, N. Y.		44W. 44th St. New York, N. Y.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DD Apsta Feb 1., ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 18th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th 1921 168

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fowler	Marie	50		f	m	1871 Elizabeth, N. J.		58 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
2	Fowler	Margaret	21		f	s	1900	Father U.S.Citizen.	58 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Andrew	31		m	m	1890 Hudson, N.Y.		323 Union St. Hudson, N.Y.
4	Anderson	Edith	22		f	m	1899 Hudson, N.Y.		323 Union St. Hudson, N. Y.
5	O'Gorman	Edward	58		m	m	1863 New York, N. Y.		411 West 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Warner	Edwin	60		m	m	1861 Center, Wisc.		56 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Warner	Euphemia	58		f	m	1863	Husband U.S.Citizen.	56 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Way	Robert	58		m	m	1863 Hartford, Conn,		116 E. Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
9	Gratton	Arma	29		f	s	1892 Pittsburg, Mass.		2 Rogers Ave., Lynn, Mass.
10	Stead	Alice	41		f	s	1880	Naturalized 1884 at the District Court of Jamestown, N.Y.	27 Wall St. Lynn, Mass.
11	Byard	John	54		m	m	1867 Asego Co. N.Y.		42 Barrow St. New York, N. Y.
12	Byard	Dorothy	34		f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		42 Barrow St. New York, N. Y.
13	Hoyt Stevens	Elizabeth	60		f	s	1861 Concord, N.H.		Portland, Me.
14	Walker	Gertrude	31		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		4 W. 90th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Gross	Paul	45		m	s	1876 New York, N. Y.		302 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
16	Griffiths	Edwin S.	49		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1896 at the Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio.	Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Mc Clure	Albert	50		m	m	1871	Naturalized 1892 at the Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	16718 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
18	Rosenzweig	Frank	28		m	m	1893 Erie, Pa.		Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Young	William	56		m	m	1865 New York, N. Y.		245 Stranger Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Young	Jessie	56		f	m	1865 New York, N. Y.		245 Stranger Ave., New York, N. Y.
21	Lehr	John	30		m	m	1891 NewYork, N. Y.		165 Academy St. L.I.N.Y.
22	Lehr	Henrietta	27		f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		165 Academy St. L.I.N.Y.
23	Schwarz	Katharine	24		f	s	1887 NewYork, N. Y.		372 W. 127th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Albert	Francis	41		m	s	1880 New York, N. Y.		304 E. 47th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Mc Mahon	Anne	53		f	s	1868 Carroll Co, Ind.		340 Westminster Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Stein	Moses	55		m	m		Naturalized 1891 at the Supreme Court Hartford, Conn.	349 Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.
27	Stein	Matilda	24		f	s	1887 Hartford, Conn.		349 Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.
28	Lieberman	John	67		m	m	1854 Detroit, Mich.		689 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
29	Lieberman	Emma	61		f	m	1860 Detroit, Mich.		689 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
30	Bredd	Fred	69		m	w	1852	Naturalized 1873 at the District Court of Detroit, Mich.	691 Seward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 8th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10 1921

169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reed	Annie	42		f	s	1879 Westmoreland, N. H.		Havard, Mass.
2	Downey	John J.	60		m	s	1861 Stamford, Conn.		27 Clark St. Stamford, Conn.
3	Jacobs	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		50 Cathedral Place, New York, N.Y.
4	Burgoon	Mathilde	37		f	s	1884 Wilmington, Ind.		350 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Morgan	Charles	57		m	m	1864 Cleveland, Ohio.		Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Morgan	Frances	49		f	m	1872 Cleveland, Ohio.		Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Paine	Hugh	35		m	s	1876 Skaneateles, N.Y.		5 Idlewild St Boston, Mass
8	Harris	Rose	41		f	m	1880 Detroit, Mich.		236 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich.
9	Cunniff	John	35		m	m	1885 Boston, Mass.		Harwood Club, New York, N.Y.
10	Bloch	Allan	22		m	m	1899 Chicago, Ill.		1820 E. 97th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Bloch	Hilda	19		f	m	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.		1820 E. 97th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Lane	Julia.E.	45		f	m	1876 Wallingford,Conn		126.W.66th St,New York,N.Y.
13	Wallace	Alma	36		f	s	1885 Spencer.Iowa.		126 W _66th St,New York,N.Y.
14	Bain	Eunice	33		f	s	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		132 E.43rd Street, New York, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DD Form Feb 1e, ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 20018 BILLED FEB 14 1921

T-C-A-R

(7)

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
1st CABIN	3					1	34			1		54
2nd CABIN	1						4					5
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4					11	14			1		1 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-11

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" 9-10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belte	Augusta	24		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	14 Willocks St. Toronto, Canada. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
2		Belte	Margery	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	14 Willcocks St. Toronto, Ontario. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
3	IN TRANSIT	Murtagh	Susan	58		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	16 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ontario. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa.
4	IN TRANSIT	Murtagh	Christine	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	16 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ontario. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa.
5	IN TRANSIT	Murtagh	Stella	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	16 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ontario. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa.
6	IN TRANSIT	Learmouth	Fred	61		m	m	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal,	37 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	IN TRANSIT	Learmouth	Anna	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	37 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
8	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Isabel	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	Syria	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Johnsonson.	Nils	28		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Sweeden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York.	50 E. 42nd St. NewYork, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
10		Johnsonson	Bimmd	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Sweeden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York.	50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
11	IN TRANSIT	Rayner	Caroline	34		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St. Thomas	529 Talbot St. St. Thomas, Ont. Residence	Ont.	St. Thomas.
12	IN TRANSIT	Rowlinson	Marmaduke	41		m	m	General-Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
13	IN TRANSIT	Rowlinson	Mary	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
14		Rowlinson	Phyllis	9		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
15		Wilson	John	63		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	184 Matheuson St. Providence, R.I. Residence.	R.I.	Providence
16		Wilson	Margaret	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence.	184 Matheuson St. Providence, R.I. Residence	R.I.	Providence.
17		Maurice	Thomas R.T.	47		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New York,	New York.	175-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Mrs John H. Dale, wife,	N.Y.	New York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Dale	John H.	56		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget W.	Paget W. Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	IN TRANSIT	Wyatt	William	81		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London.	371 St. James St. London. Ont.	Ont.	London.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

DD Aboard Feb 10, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 10th, *19* 21

171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	14 Willcocks St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
2	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	14 Willcocks St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																		
3	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	16 Somerset St. W. Ottawa, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																		
4	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	16 Somerset St. W. Ottawa, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																		
5	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	16 Somerset St. W. Ottawa, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																		
6	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	37 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																		
7	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	37 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							H. Dahood, cousin,																		
8	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	42 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyrout.
							Residence																		
9	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm.
							Residence																		
10	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Reading.
							Residence																		
11	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	529 Talbot St. St. Thomas, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	St. Thomas.
							Residence																		
12	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Middlesborough.
							Residence																		
13	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	South-Africa	East London.
							Residence																		
14	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	130 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	hazel.	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																		
15	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	184 Matheuson St. Providence, R.I.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Manchester.
							Residence																		
16	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	184 Matewson St. Providence, R.I.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	U.S.A.	Norwich.
							Residence																		
17	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	175-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Deptford.
							Residence																		
18	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Walcot Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Alderley.
							Residence																		
19	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	371 St. James St. London, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	London.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Charlton, Ch.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February, *19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 sh ald show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6701

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 22 ...
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6701 or the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 22 1911
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1911
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford E. MacIntyre *, Surgeon of the* H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The ~~State~~ New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford E MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 1921*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

av 2-10-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, FEBRUARY 8th 1921,

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1	-	Naughton	Mary	29		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 1351-2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and voluntary physical abode of more than one year's duration.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 10th 1921.,

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence 1351-2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygar.
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Charlton, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 8th., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 10th 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laus	Axel	48		m	m		Naturalized 1896 at the U.S.Court of Common Pleas Providence, R.I.	187 Ruchombeau Ave, Providence, R.I.
2	Carey	Agnes	42		f	s	1879 Pittsfield, Mass.		7422 Housatonic St. Pittsfield, Mass.
3	Gibbons	Richard	40		m	s	1881	Naturalized 1920 at the Fairfield County Court, Conn.	325 Harriett St. Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Ferris	Patrick	51		m	m		Naturalized 1896 at the Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	7207-5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U... es from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the o...er, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York

12th February, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th February, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 12th February, 1921, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Stoneham	John	53012	A.B.Seaman	4-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156
21	Nobbs	Edward	53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175
22	Kennedy	James	53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138
23	Kennedy	William	39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	157
24	Gaynor	Edward	52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135
25	Fisher	Portland 4/2/19 William	No Number	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149
26	Holton	John	1464	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165
27	Hanley	William	146244	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149
28	Allen	George	o99719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163
29	Moore	William	B 4489	"	10-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/6	138
30	Viera	Joseph	171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/4	139

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

14—1545

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O'Rourke John	45	American	15-1-21 New York
Sockell W	24	British	" "
Couttalene Santiago	26	Mexican	16-12-20 "
Gaynor Edward	28	British	30-9-20 Boston
Holton John	39	"	" "
Fisher William	38	"	" "
Bridges George	44	"	" "
Hanley William	21	"	" "
Stoneham John	40	"	4-1-21 New York
Brett Michael	24	"	22-1-21 "
Regan Thomas	34	"	" "
Gallop Arthur	29	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kelly E.	25	British	Stubbings Charles	22	British
Brees William	27	"			
Taylor A.	21	"			
Shearer J	19	"			
Palmer E.	21	"			
Dowling A.	25	"			
Tobin B	30	"			
Casey Gerald	32	"			
Prentiss Norman	23	American			
Carrow William	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick	33065 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	Parker	William	097157	"	4-1-21	New York	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163	
19	Smith	William	12439	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	
20	Stoneham	John	53012	A.B.Seaman	4-1-21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
21	Nobbs	Edward	53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	
22	Kennedy	James	53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
23	Kennedy	William	39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	157	
24	Gaynor	Edward	52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135	
25	Fisher	William	Portland 4/2/19 No Number	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149	
26	Holton	John	1464	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
27	Hanley	William	146244	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149	
28	Allen	George	o99719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163	
29	Moore	William	B 4489	"	10-12-20	New York	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/6	138	
30	Viera	Joseph	171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/4	139	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th February, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) N IN SHIP'S MPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	4-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	
2	Charlton	William 114111	Ch.Officer	17-1-21	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	
3	Banyard	Leslie 3544	2nd.Officer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	163	
4	Beauchamp	Francis 61504	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	
5	Hardy	John S. 7625	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
6	MacIntyre	Clifford K37409	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	175	
7	Cooper	Archie 3392	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5/7	136	
8	Oliver	John BE 3546	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	6/3	185	
9	Pitt	Arthur 100662	" "	16-12-20	New York	"	"	52	"	English	"	5/6	135	
10	Bailey	Stanley 34239 P	W.T.O.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold 14411 P	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	
12	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George 26563	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Hawkins	Alfred 26573	Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	
15	Bridges	George 52803 B	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	173	
16	Coutts	Thomas 152	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Matthews	Patrick 33065 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	Parker	William 097157	"	4-1-21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163	
19	Smith	William 12439	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	
20	Stoneham	John 53012	A.B.Seaman	4-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
21	Nobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	
22	Kennedy	James 53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
23	Kennedy	William 39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	157	
24	Gaynor	Edward 52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135	
25	Fisher	Portland 4/2/19 William No Number	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149	
26	Holton	John 1464	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
27	Hanley	William 146244	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149	
28	Allen	George o99719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163	
29	Moore	William B 4489	"	10-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/6	138	
30	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/4	139	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 10 1921

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th February, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	4-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	
2	Charlton	William 114111	Ch.Officer	17-1-21	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	
3	Banyard	Leslie 3544	2nd.Officer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	163	
4	Beauchamp	Francis 61504	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	
5	Hardy	John S. 7625	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
6	MacIntyre	Clifford K37489	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	175	
7	Cooper	Archie 3392	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5/7	136	
8	Oliver	John RE 3546	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	6/3	185	
9	Pitt	Arthur 100662	" "	16-12-20	New York	"	"	52	"	English	"	5/6	135	
10	Bailey	Stanley 34239 P	W.T.O.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold 14411 P	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	
12	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George 26563	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Hawkins	Alfred 26573	Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	
15	Bridges	George 52803 B	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	173	
16	Coutts	Thomas 152	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Matthews	Patrick 33065 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	Parker	William 097157	"	4-1-21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163	
19	Smith	William 12439	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	
20	Stoneham	John 53012	A.B.Seaman	4-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
21	Nobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	
22	Kennedy	James 53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
23	Kennedy	William 39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	157	
24	Gaynor	Edward 52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135	
25	Fisher	Portland 4/2/19 William No Number	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149	
26	Holton	John 1464	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
27	Hanley	William 146244	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149	
28	Allen	George c99719	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163	
29	Moore	William B 4489	"	10-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/6	138	
30	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/4	139	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A.Charlton, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
~~Master~~, *First ~~officer~~ Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 1921*

W. W. Baker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th February, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pratt	Michael 51014	A.B.Seaman	21-1-21	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5/7	153	✓
2	Regan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	168	✓
3	Gallop	Arthur 12064	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/6	156	✓
4	Doughty	Richard 39095	Messman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	✓
5	Roberts	Walter G.130791	"	14-1-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	147	✓
6	Wappett	Alexander	Ch.Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	137	✓
7	Lynch	Horatio 51776 B	Capt's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	120	✓
8	Milroy	William 44723	2nd.Engineer	28-1-21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158	✓
9	Scott	Arthur 557 M	3rd.Engineer	23-10-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	✓
10	Cameron	Duncan 130721	4th.Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	✓
11	Evans	Reginald 82840	5th.Engineer	7-12-20	New York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	156	✓
12	Cass	Norman J.52211 M	6th.Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
13	Whiting	Albert G. 171914	7th.Engineer	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
14	Mitchell	Joseph 52831 P	San.Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	✓
15	Fuller	Edward 130759	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	157	✓
16	Cerra	Manuel 130754	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	163	✓
17	Lafuente	Jose 27390	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
18	Cagina	Manuel 170564	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	158	✓
19	Braga	Jose 11962	"	3-11-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	187	✓
20	Busquara	Florencio 7625	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	✓
21	Allegro Dias	Jose 19101	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
22	Iglesias	Jose 126767	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
23	Buchia	Francisco 6001 Mo	Wiper	14-1-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	147	✓
24	Busquara	Jose 159549	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Herrera	Victor 191907	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Amer.	CostaRica	5/4	148	✓
26	Calvo	Gumersindo 31711	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	141	✓
27	Lopez	Jose 9832	Messman	23-10-20	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Brazilian	5/6	131	✓
28	Reyn Lopez	Jesus 118797	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	✓
29	Rodriquez	Manuel 2231 S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
30	Gonsalez	Gregorio	"	4-2-21	"	"	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/9	174	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A.Charlton, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* The Port of New York 10th February, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muniz	Aurelio 28489	Oiler	5-11-20	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	Span.Amer.	Uruguay	5/7	138	
2	Muniz	Guzman 6990	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
3	Fraga	Manuel 171900	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
4	Albaxino	Victor 16685 P	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	143	
5	Montero	Angel 099909	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	147	
6	Perez	Joaquin 171928	"	26-1-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	152	
7	Ebdoiro	Juan 171909	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	151	
8	Fernandez	Francisco 171910	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	
9	Veliz	Torres 129242	Fireman	18-12-20	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/11	172	
10	Garcia	Ricardo 170563	Wiper	7-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
11	Vega	Manuel 099467	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	
12	Campbell	Charles	Ch.Steward	30-9-20	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5/4	156	
13	Brennan	John 130711	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	145	
14	Collins	Edgar 130792	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	168	
15	Lawrence	Ralph 43849	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
16	Dockerty	James 10905	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	152	
17	Leybourne	George 3242	Smk.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	
18	Kelly	John S. 141435	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	139	
19	MacGillivray	George 4122 M	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	
20	Berghmann	William 33544	Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Nat. American	5/5	146	
21	Davis	Wilfred 12623 Bc	Engr's Mess.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	149	
22	Howell	Frank 33649	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/6	122	
23	Beasey	Robert 130083	Offrs. Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/10	142	
24	Dale	Frederick 53527 B	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	153	
25	Earley	Roy 80184	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	153	
26	Oliver	Walter 12306 B	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	143	
27	O'Malley	John 52826 B	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	
28	Barrett	Kenneth 41362	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/0	160	
29	Roberts	Roy 7909	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	
30	Jones	Harry 575	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	146	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th February, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Jones	Arthur 130074	Asst.Stwd.	30-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5/8	159	✓
2	Doe	Fred 133420	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	6/10	137	✓
3	MacGlinchy	Harry 39828	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5.8	142	✓
4	Sweeney	Thomas 10057	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5/3	136	✓
5	Hoyle	William 39380 B	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/6	139	✓
6	Rafferty	Edward 67958	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
7	Murphy	William 114439	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	✓
8	Horrocks	John 52827 B	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	129	✓
9	Ellerton	John 52832 B	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
10	Quinn	Joseph 39579	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
11	Jones	David 52822	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
12	Elliott	James 52898	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	✓
13	Williams	Griffith 53512 B	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	137	✓
14	Ayres	Albert 1199	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
15	Harding	Leslie 57249	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	175	✓
16	Grundy	Joseph 47624	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	168	✓
17	Wright	George 53529 B	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
18	Young	Louis 1297	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
19	Lines	Roland 51790 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
20	Wright	William 171905	"	9-10-20	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	142	✓
21	West	Reginald 130713	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	✓
22	Russell	John 75144	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
23	Senar	Edward 171913	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	✓
24	Guillard	Harry 53596	"	17-12-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
25	Leat	Arthur 14425	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	122	✓
26	Kennedy	David 96575	"	27-12-20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	163	✓
27	Cassell	Frank 39945	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5/6	127	✓
28	Conway	Alfred 118557	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	145	✓
29	Kelly	Oswald	"	4-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	149	✓
30	Sockell	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	141	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer *..., of the* H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 10th *day of* February *..., 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th February, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tronkes	Edward X44718	Asst.Stwd.	7-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/7	145	✓
2	Saline	Fillippe 38381 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	153	✓
3	Bell	Leonard 53524 B	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/7	147	✓
4	Davies	Frank 53518 B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
5	Cavanaugh	John 53519 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	131	✓
6	Bone	John	Bugler	4-2-21	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
7	O'Rourke	John 27168 B	Night Watch	28-1-21	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5/10	155	✓
8	Thomas	Wilfred 130795	Bell-Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	16	"	English	"	5/5	129	✓
9	Calder	James 52823	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	110	✓
10	Roberts	Roland 096980	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	✓
11	Flood	Albert	"	30-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	126	✓
12	Bainbridge	Elizabeth 5280	Stewardess	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5/3	132	✓
13	Waters	Alice	"	7-1-21	New York	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/4	123	✓
14	Frost	Amy	"	21-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5/4	119	✓
15	Watson	Arthur 141435	Ch.Pantryman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/11	173	✓
16	Bell	John 53530	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
17	Kelleher	Patrick 8199	Carver	7-12-20	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/10	168	✓
18	Beyer	George 52800 B	Chief Cook	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/8	156	✓
19	Bannaham	Patrick 48724	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	164	✓
20	Pisterra	Carlo 53520	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	170	✓
21	Smith	Charles 3514 B	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/7	136	✓
22	Croucher	George 43838	Roast Cook	5-11-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154	✓
23	Fernandez	Carlo 603291	Soullion	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	153	✓
24	Diaz	Manuel 39130	"	5-11-20	New York	"	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	PortoRico	5/10	164	✓
25	Bassett	John 88958	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	148	✓
26	Blackman	Thomas 171927	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	149	✓
27	Higgins	John 5502 B	Ship's Cook	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
28	Walmsley	William	Ass.Ship Cook	4-2-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
29	Joughin	Seattle Charles 434	Ch.Baker	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	41	"	English	"	5/3	146	✓
30	Geslain	Maurice 170562	2nd.Baker	28-12-20	New York	"	"	36	"	French	French	5/4	132	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer *..., of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton

Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February, *1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th February, *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ostrow	Henry	7368	3rd.Baker	8-12-20	New York	No	Yes	35	Male	Polish	American	5/7	136	
2	Matthews	William	51794	Ch.Butcher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/7	157	
3	Williams	William	3697 B	2nd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5/10	157	
4	Rothwell	John	13211	3rd.Butcher	5-10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/9	155	
5	Greenslade	John	130797	Dishwasher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	
6	Couttalene	Santiago	75109 B	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	142	
7	Reynolds	William		"	5-2-21	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/4	136	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First ~~Mate~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda
Feb. 8 - 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Via Consul of the United States.

Hamilton, Bermuda
to New York
via Hyhemia
Feb. 8-1921

$2 VISE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Issue 20 - 90 -
Ltr 9 42nd Amer Feds

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2019 BILLED MAR 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaiasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43+1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

182

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX ALLEGED						EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED						TOTAL PASSAGE
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 years	Wife of U.S. Citizen	Child of U.S. Citizen	16 to 60 years	Over 60 years	Wife	Under 16 years	Educables	Ex 50	Ex 51	
1st CABIN	23						3	19	14					59
2nd CABIN	9 2	3	1				1	8	5			10		2 6
STEERAGE	12 1	192	7				3	21				301		1398
TOTAL	1840	195	8				7	48	19			311		1523

6 Steerage age not known

Cert.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 42	17	59
2nd Cabin 119	3	122
Steerage 1317	21	1338
1478	41	1523
1433	10	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 40	19	59
2nd Cabin 117	1	125
Steerage 1308 1310	23	1331
Total 1467 1465	44 50	1515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DUCA d'AOSTA " Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 25th., 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ROLANDI RICCI	Vittorio	60		m	m	Ambassa-dor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Genova	family Via XX Settembre 41 Genova	D C	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	ASSERETO	Tomaso	54		m	s	Secreta-ry	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genoa	Savona	family Piazza Umberto 8 Savona	D.C	Washington
3		BACIGALUPO	Antonietta	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genoa	Tribogna	father Bacigalupo Luigi Tribogna (Pinde reti)	Cal.	S. Francisco
4		CIRAVEGNA	Margherita	30		f	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	mother Ciravegna Fontana Corso Regina 204, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
5	IN TRANSIT	PELUZZO Scott.	Alberto	36		m	m	trader	yes	Italian Spanish	yes	CUBA	CUBAN	Lucca	Lucca	mother in law Verciani Isolina Via del Fosso 48, Lucca	Cuba	Manganillo
6	IN TRANSIT	PELUZZO Scott.	Maria	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	CUBA	It. South	Lucca	Lucca	mother Verciani Isolina Via del Fosso 48, Lucca	Cuba	Manganillo
7		TAFEL	Renato W.	25		m	m	trader	yes	Italian english	yes	British	english	Milano	Milano	mother Laura TAFEL 5, Via Sohiaparelli Milano	N.Y.	New-York
8		TAFEL wife	Renata	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian english	yes	British	It. North	Milano	Milano	father DE Grossi Giuseppe 55, Via Malghera, Milano	N.Y.	New-York
9		SICA	Salvatore	29		m	m	phycisian	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Avellino	Caposele	father Sica Lorenzo Caposele (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
10		SICA wife	Maria	23		f	m	mistress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Avellino	Caposele	father in law Sica Lorenzo Caposele (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
11	IN TRANSIT	GHERZI	Stefano	42	6	m	s	engineer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Genoa	friend Giovanni Bianchi at Genoa, Piazza delle Vigne 6	Mexico	Colima
12	DIPLOMAT	SABETTA	GUIDO	46		m	s	counsellor it.embassy	italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Spain	Barcellona		brother Ugo Sabetta Consul at Casablanca Marocco	D.C.	Washington
13	DIPLOMAT	ROLANDI-RICCI	FILIPPO	27		m	s	avvoc.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Genova	Via XX Settembre 41 Genova	D C	Washington
14		Milone	Giovanni															
15								REGIO COMMISSARIO ITALIANO di Bordo										
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 11, 191x 21

183

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Italian Governmt.	yes	no	----------		AMBASSADOR of H.M. KING of ITALY at Washington	DIPLOMATIC	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	grey	none	Genoa	Albengd
2	yes	Italian Gorvernmt	yes	no	----------		Secretary of the Italian Embassy at Washington	DIPLOMATIC	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Genoa	Savona
3	no	father	yes	no	----------		affiang. Foppiano Carlo 694 Lombard Str. S.Francisco Cal.	uncertain		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Genoa	Tribogna
4	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		sister Ciravegna Fontana 2603 Ursolines Ave. NewOrleans	uncertain		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Cuneo	Narzole
5	no	himself	yes	yes	New-York		Ital. Consul in transit for Cuba Manganillo Santiago	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Santiago	Cuba
6	no	husband	yes	no	----------		in transit for Cuba Manganillo Santiago	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	fair	bleu	none	Lucca	Lucca
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919 1920	New-York	my firm 36b Broadway N.York	uncertain		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Milano	Milano
8	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		following my husband	uncertain		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Livorno	Livorno
9	no	himself	yes	no	----------		sister Sica Ersilia # 7, Newark N.J.	yes		indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Avellino	Capposele
10	no	husband	yes	no	----------		sister in law Sica Ersilia, # 7 Newark N.J.	yes		indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Avellino	Capposele
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1920		returning home at Colima Mexico	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		left eye glaucoma	Italy	S.Remo
12	yes	Italian Government	yes	yes	1906 1911	Chicago	Italian Embassy at Washington	Diplomatic			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Tunisia	Sfax
13	yes	do	yes	no	----------		son from Ambassador of H.M. King of Italy	yes		indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Genova	Alben
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—430

DD Aug. Feb 15, 1917.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 11, 191x 21

183

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Italian Governmt.	yes	no	----------		AMBASSADOR of H.M. KING of ITALY at Washington	DIPLOMATIC yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	grey	none	Genoa	Albengd
2	yes	Italian Gorvernmt	yes	no	----------		Secretary of the Italian Embassy at Washington	DIPLOMATIC yes	indef.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Genoa	Savona
3	no	father	yes	no	----------		affianc. Foppiano Carlo 694 Lombard Str. S.Francisco Cal.	uncertain,	War with Austria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Genoa	Tribogna
4	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		sister Ciravegna Fontana 2603 Ursolines Ave. NewOrleans	uncertain		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Cuneo	Narzole
5	no	himself	yes	yes	New-York		Ital. Consul in transit for Cuba Manganillo Santiago	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Santiago	Cuba
6	no	husband	yes	no	----------		in transit for Cuba Manganillo Santiago	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	fair	bleu	none	Lucca	Lucca
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919 1920	New-York	my firm 36b Broadway N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Milano	Milano
8	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		following my husband	uncertain		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Livorno	Livorno
9	no	himself	yes	no	----------		sister Sica Ersilia # 7, Newark N.J.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Avellino	Caposele
10	no	husband	yes	no	----------		sister in law Sica Ersilia, # 7 Newark N.J.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Avellino	Caposele
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1920		returning home at Colima Mexico	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		left eye glaucoma	Italy	S.Remo
12	yes	Italian Government	yes	yes	1906 1911	Chicago	Italian Embassy at Washington	Diplomatic		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Tunisia	Sfax
13	yes	do	yes	no	----------		son from Ambassador of H.M. King of Italy	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Genova	Alben
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

19—630

6701

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Duca d'Aosta, from Genova e Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —14— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 21

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] DELLA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Sts Anna Boston, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 – years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 –

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3 - 7

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 27-1-1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Buccelli	Guido	35		m M	employeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one		D.C.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	Africh	Giovanna	36		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
3		Pugliese	Alessandro	42		m M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	mother Isabella	Matera	N.Y	New York
4		Tozzi	Piero	39		m M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Firenze	brother Federico 93 Via Manelli	Firenze	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	Spezzano	Leonardo	26		m M	pharmac	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corigliamp	sister Emilia	Corigliano	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	wife	Italia	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	Alberti	Mario	31		m M	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	relation Alberti Gabriella Piazza Castello 3	Milano	"	"
8		Zirielle	Pasquale	38		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	wife Lucrezia	Paternopoli	Pa	Phila
9		Giorgio	Giovanni	25		m S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ignazio	Acquaviva	W.Va	Welch
10	DIPLOMAT	Angelone	Rosol	33		m S	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	family Angelone	Roma	N.Y	New York
11		Saglisbene	Cataro	36		m M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	no one		Pa	Greensburg
12		Di Bola	Giuseppe	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	mother Giovanna	Gragnano	R.I	Providdnce
13		Macri Ursida	Salvatore	38		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Antonia	no one		N.J	Passaic
14		Zezza	Giuseppe	40		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Ferdinando Riviera di Chiaia 256	Napoli	N.Y	New York
15	DIPLOMAT	Quattrone	Francesco	45		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	relation Aurelio	Quattrone	N.Y	"
16	DIPLOMAT	wife	Marianna	36		m M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	son	Giuseppe	2		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT	Piraccini	Laura	30		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Naldi	Arnaldo	31		m M	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roma	father Arrico Via Giordano Bruno 57	Roma	"	"
20		wife	Elvira	30		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
21		D'Alatri	Maria	46		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	mother Paola	Alatri	Pa	Phila
22		son Dell'Croce	Luigi	20		m S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grother	do	"	"
23		Gioia	Vincenza	27		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castellammare	mother Maria	Castellammare	N.Y	New York
24		Berna	Matteo	34		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coversano	father Francesco	Coversano	N.Y	Long Island
25		D'Anna	Candida	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Raffaele	Ventotene	Tenn	Memphis
26		Biondi	Armando	39		m M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Cerreto	brother Roberto	Cerreto S.	N.Y	NYew.York
27		Maffeini (niece)	Annunziata	17		f S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK , 191 185

16—420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	for mission Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pola
3	"	self	50	yes	04.20	N.Y	Home 357 E. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
4	"	self	50	yes	20-20	N.Y	Hotel Vanderbild New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
5	"	"	70	yes	11.20	N.Y	brother Luigi 352 E.114th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coriglian p
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Dona' Piave
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	Home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trieste
8	"	"	75	yes	25years	Pa	father Prisco Ziriello 1600 E. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Lupis Bisanzio Mc.Dowell Wheeling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	"	Ital.Govs.	75	"	"	"	for mission New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
11	"	self	50	yes	05.20	Pa	wife Giuseppina Saglinbene 12 Pittis St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limina
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	relation Moiello Luigi 299 Broadway St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragnano
13	"	"	50	yes	00.20	N.Y	p[illegible] Angelica Mercuri 50 [illegible] St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
14	"	"	50	yes	5years	N.Y	home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
15	"	It.Govern.	50	yes	2Years	N.Y	for Mission New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	for Mission 360 E.146 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	"	self	400	"	"	"	husband Dell'Orco Luigi 711 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]		brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
22	"	mother	200	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]		brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Gioia Michelangelo 125 12 St New.York,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Golfo
24	"	"	50	yes	15.20	N.Y	brother Nicola 15 Shermam St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
25	yes	"	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Francesco Aiello 394 Rawburn St Memphis Tenn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
26	"	"	50	yes	02.20	N.Y	wife Biondi Teresa 355 W. 43 St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	c	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cerreto
27	"	uncle	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	bro	none	Italy	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DD Assts. Feb 15, 1916.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ducor D'Oria from Genova e Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19—

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DUCA d'AOSTA " sailing from GENOA, February 25th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February , 1921 186

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEMERAD	Rudolf	41		m	m		73242 W DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN Sept. 1898	81 Fulton Str. New-York
2	ROSSI	ALEXANDER	60		m	w		5-5-45-4 W Tueson Arizona, Superior Court Pinna Co, 1900	Tueson Arizona West Congress Street
3	MOZZO ZUCCA	VECTURIA	42		f	m		179715-W Court of California in Los Angeles County, 18 Jan. 1911 102 62	1029 West 22 Street Los Angeles
4	CAMPAGNOLI	GIOVANNI	54		m	m		Rivershead L.I. N.Y. Court 1911	350 Broadway New York.
5	COSTA	AMEDEO	41		m	m		4-40-80-4 40294 Superior Court of S.Francisco Cal 3 August 1911	926 Union Street S.Francisco Cal
6	wife COSTA	ELIA	25		f	m	3 Jan. 1896 at San Francisco Cal	9 x 080 4	as above
7	daughter COSTA	VIRGINIA	3	6	f	s	9 March 1917 at San Francisco Cal	"	as above
8	SANTINI	MARTINO	29	6	m	m		5-6-43-6 W Broux County Court New York City 23rd Nove.1917	632 Union Ave at New York City.
9	wife SANTINI	MARY	23	6	f	m	Nuremberg Pa. 535 Wales Ave at New York	"	as above
10	daughter SANTINI	LEONETTA	3	6	f	s	as above	"	as above
11	son SANTINI	MARTINO	2	6	m	s	as above	"	as above
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

187

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 4567,09 / Velocità alle prove miglia 18,6 all'ora sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW-..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anzalone	Michelangelo	33	✓	m	m		4 3 2 W April 1913 Hamstrong	411 E. 14th St. New York
2	Anzalone	Brigida	22	✓	f	m		" " " " "	" " " " "
3	Falzone	Cataldo	33	✓	m	m		4 8 2 3 2 W October 1915 Hamstrong	Box 47 Pourtstnng
4	Sconzo	Nicola	32	✓	m	M		4 8 7 5 W Passap.issued by Washing.D.C 22-5-20	New.York
5	wife	Angelina	17	✓	f	M		" " " " do	"
6	Cangemi	Silvestro	26	✓	m	M		" " 3 7 8 7 8 W " " 27-7-1918	209-211 Mulberry St New.York
7	Liebman Donovan	Claude	37	✓	m	M 6 May 1882 New.York		1 4 8 4 5 - 3 W	259 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y
8	wife Liebman	Susan	20	✓	f	M 1900 New.York		442 emlaccmpa	do do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanacco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Us Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(8)

V. Vanacco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19—

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-11 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DUCA d'AOSTA" 2-8 *Passengers sailing from* GENOA 5-6, January 25th., 1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONNET	Helene	36		f	s dressmaker	yes	French	yes	France	North	Torino	Torino	Violette MONNET Corso Inghilterra 11b Torino	Penn.	Bristol
2	41F 30136 8/15/24	PAOLI	Pia	21		f	s housework	yes	Inglish	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Massarosa	father Giovanni Paoli Massorosa	Cal.	Oakland
3		PROSPERI	Cesira	25		f	s tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Pesaro	Fano	father Prosperi Massimiliano Villa Tamburi, Fano	R.I	Woonsocket
4		RICCI	Guglielmo	30		m	m doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Milano	Milano	friend Roberto Caronna Via S. Gregorio 49, Milano	Conn.	Bristol
5		RICCI wife	Maria	25		f	m housew.	yes	English	yes	Italy	It. North	Milano	Milano	friend Roberto Caronna Via S. Gregorio 49, Milano	Conn.	Bristol
6	355779	ROSSETTI	Giuseppina	24		f	s weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North.	Como	Mozzate	brother Rossetti Faustino Via S. Marra 2, Mozzate	Penn.	New-Galilei
7	180979 6/26/22	RIMOLDI	Teresa	22		f	s weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Como	Mozzate	father Rinaldi Carlo Via S.Bartolomeo, N 5 Mozzate	Penn.	New-Galilei
8		RUFFINO	Mario	47		m	m decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	V.S. Secondo 9	mother Pezzati Rosa (m.inlaw)	N.Y.	New-York
9		RUFFINO wife	Eufrossina	38		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	Via Ormea 6 Torino mother Pezzati Rosa	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	RUFFINO daugater	Pierina	15		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	Via Ormea 6, Torino gr.mother Pezzati Rosa	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	RUFFINO son	Ezio	14		m	s schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	Via Ormea 6, Torino gr.mother Pezzati Rosa	N.Y.	New-York
12		RAVERA GREGORIO	Maria	26		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Chiaverano	Via Ormea 6, Torino sister Ravera Annetta	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	GREGORIO son	Zeni	3		m	--	---	---	---	Italy	It. North	Torino	Chiaverano	Piazza Dante, Chiaverano aunt Ravera Annetta	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		SIMONI	Rosa	21		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North.	Ferrara	Renazzo di Cento	Piazza Dante, Chiaverano father Simonini Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		SASSI	Giocondo	38		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Barga	Via Bassa 6 Renazzo di Cento wife Sassi Giocondo	Mass	Sommerville
16		TURCHI	Beatrice	22		f	s typewriter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Modena	Fanano	B a r g a father Turchi Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
17	CL USC	ZAZZOLI	Pietro	26		m	s lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Genova	Fanano Modena aunt Zazzoli Angelo Genova	Cal.	Crescenti City
18		BOZZO REVELLO	MARY	40		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Camogli (Genoa)	mother Teresa Revello, Via Vittorio Emanuele at Camogli	N.J.	Newark
19	DIPLOMAT	CONTI	FELICE	45		m	m Cons. Gen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	IT. South	Italy	Lucca	Wife ContinFrancesca Camaiore (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
20																D. C	Washington
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February, 191 21 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	$35	no	----------		cousin, J.F. BRICE R.F.D. 2 BRISTOL Penn.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	France	Drome S.Eufemie
2	yes	affiano.	$35	no	----------		affiano. Rocco Giannoni 1794 9th. Str. Oakland Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Massarosa
3	yes	oncle	$35	no	----------		Uncle Uguccioni Salvatore Charles Str. 52, Woonsocket R.I.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
4	no	himself	$100	no	----------		oncle Ricci Giovanni 419 N. Main Str. Bristol Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	Roma	Piperno
5	no	herself	yes	no	----------		oncle in law Ricci Giovanni 419 N. Main Str. Bristol Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fairbleu	a scar on the superior lip	Milano	Pie
6	no	herself	$25	no	----------		brother Rossetti Giuseppe Box 58 New-Galilei, Penn.	no	10 yrs	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Milano	Garbagnate
7	no	herself	$45	no	----------		affiano. Franchi Giuseppe Box 78, New-Galilei, Penn.	no	8 yrs	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairgrey	none	Como	Mozzate
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 to file 1919	New-York	his own home 231 East 41 St. New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey bleu	none	Torino	Ivrea
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910 1919	New-York	231 E. 41 Str. New-York own home	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Ivrea
10	yes	father	yes	yes	1907 1910	New-York	231 E. 41 Str. New-York own home	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Ivrea
11	yes	father	yes	yes	1907 1910	New-York	231 E. 41 Str. New-York own home	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Ivrea
12	no	herself	$40	no	----------		husband Gregorio Giovanni 5405 Delaney Philadelphia Pa	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Chiaverano
13	no	hismother	---	no	----------		father Gregorio Giovanni 5405 Delaney, Philadelphia Pa	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Torino	Chiaverano
14	no	herself	$25	no	----------		brother Simoni Giuseppe 4 Osgood Str. Somerville Mass	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Ferrara	Corporeno di Cento
15	no	himself	$45	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	brother in law Turri Luigi 306 Hayne Ave., Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
16	no	herself	$30	no	----------		affiano. Pietro Ferrando Box 22 Crescent City, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Modena	Fanano
17	no	himself	yes	yes	to 1900	borned New-York	Parents Zazzali Pietro 132 Bank Str. Newark N.J.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	darkbrown	none	N.Y.	New-York
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 to 6/15 1920	New York	my husband Andrea Bozzo 305 West 117th Street at New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark brown	none	Italy	Camogli (Genoa)
19	yes	Ambassy	yes	no	----------		Commasso From Ambassador of H.M. King Of ITALY	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darh	no	Italy	Firenze
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rica d'Oria, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Ss Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

E. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DUCA d'AOSTA " Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 25th., 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ADAMI Morganti	Angela	67		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South.	Lucca	Barga	brother Giovanni Adami Barga (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
2		ACHINO	Malvina	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.North.	Novara	Masserano	father Achino Giuseppe Masserano, Cantone Achino	Ind.	Indianapolis
3		BRIANCESCO	Rosa	23		f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.North.	Como	Mozzate	father Briancesco Giovanni Via Milanese Vecchia, Mozzate	Pa	Beaver Falls
4		BETTI	Giulia	27		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South.	Lucca	Segromegno Monte Capannori	father Betti Lorenzo Segromegno Monte Capannori	Cal.	Bakersfield
5		BELLETTI	Eglantina	31		f	s	tailoress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South.	Bologna	Bologna	mother Belletti Ermenegilda Via S.Polonia 6, Bologna	N.Y.	New-York
6		BOIDI	Cesare	48		m	w	Hydro-Doctor	yes	Italian English French	yes	Italy	It.North	Milano	Milano	brother Boidi Giovanni Viale Volta 2, Milano	N.Y.	New-York
7		BERNARDI	Ghisla Maria	26		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.North	Torino	Murialio	father Bernardi Ghisla Stefan Murialio (Torino)	Cal.	Sacramento
8		BRUN RIZZO	Angela	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Udine	Poffabro Friranco	father Giacomo Brun at Poffabro (Udine)	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		CORTOPASSI Bianchi	Carola	62		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South.	Lucca	Massoraso	brother Cortopassi Giorgio Massoraso, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
10		BIANCHI daughter	Adele	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Massoraso	oncle Cortopassi Giorgio Massoraso, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
11		BIANCHI son	Pietro	17		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Massoraso	oncle Cortopassi Giorgio Massoraso, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
12		BIANCHI son	Raffaello	16		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Massoraso	oncle Cortopassi Giorgio Massoraso, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
13		CIOTTI	Anna	62		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Ascoli Piceno	Campofilone	daughter MORELLI RAMINI Ernesta, Campofilone, Ascoli	Pen.	New-Castle
14		COTELLI	Massimo	19		m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Parma	Solignano	father SCORZA ENRICO Pulerna di Solignano	Penn.	Ellwood Indian
15		CICOGNI	DAVINO	29		m	m	groom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Capanne di Vitiana Coreglia	mother Cicogni Teresa Capanne di Vitiana Coreglia	Pa.	Sharon
16		CICOGNI wife	Elisabetta	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Capanne di Vitiana Coreglia	mother in law Cicogni Teresa Capanne di Vitiana Coreglia	Pa.	Sharon
17		CHERUBINI	Eva	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Cherubini Anatolio Ponte Serraglio, Bagni di L	Ill.	Chicago
18		CATTANEO	Carolina	25		f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.North	Como	Carbonate	father Cattaneo Angelo Via Provinciale 11, Carbonate	Pa	Beaver Falls
19		CORTASSA	Maria	32		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Vidracco	mother Cortassa Maria Vidracco Canavese (Torino)	Ill.	Chicago
20		FORNACIARI	Fernanda	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South.	Lucca	Cassiano a Vico	father Raffaello Fornaciari Cassiano a Vico (Lucca)	Cal.	Sacramento
21		FIORINI	Tertulliano	24		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Bologna	Crevalcore	father Fiorini Evaristo Via Riga 53 Bevilacqua Crevalcore (Bologna)	Mass.	Springfield
22		FIORINI wife	Teodolinda	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Bologna	Crevalcore	mother Tassinari Luigia Piazza Bevilacqua 25 Crevalcore	Mass.	Springfield
23		GALANTI	Amilcare	27		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It.South	Pesaro	Fano	wife Biaggioli Annita Fano (Pesaro)	N.J.	Auburn
24		GUALERZI	Cesare	30		m	s	pastry-cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	N.Y.	New-York	father Gualerzi Francesco S. Pangrazio (Parma)	N.Y.	New-York
25		LAMBERTI	Angelo	44		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Lunata	wife Stefani Rosa Lunata (Lucca)	Iowa	Desmoines
26		MORETTI	Maria	20		f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Como	Mozzate	father Moretti Serafino Mozzate, Via Aless. Volta 2	N.J.	North Bergen
27		MORELLI	Nicolina	21		f						Italy	It. South	Ascoli Pic.	Campofilone	sister Morelli Ernesta Campofilone (Ascoli Piceno)	Pen.	New-Castle
28		MALFATTI	Cherubina	20		f					yes	Italy	It.South	Lucca	S.Margherita	mother Malfatti Emma S. Margherita (Lucca)	Cal.	Oakland
29		MALAGUTI	Olindo	22		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Ferrara	S. Agostino	father Malaguti Giuseppe Via Provinciale 84 DossoS.Ag.	N.J.	Garfield
30		MASSIRONI	Luigia	26		f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Como	Mozzate	father Massirone Antonio Via S.Maria 2, Mozzate	Pa	Beaver Falls

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February, 191x21

191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or shelter, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	Yes	no	---		son MORGANTI Orlando 766/770 W. Adams str. Chicago Ill.	Perm	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
2	yes	brother	$40	no	---		brother Achino Pietro Indianopolis Ind.	uncertain																		
3	no	herself	$25	no	---		429 Fst Pratt affianc. FRONTINI ALBERTO 1620 Ave. 8th Beaver Falls	Pa	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Novara	Masserano (Biella)
4	no	herself	$25	no	---		brother in law Battistoni Basilio, R.B.Box 27	Bakersfield Cal.	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Como	Mozzate
5	yes	herself	$25	yes	1914 1920	New-York	sister Belletti Teresa		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Segromegno
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	S.Francis-	Cristoffi Str. 35 New-York friend J.HOMMEL		no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Bologna	Bologna
7	yes	brother	$30	no	1918	co Cal.	616 Madison Ave. New-York brother Bernardi Ghisla Giov.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Aless.	
8	no	herself	$25	no	---		417-7th St.Sacramento Cal. affianc. Agostini Cornelio		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Torino	Murialio
9	yes	husband	$25	no	---		1109 Pleasent Str.Wyndmoore husband Bianchi Fausto	Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
10	yes	father	$25	no	---		Box 1248, Sacramento Cal. father Bianchi Fausto		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Massoraso
11	yes	father	$25	no	---		Box 1248,Sacramento Cal. father Bianchi Fausto		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Massoraso
12	yes	father	$25	no	---		Box 1248, Sacramento Cal. father Bianchi Fausto		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Massoraso
13	yes	son	$25	no	---		Box 1248,Sacramento Cal. son Morelli Raffaele		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Massoraso
14	yes	himself	$25	no	---		701 South Mill Str.New-Castle brother in law Gamero Antonio	Pa.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark brown		none	AscoliPic.	Altidona
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1913 1920	Cleveland Ohio	Box 116, Ellwood, Indian. father in law Filippo Ghembo	Pa.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Parma	Solignano
16	no	herself	yes	yes	born	New-Hamburg	209 Silver Str. Sharon P. father Filippo Ghembo 209 Silver Str. Sharon Pa		yes 10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Tereglio
17	no	herself	$25	no	---		brother Cherubini Forest 67 East 22nd. Str. Chicago		yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Pa.	New-Hamburg Mercir County
18	no	herself	$25	no	---		affianc. Borsani Giovanni 1801, 8th. Ave.Beaver Falls Pa		yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
19	yes	sister	$30	no	---		sister Cortassa Caterina 6650 South State Str.Chicago Ill.		no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Como	Carbonate
20	yes	brother	$90	no	---		brother Angelo Fornaciari Box 1248 Sacramento Cal.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Torino	Vidracco
21	no	himself	$25	no	---		brother in law Suffritti Vincenzo 20 Globe Str. W.Springfield Mass.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	S. Cassiano
22	no	herself	$25	no	---		brother Suffritti Vincenzo 20 Globe Str. W.Springfield Mass.		yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	grey	none	Bologna	Crevalcore
23	no	himself	$30	no	---		sister in law Elisa Biagioli 26 Division Str. Auburn N.J.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat.	brown		none	Bologna	Crevalcore
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913 1920	New-York	own home & cousin Belli Fortunato,56- 14 Broad Str.NewYork		yes 10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		phal nx little finger cut.	Pesaro	Fano
25	yes	cousin	$25	yes	1904 1912	Desmoins	cousin Lamberti Rizieri Box 725 Desmoines, Jowa		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Parma	S. Pangrazio
26	no	herself	$25	no	---		affianc. Angaroni Giovanni 921 [illegible] Str. NorthBergen,N.J.		no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Modena	Pianodella gotti
27	yes	brother	$25	no	---		brother Morelli Raffaello 703 South Mill Str.New-Castle		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark brown		none	Como	Mozzate
28	yes	onole	$25	no	---		onole COSIMO MALFATTI Box 725, Oakland, Cal.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Ascoli Pic.	Campofilone
29	no	himself	$25	no	---		brother Malaguti Adolfo 91 Semel Ave. Garfield N.J.		yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	S. Margherita
30	no	herself	$25	no	---		affianc. Moretti Mario R.S.D. Box 16 Beaver Falls Pa		no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Ferrara	Poggio Renatico
																			5	5	nat.	brown		none	Como	Mozzate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Duca D'Aosta ....., from ..... Genoa and Naples ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Sworn ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... *day of* ..... February ....., 19 01

at ..... NY .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at N Y

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Duca d'Aosta

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS FOR CANADA

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DUCA d'Aosta " Passengers sailing from Genoa, January 25th., 1921

11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LEPROTTI	✓ Delo	19	✓	m	s Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Renazzo	father Leprotti Antonio Via dell. Chiesa 144 Renazzo	Ontario	Welland Canada
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. Alfonsi

729

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, February, 191 21

193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	yes	no			sister & brother in law Santina & Antonio Malaguti South Main Str. 404, Welland Ontario CANADA	in transit	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	grey	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nueva Roma, from Genova and Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19—1

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194 1

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca d'Aosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9+2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 27 JANUARY 1, 1920 3-7, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Nazzarone	Costantino	26	✓	m	S	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	father Giuseppe	Rome	D.C	Washington
2		D'Attilio	Angela Maria	20	✓	f	S	H.wife	"	4-5a,1	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	father Carmine	Pollutri	R.I	Riverside
3		Aiello	Concetta	31	✓	f	S	"	"	2-16,17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Domenico	Ventotene	Tenn	Memphis
4		brother	Reginaldo	30	✓	m	M	merchant	"	4-26,17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	Schoen	Carlo	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	no one		D.C.	Washington
6	DIPLOMAT	Cardini	Emilia	38	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	husband Antonio Gioacchini		"	"
7		Seca'	Clemente	23	✓	m	S	barber	"	4-26,17	"	Italy	South	Italy	Giffone x	mother Concetta	Giffone	N.Y	Rochester
8		Iacovelli	Giuseppe	54	✓	m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	South	Italy	Grumo Aopula	no one		N.Y	Bronx
9		wife	Maddalena	74	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	4-26,17	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do		"	"
10		ZAVATTARO	Giuseppe	61	✓	m	m	country	no	4-0665	no	Italy	north	Italy	Fubine	grandmother Ferrando Paola		N.Y	New-York
11		wife Porro	Giovanna	54	✓	f	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fubine	Do	Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y	New-York
12										4-1668									
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 195

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Italian Embassy Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced De Martino Nicola 79 Washington ST. Riverside	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellutri
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Cuello 394 Auburn Ave, Mephis Tenn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venzetene
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	for Mission Washington D/C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Viareggio
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Firenze
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Basilio Sacra 153, Jefferson St, Rochester B.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Giffone
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	son Francesco Iacovelli 1449 E. Av. Bronx N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	G.Apoula
9	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
10	yes	himself	50	yes	3	N.Y	son Zavattaro Michele 5IIw 4I Street N.Y	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Fubine
11	yes	husband	--	no	-----	---	Do	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	grey		chest mole on the chin	Alessandria	Fubine
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
30																										

Lic. Cert. Identity Affidavit to Status of Adm to con at Lieb
Lic. Cert. Identity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Duca D'Aosta, from Genoa e Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9+2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 21

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the Ss Duca d'Aosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { [illegible] Tonnage 4507 / [illegible] 18.5 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 JAN 1921, 3-7, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	Scambia son Scarano	Grazia Filippeo	22	9	f m	M S	H.Wife none	yes no	Italian father	yes no	Italy Italy	Italian S. Italian S.	Italy Italy	Vasto "	brother Nicola uncle	Vasto de	N.Y "	New York "
3		Capotosto	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Raffaele	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
4		Flocco	Rosa	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Giovanni	Vasto	N.J	Hoboken
5		Rinaldi	Biagio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	wife Maria	Morcone	Conn	Waterbury
6		Ponte	Raffaele	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bernarda	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Apra'	Dandolo	31		m	S	employed				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nn ons		W.Va	Benwood
8		Achieffarata	Grazia	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Maria	Bitonto	N.Y	New York
9		Demundo	Anna	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"	"
10		Gaglione	Maria	65		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	uncle Gaglione Nicola	Avella	"	"
11		son Barba	Tommaso	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12		Moretti	Serafina	42		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	sister Caterina	Cittanova	"	"
13		Furfaro	Francesco	28		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"	"
14		Ferreri	Eva	62		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	sister Giuseppina	Capestrano	Mass	Milford
15		Di Fiore	Santa	22		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Palmieri Giuseppa	Capestrano	"	"
16		Gubitosi	Lucido	35		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Bartolomeo	Apice	N.Y	New York
17	ADMITTED	Ginga	Anna	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Apice	N.Y	Salamanca
18	ADMITTED	Auciello	Solfredo	27		m	S	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Apice	"	New York
19	ADMITTED	Rizzi	Elisabetta	55		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	son Francesco	Castellana	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	son Bianco	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daug. "	Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Creazzo	Grazia	47		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eufemia	cousin Barilla ' Antonio		N.Y	Auburn
23	ADMITTED	Barilla'	Maria	74		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew	do	"	"
24		Asaro	Vincenzo	46		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	brother Marco	Castellammare	N.Y	New York
25		wife	Petronilla	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
26		Catalde	Carlela	30		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ebeli	father Paolo	Ebeli	"	"
27		Gliolai	Vito	45		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappagna	father Antonio	Cappagna	Pa	Phila
28		Rivetti	Stanislao	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	wife Martella	S.Felice	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Giova	Arrico	39		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Livia			
30	DIPLOMAT	Belatti	Guido	30		m	M	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Via Scipione 17	Roma	D.C	Washington

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 197

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or persons of good character, or those not likely to become a public charge, or not coming under contract to perform labor, or not otherwise specially prohibited by law, as the case may be, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health, if deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scarano Tommaso 432 E.118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Arcangela Bolocastro 1514 Taylor St Chicago Ill affianced Vincenzo Cipollone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco L.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	520 Central St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
5	left Jun 1914	"	25	yes	14.20	Conn-	brother Domenico Palmarini 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
6	left Sept 1910	"	25	yes	10.19	Conn	uncle Antonio Parcesepe Brooklyn N.Y 1253 Decatur	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	12.15	W.Va	cousin Coppola Attilio 3 Box Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pagano Michele 20-24 Kenmor St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genova
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Depurgola Maria 190 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Babba Domenico 415 E.15 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	left 1915 for Italian army	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
12	"	self	25	no	no	no ½	brother Pasquale Morrelli 35-37 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Moretti Pasquale 35-37 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Filomena Pompani 55 Lawrence St Milford Mass,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 55 Lawrence St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
16	left 1913	"	25	yes	00.14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo Bubolose 161 W. 100 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	July	25	no	no	no	father Angelo Genca 54 Monroe St Salamanca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
18	left 1914 for Italian army	"	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 570 Lexington St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	"	25	no	no	no	son Pietro Blanco 325 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
20	yes	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Grazzo 161 1-2 State St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Criazzo Giuseppe 151-1-2 State St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	200	yes	11.16	N.Y	cousin Cuomo Ignazio 210 Bassett St New.York Forsyth	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"x
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Proto Alberto 2310 First St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
27	left Jun 1920	"	25	yes	99-20	Pa	wife Serafina Chiclmi 3542 Kensington St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
28	left July 1920	"	26	yes	12.19	N.J	cousin Pasquale Della Morta 421 Lyberty St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice Ca.
29	left Jun 1920	"	25	yes	06.20	N.Y	friend Pepe 316 E. 12 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
30	"	"	25	yes	08.10	N.J	for Mission Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rica d'Roma, from Genova e Napoli; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bacigalupo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S Duca d'Aosta (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19__

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 4587,00 / Velocità oraria miglia 18,6 all'ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 GEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopotto	Antonino	74		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italsouth	Sicily	Monreale	daughter in law Lopiccolo L.	N.Y.	New York
2		Cancanelli	Concetta	64		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Monreale	daughter in law as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Loporto	Francesco	23		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Monreale	sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Ferla	Rosa	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father Ferla Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Brusca	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Fanara	Antonia	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italsouth	Sicily	Boccafalco	mother Pizzo Anna	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Loporto	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	yes		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Boccafalco	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Dacquisto	Salvatore	58		m	m	servant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	sister Tarantino Antonina	N.Y.	New York
9		Lanza	Pietro	35		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	sister Lanza Antonina	N.Y.	New York
10		Cutrona	Lucia	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe Toritto	N.Y	New York
11		Fragale	Saverio	22		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Pasquale S.Pietro	Pa	Easton
12		Fragale	Serafina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Pasquale S.Pietro	"	"
13		Pucci	Caterina	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law IulianoFilippo	N.Y	Utica
14	UNDER 16	Son Ciambrone	Valentino	13		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
15		Venanzi	Pietro	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelcone	wife Ida Montelcone	N.J	Trenton
16		Perleonardi	Pietro	33		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Perleonardi "	"	"
17		Servino	Emilia	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Nunzia Via Salvator Rosa 78 Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		De Pascale	Servino Giuseppa	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Vico, Carlotta 9 Napoli	"	"
19		Calanti	Emilia	52		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Calabre	husband Calvari Angelo C.Calabro	N.Y	Long Island
20		Calvari	Giulia	17		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo C.Calabre	"	"
21		Mirra	Sabato	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nazzaro	mother Maddalena S.Nazzaro	Mass	Boston
22		Carravecchia	Clemente	39		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Francesco Salerno	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Matilde	5		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
24		Di Gennaro	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father in law ForelliLuigi	"	"
25		Forelli	Anna	33		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi -- Corato	"	"
26		Cardinale	Abramo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acqualonga	father Angelo Acqualonga	"	Yonkers
27		Di Pietro	Riciero	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Anatolia	relation Natale Di Pietro	N.J	Bordenton
28		Manzolillo	Luisa	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	mother Maria Padula	"	Brooklyn
29		Allegro	Vincenza	45		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	no one	"	"
30		Sinno	Vincenzo	21		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava	father Antonio Cava	N.J	Hoboken

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
*SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 199

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			shon Loporto Nicolo' 145 Grand St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	scar on forch.	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	husband	....	no			shon as above "	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father	25	no			brother as above "	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	40	no			husband Brusca Francesco 157 Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Boccadifalco
5	yes	mother	....	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Boccadifalco
6	yes	self	40	no			husband Loporto Emmanuele III Grand St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Boccadifalco
7	yes	mother	....	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Boccadifalco
8	yes	self	25	yes	905 920	N.Y.	whife Camarda Nunzia 405 E. 116th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	self	26	no			brother Lanza Francesco I64 I03 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Palermo
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 53 St 413 W.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5v	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Mazza Francesco 720 Pine St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro A.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giambrone Luigi 214 Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
14	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do brother Enrico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	818 Robling St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
16	"	"	25	yes	1015	N.J	sister Maria 200 Mott St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	o	no	affianced Romolo De Maria 889 Monhalton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband, Costantino Sorvino 89 Mahattan St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Saverio 298 Av. Mong Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campo, Calabro
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Calanti Saverio 298 Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	12.20	Mass	wife Consiglia Colarusso 21 Salutation St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nazzaro
22	"	"	50	yes	07.20	N.Y	wife Nora 238Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
23	"	father	/	B	U	S	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
24	"	self	25	yes	16.20	N.Y	brother Michele 253 W. 27 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Gennaro Michele 253 W. 27 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vantaggi Cesare 918 Box Johnriver Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acqualagna
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Di Pietro Francesco Bordenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anatolia
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Manzolillo Vincenzo 17 Auburn Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Finamore Michele 514 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Arco Pietro 532 Clinton St Hobokun N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Duca d'Aosta, from Genova e Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Gross tons Tonnage 4507 / Vessel via ports Naples 18 } sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19... 200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3								
1	Camata	Nicola	40	✓	m	M		115'177 W Passap.issued by Washington D.C 12-9-20	105 Legamore St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	wife	Antonia w/	33	✓	f	M		do do	do
3	De Marco	Pasquale	27	✓	m	M		176672 W Passap.issuedby Washington D.C 28-2-20	9 Greion St. Boston Mass
4	wife	Anna Maria w/	26	✓	f	M		do " do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 1/2 c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DUCA d' AOSTA " sailing from GENOA, January 25th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February, 1921 201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARCHETTI	John Joseph	30		m	s		62485-W Supreme Court of New-York 30 th. July 1918	2401 West Van Buren Str. CHICAGO, Ill.
2	SIMONINI	Aristide	34		m	m			505 Locust Str. Desmoines Jowa
3	SIMONINI wife	Iole	23		f	m		13447/W Des Moines Sowa Court 20 Jan.1916 through marriage	505 Locust Str. Desmoines Jowa
4	GIAMBRUNO	JOSEPH	28		m	s	8th February 1892 at Sioux City Jowa	10277 W	605 Pearl Street at Sioux City Jowa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4715c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A
53

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form No. 23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 5-6, 26 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	65 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COSCOLINI	Rosa															
2		daughter	Giovanna															
3			Giovanni															
4	IN TRANSIT	MAZZA	Giorgina	21	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian 4568 5	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	P S Giorgio	mother Rossi Nazzarena Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Ont	Toronto ✓
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

McGreenberg 21/xi.

45

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	ys	herself	1[illegible]	no	----------	----------	cousin Cococcioni Giorgina Port Mac Nicoll Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	porto San Giorgio
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~DUCA D'AOSTA~~, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 21

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1941

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PICCIN	Emma	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio	father Piccin Giovanni Vittorio Treviso	O	Lorraine
2		SPERANZA	Vito	24		m	s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Vito Cadore	father Speranza Giuseppe S Vito Cadore Belluno	Ore	Prineville
3		BUSSOLON	Corinno	37	✓	m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Pieve di Vallarsa	sister Bussolon Albina Pieve di Vallarsa Trento	Pa	Moon Rim
4		BRICCIO	Primo	25	✓	m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Piano di Vallarsa	father Briccio Cesare Piano di Vallarsa Trent	Pa	Moon Rim
5		LORENZI	Beniamino	25	✓	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	y	Italian	north	Trento	Camposilvano Vallarsa	father Lorenzi Silia Camposilvano Vallarsa Trento	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
6		SPANDRE	Giuseppe	25		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Germagnano		P	Wilmerding
X		LUPPI	Armando	18	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	S Agata Bol	aunt Lupi Gaetana S Agata Bolognese Bologna	Mass	Springfield
8		TRAINI	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Dossena	wife Umaini Barbara Dossena Bergamo	Pa	Pittsburg
9		ALBERGHINI	Pietro															
10		DELLA VECCHIA	Giuseppe															
X		BURRONI	Giovanni	24	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Mass	Fivizzano	wife Burroni Agostina Fivizzano per Pagnana Massa	Cal	S Francisco
12		MUZZI	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Billerio	father Giacomo Muzzi Magnano in Burera Udine	Cal	Oackland
13		LUCCONI	Gino	3[illegible]	✓	m	w	electri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	friend Omero Bonanni Firenze -Via Tepi	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BANDUCCI husb	Marianna	37	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	father Banducci Paolo Tassignano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DELLA SANTA daughter	Diomira	13	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Giordana	12	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Marina	10	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Marino	9	✓	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Canny	7	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	11-336404-4/11/42 grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Gisella	6	✓	f	s	girl	no		ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	11-274573-11/26/40 grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED CL. USC.		RANIERI	Rosa	14	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claims U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia Massa Macinaja	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		sister	Olga	9	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	W-130121 8-14-45 uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		sister	Adele	12	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	22-121469-4/11/41 uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		sister	Maria	7	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	22-81907-2/13/39 Uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED UNDER 16		sister	Genovina	17	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	22-121159-4/11/41 uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED CL. USC.		brother	Luigi	15	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claims U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED CL. USC.		sister	Emilia	16	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claims U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
28		MORUZZI	Giulio	21	✓	m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Vecchiano	father Giovanni Moruzzi Vecchiano Pisa	Ill	Chicago
29		CHIAPPELLI	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	workma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father Enrico Chiapelli Pistoia Firenze	Pa	Bruxenton
30		wife GERI	Armida	27	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father in law Enrico Chiapelli	Pa	Bruxenton

(C.L.-7-23-40)

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	64 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PICCIN	Emma	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio	father Piccin Giovanni Vittorio Treviso	O	Erskine
2		SPERENZA	Vito	24		m	s	joicer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Vito Cadore	father Speranza Giuseppe S Vito Calore Belluno	Cras	Prineville
3		BUSSOLON	Corinno	37	✓	m	s	miner	ys	Italian 4-3677	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Fiove di Vallarsa	sister Bussolon Albina Fiove di Vallarsa Trento	Pa	Moon Rim
4		BRICCIO	Primo	25	✓	m	s	miner	ys	Italian 4-3677	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Piano di Va Tarsa	father Briccio Cesare Piano di Vallarsa Trent	Pa	Moon Rim
5		LORENZI	Beniamino	25	✓	m	s	countrym	ys	4-3677	y	Italian	north	Trento	Campositvano Vallarsa	father Lorenzi Elia Campositvano Vallarsa Trento	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
6		SPANDRE	Giuseppe	25		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Germagnano		Ill	Vineland
X		LUPPI	Armando	18	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian 1-157134 1/10/35 3/5656	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	S Agata Bol	aunt Lupi Gaetana S Agata Bolognese Bologna	Mass	Springfield
8		FRAINI	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	labor	ys	Italian 4-3677	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Dossena	wife Omaini Barbara Dossena Bergamo	Pa	Pittsburg
9		ALBERGHINI	Pietro															
10		DELLA VEDOVA	Giuseppe															
X		BURRONI	Giovanni	24	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian Finito	ys	Italian	south	Mass	Fivizzano	wife Burroni Agostina Fivizzano per Pagnana Massa	Cal	S Francisco
12		MUZZI	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	s	mason	ys	Italian 4-3677	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Billerio	father Giacomo Muzzi Magnano in Riviera Udine	Cal	Oackland
13		LUCCHI	Gino	3[illegible]	✓	m	w	electri	ys	Italian 3/5656	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	friend Omero Bonanni Firenze -Via Pepi	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14		BANDUCCI husb	Marianna	37	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian 4-3677	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	father Banducci Paolo Tassignano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 15 UNDER 16		DELLA SANTA daughter	Diomira Jr.	13	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 16 UNDER 16		daughter	Giordana Jr.	12	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 17 UNDER 16		daughter	Marina Jr.	10	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 18 UNDER 16		son	Marino Jr.	9	✓	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	Cl. U.S. Born grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 19 UNDER 16		daughter	Genny Jr	7	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	11-336404-4/11/42 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 20 UNDER 16		daughter	Gisella Jr	6	✓	f	s	girl	no	11-274573-11/26/40	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	grandfather Banducci Paolo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED SI 21 UNDER 16		RANIERI	Rosa	14	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claimed U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia Massa Macinaja	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED SI 22 UNDER 16		sister	Olga	9	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	W-130121 8-14-42 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED SI 23 UNDER 16		sister	Adele	12	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	22-12469-4/11/42 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED SI 24 UNDER 16		sister	Maria	7	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	22-81907-2/13/39 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
SI 25		sister	Genovina	17	✓	f	s	housew	ys	22-121159-4/11/42 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED SI 26 CL. USC.		brother	Luigi	15	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claims U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
ADMITTED SI 27 CL. USC.		sister	Egidia	16	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian 3/5656	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	Claims U.S. Born uncle Candido Sbragia	Cal	S Francisco
28		MORUZZI	Cirillo	21	✓	m	s	workman	ys	Italian 3/5656	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Vecchiano	father Giovanni Moruzzi Vecchiano Pisa	Ill	Chicago
29		CHIAPPELLI	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	workma	ys	Italian 3/5656 2-74153-6/24/40	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	(C.L.-7-23-40) father Enrico Chiappelli Pistoia Firenze		Bruxenton
30		wife CERI	Amelia Michel	27	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father in law Enrico Chiappelli		Bruxenton

= 21 To 30 Extra 2/18/21 Bal. F.R.

= 30

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, or to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Matteo Val Lansing O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Treviso	Vittorio
2	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle D'Agostini Giovanni Prineville Oreg	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	grey	none	Belluno	S Vito Cadore
3	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Briccio Emilio-364 Box Moon Rim Pa Carnegie Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	grey	none	Treviso	Cove di Valiarsa
4	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Briccio Emilio-364box Moon Rim Pa Carnegie Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	grey	none	Treviso	Cove di Valiarsa
5	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Emilio Peterbini -364box Mc Kees Rocks R D 1 Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Trento	Camposilvano Valiarsa
6	no	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		mother Marianna Luppi Franklin St. Feeding Hills Springfield Mass (Subsequent address)	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	Spain	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	S Agata Bolognese
7	Yes	no	himself	25	ys	5yrs	USA	brother Francesco Traini-313 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestdark		none	Bergamo	Dossena
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Spadiaci ~~Superio~~-214 Hey St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Massa	Fivizzano
12	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Muzzi Fabio-Elwood Ave 3021 Oackland Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Magnano di Riviera
13	ys	himself	50	no	- - - - - -		sister Ida Andrei-381 W 39 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnu		none	Firenze	Firenze
14	no	herself	50	ys	10yrs	Ill	husband Della Santa Alessio Box 725 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Tassignano
15	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
16	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
17	no	her mother	- -	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
18	no	his mother	- -	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
19	no	her mother	- -	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Tassignano
20	no	her mother	-	no	- - - - - -		father Della Santa Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Tassignano
21	ys	herself			1906-1907	US Born	father Enrico Renieri-~~Sto~~ Broadway St S ~~Francisco~~ Box 663	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Wis	Milkwake
22	ys	herself		no	- - - - - -		father ~~Peter~~ Brandon Cals	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Massa Macinaja
23	ys	herself		no	- - - - - -		father Enrico Renieri	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnu		none	Lucca	Massa Macinaja
24	ys	herself		no	- - - - - -		father Enrico Renieri	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Massa Macinaja
25	ys	herself	350	yes	1905-1907	Milwaukee	father Enrico Renieri	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Wis	Milkwake
26	ys	himself	25	yes	1905-1907	US Born	father Enrico Renieri	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Wis	Milkwake
27	ys	herself	25	yes	1904-1907	US Born	father Enrico Renieri	ys	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Wis	Milkwake
28	no	himself	80	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Cadetti Cesare 814 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	light strabism		Pisa	Vecchiano
29	no	himself	50	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Dolfi Giuseppe Box 102 Bruxenton Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
30	no	her husb	--	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Dolfi Giuseppe	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, 25 JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	63 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NASCI	Giuseppe	41		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Granaglione	wife Schia Guglioli Granaglione Bologna	Pa	Willock
2		MANERA	Francesco	42		m	m	sadler	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Bondeno	wife Nonni Enrichetta Rivarolo Ligure-Genova	Cal	S Francisco
3		ANERA	Angelo	17		m	s	electician	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Bondeno	mother Nonni Enrichetta	Cal	S Francisco
4		COGNA	Domenico	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo(Cabella Ligure)	mother Demergosso Consolina Teo(Cabella Ligure)Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
5		NEGRO	Giovanni	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo(Cabella Ligure)	mother Demergosso Clotilde Teo(Cabella Ligure)Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
6		DEMERGOSSO	Domenico	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo(Cabella Ligure)	father Demergosso Fiorentino Teo(Cabella Ligure)Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
7		"	Andrea	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo(Cabella Lig)	father Demergosso Agostino Teo(Cabella Ligure)Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
8		"	Innocente	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo(Cabella Lig)	mother Negro Maria Teo(Cabella Ligure)Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
9		BARRA	Salvatore	42														
10		"	Fio Luigi	15														
11		MANGIAROTTI	Angelo	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Mangiarotti Pietro Dorno Pavia	NJ	Newark
12		TOSCANI	Francesco															
13		CARETTI	Maddalena															
14		TOSCANI	Natale															
15		CANEVARI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Canevari Vincenzo Dorno Pavia	NY	Westbury
16		CANEVARI	Giuseppe															
17	BV	BELLINI	Francesco	44		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Meldola	mother Ghetti Arestide (S Colombano) Meldola(S Colombano)Forli	NY	White Plains
18		PICAROLI	Marcello															
19		BARATTA	Guido	41		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	wife Alberielli Rosa Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Somerville
20		BARATTA	Alfredo	16		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	mother Demigici Domenica Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Boston
21		ROSA	Teodoro	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Mass.	Montelungo di Pontremoli	mother Rosa Annunziata Montelungo di Pontremoli-Mass.	NY	New York
22		RICCI	Paradisa	21		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Mass.	Pracchiola di Pontremoli	father Ricci Giovanni Pracchiola di Pontremoli-Mass	NY	New York
23		TONELLI	Emilia	28		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	father Tonelli Emilio Soccisa di Pontremoli Mass	Cal	Lincoln
24		SPAGNOLI	Michele	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Belforte di Borgotaro	mother Briganti Maria Belforte di Borgotaro Parma	NJ	New York
25		BARATTA	Dante	42		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	wife Catani Rosa Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Boston
26		"	Quinto	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	father Baratta Silvestre Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Plymouth
27		PAPI	Domenico	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa di Pontremoli	Pracchiola di Pontremoli	father Papi Lodovico Pracchiola di Pontremoli Mass	NY	New York
28		ZAZZALI	Costantino	26		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Spora	mother Massa Santina Spora Parma	NY	New York
29		"	Felicita	24		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Caneso	grandfather Zazzali Antonio Caneso Parma (Bedonia)	NY	New York
X		"	Giovanni	34		m	m	mule-driver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Caneso	father Zazzali Antonio Caneso Parma	NY	New York

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

207

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Hebrew, or of what race or people, as regarded by census, if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	45	yes	15ys	Pa	son Nasci Primo-35 Box Willock Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Bologna	Granaglione
2	ys	himself	40	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Farina-63 Noe St S Francisco Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	Spec. E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Bergamo	Cortenova
3	ys	his father	--	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Farina	ys	10 yrs	no	Spec. E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Genova	S P d'Arena
4	ys	himself	15	no	-	-	cousin Demergosso Daniele-214 Box Stockton Cal	ys	8 yrs	no	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey chest	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Ligure
5	ys	himself	18	no	-	-	cousin Demergosso Fiorentino Box 214 Stockton Cal	ys	10yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig-
6	ys	himself	20	no	-	-	cousin Banchero Domenico-306 Union St Stockton Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig-
7	no	himself	21	no	-	-	cousin Demergosso Giacomo-RFD 3 Box 372 Stockton Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10nt	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig-
8	no	himself	60	no	-	-	cousin Raddovero Pasquale-306 Union St Stockton Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig
9	ys																									
10																										
11	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Mangiarotto Enrico-109 St 324 NY 17 Ridgwell St Newark	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	Spec E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Pavia	S Martino Siccomario
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	no	himself	26	no	-	-	cousin Strada Santo-Box 377 LI Westbury NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia	Dorno
16																										
17	ys	himself	25	ys	12ys	NY	brother Bevoni Orazio-6 A Madison St White Plains NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	Forli	Meldola
18																										
19	no	himself	20	ys	1yr	Mass	brother Baratta Guido-14 Evergreen Square-20 Melville Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
20	no	himself	25	ys	born	Mass	travels with his father Baratta Emilio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair gray	none	Mass	Boston
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Rosa Gabriele-348 E 62 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	fair	chest	none	Massa	Montelungo di Pontremoli
22	ys	herself	25	no	-	-	sister Ricci Maria-340 East 63 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	dark		none	Massa	Fraccniola di Pontremoli
23	ys	herself	28	no	-	-	husband Carnesecca Ambrogio Box 280 Lincoln Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
24	ys	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Spagnoli Luigi-244 E 47 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Parma	Belforte di Borgotaro
25	no	himself	50	ys	15ys	Mass	uncle Albertini Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Lunco di Corniglio
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Baratta Cinco-22 Whiting St Plymouth Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
27	ys	himself	28	no	-	-	sister Lapi Maria 56 Fort Washington Ave, NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Fraccniola di Pontremoli
28	ys	himself	18	no	-	-	brother Zazzali Pietro-150 Sullivan St NY	no	perman	ys	Spec. E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	chest	none	Parma	Pore
29	ys	herself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Zazzali Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat		chestnut	none	Parma	Spora
30	ys	himself	25	ys	1912-14 3yrs	NY	brother in law Zazzali Pietro 150 Sullivan St NY	no	perman	ys	Spec. E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Caneso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	62 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVESI	Maria	21														
2	3F/15987 6/26/33	SEGGIARO	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria-Cabiaglio		father Seggiaro Giovanni Cabiaglio Conf. Alessandria	Wis	Racine
3	wife Seggiaro VL 245311		Angela	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria-Cabiaglio Conf. Alessandria		father in law Seggiaro Giovanni	Wis	Racine
4		MUZIO	Enrico	21		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	sister Muzio Giuseppina Via Lanzo 94 Torino	Cal	S Francisco
5	ADMITTED 6L. USC.	CERRUTI NICHOLS	Michele	21		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Sozzana	father Cerruti Luigi Sozzana Novara	NY	New York
6		step-son CERRUTI	Luigi	7		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Sozzana	father of his step father Cerruti Luigi-	NY	New York
7		SOAVE	Emilio	21		m	s	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Pondissone	father Soave Serafino Pondissone Torino	Ill	Joliet
8		BARBERO	Giuseppe	42		m	m	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Barbero Rosa Pezzana Novara	Pa	Washington
9		SAVIOLO	Francesca	35		m	m	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Saviolo Giuseppina Pezzana Novara	Pa	Washington
10		SAVIOLO	Carlo	33		m	m	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Saviolo Rosa Pezzana Novara	Pa	Washington
11		MARTINOTTI	Cesare	17		m	s	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	father Martinotti Eusebio Pezzana Novara	Pa	Washington
12		NAPOLI	Adrino	25		m	s	caster	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Napoli Giovanni Lucera Foggia	NY	New York
13		BALDERETTI	Eusebio	29		m	m	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Balderetti Margherita Pezzana Novara	Pa	Washington
14		PIRA	Giovanni															
15		PIROCCO	Margherita															
16		CAVINO	Palma	29		f	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Bari	Conversano	sister Cavino Maria Conversano Bari		
17		CAVINO	Vitantonio															
18	ADMITTED	POLLO	Giovanni	57		m	w	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Candelo	son Pollo Giuseppe Candelo Novara	Cal	S Francisco
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	niece FALLA	Rina	11		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Candelo	uncle Pollo Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	niece FALLA	Ines	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Candelo	uncle Pollo Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco
21		MAGNOLDI	Ines	20		m	s	countrym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna (Pia)	father Magnoldi Giovanni Benevagienna Cuneo	Cal	Redwood City
22	2-0-28	CAVALLERO	Felice	28		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Villa San Secondo	father Cavaliere Felice Villa S Secondo-Alessandria	NY	New York
23	wife ERI		Julia	38		f	m	countryw	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Villa S Secondo	father in law Cavaliere Felice	NY	New York
24		ARGENTA	Anselmo	34		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Secondo Argenta Isola d'Asti-Torino	Pa	Herminia
25		COCITO	Giovanni	34		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Bevione Maria Costigliole d'Asti-Alessandria	Pa	Herminia
26	T wife COBINO		Marietta	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother in-law Bevione Maria	Pa	Herminia
27		[illegible]	Giovanni															
28			Giovanni															
29			Giuseppe	32														
30			Giuseppe	40		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north			wife Ferraglio Maria Trecate Novara	Mo	S Louis

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191

209

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	$ 25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Seggiaro Romolo Box 81 Mellen Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cabbiano
3	no	her husb	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Seggiaro Romolo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Mombello
4	no	himself	$ 25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Oreste Muzio-550 Hotel Cosmepolitan S Francisco Cal	ys	Leave	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	grey	none	Alessandria	Casale Monf
5	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Cerruti Quinto-344 W 37 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	5yrs	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Novara	Soprana
	ys	his step father	--	ys	born NY		brother of his step father Cerruti Quinto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	5yrs	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
7	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Soave Isidoro-8075 Desplances St-Joliet-Ill	no	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Torino	Bondisseno
8	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	father in law Tricotti Pietro Adam Ave 122-Washington Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestdark	none	Novara	Pezzana
9	no	himself	25	ys	6yrs Pa		brother in law Cavaglieni Carlo-122 Mc Adam Ave Washington Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark chest	none	Novara	Pezzana
10	no	himself	25	ys	6yrs Pa		brother in law Cavaglieni Carlo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkhers	none	Novara	Pezzana
11	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Rossa Giovanni-Mc Adam Ave Washington Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Novara	Pezzana
12	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Napoli Nicola-2104 2&Ave NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Foggia	Bucara
13	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Trecatti Pietro 122 Mc Adam Ave Washington Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Novara	Pezzana
14																									
15																									
16	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -		ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Bari	Conversano
17																									
18	no	himself	ys	no	- - -	- - -	daughter Carolina Pezze-831 Webster St-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey	none	Novara	Candelo
19	no	her grand father	250	no	- - -	- - -	mother Carolina Pezze	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Candelo
20	no	her grand father	--	no	- - -	- - -	mother Carolina Pezze	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Candelo
21	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Balenco Cristefaro Box 210 Redwood City Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestgrey	none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
22	ys	himself	50	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Avidano Battista-322 E 56 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessan-dria	Castel Alfieri
23	ys	her husb	--	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Avidano Battista	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Villa S Secondo
24	no	himself	25	ys	1910 4yrs Pa		cousin Francesco Vassia-126 Box Herminia Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Mongiardino d'Asti
25	no	himself	25	ys	1910 4yrs Pa		cousin Francesco Vassia-126 Box Herminia Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Alessandria	Albiano d'Asti
26	no	her husb	--	ys	1910 4yrs Pa		cousin Francesco Vassia	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Alessandria	Albiano d'Asti
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	no	himself	25	ys	1910 4yrs Pa		cousin Giovanni Villani-5238 Pattison Ave S Louis Mo	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Trecate

Med. Sensibly which may etc
Med. Specially &c

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1941

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUATTA	Carlo	28		m	s	waiter	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Varallo Pombia	father Guatta Gaudenzio Varallo Pombia -Novara	NY	New York
2		WIFE husband	Caterina	34		f	m	housew	ys	Italian 4/34/41	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Novara	mother Croce Ugelina	Pa	Scottdale
3	UNDER 16	son VINZANO	Benedetto	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian 11A3355 7-17-42 (JDS)	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Novara	Via Privata Canelli-Novara grandmother Croce Ugelina	Pa	Scottdale
4	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian 6A7-2738 6/29/42	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Novara	grandmother Croce Ugelina	Pa	Scottdale
5	UNDER 16	son	Ermelinde	7		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian 11A3354 7-17-42 (JDS)	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Novara	grandmother Croce Ugelina	Pa	Scottdale
6		FORTINA	Lorenzo	52		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Oleggio	wife Tacca Giuseppina Oleggio (Motte Grizza) Novara	Cal	S Francisco
7		MASSARA	Giovanni	29		m	s	countryn	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Oleggio	father Massara Giuseppe Oleggio(Motte Grizza)Novara	Cal	Port Costa
8		BELLORA husband	Angela	30		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	father Bellora Angelo Trecate Novara	Cal	Willits
9	UNDER 16	son Feraguello	Rino	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian 22-117305 2/28/42	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	grandfather Bellora Angelo	Cal	Willits
10		BESIO	Francesco															
11		ANDORNO	Antonio	22		m	s	mason	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father Andreno Carlo Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Blairsville
12		ARIASSO	Battista	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father Ariasso Battista Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Blairsville
13		ENRICO	Antonio	20		m	s	car-dri ver	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father GiuseppeEnrico Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Indiana
14		PONZIO	Francesco	27		m	s	bread maker	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Greggio	father Ponzio Giuseppe Greggio Novara	NY	New York
15		ROMANO	Luigi	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian 1-54[illegible]01-1/10/41	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Burenzo	mother Grella Caterina Burenzo Novara	NY	New York
16		MARCHINO	Ernesto	23		m	s	dress maker	ys	Italian 2-1432[illegible]4-5685	ys	Italian 4/10/31 Rock	north 10/7/31	Novara	Pezzana	father Marchino Pietro Pezzana Novara	NY	New York
17		GRACIS	Pierino	25		m	s	chauffeur	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Sandigliano Biellese	father Gracis Severino Sandigliano Biellese Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
18		BARILE	Pietro	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Reasenda	brother Barile Antonio Reasenda Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
19		brother	Carlo	27		m	s	waiter	ys	Italian 4-4685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Reasenda	brother Barile Antonio	NJ	West Hoboken
20		mother PERSONE	Maria	49		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Reasenda	son Barile Antonio	NJ	West Hoboken
21	ADMITTED	FAORO	Giovanni	34		m	s	workman	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamen	father Faoro Antonio Lamen (Rugna) Belluno	Ill	Mokena
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Venezia	wife Rizzo-Giuseppina Cannaregio-Venezia	NJ	Princeton
23	DEPORTED	TODESCO	Ernesto	32	IN HOSPITAL	m	s	embroi-dress	ys	Italian DISCHARGED 1941	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Canal S.Bovo	father Tedesco Federico Bernech-(S Calle) Switzerland	NJ	West Hoboken
24		DE ZOTT	Luigi	21		m	s	moter-car driver	ys	Italian 2-432439-4/7/36 5685	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Longarone	De zott Guido Longarone Belluno	NY	Asteria
25		VIDOVOTTO	Bortolo	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Borso	wife Ziliotto Maria Borso Treviso	Ore	Klamath Falls
26		VENTURINI	Giuseppe	43		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian 4-6685	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Ragoli	father Venturini Angelo Ragoli Trento	NY	Selvay
27		ALDRIGHETTI	Antonio	45		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Ragoli	wife Aldrighetti Ancilla Ragoli Trento	NY	Selvay
28		VENTURINI	Emilio	42		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Ragoli	wife Venturini Lucia Ragoli Ernesto	NY	Selva
29		DALLA VIA	Cirillo	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Forni	father Dalla Via Bertolo Forni Vicenza	Vt	Northfield
30		FONTANA	Domenico	28		m	m	mason	ys	Italian 4-5685	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Forni	wife Santori Maria Gratta Vicenza	O	Marblehead

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

211

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after residing temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		ys himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Pasquale Guatta-218-24 St NY 253 W 33rd	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	dark	none	Novara	Varallo Pombia
2	no	herself	75	no	- - - - - -		husband Vinzani Giulio-box 474 Scottdale Pa	ys	in eff	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestblue	none	Pavia	Celletto
3	no	his mother	75	no	- - - - - -		f ther Vinzani Giulio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Novara
4	no	his mother	- -	no	- - - - - -		father Vinzani Giulio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Novara
5	no	his mother	- -	no	- - - - - -		father Vinzani Giulio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Novara
6	ys	himself	30	ys 4ys Cal			cousin Antonio Platini-118 Mississipi St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greychest	none	Novara	Oleggio
7	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Prime Mazzara-Box 5 Port Costa Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestgrey	none	Novara	Oleggio
8	ys	herself	140	no	- - - - - -		husband Ferragallo Cassiano Box 84 Willits Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Novara	Trecate
9	ys	his mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Ferragallo Cassiano	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Trecate
10																										
11	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Bongiardino Pietro Box 213 Blairsville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Novara	Borgo d'Ale
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Bongiardino Pietro Box 213 Blairsville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Borgo d'Ale
13	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		brother Favetti Eugenio-75Box Indiana - Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Borgo d'Ale
14	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Fugazzo Luigi-434 W 25 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Greggio
15	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		step father Romano Mardo-254 W & 35 st NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Novara	Barenzo
16	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Balzaretti Luigi-532 W 51 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Pezzana
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Gracis Mario-178 Central Ave West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Novara	Sandigliano Biellese
18	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		father Barile Giacomo-529 Patersen Ave-West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on right cheek	Novara	Reasenda
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		father Barile Giacomo-&&&	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Novara	Reasenda
20	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		husband Barile Giacomo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	greychest	none	Novara	Reasenda
21	no	himself	40	ys 6 yrs	Ill		friend Rossi Fortunato-596 Box Nokomis Ill	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Belluno	Lamen
22																										
23	no	himself	25	ys 6yrs	USA		brother Tedesco Teofilo-521 High Point Ave West Hoboken NJ	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Trentino	Canal Bove
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Sguerciati Carlo-131 Main St Astoria NY	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Longarone
25	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Ziliotto Berto-Klamath Falls Oreg	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Borso
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Venturini Guido-328 2 St Solvay NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	none	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Ragoli
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Venturini Marco 328-2 St Solvay NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Ragoli
28	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Sartori Giuseppe-328-8 St Solvay NY	ys	5yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Ragoli
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Pietro Canale-5 Real St Northfield Vt	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkdark	none	Vicenza	Fermi
30	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -	Box	brother Fontana Giovanni-228 Marblehead O	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Vicenza	Fermi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Palmieri

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		BASSI	Angela	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	father Bassi Luigi S Stefano d'Aveto Genova	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	1		m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	grandfather Bassi Luigi	NY	New York
3		FUGAZZI	Rosa	21		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	mother Mariani Teresa S Stefanod 'Aveto(Casagrande)	Genova	
4		MARANGONI	Attilio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Maria Lestizza	father Gioacchino Marangoni S Maria (Lestizza) Udine	W Va	Falling Waters
5		DONASOLDI	G Batta	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Maria Lestizza	uncle Marangoni Giacomo S Maria (Lestizza) Udine	Ill	Chicago
6		DONASOLDI	Michele	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Maria Lestizza	mother Luigia Marangone S Maria(Lestizza) Udine	Ill	Chicago
7		DONASOLDI	Caterina	25		f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Maria Lestizza	mother Marangoni Luigia	Ill	Chicago
8		[illegible]	Teresa															
9		COSSAO	Angelo															
10		LOSSANI	Carlo	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Lossani Angelo Dorno Pavia	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	Angelo															
12		[illegible]	Annunzita															
13		[illegible]	Margherita															
14		AGOSTI	Carlo	28		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Montacuto		father Agosti Giuseppe Montacuto Alessandria	Mich	Arbor
15		[illegible]	Graziosa	17														
16		BARBIERI	Giacomo	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Dernice		father Barbieri Felice Dernice Alessandria	Pa	Darby
17		ZANARDI	Giuseppina	31		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Fabbrica Curone		husband Raffo Rodolfo Fabbrica Curone Alessandria	Conn	Hartford
18		VALLOTTI	Pietro	31		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Fabbrica Curone		wife Giacobone Desolina Fabbrica Curone Alessandria	NY	New York
19		RATTI	Giovanni	26		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Sebastiano-Curone		father Ratti Felice S Sebastiano Curone Alessandria	Mass	North Adams
20		wife NICOLINI	Caterina	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-S Sebastiano Curone		father Nicolini Pasquale S Sebastiano Curone Alessandria	Mass	North Adams
21		BRIGNOLI	Rosa	28		f	m	countrw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Fabbrica Curone		husband Bellotti Carlo Fabbrica Curone Alessandria	NY	New York
22		MUCCI	Guglielmo	33		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	wife Maria Mucci Piteglio Firenze	Pa	Pittsburg
23		MUCCI	Edoardo	31		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	father Mucci Dionisio Piteglio Firenze	Pa	Pittsburg
24		wife GIOVANNELLI	Gentile	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	father in law Mucci Dionisio	Pa	Pittsburg
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Dina	11		f	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	grandfather Mucci Dioniso	Pa	Pittsburg
26		SANTINI	Ada	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	mother in law Santini Irene Pistoia Firenze	Pa	Summerville
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Miranda	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	sout.	Firenze	Pistoia	grandmother Santini Irene	Pa	Summerville
28	UNDER 16	son	Elvio	5		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	grandmother Santini Irene	Pa	Summerville
29	UNDER 16	son	Clemente	2		m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	grandmother Santini Irene	Pa	Summerville
30		[illegible]	Armido	26		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Chiovani Cesira Pistoia Firenze	NY	Akron

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously deported while over 16 years of age).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	30	ys	7	ys NY	husb Dormani Armando-241 Sullivan St NY 104 W. 3rd St.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	grey	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto
2	ys	his mother	50	ys	born	NY	father Dormani Armando	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	nut	none	NY	NY
3	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	uncle Giovanni Mariani-120 Sullivan St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	nut	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto
4	no	himself	28	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Carlo Marangoni-Box 126 Falling Waters Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	nut	none	Udine	S Maria Lestizza
5	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	father Francesco Donasoldi 4310 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	nut	none	Udine	Lestizza
6	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	father Donasoldi Francesco 4310 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nut	none	Udine	S Maria Lestizza
7	no	herself	25	no	-	- - - - -	-father Donasoldi Francesco 4310 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	nut	none	Udine	S Maria Lestizza
8																										
9																										
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Emilio Lossani-322 E 109 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	nut	none	Pavia	Dorno
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother Agosti Lauri no-107 Main St Astoria	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Alessandria	Montacutto
15																										
16	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	cousin Tavasso Carlo-11 Mill St Darby Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestdark		none	Alessandria	Dernice
17	no	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	-brother in law Raffo Carlo-548 Cold St Hartford Conn	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey		none	Alessandria	Fabbrica Curone
18	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	-brother Vallotti Paolo 60 Baxter St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark		none	Alessandria	Fabbrica Curone
19	no	himself	35	no	-	- - - - -	-brother in law Nicolini Battista- 35 Brown St. North Adams Mass	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey		none	Alessandria	S Sebastiano Curone
20	no	her husb	45	no	-	- - - - -	-brother Nicolini Battista 35 Brown St. North Adams Mass	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestdark		none	Alessandria	S Sebastiano Curone
21	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Vallotti Teresa 60 Baxter St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark		none	Alessandria	Forotondo
22	no	himself	25	ys	9 yrs	Pa	br ther Raffaele Mucci Box 356 Pittsburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Piteglio
23	no	himself	50	ys	5 yrs	Pa	brother Raffaele Mucci-Box 356 Pittsburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Piteglio
24	no	her husb	93	no	-	- - - - -	brother in law Raffaele Mucci Box 356 Leechburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Piteglio
25	no	her father	-	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Raffaele Mucci	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Lucca
26	no	herself	25	ys	7 yrs	Pa	husband Unito Santini-Box 54 Summerville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
27	no	her mother	-	ys	7 yrs	Pa	-father Unito Santini	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
28	no	his mother	30	ys	born	Pa	father Unito Santini	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
29	no	her mother	-	ys	born	Pa	father Unito Santini	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pa	Cordontown
30	no	himself	25	ys	15 yrs	NY	uncle Guido Chiavacci- Akron NY	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		diatrix on the forehead	Firenze	Pistoia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORRI	Ello															
2		FRANZETTI	Paolo	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Malgesso	father Franzetti Giuseppe Malgesso Como	Mich	Detroit
3		BEZZINI	Stefano	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Malgesso	mother Baranzelli Giuseppe Malgesso Como	Mich	Detroit
4		"	Leonardo	23		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Malgesso	mother Baranzelli Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
5		MARAGINO husb PATTARCA	Antonio	39		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cattinara	father Francesco Maragino Cattinara Novara	NY	New York
6		GEROSA	Luigi	28		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ottobianco	father Gerosa Giuseppe Ottobianco Pavia	NY	New York
7		ROBERTO	Luigi	23		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Monte-magno	father Roberto Costantino Montemagno Alessandria	Cal	Sacramento
8		wife CRIVELLI	Adele	20		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montema-gno	father Roberto Costantino Montemagno Alessandria	Cal	Sacramento
9		BIANCHI	Camillo	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocchetta	father Bianchi Giorgio Sitola di Rochetta Lig-Alessandria	Nev	Reno
10		BUGATTO	Lorenzo	36		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cabella Ligure	wife Maria Bugatto Cabella Ligure Alessandria	New	Reno
11		BIROHIC	Cesare															
12		ZANDANEL husb DE ZORDO	Aurelia	34		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	father fa Zandanel Innocente Cibiana Belluno	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	son	Stefano	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	grandfather Zandanel Innocente	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	son	Lino	7		m	s	girl	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	grandfather Zandanel Innocente	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Diella	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	grandfather Zandanel Innocente	NY	New York
16		CASTELLARI	Massimo	24														
17		RODOLFI	Prospero	34		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Cassino	father Benedetto Rodolfi Cassino Reggio E	Min	Eveleth
18		PASTI	Gio Batta	54		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Soave	father Pasti Gio Batta Soave Verona		
19		wife VIOLA	Angelina	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Soave	father Pasti Gio Batta		
20		FERRANDONI	Augusto	34		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Soave	brother Antonio Ferrandoni Soave Verona		
21		LOVATO	Antonio	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Arzignano	brother Giovanni Lovato Arzignano Vicenza	Mich	Cristall Falls
22		PLECHERO	Giovanni	46		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Arzignano		Mich	Cristall Falls
23		NOVELLO	Francesco	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Caldogno	father Novello Sebastiano Caldogno Vicenza	Pa	Superior
24		FILIPPI	Giacomo	38		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori	wife Filippi Sante Valli dei Signori Vicenza	Pa	Isabella
25		ANCHINI	Maria															
26		daughter	Gina															
27		son	Alfredo															
28		son	Augusto															
29		MARIBUONO	Giovanni	16		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Fermo	father Maribuono Giovanni Fermo Ascoli P	Pa	Masontown
30		PROPERZI	Pasquale	43		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Fermo	father Properzi Amico Fermo Ascoli P	Pa	Masontown

John A. H. Sinclair Insp.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

215

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	25	no			uncle Natale Berrini-139 Ferris Ave Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Malgesso
3	no	himself	25	no			cousin Berrini Natale -139 Ferris Ave Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Malgesso
4	no	himself	25	no			cousin Berrini Natale	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Malgesso
5	no	herself	50	no			husband Patriarca Secondo-356 10 Ave NY	ys 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Covera	Cattinara
6	ys	himself	50	no			brother in law Marazino Giuse pe 356 10 Ave NY	ys 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestgrey	none	Pavia	Ottobiano
7	no	himself	300	no			cousin Lazzarone Massimo-1712 8 St sacramento Cal	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
8	no	her husb	25	no			cousin Lazzarone Massimo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castagnole M
9	no	himself	100	no			cousin Caramo Benedetto-431 Roland St Reno Nev	ys 10 yrs	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Sitola di
10	no	himself	50	ys	yrs	Nev	brother in law P Gatti-1067 Washington St Reno Nev	ys 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Rochetta Lig Cabella Lig
11																									
12	ys	herself	25	no			husband De Zordo Attilio-521 E 14 St NY	ys 6 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Belluno	Cibiana
13	ys	his mother	25	no			father De Zordo Attilio	ys 6 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Cibiana
14	ys	his mother	25	no			father De Zordo Attilio	ys 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Cibiana
15	ys	her mother	25	no			father De Zordo Attilio	ys 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Cibiana
16																									
17	ys	himself	25	ys	yrs	Min	brother Rodolfi Vittorio-532 Box Eveleth Min	ys indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Cassine
18	no	himself	50	ys	6 yrs	NY	friend Girardi Cesario	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grayhead	none	Verona	Soave
19	no	her husb	50				friend Girardi Cesario	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Verona	Soave
20	no	himself	25	ys	6yrs	NY	friend Girardi Cesario	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Verona	Soave
21	no	himself	25	no			friend Angelo Girolimo Crystall Falls Mich	ys 6 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairblue	none	Vicenza	Arsignano
22	no	himself	25	no			friend Angelo Girolimo Crystall Falls Mich	ys 6 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none	Vicenza	Castelgomberto
23	no	himself	25	no			cousin Novello Emilio Box 2 Superior Pa	ys 4 yrs	ys	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	S Vito di Leguzzano
24	no	himself	30	ys	6yrs	Okla	cousin Costa Domenico-Box331 Isabella Pa	ys 3 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	no	himself	30	no			friend Patrizi Angelo Masontown National Bank Masontown Pa	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Fermo
30	no	himself	30	no			cousin Patrizi Angelo Masontown National Bank Masontown Pa	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Fermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DITTA PIACENTI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Genova

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 58 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OPPIZZI	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Coli'	father Oppizzi Carlo Coli' Piacenza	NY	New York
2		LUCCHINI	Italo	29		m	m	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Spezia	wife Lucchini Palmira Spezia Genova	Cal	S Francisco
3		GOZZI	Pia	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	s	Italian	north	Bologna	Anzola	father Enea Gozzi Anzola Bologna	Mass	Plymouth
4		[illegible]	Giovanni															
5		[illegible]	Giorgio															
6	ADMITTED JANO	DE LAURENTI husb	Margherita	wife	32	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	mother Mandolini Teresa S Giorgio Canavese Torino	NY	New York
7	ADMITTED JANO	JANO	Giuseppe	Brother	16	m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	uncle Jano Giuseppe S Giorgio Canavese Torino	NY	New York
8	ADMITTED	JANO	Michele	Husb	25	m	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	uncle Jano Giuseppe S Giorgio Canavese Torino	NY	New York
9	ADMITTED	MEINARDI [illegible]	Maria	Mother	51	f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	nobody	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	daughter Jano	Margherita		15	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	nobody	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	" "	Maddalena	Sister	13	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	nobody	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	" "	Angela		11	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	nobody	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	" "	Domenico		10	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese	nobody	NY	New York
14		CASSIDONE	Pietro															
15		VIGLIANO	Giovanni															
16		MOSCA	Domenico															
17		BATTILOCCHI	Carlo															
18		BATTILOCCHI	Domenico															
19		BATTILOCCHI	Egisto															
20		PERICOLI	Antonino															
21		MORONI	Giulio	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Vicopisano	father Angelo Moroni Vicopisano Pisa	Va	Richmond
22		FERRUCCI	Eilade	37		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Vicopisano	father in law Pietro Ciardi Vicopisano Pisa	Md	Baltimore
23		wife CIARDI	Marcisa	37		f	m	housew	no	~~Italian~~	no	Italian	south	Pisa	Vicopisano	father Pietro Ciardi	Md	Baltimore
24		REBUFFO	Alberto	36		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Camerana	mother Rebuffo Pellegrina Camerana Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
25		SALVETTI	Bartolomeo	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Camerana	father Salvetti Giuseppe Camerana Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
26		SALVETTI	Giovanni	39		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Camerana	brother Salvetti Luigi Camerana Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
27		SEPPA	Luigi															
28		DELL'AQUA	Fiorino															
29		DEL PUCI	Giuseppe															
30		[illegible]	Giuseppe															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which and how long.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself	140 check	no	- - - - - -		cousin Agnelli Giuseppe-313 E 104 St (104 NY New York, ny	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Coli'
2	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Guglielmo Paganini-910 Filbert St S Francisco Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestblue	none	Genova	Spezia
3	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Pigo'Amerigo-298 Court St Plumouth Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	S Agostino
4																										
5																										
6	ys	herself	25	ys	8 yrs USA		brother in law Manfredi Davide -182 Hanover St Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	NY	Starkville
7	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fairgrey	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
8	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
9	ys	herself	50	no	- - - - - -		son in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
10	ys	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
11	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
12	ys	hermother	--	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
13	ys	his mother	-	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Manfredi Davide	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giorgio Canavese
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Fardini Carlo-303 Brook Ave Richmond Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Vicopisano
22	no	himself	18	ys	1916 Balt Md		friend Magnani Eugenio-1517 Pensylvania Ave Baltimore md	ys	15 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Vicopisano
23	no	her husb	Kaney	ys	1901-1919 7 yrs Md		friend Magnani Eugenio	ys	15 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Vicopisano
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		Box 271 Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Cuneo	Camerana
25	no	himself	29	no	- - - - - -		brother Salvetti Luigi P.O. Box 148 Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkgrey	none	Cuneo	Camerana
26	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		cousin Salvetti Luigi Box 148 Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Camerana
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert Valvular disease of heart which off.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Angelo															
2		[illegible]	Luigi															
3 X		MORANDINI	Luigi	29		m	w	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Reggillo	father Giovanni Morandini Reggillo Firenze	NY	New York
4 X		MORANDINI	Angelo	23		m	s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Reggillo	father Giovanni Morandini	NY	New Yotk
5		CUBEDDU	Antonio	25		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S P d'Arena	cousin Sanna Nicolo' Tempio Sassari	Conn	New Britai
6		MOSSEDDU	Giorgio	40		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cornigliano	brother Mosseddu Gregorio Luras Sassari	NY	New York
7		MACELLARI	Giuseppina	24		f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Lensino	father Macellari Stefano Corte Brugnatelle(Lensino)Pavia	NY	New York
8		"	Angela	21		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Lensino	father Macellari Stefano	NY	New York
9 X		GANDOLFI	Giuseppina	17		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	mother Posi Clementina Osti di Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
10		"	Attilio															
11		ZUCCONI	Luigi	36		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	wife Zucconi Rosa Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
12		BERTOCCHI	Lorenzo	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Angolo	father Bertocchi Adolfo Angolo Brescia	Pa	Gallitzen
13		BONDIO	Guglielmo	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	father Bondio Andrea Cibiana Andrea	Ill	Rockford
14		SABATINI	Vincenzo	24		m	m	shoe-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	uncle Sabatini Pietro Senigallia(Montignano)Ancona	Ten	Memphis
15		wife STREGANTI	Filomena	20		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	uncle Sabatini Pietro	Ten	Memphis
16		PIERINI	[illegible]	13		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	uncle Frezza Florindo Senigallia Ancona	Miss	Greenville
17		GRIGHETTI	Domenico															
18		SABATINI	Elisa															
19		SABATINI	Serafina	26		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	uncle Sabatini Pietro Senigallia Ancona	Ten	Memphis
20		PIERONI huab	Concetta	29		f	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	mother Cingolani Maria Senigallia Ancona	Ill	Chicago
21		SIENA son	Umberto Torquato	2		m	s	baby	nd	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	grandmother Cingolani Maria	Ill	Chicago
22		SAMPAOLESI	Luigia	12		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Brunetti Vincenzo Senigallia Ancona	Ark	Lake Village
23		ROCCHETTI	Emilia	23		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Rocchetti Gerardo Senigallia-Ancona	Miss	Greenville
24		PETROLATI	Domenica	58		f	w	countryw	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	mother Frattesi	Pa	Conshohocken
25		CHIAPPA	Vincenzo	58		m	w	countrym	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	brother Chiappa Giovanni Ripe-Ancona	Conn	Bridgeport
26		"	Anna	17		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	uncle Chiappa Giovanni	Conn	Bridgeport
27		"	Ersilia	21		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	uncle Chiappa Giovanni	Conn	Bridgeport
28		CANESTRARI	Luigi	35		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Canestrari Giovanni Fano Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
29		PUCCI	Riccardo	23		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Pucci Luigi Fano Pesaro	Conn	New London
30		BERLUTI	Alfredo	17		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	father Eugenio Berluti Mondolfo Pesaro	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 03
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

219

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	ys	himself	100	no	- - - - -		brother in law Pilade Crespini 321 E 48 St NY	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Reggello
4	ys	himself	2	no	- - - - -		brother in law Pilade Crespini	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Reggello
5	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin San a Giovanni-117 Washington St New Britain Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Luras
6	ys	himself	50	no	- - - - -		cousin Gina Giovanni-118 Mulberry St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Sassari	Luras
7	ys	herself	25	ys	8yrs	NY	sister Macellari Marina-8 Baxter St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corte Brugnatelle
8	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		sister Macellari Marina-8 Baxter St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corte Brugnatelle
9	ys	herself	25	ys	born	NY	father Candolfi Agostino-353 W 41 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
10																										
11	ys	himself	25	ys	6yrs	NY	cousin Zucconi Giovanna-41 St W#342 NY	ys	5yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	none	Parma	Borgotaro
12	no	himself	105	no	- - - - -		brother Bertocchi Giovanni Box 41 Galitzen Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Angolo
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Bondio Ettore-1315 Benton St Rockford Ill	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Gibiana
14	no	himself	50	ys	born	Ark	brother Sabatini Roberto 72 Walker Ave Memphis Ten	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ark	Sunny Side
15	no	herhusb	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Sabatini Umberto	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
16	no	herself	35	no	- - - - -		father Pierini Umberto Greenville Miss	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
17																										
18																										
19	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Sabbatini Roberto 72 Walker Ave Memphis Ten	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the Neck	Ancona	Senigallia
20	no	herself	60	ys	7 yrs	Ill	Husband Siena Umberto 666 Orleans St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
21	no	his mother	--	ys	born	Ill	father Siena Umberto	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ill	Chicago
22	no	herself	25	ys	born	Ark	father Sampaolesi Nazzareno Lake Village Ark	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	chestnut	none	Ark	Lake Village
23	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		sister Rocchetti Cristina Greenville Miss	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey	none	Ancona	Senigallia
24	no	herself	30	no	- - - - -		son Agostinelli Alfredo 11 E Elene St Conshohocken Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestgrey	none	Ancona	Senigallia
25	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		son Chiappa Sante 218 Logan St Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ripe
26	no	herlself	---	no	- - - - -		brother Chiappa Sante	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ripe
27	no	herself	--	no	- - - - -		broth r Chiappa Sante	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ripe
28	no	himself	25	ys	13 yrs	Conn	brother Pietro Canestrari-127 Colombus Ave New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greychest	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs	Conn	cousin Pucci Ermete 49 Goeschen St New London Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
30	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Berluti Antonio-181 Cottage St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~DUCA D'AOSTA~~, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA J-6, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	56 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CAPPETTELLI PUCCI	Guerrina	51		f	w	housew				Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	brother Domenico Ceppettelli Fano Pesaro	Conn	Derby
2		son	Ennio	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	uncle Domenico Ceppettelli	Conn	Derby
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Gina	13		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	uncle Domenico Ceppettelli	Conn	Derby
4		BERLUTI	Vincenzo	22		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	father Eugenio Berluti Mondolfo Pesaro	Mass	Boston
5		ROCCHETTI	Luigi	22		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	father Rocchetti Eusebio Mondolfo Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
6		BARBUCCI	Alfredo	38		m	s	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	NY	Buffalo
7		SANGERVASI	Enrico	19		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	father Sangervasi Alessandro Mondolfo Pesaro	Mass	South Framingham
8		PAGLINO	Luigi	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	father Paglino Domenico Trecate Novara	Cal	S Francisco
9	ADMITTED	RANSEI	Maria	23		f	s	countrywm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	mother Marconi Vincenza Cupramarittima Ascoli	Pa	Connellsville
10	ADMITTED	RANSEI	Basso	55		m	m	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	wife Marconi Vincenza	Pa	Connellsville
11		AGAZZONI	Michele	43		m	m	shoe-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	wife Mattei Vincenza Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Fla	Jacksonville
12		PALLOTTA	Francesco	29		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Grottammare	wife	O	Lorain
13		IZZARA	Francesco															
14		DE ZEN	Giovanni	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crocetta	father De Zen Giuseppe Crocetta Treviso	NJ	Park Ridge
15		CHIMENTI	Agostino	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crocetta	brother Giovanni Chimienti Crocetta Treviso	NJ	Park Ridge
16		GUERRA	Giovanni	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Nervesa	mother Zanusso Gioconda Nervesa Treviso	Mo	Black Water
17		ROSSI	Vittorio	21		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Sirolo	sister Armida Rossi Sirolo Ancona	NY	Brooklyn
18		GARIANO	Claudio	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Scarampi	father Gariano Domenico Montaldo Scarampi Alessandria	Cal	Merced
19		ALOISI	Rosario	22		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Trento	uncle Barrera Domenico Ramacca Catania	Mass	Lawrence
20		FORTUNA	Domenico	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Fermo	father Fortuna Michele Fermo Ascoli P	Ill	Chicago Heights
21		SPANU	Giuseppe															
22		DE LORENZO	Ernesto	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father De Lorenzi Paolo Dorno Pavia	Pa	Plainsville
23		SINDACO	Teodoro	26		m	s	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Sindaco Agostino Dorno Pavia	Pa	Plainsville
24		BROCCA	Giovanni	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	mother Cubbo Rosa Dorno Pavia	Pa	Plainsville
25		PRUGNI	Francesco	28		m	s	woraman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	father Prugni Carlo Perino(Villa al Pozzo)Piacenza	NY	New York
26		GAZIANI	Fabaldo															
27		MUSSO	Luigi	28		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Costiglio d'Asti	father Musso Paolo Costigliole d'Asti Alessandri	Pa	Apollo
28		BALZARETTI	Eusebio	33		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Balzaretti Giovanna Pezzana Novara	NY	New York
29		MARTINETTI	Francesco	33		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Pezzana	wife Martinetti Eugenia Pezzana Novara	NY	New York
30		FERRARI	Alberto	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta Lig	mother Marino Angela Bregni di Rocchetta Lig Alessandria	Nev	Reno

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

221

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-11-21, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	21	no	- - -	- - -	daughter Estelinda Pucci-130 Main St Derby Conn	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
2	no	his mother	0	no	- - -	- - -	sister Estelinda Pucci	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
3	no	her mother-	no	- - -	- - -	- - -	sister Estelinda Pucci	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	esaro	Catoceto
4	no	himself	30	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Berluti Antonio-181 Cottage St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
5	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Pascucci Giovanni New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
6	no	himself	25	ys	16yrs	NY	cousin Gino Lambuchi -2 St 310 Buffalo NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
7	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	sister Giardini Alfredo 306 1/2 Valverl St-Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
8	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Paglino Angelo-4 Card Alley S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Trecate
9	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Ransei Lorenzo-122 W Main St Connellsville Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairchest	none	Ascoli P	Cupramaritima
10	no	himself	50	no	- - -	- - -	son Ransei Lorenzo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greygrey	none	Ascoli P	Cupramaritima
11	no	himself	35	ys	7yrs	Cal	cousin Acciarri Filippo-27 U- state St Jacksonville Fla	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Ascoli P	Cupramaritima
12	no	himself	35	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Scartozzi Lorenzo 326 E 23 St Lorain O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Grottammare
13																										
14	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Angelo De Zem Box 155 Park Ridge NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Crocetta
15	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Angelo De Zem Box 155 Park Ridge NJ - NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Crocetta
16	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Guerra Giovanni Box 112 Blackwater Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Nervesa
17	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Giuseppe Giacchetta- Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	none	Ancona	Sirolo
18	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Guido Forno-Box 582 Merced Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montaldo Scarampi
19	no	himself	20	ys	4yrs	Mass	father Giuseppe Aloisi 72-74 Elm St Lawrence Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Catania	Mineo
20	no	himself	30	no	- - -	- - -	brother Fortuna Umberto 182 E 14 St Chicago Heights Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	fairchest	none	Ascoli P	Fermo
21																										
22	no	himself	20	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Sindaco Carlo-1750 River St Plainsville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
23	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Sindaco Carlo-1750 River St Plainsville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia	Dorno
24	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Sindaco Carlo -1750 River St Plainsville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
25	ys	himself	35	no	- - -	- - -	aunt Pugni Giovanna-311 E 10 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Colli
26																										
27	no	himself	30	no	- - -	- - -	brother Musso Giovanni-Box 284 Apollo Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Costigliole d'Asti
28	ys	himself	25	ys	6yrs	Pa	cousin Balzaretti Eusebio 416 W 39 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Pezzana
29	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Balzaretti Eugenio-416 W 39 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Pezzana
30	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	father Ferrari Carlo -1007 Washington St Reno Nev	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestdark	none	Alessandria	Brogni di Rocchetta Lig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bocciardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACCORSO	Gregorio															
2		DEMERGASSO	Costantino	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig	father Demergasso Giovanni Teo di Cabella Lig -Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
3		FERRARI	Carlo	50		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Bregni	wife Carino Angela Bregni di Rocchetta Lig-Alessandria	Nev	Reno
4		MASCIOTTI	Domenico	34														
5		[illegible]	Pietro															
6		GIUSTO	Mattia	17		m	s	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Giusto Simone Varazze Genova	Cal	S Leandro
7		GUASTAVINO	Enrichetta	29		f	s	waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Pontinvrea	father Guastavino Giovanni Pontinvrea Genova	Cal	St Matteo
8		TOCCALINO	Silvio	17														
9		SACUTELLI	Rinaldo	25		m	m	fischerman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio	wife Luciani Aurelio Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Cal	Martinez
10		DI CARLOMIS	Giorgia	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio	mother Coleffi Rosa Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Cal	S Francisco
11		STORELLI	Federico	23		m	m	fischerman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio	wife Luciani Maria Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Cal	Martinez
12		NIEDERBERGER	Mary	40		f	s	servant	ys	German	ys	Switzerland German	Switzerland	Lucerna		father Robert Niederberger Lucerna Switzerland	NY	Rochester
13		ASTOLFI	Archimede	37		m	m	fire-man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Toscolano	wife Bertolazza Bartolomea Toscolano Brescia	Pa	Brookwayville
14		FERRAROTTI	Giovanna	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Occhieppo Inferiore	father Ferrarotti Giovanni Occhieppo Inferiore Novara	Mass	West Lynn
15		[illegible]	Carlo															
16		[illegible]	Amelia															
17		RASCHIO	Maggiorino	29		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Pica d'Asti		father Raschio Giuseppe Pica d'Asti Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
18		ASTESANO husb GAMBA	Clotilde	34		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Pica d'Asti		sister Astesano Margnerita Pica d'Asti Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
19	UNDER 18	daughter	Letizia	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Pica d'Asti-aunt Astesano Margherita			Mass	Pittsfield
20		[illegible]	Nicolotta															
21		[illegible]	Edoardo															
22		[illegible]	Luigi															
23		CALCAGNO	Angela															
24		SAVIOTTI	Domenico															
25		SOCINELLI	Giovanni															
26		BALMETTA	Eugenio															
27		FALLERONI husb CONTI	Pierina	23		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	mother in law Cecchini Felice Offida Ascoli P	Pa	Carnegie
28		CONTI	Costantino	24		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	mother Cecchini Felice	Pa	Carnegie
29	UNITED	AMADIO	Maria	41		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Monteprandone	brother Amadio Nicolo Monteprandone Ascoli P	Pa	Bristol
30		CIOLETTI	Luigi	34		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pitegllo	wife Daria Biagi Calamina Firenze	Pa	Kingston

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

223

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	ys	himself	50	no	- - - - -	cousin Banchero Domenico-306 Union St, Stockton ~~xx~~ Cal.	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teo di Cabella Lig
3	no	himself	30	ys	7 yrs Nev	brother in law Pasquale Gatti 1007 Washington St Reno Nev	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Alessandria	Bregni di Rocchetta Lig
4																									
5																									
6	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Francesco Giusto-375 Sanders St S Leandro Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	cestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
7	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Guastavino Giuseppe Rackaway Beach S Matteo Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Pontinvrea
8																									
9	ys	himself	40	ys	9 yrs Cal	uncle Buodamatteo Federico Box 165 Martinez Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio
10	ys	herself	30	no	- - - - -	husband Tombolini Giuseppe 2799 Taylor St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairchest	none	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio
11	no	himself	30	ys	11 ys Cal	cousin Freschi Domenico Box 164 Martinez Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio
12	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Karl Stark Mc 2 Lean St Rochester NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestgrey	none	Switzerland	Unterwalden
13	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -	cousin Gian Castellini Box 34 Brockwayville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestblue	none	Brescia	Nozza
14	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Adamo Denino 27 Richard St West Lynn Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Trivero
15																									
16																									
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	cousin Gamba Raffaele 187 Benedict Rd Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pica d'Asti
18	no	herself	50	no	- - - - -	husband Gamba Giuseppe 187 Benedet St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pica d'Asti
19	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - -	father Gamba Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pica d'Asti
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Falleroni Luigi 415 Arck St Carnegie Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestgrey	none	Ascoli P	Monsampolo
28	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Falleroni Luigi 415 Arck St Carnegie Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Ascoli P	Offida
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	husband Mahavolta Basilio 344 Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Montepradone
30	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs Pa	brother Piantelli Guido-Box 6 Kingston Pa -Courtugh St 62	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Firenze	Pitoglio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanetto Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanetto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	434559 10-29-29	TAMBOLINI	Natale	32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio	wife Marcaccio Alessandrina Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Cal	S Francisco
2		BERTONI	Eugenio	32		m	s	fumist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	father Angelo Bertoni Via del Ca oscio Genova	Mich	Ann Arbor
3		BIANCHI	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Comabbio	mother Angela Bianchi Comabbio Como	Cal	Stockton
4		LOVARI	Antonio	23		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	father Lovari Giovanni Alpicella d'Aveto Genova	NY	New York
5		wife MAZZA	Maria	23		f	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	father in law Lovari Giovanni	NY	New York
6		LOVARI	Maddalena	21		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	father Giovanni Lovari	NY	New York
7		FUGAZZI	Luigia	27		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	father Luigi Fugazzi Alpicella(S Stefano d'Aveto)	NY	New York
8		ZANETTO	Maria	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	father Luigi Fugazzi Alpicella(S Stefano d'Aveto)	Genova	
9		SCANAVINO	Adolfo	24		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Chiavari	aunt Castagnino Carlotta Chiavari Genova	NY	New York
10		ROMANO	Silvia	21		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Campegli (Castiglione Chiavarese)	father Giacomo Scanavino Campegli (Castiglione Ch)	Cal	S Francisco
11		RAVERA	Gerolamo	48		m	m	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Campegli (Castiglione Chiavarese)	wife Maria Romano Campegli(Castiglione Ch)	Cal	S Francisco
12		BACIGALUPO	Vittorio	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri Lev	mother Cottini Maria Sestri Lev Genova	Mass	Boston
13		DESCALZO	Giuseppe	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Lavagna	father Luigi Bacigaluro Carasco(Terrarossa)Genova	Cal	Colma
14		SAFRAN	Rosa	31		f	w	housew	ys	German	ys	Austrian & Hebrew	Austria	Vienna		father Descalzo Giuseppe Lavagna Genova	Cal	Linden
15		daughter	Amelia	10		f	s	scholar	ys	German	ys	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	mother Riffze Schaffel Vienna	NY	New York
16		son	Egon	8		m	s	scholar	ys	German	ys	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Vienna	grandmother Riffze Schaffel	NY	New York
17		daughter	Gertrude	1		f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	grandmother Riffze Schaffel	NY	New York
18		DELBONO	Luigi															
19		TERRI	Maria															
20		[illegible]	Giovanni															
21		TERRI	Yolanda															
22		MALINVERNI	Eusebio	27		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Nazzaro Sesia	father Malinverno Carlo S Nazzaro Sesia Novara	NY	Niagara Falls
23		CAPECCI	Antonio	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	father Capecci Gaetano Offida Ascoli P	La	Chester
24		GAETANO	Giuseppe	61		m	m	countrym	no	Italian	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fubine	grandfather Gerondo Oscar Fubine Alessandria	NY	New York
25		[illegible]	Giovanna	64		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fubine	grandfather Gerondo Oscar	NY	New York
26		GIUSTINI	Vittoria	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Antignano	father Vittorio Giustini Antignano Livorno	NY	Corning
27		daughter	Giuseppina			f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Livorno	Antignano	grandfather Vittorio Giustini	NY	Corning
28		[illegible]	Patrizio	29		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Raccolana	wife [illegible] Raccolana Udine		
29		ROGANTI	Angelo	38		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Castiglione Fiorentino	wife Roganti Maria Castiglione Fiorentino Arezzo	NY	New York
30		FANTON	Celso	27		m	s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Calalzo	father Fanton Silvio Calalzo Belluno	Pa	Westmoreland

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 23

Balance Ellis Is 2/18/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

225

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) read and write (or has he been, if not now able, prevented by physical disability from complying with the requirement)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	$50	ys	1yr	Canada	brother Cornia Giuseppe 2799 Taylor St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio
2	no	himself	60	no	-	- - - -	brother Raffaele Bertoni-420 Felch St Ann Arbor Mich	ys	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Sesta Godano
3	ys	himself	$34	no	8	- - - -	uncle Stella Giuseppe Center St Stockton Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	grey	none	Como	Comabbio
4	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	uncle Massa Luigi-120 Mac Dongal St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Alpicella
5	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	uncle Massa Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Alpicella
6	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	uncle Massa Luigi-120 Mac Dongal St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Alpicella
7	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	sister Antonia Fugazzi-65 Bedford St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto Alpicella
8	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	sister Zanetto Palmira-443 W 30 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto Chiavari
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother Azzaro Silvio 4663 Mission St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	ch stnut	none	Montevideo	
10	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother in law Azzari Silvio 4663 Mission St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Campegli
11	no	himself	25	ys	13 yrs	Cal	cousin Joe Bregante -74 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairche	tcicatrix on left cheek	Genova	S Martino d'Alba
12	no	himself	$150	no	-	- - - -	brother in law Ferrando Mattia 12 Miles House-Colma Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Genova	Terrarossa Carasco
13	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother Descalzo Davide -1 Box 67 RFD Linden Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	S Ruffino di Levi
14	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother in law Harry Connor 85 Lee Av Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	chestnut	none	Galizia Polonian	Czerviki
15	ys	her mother	-	no	-	- - - -	uncle Harry Connor	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Galizia	Czerviki
16	ys	his mother	-	no	-	- - - -	uncle Harry Connor	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Galizia	Czerviki
17	ys	her mother	-	no	-	- - - -	uncle Harry Connor	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Galizia	Czerviki
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother Maliverni Pietro 1314 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	greymole on left cheek	Novara	Asigliano
23	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	friend Perroni Bernardo-415 W 3 Rd St Chester NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Ascoli P	Offida
24	ys	himself	50	ys	5 yrs	NY.	Zavattari Michele-511 W 41 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	mole on chin	Alessandria	Fubine
25	ys	her mother	-	no	-	- - - -	Zavattari Michele	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	grey	chest mole on the chin	Alessandria	Fubine
26	no	herself	25	no	-	- - - -	betrothed Cavallaro Salvatore 42?? Market St Corning NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	Antignano
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	- - - -	father Cavallaro Salvatore	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	
28	no	himself	30	no	-	- - - -	uncle Carlo Martica-Box 41	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue cicatrix eye right	Udine	Faedis
29	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	sister Roganti Matilde 2-1/2 St NY	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Castiglione Fiorentino
30	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	brother Fanton Giovanni-Box 483 Westmoreland Pa	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	darkblue	none	Belluno	Calalzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 580 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2 6, 25 JANUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOVANI	Amarilla	23		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Campolemisi	mother Bertoni Angelica	NY	Bath
2		sister	Edvige	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Campolemisi	mother Bertoni Angelica Campolemisi Massa	NY	Bath
3		DAMELE	Igino	34	✓	m	s	engeneer	ys		ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	brother Attilio Damele Varazze Genova	NY	New York
4		SCARSELLI	Novara	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Prato	nipote Alfredo Scarselli Prato Firenze	NY	Brooklyn
5		ZAPPOLI	Armando	35		m	m	motorist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	wife Perla Raffaela Torino -Via A Vespucci 51	NY	NY
6		MASSOERO	Arduino	26	✓	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Piazzo	father Massoero Giovanni Piazzo Torino	Okla	Henryetta
7		LORENZINI	Giovanni	30	✓	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Serravalle	father Lorenzini Daniele Serravalle Trento	Pa	Brandig Camp
8		wife BENAZOLLI	Maria	35	✓	f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Serravalle	father in law Lorenzini Daniele	Pa	Brandig Camp
9		SECHI	Giuseppe	27		m	s	coun rym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Serravalle	father Severino Sechi Serravalle Trento	Pa	Brandig Camp
10		GALO	Giovanni															
11		wife	Maria															
12		daughter	Giovanna															
13		daughter	Cristina															
14		MASCHERA	Giovanni	44	✓	m	m	decorator	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Alessandria	Casale M	wife Della Ferrera Secondina Casale Monf. Alessandria	NY	New York
15		FILIPUTTI	Antonio	27	✓	m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Clant	father Filiputti Luigi Clant Udine	Pa	Arab Tree
16		MIOLA	Luigi	41	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori	wife Filippi Emilia Valli dei Signori Vicenza	Pa	Brownville
17		POGGI	Leopoldo	31	✓	m	m	proprie	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocchetta	father Giacomo Poggi Pagliaro di Rocchetta Alessandria	Nev	Reno
18		wife CORDONI	Maria	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocchetta Lig	father in law Giacomo Poggi	Nev	Reno
19		CELLOTTO	Ernesto	28	✓	m	m	proprietor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pagliaro di Rocchetta Lig	brother Cellotto Luigi Rocchetta Li (Pagliaro) Alessandria	Cal	S. Matteo
20		VESCOVI	Pietro	26		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Carniglio	father Vescovi Antonio Sesta di Corniglio Parma	WVa	Filbert
21		nephew ANTONIOLI	Giovanni	7		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio Veneto	grandfather	WVa	Filbert
22		BOSSONI	Giuseppe															
23		BECCARIS	Giovanni	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Costigliole d'Asti	uncle Beccaris Secondo Costigliole d'Asti- Alessandria	Cal	Oackland
24		FRONTERO	Domenico	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Venasca	father Frontero Giuseppe Venasca Cuneo	Ill	Thayer
25		ROSATO	Clemente	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano del Grappa	father Rosato Giovanni Crespano del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Montecito
26		GUIDUCCI	Pietro	47		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Coriana		Mich	Detroit
27		CASTELLANI	Fortunato	30		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Coriano		Mich	Detroit
28		LENTONE	Paolo	25		m	m	sailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri Lev	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
29		GUIDI	Giulio															
30		[illegible]	Gino															

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

227

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no	- - - - -		cousin Marianna Frati Home Restaurant Bath NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Massa	Trassilico
2	no	herself	30	no	- - - - -		cousin Marianna Frati Home Restaurant Bath NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Tragliana
3	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		friend Raimondo Giovanni 20 Broadway St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		sister Ester Scarselli-332 Franklyn Ave NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Prato
5	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Tamburello Giuseppe 526 W 30 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	none	Bologna	
6	yes	himself	50	no	- - - - -		god-father Abialero Giuseppe Box 627 Henryetta Okla	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Torino	Piazzo
7	no	himself	50	no	yes NY		brother in-law Creti Giulio Brandy Camp Pa -Box 8	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest	none	Trento	Serravalle
8	no	her husb	---	no			brother in law Creti Giulio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Serravalle
9	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Creti Giulio- Box 8 Brandy Camp Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Serravalle
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	ys	himself	25	ys	1 yr NY		cousin Canepa Luigi-426 W 45 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Casale Monferrato
15	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		Alaisantoni Giulia-cousin Box 13 Arab Tree Pa	ys	5 yrs	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Clant
16	no	himself	18	ys	8yrs Okla		cousin Costa Domenico-Box 331 Brownville(Isabella) B Pa	ys	2 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
17	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		cousin Carano Benedetto-401 Byland St Reno Nev	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Rocchetta Ligure
18	ys	himself	30	no	- - - - -		coudin Carano Benedetto	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocchetta Ligure
19	ys	himself	140	no	- - - - -		brother Cellotto Giuseppe- 8 F.St S.Matteo Cal	ys	3 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pagliaro
20	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brotherin law Antonioli Fortu nato-Box 24 Filbert W Va	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Rocchetta Cornigilio
21	ys	his uncle	25	no	- - - - -		father Antonioli Fortunato	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Vittorio Veneto
22																									
23	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Gai Serafino-561 45 St Oackland Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Costigliole d'Asti
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Bussone Giacomo-Box 38 Thayer Ill	no	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Venasca
25	no	himself	18	no	- - - - -		friend Dei Rossi Vittore Montecito Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Crespano V
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Vagnetti Sante Detroit Mich	ys	20 yrs	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Coriano
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Vagnetti Sante Detroit Mic	ys	20 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestdark	none	Forli	Coriano
28	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Pescaglia Luigi-1118 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	darkchest	none	Genova	Sestri Lev
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanaico Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 January

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19—

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BARNATO	Angelo	22		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Porto Maurizio	Pontedassio	fath r Barnato Gio Batta Pontedassio Porto Maurizio	Ill	Mark
2		STENOHEL	Giovanni	20														
3		VICINO	Antonio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Albissola Sup.	uncle Vicino Giuseppe Albissola Sup-Genova	Cal	Martinez
4		CARRARA	Giacomo	17		m	s	car-dri ver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Vado Lig Ulteriore	mother Delfino Maddalena Vado Lig-Genova	Cal	Sangerez
5		ZAMBRUNO	Francesco	27		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Sale	father Luigi Zambruno Sale Alessandria	Cal	Linden
6		FREGGIARO	Carlotta	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Rocchetta Ligure		father Freggiaro Agostino Rocchetta Lig-Alessandria	Cal	Richmond
7		BOGGERI	Carlo	31		m	m	propr Liv	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cabella Ligure	brother Giovanni Roggeri Cabella Lig-Alessandria	Cal	Stockton
8		wife BAVA	Rosa	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cabella Ligure	brother in law Giovanni Roggeri	Cal	Stockton
9		MIGLIAVACCA	Francesco	22		m	s	shop clerk	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara		mother Varallo Giuseppina Via Ariota Novara	Cal	Berkeley
10		BONGIORNI	Rosa															
11		LEVIS	Aldo															
12		ROLIH	Michele	36		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Postumia	Semon di Sopra	wife Paola Rolih Semon di Sopra Postumia	W Va	Thomas
13		GARETTO	Alberto	26		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Redigliano d'Asti-	Redigliano -father Garetto Giuseppe Redigliano d'Asti-Alessandria	Cal	Oackland
14		FERRARIS	Giovanni	28		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	mother Giulia Ferraris Bientina Pisa	Cal	S Francisco
15		wife GUIDI	Giulia	18		m	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	mother in law Giulia Ferr ris	Cal	S Francisco
16		son	Luigi	1		m	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	grandmother Giulia Ferraris	Cal	S Francisco
17		mother in law FERRI	Maria	54		f	w	housew	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	son Vittorio Guidi Bientina Pisa	Cal	S Francisco
18		PAOLI	Lina	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	grandfather Paolo Valentino Bientina Pisa	NY	New York
19		FERRI	Yolanda	16		f	s	embroide ress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	grandmother Ernesta Ferri Bientina Pisa	Cal	Richmond
20		ALPI	Alessandro	35		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Recoaro	sister in law Tomasi Marianna Recoaro Vicenza	Pa	Isabella
21		SANDONA'	Giovanni	33														
22		MARCACCIO	Santa	2		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio	father Marcaccio Antonio Porto San Giorgio Ascoli P	Cal	S Francisco
23		MASTRIPIERI	Palmira	57		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	sister in law Palmira Nicolai Marliana Firenze	Pa	Pittsburg
24		GAVOSTO	Guglielmo	32		m	m	pork butcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	wife Gavosto Clara Corso Regina Margherita Torino	Wash	Roslyn
25		NICOLAI	Agostino	63		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	sister Palmira Nicolai	Pa	Pittsburg
26		BERTA	Agostino	25		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Castel-baglione	Castelbaglione	father Berta Pietro Castelbaglione Alessandria	NY	New York
27		MONDINO	Antonio	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Carru'	sister Mondino Lucia Carru' Cuneo	Pa	Forgette Wich Haven
28		ANSELI	Nazzareno	27		m	m	Labour countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	wife Emidia Vannicola Offida Ascoli P	WVa	Filbert
29		BIONDI	Amedeo	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	father Vincenzo Biondi Offida Ascoli P	O	Belmont
30		BUCCO hush BARNARDINI	Clorinda	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Rovai Grande	Udine	father in law Bernardini Giuseppe-Roval Grande Udine	O	Glencoe

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

229

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$60 30	no	- - - - -		cousin Piana Ascanio-246 Box Mark Ill	no	5yrs indefin	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	none	P Maurizio	Pontedassio
2																										
3	ys	himself	40	no	- - - - -		father Vicino Giuseppe-393 Box Martinez Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Albissola
4	no	himself	$105 30	no	- - - - -		aunt Valdero Teresa -324 Box Sanger Cal	no ys	always indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	Spec X	good	no	5	1	nat	fairchest	none	Genova	Sup- Vado Lig
5	no	himself	$150 25 30	-	- - - - -		uncle Baya Giovanni-Box 75 Linden Cal	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	Spec X	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Sale
6	no	herself	$152 25	no	- - - - -		betrothed Freggiaro Maurizio P O Box 174 Richmond Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocchetta Ligure
7	no	himself	$50 100	ys 7yrs Nev			brother Ruggeri Luigi-Hughson 31 W 4 Stockton Cal	ys	10yrs 6 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Selva
8	no	her husb	---	no	- - - - -		brother in law Ruggeri Luigi	ys	10yrs 6 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Selva
9	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Varallo Agostino-RFD Box 310 Berkeley Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Novara	Novara
10																										
11																										
12	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Joseph Ralih-368 Box Thomas W Va	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Postumia	Semon di Sopra
13	no	himself	$146 25	ys 2 yrs Cal			friend Conti Antonio-47 St 863 Oackland Cal	ys	3yrs indefin ys	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Refigliano d'Asti
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Mamico Guidi- 316 Delacio Av- S Francisco Cal	ys	15 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Oliena
15	no	her hus	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Mamico Guidi 110. 2nd St. Eureka Cal.	ys	15 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Bientina
16	no	his father	--	no	- - - - -		uncle Mamico Guidi Mannee Guidi	ys	15 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Bientina
17	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		son Guidi Italo-316 Delano Ave S Francisco Cal	no ys	always indefin	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Bientina
18	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -		father Paoli Angelo 622 Van Nest Ave (Bronx) NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on ther chin	Pisa	Bientina
19	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -		father Ferri Alfredo-Box 438 Richmond Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	France	Caderousse
20	no	himself	60	ys 8yrs Ill Oct 1920			friend Costa Domenico-133 Box Isabella Pa	ys	4 yrs	no ys	no	no	no no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Recoaro
21																										
22	ys	herself	30	no	- - - - -		betrothed Campanelli Riccardo 1801 Powell St S Francisco Cal	ys	5yrs indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fairblue	none	Ascoli P	Porto San Giorgio
23	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		son Nicolai Duilio Box 128 Pittsburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	no ys	no	no	no no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairchest	none	Firenze	Montagnana
24	ys	himself	$30 25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Bazzano Salvino Box 32 Roslyn Wash	ys	5yrs indefin	no	no	no	no no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Villa S Secondo
25	ys	himself	50	no	- - - - -		son Nicolai Duilio Box 128 Pittsburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no no	Med Cert-Hernia Inguinal + Senility Which may affect ab.	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	whitechest	none	Firenze	Montagnana
26	ys	himself	37 25	no	- - - - -		brother Berta Secondo-257 W 52 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no no	Med Specially Ex.	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castel-baglione
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Londino Giuseppe-58 Box Wish Haven Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Carru'
28	no	himself	28	no	- - - - -		friend Capriotti Marino-Box 13 Filbert WVa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no no	Med. Specially Ex.	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Ascoli P	Offida
29	no	himself	24 25	no	- - - - -		brother Biondi Giuseppe-123 Martin Ferry Belmont O	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no no	Med. Specially Ex.	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Offida
30	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -		~~father~~ husband Berrardini Cesare-Box 6- Glenooe O 931 N. 7th St.	ys	6 yrs	no ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Andreis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~DUCA D'AOSTA~~, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2 - 6, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	51 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRUBBA		25														
2		BAINI	Carlotta	21		f	s	shoemaker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	father Baini Pietro Tromello Pavia	NY	New York
3		GIUDICI	Alessandro	43		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Lovero	wife Ciumelli Caterina Lovero Sondrio	NY	New York
4		SCHIAVI widow RAVIOLI	Adele	37		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	mother Ravioli Anna Monferone Alessandria	NY	New York
5		son	Claudio	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	grandmother Ravioli Anna	NY	New York
6		son	Carmelo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	grandmother Ravioli Anna	NY	New York
7		PATRONI	Emilio	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Albisola	mother Ghersi Maria Albissola Sup-Genova	Cal	Richmond
8		PARETO	Giuseppe	29		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Chiavari	father Pareto Luigi Chiavari Genova	Cal	S Francisco
9		PINOLI	Luigi	27		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Piantedo	father Domenico Pinoli Piantedo Sondrio	Cal	Santa Barbara Goleta
10		wife TARABINI	Virginia	21		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Piantedo	father in law Domenico Pinoli Piantedo Sondrio	Cal	Goleta
11		BADINO	Aurelio															
12		LUCCI	Angelo	28		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lecce	S Marzano	wife Carmenia Margherita S Marzano Lecce	WVa	Clarksburg
13		BARBIERI	Concetta	27		f	s	country w	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Foggia	Rodo di Gargano	father Antonio Barbieri Rodo di Gargano Foggia	NY	Rochester
14		CONTINI	Lucrezia	21		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Foggia	Rocco di Gargano	grandmother Lucrezia Derrico Rocco di Gargano Foggia	Mass	Boston
15		ZACCARIA	Giuseppe	23		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lecce	S Marzano	father Giovanni Zaccaria S Marzano Lecce	Pa	Berwick
16		PAGANESI	Fermo	25		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Vertova	sister Elisabetta Paganesi Vertova Bergamo	NY	Bergen
17		SBRAGIA	Aladino	20		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	father Candido Sbragia Capannori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18		MORDINI	Igino	30		m	m	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	wife Bernesi Fortunata Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Chicago
19		SCARNESI	Tullio	25		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	father Guglielmo Scarnesi Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Lusch
20		TESTINO	Pietro	25		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Davagna	father Gio Batta Testino	Cal	Guadalupa
21		SORACE	Giuseppe	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Catanzaro	Nardo di Pace	mother Martino Maria Nardo di Pace Catanzaro	W Va	Morgantown
22		RADINI	Silvio	44		m	m	farmer proprietor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Vittoria Radini Valdottavo- Lucca	Cuba	Havana
23		FIORINI	Tertuliano	24		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Crevalcore	father Evaristo Fiorini Bevilacqua di Crevalcore Bologna	Mass	Springfield
24		wife SUFFRITI	Teodolinda	23		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Crevalcore	father in law Evaristo Fiorini	Mass	Springfield
25				2. 8 15 17														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 25 JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRUBBA		25														
2		BAINI	Carlotta	21		f	s	a shoemaker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tromello	father Baini Pietro Tromello Pavia	NY	New York
3		GIUDICI	Alessandro	43		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Lovero	wife Giunelli Caterina Lovero Sondrio	NY	New York
4		SCHIAVI widow RAVIOLI	Adele	37		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	mother Ravioli Anna Monferone Alessandria	NY	New York
5		son	Claudio	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	grandmother Ravioli Anna	NY	New York
6		son	Carmelo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Perlo	grandmother Ravioli Anna	NY	New York
7		PATRONI	Emilio	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Albisola	mother Ghersi Maria Albissola Sup-Genova	Cal	Richmond
8		PARETO	Giuseppe	29		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Chiavari	father Pareto Luigi Chiavari Genova	Cal	S Francisco
9		PINOLI	Luigi	27		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Piantedo	father Domenico Pinoli Piantedo Sondrio	Cal	Santa Barbara Goleta
10		wife TARABINI	Virginia	21		f	m	housedutyrm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Piantedo	father in law Domenico Pinoli Piantedo Sondrio	Cal	Goleta
11		BADINO	Aurelio															
12		MUCCI	Angelo	28		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lecce	S Marzano	wife Carmenia Margherita S Marzano Lecce	WVa	Clarksburg
13		BARBIERI	Concetta	27		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Foggia	Rodo di Gargano	father Antonio Barbieri Rodo di Gargano Foggia	NY	Rochester
14		CONTINI	Lucrezia	21		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Foggia	Rocco di Gargano	grandmother Lucrezia Derrico Rocco di Gargano Foggia	Mass	Boston
15		ZACCARIA	Giuseppe	23		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lecce	S Marzano	father Giovanni Zaccaria S Marzano Lecce	Me	Berwick
16		PAGANESI	Fermo	25		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Vertova	sister Elisabetta Paganesi Vertova Bergamo	NY	Bergen
17		SBRAGIA	Aladino	29		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	father Candido Sbragia Capannori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18		MORDINI	Igino	30		m	m	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	wife Sernesi Fortunata Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Chicago
19		SCARNESI	Tullio	25		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	father Guglielmo Scarnesi Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Rush
20		TESTINO	Pietro	25		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Davagna	father Gio Batta Testino	Cal	Guadalupa
21		SORACE	Giuseppe	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Catanzaro	Nardo di Pace	mother Martino Maria Nardo di Pace Catanzaro	W Va	Morgantown
22		RADINI	Silvio	44		m	m	farmer prop'tr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Vittoria Radini Valdottavo- Lucca	Cuba	Havana
23		FIORINI	Tertuliano	24		m	m	mformman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Crevalcore	father Evaristo Fiorini Bevilacqua di Crevalcore Bologna	Mass	Springfield
24		wife SUFFRITI	Teodolinda	23		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Crevalcore	father in law Evaristo Fiorini	Mass	Springfield
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* . 231

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or can someone, or what language, read to him?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	herself	28	no	- - - - -		aunt Vitali Angelina -24 Sullivan St NY	ok						no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Tromello
3	no	himself	35	no	- - - - -		brother in law Angelo Giumelli 259 Blecker St, NY	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest	none	Sondrio	Lovero
4	no	herself	400	no	- - - - -		sister Martignoni Angiolina 166 Blecker St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Momperone
5	no	his mother	no	no	- - - - -		aunt Martignoni Angiolina	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Momperone
6	no	his mother	no	no	- - - - -		aunt Martignoni Angiolina	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Momperone
7	no	himself	44	no	- - - - -		brother Patrone Nicolo-611 Cwevin Ave, Richmond, Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Albissola Superiore
8	ys	himself	60	ys	born Cal		brother Pareto Michele-36 Boardinan Place S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey		none	Cal	S Francisco
9	ys	himself	60	no	- - - - -		brother Domenico Pinoli- & Goleta(S Barbara) Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest		none	Sondrio	Piantedo
10	ys	her husb	30	no	- - - - -		brother in law Pinoli Domenico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Sondrio	Piantedo
11																											
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Antonio Mucci-Box 481 R F D Clarksburg WVa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lecce	S Marzano
13	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Pasquale Ognissanti-385 Smith St Rochester NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Foggia	Rodo di Gargano
14	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		father Michele Contini 117 Orleans St E Boston Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest		none	Foggia	Rocco di Gargano
15	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Errari Giuseppe-1233 - 3rd Ave Card Ave Berwick Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest		none	Lecce	S Marzano
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Pagenesi Giuseppe-963 Hill St North Bergen NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Vertova
17	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		brother Sbragia Americo-9659 Avenue N Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capannori
18	no	himself	44	no	- - - - -		brother in law Renucci - Borto-lo-316 W Erie St, Chicago Ill	ys	4 yrs	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Pievepelago
19	no	himself	50	no	- - - - -		brother Scarnesi Alfonso Box 74 Busch Ill	ys	4 yrs	ys	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Pievepelago
20	ys	himself	35	no	- - - - -		brother Luigi Testino-140 Box Guadalupa Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	nono	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Davagna
21	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		brother Gorace Luigi-390 Morgantown WV	ys	8 yrs	no	no	nonono	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Catanzaro	Nardo di Pace
22	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		brother Radini Carlo-Calle Ognendo 40 -Habana Cuba		transit	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Valdottavo
23	no	himself	60	no	- - - - -		brother in law Suffriti Vincenzo -20 Globe St W Springfield Mass	ys	12 yrs	ys	no	nono	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	Crevalcore
24	no	her husb	28	no	- - - - -		brother Suffriti Vincenzo	ys	12 yrs	ys	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	Crevalcore
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at 214

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-2 27 SEN. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	50 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leone	Beniamino	22	✓	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	father Francesco	Pisticci	N.Y	Albany
2		Lopatriello	Filomena	63	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vito Via Catania N.10	Pisticci		Brooklyn
3		Desiderio	Rosa	18	✓	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father Giuseppe	Angri	"	"
4		Gioia	Guglielma	27	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Angri	"	"
5		Guglielmelli	Maria	21	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt D'Errico, Caterina	Angri	N.J	Hoboken
6		~~Brother~~	Antonio	13	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		D'Errico	Raffaele	25	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Angri	"	"
8		Lieto	Carmine	15	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Nucaro	Tommaso	24	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terravecchia	father Gennaro	T.Vecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
10		Leo	Maria	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
11		Leo	Carmela Angela	17	✓	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
12		Terquini	Ercole	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giuseppe	Tortoreto	W.Va	Fallansbee
13		Chiovaro	Anna	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Vecchia	no one		Iowa	Des Moines
14	UNDER 16	son Cataldo	Giuseppe	12	✓	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
15	UNDER 16	daug.Cataldo	Giulia	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
16		Castorani	Nicola	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giovanni	Tortoreto	Del	Castle
17		Azzarita	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	father Antonio	Mosciano	"	"
18		Montefiore	Domenico	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	Mosciano	"	"
19		Del Giovine	Anna	25	✓	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	mother Liberata	Tortoreto	N.J	Beverely
20		Di Bonaventura	Ernesto	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	father Pasquale	Mosciano	Pa	Phila
21		Cosenza	Luigi	22	✓	m	S	Shoemk	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mosciano	Pa	Phila
22		Rinella	Raffaela	22	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Carmine Via Annunziata 1	Acerra	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Abbruzzese	Lusio	28	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scala	wife Abbruzzese	Scala	Iowa	Des Moines
24		De Rosa	Salvatore	25	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Margherita	Acerra	N.Y	New York
25		Esposito	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna Via S.Giacchino 2	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
26		Esposito	Raffaele	48	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	"
27		Pirolo	Francesca	26	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
28	UNDER 16	[illegible] Messina	Tommaso	7	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
29		Vigliotti	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela Via Annunziata 9	Acerra	N.Y	New York
30		Friscuolo	Antonia	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa Via Pace 10	Acerra	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 18 Steuben St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
2	No	"	20	"	"	"	son Albano Vito 428 Hinsdale St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 287 Third Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Barbella Giovanni 10 Guther St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
5	"	"	None	"	"	"	uncle Michele Vincenzo D'Errico 504 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi Garganico
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 476 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Leo Francesco 522 Elm St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio M.
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giudicessa G.Battista 522 Elm St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Leo Francesco 522 Elm St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	$32	"	"	"	brother Luigi Iacovino 567 Box Williamsbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Francescantonio Catalio 522 Elm St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
14	Yes	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
15	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	$20	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Vanmucci ~~802 Christian St Phila Pa~~ Clayton St. New Castle Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Azarii Pietro ~~227 Wood St Phila Pa~~ Marbeth	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicola Montefoire ~~Lancaster Ave~~ 533 Phil Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
19	No	"	$20	"	"	"	affianced Oreste D'Agostino 76 Box Beverely N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Canzio Bonaventura ~~1126~~ Master St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
21	No	"	25	"	"	"	cous in ~~Domenico Polito~~ Apolito Gabriele ~~227 Wolburn St Norbert Pa~~ 1418 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Antonio ~~628 Oberdan St New-York~~ 621 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio Abruzzese 1519 Granicer St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scala Coeli
24	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo ~~128 Lyberty St New.York~~ 1258 Fullerton Ave Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
25	Yes	"	$30	yes	03	Ill	bro.in law Di Sarno Michele 844 Flournoy Place Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	25	yes	03	Ill	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	"	$ 20	no	no	no	husband Messina Crescenzo 1141 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Ballotta Raffaele 1604 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.M.a Vico
30	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle Mugnolo Ignazio 1944 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { [illegible] } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 APR. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	49 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Vincenzo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Sabata C.V. Emanuele 12 Acerra	N.J	Bayonnne
2		De Cicco	Carmine	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Via Cosso Acerra	Ill	Chicago
3		Nappi	Eduardo	22		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Aniello Via Catrapeo 2 Acerra	N.Y	New York
4		Marotta	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Acerra	Pa	New Castle
5		Bruno	Crescenza	19		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Acerra	Ill	Chicago
6		D'Anna	Consiglia	23		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Acerra	"	"
7		Migliozzi	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	father Nicola Calvi	N.J	Jersey
8		Zona	Michele	36		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Calvi	N.Y	Syracuse
9		Palmieri	Antonia	57		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Anna Calvi	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daug. Cannuso	Angela	11		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
11		Merola	Antonio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Zona Calvi	NJ	Jersey
12		son	Francesco	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
13		Pesce	Biagio	33		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Calvi	Pa	Elwood
14		Ciancaglini	Rosa	17		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	mother Vincenza Furci	N.Y	Geneva
15		Ciangaglini	Remigio	22		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Vincenza Furci	"	New York
16		Mazzella	Giuseppe	24		m	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida Furci	"	Bronx
17		Lalli	Nicola	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother M.Giuseppa Furci	"	"
18		Rocchio	Nicola	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Furci	R.I	Providence
19		Giammantonio	Leonardo	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	relation Giannantonio Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
20		Fusco	Domenico	20		m	S	btailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Gennario Antonio	"	"
21		Longo	Leonardo	18		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Caterina Cavallo	"	"
22		Madri	Pietro	19		m	S	Mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Carubbi Margherita	"	"
23		Di Monda	Massimo	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Raffaele Marigliahella	"	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Montefusco	Giovanni	69		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Vincenza Marigliahella	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Montefusco	Pasquale	24		m	S	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luminato Marigliahella	"	"
26		Lanza	Angelo	21		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brusciano	relation Carmina Brusciano	N.Y	New York
27		MastroPolito	CarmineAntonio	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Buono	wife Antonia S.Buono	"	"
28		Manfredi	Vincenzo	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	wife Filomena Controne	Pa	Hays
29		Visconi	Raffaele	24		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	wife Vittoria Davoli	N.Y	Fulton
30		Sinopoli	Alfonso	17		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Vittoria Davoli	N.Y	Syracuse

Bal Off Pass 3/11/21 N.1,2,4,5,7-13,24-26,28-30 Infirmo Insp

101

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write language or dialect of his native country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Terracciano Andrea V.569 24 St. W. Va. 569 24 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Cicco Antonio 10720 one ave 886 Blue St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex.	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Vecchione Antonio 118 Bay St New.York Passaic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Zito Vincenzo 705½ W. North St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Bruno Carlo 855 Wernon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesina
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco 825 Blue St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
7	—	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Andrea Di Giula 60 Marian St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Marropese 300 Clark St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi R.
9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	son Andrea Cammuso 261 Salina St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	—	self	25	yes	10.12	N.J	cousin Andrea Di Giula 60 Marian St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	no	nom	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Zitiello Nicandro 815 Bay Allwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 99 North St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2364 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y 99 Nord St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Cinaeglini Giuseppe 99 North St Geneva N.Y 730 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 380 Exange St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Riccione Antonio 342 Attwels Av. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo Santamassimo 305 E. 146 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	03.07	N.Y	father Antonio 337 E. 117 St 13 St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 2261 First Av. 116 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 64 Central St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand-mother Penna Teresa 333 S. Mark St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	15.20	N.Y	Wife Penna Teresa 333 S. Mark St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 940 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	—	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Terracciano Gennaro 2072 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Fran cesco 424 W163 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano
28	yes	"	25	yes	04.13	Pa	brother Nicola 26 Box Keys Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Buono
29	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 564 Wicham St Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Controne
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 319 North Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21
at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conito	Francesco	31		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	wife Teresa	Davoli	N.Y	New York
2		Comaiti	Domenico	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bernarda	Davoli	N.Y	Kinsbridge
3		Suppa Panieri	Raffaela	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	Davoli	"	New York
4		Cairisano	Antonio	38		m	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Davoli	"	Fulton
5		Bianchi Giancurzio	Antonia	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.V.Longa	father Antonio	V.V.Longa	N.Y	Rochester
6		Chianelli	Francesco	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Caterina Via Spirito Santo	Cosenza	Wis	Kenosha
7		De Luca	Angela	32		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Ippolito	Michele	63		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Aurelia	Cosenzq	N.Y	New Dorp
9	ADMITTED	Ippolito	Concetta	36		f	S	H.Wife	"	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ippolito	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	De Luca	Carolina	54		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrapedace	no one		Pa	Sharpsburg
12	ADMITTED	dau g. Nigro	Clorinda	21		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
13	ADMITTED	" "	Vincenza	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
14		Gello	Angela	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Giovanna	Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
15		Romano	Vito	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Giuseppe	Mariglianella	N.Y	Bayonne
16		Ferrari	Francesco	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Teresa	Cosenza	N.Y	M.Vernon
17		sister	Carmela	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Tontalo	Candidoro	54		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.V.Longa	sister Domenica	V.V.Longa	N.Y	Rochester
19		Romano	Parise	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	V.V.Longa	"	"
20		Ranalletti	Marianna	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	V.V.Longa	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son Tontalo	Candidoro	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Ferrari	Gema	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	V.V.Longa	"	"
24		Caia	Lazzaro	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Carmina	V.V.Longa	"	"
25		Lippa	Concezio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	V.V.Longa	"	"
26		Calabrese	Giuseppe	43		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Giuseppe	Barletta	N.Y	New York
27		Filamino	Gioacchino	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Barletta	N.Y	"
28		Campisa	Carmelo	24		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mangiana	wife Teresa	Mangiana	Pa	Beaver Falls
29		Mantino	Maria Giuseppa	52		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	no one		Conn	Waterbury
30		Barg. Paradiso	Assunta	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"

W.S. 6-8-10-13-16-17-23525+27530 W.J.Berwick Insp. 2/17/21.

#2 Lina Cinelli 2/11/21

3,7,9,11-14,17,18,20-22,24 Paris 2/18/21

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

237

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Bro. Luigi mother Rosina Pirro 219 Blecher St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soverato
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	sister in law Malta Teresa 3039 Carlear St Kingsbridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
3	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	husband Ranieri Esterina 175 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 564 Weekam St Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband Francurzio Francesco 185 Magne St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	"	4 25	"	"	"	uncle Blasi Giuseppe 18 Rice St KenoskaWis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Vallelonga
7	yes	"	33 25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 2151 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
8	"	"	6 50	"	"	"	son Gaetano Spitto 300 New Dorp Lane New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Staten Island do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	135 75	"	"	"	san Nigro Michele 1218 Benson St Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrapedace
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	self	25	"	"	"	father Francesco Stello 1105 Pearl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	6	"	"	"	brother Michele 132 W.23 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 158 W.6th St M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
18	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	son Tantalo Pietro 1710 Norton St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	35 25	"	"	"	uncle Mastrella Abele 408 Oak St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.V.Longa
20	"	"	40 50	"	"	"	husband Tantalo Pietro 1710 Norton St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	self	35	"	"	"	brother Ferrari Gaetano 14 Roman St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Caia Antonio 57 Frank St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	25	yes	07.13	Can.	bro.in law Lippa Santo 65 Frank St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20 25	yes	12.15	N.Y	son Giuseppe Lippa Santo. Brooklyn 25 W. 325 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	35	no	no	nom	cousin Filamina Vincenzo 56 bis W.262 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Manno Giovanni 32 Box Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter Paradiso Marietta 35 W. St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabrizia
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Mrs Tony Fanelli sister 35 West Farm Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at 1124

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

List 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 APR. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panucci	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongiano	wife Nazzarena	Mongiano	Pa	Beaver Falls
2		Fiorenti	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	mother Maria	Viggiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Del Vecchio	Pasquale	27		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	father Giuseppe	Terranova	N.Y	New York
4		wife	Carmela	27		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
5		Di Cristofaro	Luigi	35		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	relation Di Cristofaro	Costante	Pa	Phila
6		Ricci	Antonio	30		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Costanzo	Panni	N.Y	New York
7		Decotiis	Donato	24		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fedele	Panni	N.Y	Woodbridge Spoodbridge
8		Graziano	Angelo	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father Giuseppe	Bonito	Mass	Boston
9		Biondi	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Bonito	"	"
10		Errede	Pietro	24		m	S	Barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Donato	Noicattaro	N.Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	Colosimo	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	father Simone	Soveria	Pa	Phila Lillanning
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Caligiuri	Serafino	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Angelo	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Scarpino	Mariantonia	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Bonacci Marta		Pa	Bradford
16		daug. Bonacci	Vincenza	18		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son "	Carmelo	14		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Galluccio	Domenico	27		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Soveria	W.Va	Mullens
19		Fiasco	Rosa	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallo	no one		N.J	Trenton
20	UNDER 16	daug. Migliorino	Teresa	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
21	UNDER 16	son "	Gennaro	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
22		Baratta	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	wife Franca	Soveria	Mass	Hibbin via Lillanning
23		Colosimo	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Soveria	N.Y	Bronx
24		Costanzo	Francesco	15		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Soveria	Pa	Phila
25		Chiodo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Soveria	N.Y	Buffalo
26		Baratta	Domenico	48		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maddalena	Soveria	Ohio	Cleveland
27		wife	Palma	28		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Maddalena	2		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
29		Calabria	Annunziata	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Buono	uncle Pellegrino Raffaele	C.Buono	N.Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	son Cherubini	Angelo	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

239

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	13.19	Pa	bro.in law Manno Giovanni 32 Box Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mugiana
2	"	"	23	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Milazzo 176 Cotton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
3	"	"	35	yes	11.20	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 449 E. 118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
4	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	35	yes	03.14	Pa	brother Michelangelo 2048 Cayuga St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
6	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Mass	cousin Antonio De Giorgio 19 W. St 400 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Decotiis 138 Box, Monachie Av. Woodridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Annese Michele 140 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
9	"	"	20	yes	07.12	Mass	father in law Belmonte Nunziante 19 Roselvet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Antonia Tarulli 122 E. 120th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Caligiuri Pasquale 727-29 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Box 403 Kittanningpa. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Monacci Antonio 20 Hilton StBradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	35	yes	06.13	W.Va	father Giuseppe Mullens W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Pietro Migliorino 14 Bond St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallo
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	23	yes	07.10	Pa	bro.in law Mancusi Domenico Box 40 Kittanning Pa. 382 Rail Road St Hibbing Min	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	yes	02.08	Pa	brother Francesco 1218 Avenue St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria
24	"	"	41	no	no	no	father Pietro 1130 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caligiuri Rosario 13 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	40	yes	08.11	Minn	bro.in law Chiodo Michele 1438 E.176 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do husband Cherubini Edoardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	20	"	"	"	586 Morris Av. New.York 265 6.153 at.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbuono
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Venutco Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Venutco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steerage Deck Tonnage 9607 / Poundage upon which 10% tax was paid — } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiodo	Raffaele	53		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	wife Angela	Soveria	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	12		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rosalbino	11		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
	DEPORTED	Costantino	Lorenzo	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sollia	wife Teresa	Sallia	N.Y	Union Hill
6		Di Gregorio	Rosario	47		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perdifumo	relation Di Gregorio	Felice	Pa	Oldforge
6		Di Gregorio	Teresa	26		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		Della Pepa	Emilio	24		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Della Pepa	F.Paolo	"	Phila
8		Sansano	Vito	31		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Maria	Accadia	N.Y	Lackawanna
9		Borelli	Angelo	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	father Antonio	Avezzano	Pa	Hays
10		Caso	Michele	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Pasqua	Mirabella	Mass	Boston
11		Castellucci	Ignazio	29		m	M	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	wife Lucia	Avezzano	Pa	Hays
12		Villano	M.Grazia	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dragoni	daughter Alfonsa	Dragoni	N.Y	Sydney
13	UNDER 16	son Puerile	Pasquale	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Puerile	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Alfonsa	Dragoni	N.Y	Sydney
16		Marrone	Costabile	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	wife Anna	C.Abate	Pa	Johnstown
17		Perrone	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa	C.Abate	"	"
18		Schiraldi	Argentina	24		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	mother Anna	P.Colle	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	son Sblendorio	Giovanni	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
20		Mercurio	Chiara	16		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	P.Colle	"	Brooklyn
21		Panebianco	Vito	31		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	P Colle	"	"
22	*	Lanzisera	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Maffei	Giuseppe	"	"
	DEPORTED	Degito	Vincenzo	18		m	S	Cal.	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giuseppe	Bisceglie	"	Bronx
24		D'Urso	Domenico	28		m	S	Carp.	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Losito	Bisceglie	"	"
25		Morea	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Crescenza	Toritto	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	sister	Domenica	15		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		D'Agostino	Vita	19		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	father Michele	P.Colle	"	Brooklyn
28		Donatelli	Benedetto	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Costanzo	wife Francesca	P.Costanzo	Pa	Farrell
29		Maori	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlizzi	wife Filomena	Carlizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Costanzo	wife Franca	P.Costanzo	N.Y	New York

Balance except 22. M/Bennie Sept 21/21

E.M. Watson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19..

241

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12.13	Pa	nephew Perri Saverio 4544 Ditmen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria
2	"	father	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Phila.
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Phila.
4	"	self	25	yes	07/13	N.Y	brother Domenico 241 Piliscial St Union Hill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sellia
5	"	"	25	yes	06.13	Pa	brother Domenico Di Mogonio 126 First St Old Forge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perdifumo
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cocento Rosario 911 Sigle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	07.09	N.Y	bro.in law Tibullo Michele 613 Vineland Av. Lackawanna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Loreto Borelli 84 Mulberry St N.Y. Haye Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano
10	"	"	25	yes	07.11	Mass	brother Salvatore 84 Prince St 84 Priz St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Borelli Loreto Haye Pa 84 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Puerile Costantino 783 Box Sydney N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dragoni
13	"	mother	70	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Catamanico Antonio 105 St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Abate
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cuono Giuseppe 105 Jay St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sblendorio Felice 411 E. 19 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
19	"	mother	70	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Polisano Giuseppe 213 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vessia Domenico 490 Cedar Clonk Ave Oderdon St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Larzitem Vito 222 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Desauro Vito 706 W.Chester Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
24	"	"	25	yes	03.14	N.Y	brother Paolo D'Urso. 941 Hoe Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	00.14	N.Y	uncle Rella Corrado 335 E. 95 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
26	"	"	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gemaro Allamo 177 Division Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law Santillo Vittorio 621 Idaho St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Costanzo
29	"	"	25	yes	03.13	N.Y	brother Francesco 87 Skilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carfizzi
30	"	"	58	yes	10.13	N.Y	cousin Donatelli Francesco 421 E. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Costanzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... LUCIA ....., from ..... COLIMA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Sworn ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible] .....

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... day of ..... [illegible] ....., 19 .....

at ..... [illegible] .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

26

242

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Sheet No. 1 contains 45 / Entire list contains 105 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 APR 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giovanni	Domenico	36	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Costanzo	father Benedetto	B.Costanzo N/Y	Corona
2		Porreca	Giacchino	30	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	P.Costanzo N.Y	New York
3		Sciullo	Ettore	40	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	P.Costanzo Pa	Pittsburg
4		Di Buccio	Ferdinando	21	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	P.Costanzo "	"
5		Colangelo	Romolo	36	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	P.Costanzo Pa	Farrell
6		Colangelo	Candido	17	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do "	"
7		Marino	Gerardino	21	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	P.Costanzo "	"
8		Di Padova	Angelo	25	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	P.Costanzo "	"
9	335977	Murno	Giuseppe	22	m	S		tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molitemo	father Nicola	Molitemo N Y	New York
10		Cinoci	Giuseppe	24	m	M		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	wife Giuseppa	P.Abbondante "	Yonkers
11		Tosone	Antonia	22	f	S		H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	P.Abbondante Pa	New Castle
12		Sestito	Generoso	18	m	S		shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montauro	father Antonio	Montauro Mass	Boston
13		Morea	Arcangelo	41	m	M		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	wife Crescenza	Toritto N.Y	New York
14		Bonacci	Pietro	45	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianchi	wife Angela	Bianchi Mass	Worcester
15		Bonacci	Rosario	17	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	Bianchi "	"
16		Fosca'	Vincenzo	17	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	father Felice	Vazzano Pa	Pittsburg
17		Ciceri	Francesco	17	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	father Francesco	Cassano Pa	Phila
18		Cavalieri	Beniamino	18	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacono	Cassano Pa	"
19		Petriello	Pompeo	21	m	S		shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Cassano N.J	Bayonne
20		Maccalino	Giuseppe	34	m	M		blacksmith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aielli	wife Italia	Aielli Ohio	Flushing
21		D'Inverno	Maria	27	f	M		H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Mauro	Acerra Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	son Lamdendo	Vincenzo	4	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
23		D'Anno	Public	32	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Costanzo	wife Alvige	P.Costanzo Pa	Beaver Falls
24		Donatelli	Domenico	23	m	S		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Arrico	P.Costanzo Ohio	Steubenville
25		Fortunato	Giovanni	32	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	wife Caterina	Saponara Cal.	Los Banos
26		Broscia	Maria	18	f	S		H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Binetto	mother Rosa	Binetto N.Y	New York
27		Broscia	Anna	31	f	M		H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	Ossinon
28		Gramegna	Giovanni	25	m	S		carter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Colle	father Francesco	P.Colle N.Y	New York
29		Bellopinto	Leonora	28	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calitri	aunt Di Muro Vincenza	Calitri N.Y	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	dang.Malacio	Anna	7	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"

105 Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	02.11	N.Y	uncle Imperatore Gaetano 27-45 St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Costanzo
2	"	"	25	no	n	no	cousin Giulio Di Pucci 335 E. 119 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	03.13	N.Y	cousin Sciullo Francesco 4751 Paines St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 4612 Liberty Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giacomo Colangelo 230 Hamilton St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Ciullo 811 Hamilton St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Fagnelli Angelo 1112 Emerson St Farrel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Melillo Vincenzo 111 Charlton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nazzareno Cuicci 23 Chellinger St, Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militerno
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Angelo De Rosa 235 Caschet St, New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 14 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondante
13	"	"	50	yes	00.14	N.Y	bro.in Law Rella Corrado 335 E. 94 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
14	"	"	25	yes	08.20	Mass	bro:in law Pingitar Giuseppe 382½ Franklyn St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pingitar Giuseppe 382½ St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianchi
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Coniglio Guglielmo 1657 W. Marland St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 149 6th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cavaliere Alfonso 1208 S. Mildrid St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano I.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law D'Urso Bartolomeo W. 20 1st St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Concenzio 25 Box Flushing Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Laudamdo Domenico 825 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aielli
22	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Di Geromino 622-24 St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 603 South St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Costanzo
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Celano Giuseppe Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 508 51 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnolo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietro Proscia 518 W. 53 St Gunman N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Binetto
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gramegna Giovanni 644 9th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Canio Melaccio 2447 Pithin St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
																			/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Vanacs Salvatore, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanacs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 27 GEN 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tuttobene	Cristofaro Husb	34		m	m	labour	yes	ita lan	yes	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Valguernara	father Tuttobene Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Mucio	Serafina wife	28		f	m	none	yes		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	father in law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
3	UNDER 16	Tuttobene	Pietro	4		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
4	UNDER 16	Tuttobene	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rocheter
5	UNDER 16	Tuttobene	Maria	--	8	f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Mormino	Maria	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	mother Arcoleo Grazia	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	UNDER 16	Vitrano	Rosalia	14		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
8	UNDER 16	Vitrano	Grazia	8		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	UNDER 16	Vitrano	Antonina	7		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	UNDER 16	Vitrano	Rosaria	6		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ita .south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		Vitrano	Domenico	4		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	UNDER 16	Vitrano	Stefana	2		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ita .south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Gendusa	Emmanuele	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Chiusa Scl.	father Gendusa Vincenzo	Ills	Marion
14		Pinto	Giuseppa	56		f	wd	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ficarazzi	daughter Laquatra Antonina	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Lupo	Giuseppa Mother	38		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ciminna	daughter Alessi Francesca	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Alessi	Anna	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ciminna	sister as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Alessi	Antonino	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ciminna	sister as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Alessi	Maria Giuseppa	8		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ciminna	sister as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Giarraputo	Baldassare	19		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Margherita	mother Scaturro Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Zafonte	Giuseppe	23		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Petralia St.	parens Zafonte Rosario	N.Y.	New York
21		Rausa	Carmelo	39		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Armerina	whife DAlbri' Salvatrice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Falletta	Emmanuele	21		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Roccapalumba	father Falletta Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Gangarossa	Giuseppe Bro	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father Gangarossa Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
		Gangarossa	Giovanna sister	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father as above	N.Y.	New York
		Caldarone	Michelangelo	61		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.termini	daughter Caldarone Nunzia	N.Y.	Trenton
		Ferlisi	Maria Wife	56		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.termini	daughter as above	N.Y.	Trenton
		Caldarone	Elisabetta	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.termini	sister as above	N.Y.	Trenton
		Caldarone	Antonia	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.termini	sister as above	N.Y.	Trenton
		Monastra	Vito	23		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mistretta	father Monastra Vincenzo	Mass	Lawrence
28		Dinero	Michelina	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanissetta	aunt Denaro Apollonia	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers 106
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

245

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	907-1919 920	N.Y.	mother in law Laplaca Giovanna 307 North Union St. Rochester, N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	brown	scares on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	no	husband	...	yes	910-1919	N.Y.	mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
3	no	father	..	yes	born	N.Y.	grand mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	U.S.A.	Rochester
4	no	father	...	yes	born	N.Y.	grand mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
5	no	father	....	no	.....		grand mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	yes	self	17 90	yes	905 912	Wis.	husband Vitrano Francesco 279 ~~Jackson St~~ Jackson st Milwaukee	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	mother	....	yes	born	Wis.	father as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
8	yes	mother	....	yes	born	Wis.	father as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
9	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever es	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	self	17 25	no	.....		brother Gendusa Pietro 15813 Finch ave Harvey	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	.....	.....	Sicily	Chiusa Scl
14	no	self	5 25	yes	1909 Pittsb 912 Pa.		~~Sciabaquatra Michele~~ son Sciabaquatra Michele 1313 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill. 817 ~~Robinson~~ St. Pittsburg	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on nase	.....	Sicily	Augusta
15	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Alessi Francesco 1023 S. Randolph St. Philadelphia	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole on check	.....	Sicily	Vicari
16	no	mother	#7 ..	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Vicari
17	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Vicari
18	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					.....	Sicily	Vicari
19	yes	self	20	no	.....		uncle Giambalvo Felice 190 Johnson ave Brooklyn	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
20	yes	self	18 20	no	.....		brother Zafonte Calogero 3 Mulberry St. New York	yes for everyes	(C?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Brown	Blue Scar on forch.	Placed in Temp. on appeal	Sicily	Petralia St
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Rausa Giuseppe 492 President St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	P.Armerina
22	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Castronovo Giuseppe 131 Lwis St. Rochester	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Roccapalumba
23	yes	self	#20	no	.....		brother Gangarossa Carmelo 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as aboev	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
25	yo	self	1 20	no	.....		shon Calderona Francesco 48 Perrin ave Trenton NJ,	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	.....	.....	Sicily	Castelterm.
26	no	husband	...	no	.....		shon as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	.....	.....	Sicily	Castelterm.
27	no	father	....	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Casteltrm.
28	no	father	....	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Casteltermi
29	no	self	7 25	no	.....		sister Monastra Vincenza 211 Ogd. St. Lawrence	yes for everyes	Spec et	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	br wn	.....	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
30	yes	self	18	no	.....		uncle Denaro Girolamo 41 Standford St. Rochester	yes for everyes	(C?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Caltanisset

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RUSSIA from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghiova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19—

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4708

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 4507,39 / Velocità alla prova miglia 14,6 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	43 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dell'Aira	Luigi	56		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanissetta	relative Dell'Aira Michelina	N.Y.	Rochester
2	ADMITTED	Fiorina	Filippa	64		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanissett.	relative as above	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Dellaria	Salvatore	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	relative as above	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Cavolina	Maria wife.	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	relative as above	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Ciucio	Felice	33		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Biagio	whife Barbara Croce	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Colletti	Rosaria	19		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Biagio	aunt Maida Filippa	N.Y.	New York
7		Praino	Francesco	40		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Piazza	whife Flama' Bendetta	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Cannella	Bendetto	34		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Biagio	father in law Maida Filippo	N.Y.	New York
9		Maida	Rosaria	16		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Biagio	father as above	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Anello	Vincenzo	53		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villabate	whife Prestigiacomo Rosalia	Ohio	Youngstown
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Anello	Nunzia	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villbate	mother as above	Ohio	Jengstown
12		Bracco	Gaspare	27		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ribera	grand mother Marino Antonia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
13		Bracco	Francesco	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ribera	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14		Marino	Leonarda	50		f	wd	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ribera	mother as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15		Decaro	Isidoro	23		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	father Decaro Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
16		Digirolamo	Giuseppe	29		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	father Digirolamo Pietro	Mich	Detroit
17	ADMITTED	Maniscalco	Antonia	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ribera	mother Marino Rosaria	N.Y.	Elisabeth
18	ADMITTED	Genova	Giuseppe	26		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	father Genova Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	Favata	Giuseppe Riccard	28		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	uncle Favata Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Favata	Tommaso	16		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	Favata	Caterina	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	relative Favata Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	Favata	Vincenza	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	relative as ab ve	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	Favata	Giovanni	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Maiorino	Giuseppe	36		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica E.	whife Amico Rosa	Conn	Waterburg
25		Parisi	Antonia	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Itl.south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Parisi Angelo	N.Y.	New York
26		Abate	Calogera	29		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father in law Salvo Giovanni	Pa.	Erye
27	UNDER 16	Salvo	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father as above	Pa.	Erye
28	UNDER 16	Salvo	Antonio	3		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand father as above	Pa.	Erye
29		Barrafato	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ita .south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father Barrafato Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
30		Raia	Antonino	25		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltabellot.	father Raia Giuseppe	Pa.	Scranton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

247

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no			shon Dillaria Michele	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanisset.
2	[illegible]	self	25	no			shon as above I28 Ambros St. Rochester	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey		Sicily	Caltanisset
3	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanisset.
4	yes	husband		no			brother in law as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Caltanisset
5	yes	self	25	yes	913 915	Ills	cousin Messina Gaetano 225 E. I4th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Sicily	S.Biagio
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Colletti Alfio 227 E. I03 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	SWBiagi
7	yes	self	25	yes	908 915	Ohio	brother in law Flama' Michele 2355 E. 63 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanisset
8	yes	self	50	no			cousin Colletti Alfio 227 E. I03th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Stefano
9	yes	husband		no			cousin as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Biagio
10	no	self	25	no			brother in law Prestigiacomo Vincenzo 204 North Fruit St. Jungstown	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Ciaculli
11	no	father		no			uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Ciaculli
12	no	self	25	no			uncle Marino Giuseppe 56I Third ave Elizabeth	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Sicily	Ribera
13	no	self	25	no			uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Ribera
14	no	shons	25	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey		Sicily	Ribera
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle Lombardo Matteo I32 Scholes St. Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Digirolamo Nicolo' I83 Hale St. Detroit	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Marsala
17	no	self	25	no			father Maniscalco Pasquale 56I third ave Elizabeth	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Ribera
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cangialosi Angelo I557 West. 2 Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Carini
19	yes	self	25	no			sister Favata Margherita I89 Boerum St. Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Mazzara
20	yes	brother		no			sister as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mazzara
21	yes	self	90	no			sister as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Mazzara
22	yes	self		no			sister as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mazzara
23	yes	self		no			sister as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mazzara
24	no	self	25	no			brother Maiorino Calogero 28 Meadon St. Waterburg	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	re	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
25	yes	self	25	no			sister Parisi Pietra 20I Fo[illegible] St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
26	no	self	90	no			husband Salvo Giuseppe 960 E. 26th St. Krye	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Girgenti
27	no	mother		no			father as above	yes	for evreyes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Girgenti
28	no	mother		no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Girgenti
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Barrafato Vincenzo 7I Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Porto Empe
30	no	self	25	no			uncle Raia Pellegrino 6I8 Alder St. Scranton	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Caltabello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 4987,00 / Velocità alle prove miglia 18,6 all'ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 GEN 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	42 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Truncali	Vito	18		m s	;abour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ita .south	Sicily	Caltabellot.	father Truncali Calogero	N.Y.	New York
2		Alfano	Antonino	34		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano	whife Grimaldi Maria	N.Y.	New York
3		Rizzo	Calogero	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona	mother Rizzo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
		Scire'	Calogera	22		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Montevago	father Scire' Alessio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Lopresti	Angelo	25		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vizzini	father Lorpesti Vito	Ills	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Fede	Lucia	12		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	mother in law Conigliaro Luci	N.Y.	New York
		Ferrara	Giovannina	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Aleffi	Giuseppa	62		f Wd	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.Empedocle	aunt Conirliaro Lucia	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Bustenna	Rosaria	63		f Wd	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grammichele	nepew Gandolfo Giovanni	N.Y.	NEw York
11		Cricchio	Cosimo	27		m m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Montevago	whife Prennutati Giuseppa	Ills	Springfield
		Miceli	Giuseppe	28		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Montevago	whife Prennutati Giuseppa	Cal..	Monterry
		Difranco	Flavia	23		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.P.Niceto	mother Renda Rosina	Ind.	Clymer
	UNDER 16	Vassallo	Cosimo	6		m s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father Difranco Pietro	N.Y.	Bayonne
15		Giuto	Cirino	35		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
		Scandurra	Rosario	31		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	whife Pera Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Vaccaro	Angiolo	28		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona	whife Digiacomo Francesca	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Grassellino	Carlo	26		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	father Ignazio Marsala	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Dangelo	Giuseppe	27		m m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosaria Palermo	"	"
20		De Nicola	Antonia	17		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	mother Vincenza	Calitri	Mass Cambridge
		Rainone	Giovanna	22		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Calitri	N.Y N.Rochelle
	ADMITTED	Cucco	Maria Leonarda	19		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Calitri	Pa Dunmore
	ADMITTED	Cucco	Francesco	23		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Calitri	" "
		De Muro	Angela	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gimsono	Calitri	N.J Montaclair
	UNDER 16	Russo	Rosa	38		f M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Calitri	N.Y Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	son Rainone	Michele	14		m S	"	yes	Ithlian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
		datg. "	Lucia	11		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28		Conti	Domenico	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Maria	Pastena	N.J Charlested
	ADMITTED	Annecchini	Ida	18		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	father Michele	Ceprano	N.J Plainfield
30		Marcoccia	Domenico	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Ceprano	Mass Boston

Nos. 1, 2, 4/8, 11, 12, 19, 23 & 30 Bichard, Inspector, 2-12-21

Bal. Zwillich Insp - 2/18/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

N. 14 - Feb. 12-21 Infurdo Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

24—218

249

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Catrinicchia Gyes 601 Elizabeth St. New York	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltabellotta
2	yes	self	20	yes	911	Mich.	brother Alfano Gaspare 447 E. 99 St. ~~Marches Place~~ New York	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	M.S. Giuliano
3	yes	self	40	no			brother Rizzo Filippo 140 Lincoln ave New York	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
4	yes	self	25	no			sister Scire' Giovanna ~~Box 288~~ Brooklyn	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
5	no	self	25	no			uncle Cicero Giuseppe 545 West Oak St. Chicago	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vizzini
6	yes	self	25	no			husband Fede Gerlando 371 Mulberry St. New York	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
7	yes	self	18	no			father as above	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
8	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
9	yes	self	25	no			~~shon~~ Sanlustro Sebastiano 500 W. 172th St. New York	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Grey	.....	Sicily	Grammichele
10	no	self	25	no			shon Camro Domenico 1100 Carpintier Springfield	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Cricchio Giovanni 124 ~~Pleas~~ St. Monterry	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole on chin	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	25	yes	909 911	N.Y.	brother in law Basile Pietro Box 263 Colmer Ind.	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.PNiceto
13	no	self	40	no			husband Vassallo Andrea ~~22 23 Ave 504~~ Bayonne	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	self	...	no			father as above	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Stuto Alfio I52 President St. Brooklyn	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Lentini
16	no	self	25	no			brother in law Virgillito Sebastiano II09 South 13 St. Omaha Neb.	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Lentini
17	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Digaiacomo Rosario ~~244 344~~ Wentworth ave Chicago	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Galdolfo Giovanni 2115 Piklin Av. Brooklyn N.Y	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Marsala
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonino 136 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alberto Forth Pier Cambridge Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Canio 86 Second St N.Rochelle N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Stanco 314 Oak St Dunmore Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Vito Mastucci 141 Forest St Montesclair N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Canio Rainone 2447 Pitkin St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Tucci Amedeo ~~Box Mecvarie Charlested N.~~ affiamced Gallito Domenico	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	3rd St 520 Plainfield N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerfano
30	no	"	25	yes	07.13	Mass	bro.in law Lattavo Nicola 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 SEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colasanti	Francesco	18	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	mother Giaminta	Ceprano	N.Y	New York
2		Fierimonte	Pasquale	16	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Ceprano	Mich	Detroit
3		Maini	Giovanni	27	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Ceprano	"	"
4		Panti	Francesco	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Lazio	no one	V.Lazio	W.Va	Fairmont
5		Vona	Nazzareno	36	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Benedetta	Frosinone	"	"
6		Conciatore	Antonio	33	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	wife Maria	Vazzano	Pa	Mc.Keesport
7		Pugliese	Vincenzo	23	m		S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	father Giovanni	Putignano	D.C	Washington
8		De Ribertis	Giovanni	24	m		M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	Putignano	N.Y	New York
9		D'Aprile	Marianna	24	f		M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angelica	Putignano	"	"
10		Bianco	Matteo	28	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Putignano	N.Y	Rhode Island
11		Fidanza	Pietro	25	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	Putignano	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		wife (Galleno)	Maria	26	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
13		daughter	Maria	2	f		S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
14		Arresta	Maria	54	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	daughter Maria	Corato	N.J	Vineland
15		daug. Alleluia	Giuseppa	11	f		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
16		Alleluia	Luigi	22	m		S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
17		Pane	Rachele	30	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Giuseppe	Decollatura	Conn	Hartford
18		daug. Pane	Rosa	10	f		S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
19		son "	Filippo	4	m		S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Pane	Antonio	34	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	Decollatura	"	"
21		Adamo	Angela	35	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Franco	Decollatura	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		son Perri	Raffaele	13	m		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
23		Bonacci	Errico	27	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Decollatura	Pa	Carbondale
24		Bonacci	Alberto	17	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Decollatura	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Mezzapesa	Luca	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	father Giuseppe	Putignano	N.Y	New York
26		Pugliese	Marianna	31	f		S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Putignano	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Oliva	Angelo	24	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Putignano	Cal.	Visalia
28		Panselli	Emilia	25	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Cleofe Via Farrano 8	Roma	Pa	Homer
29		Cinnci	Domenico	34	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina Contrada Pennos	Roma	Ohio	Youngstown
30		La Concia	Maria Rosa	25	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	sister Nunzia	Vazzano	Pa	Johnsburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Descriptions will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

251

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he protest or disbelieve in or belong to or connect with any organization that does [illegible] or [illegible] the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether or not he is coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colsanti Domenico 335 E. 148 St New.York,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 1375 Hurd St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	10.13	W.Va	cousin Martini Giovanni 654 Riopell St Detroit Migh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	35	yes	07.13	W.Va	brother Antonio 440 Madison St Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	01.15	W.Va	godfather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Lazio
6	"	"	25	yes	05.13	N.Y	cousin Pettinato Raffaele 11 Av. McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Valentino Pugliese 758 Hobart St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo Dusbertis 2167 First St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pistignano
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Bartolomeo Dusbertis 2167 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	yes	11.15	Cal.	relation Giuseppe Gilberto 15 Shermann St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Lorenzo Pietro 264 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Allelina Michele 169 Arbor Av. Vineland N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pane Antonio 367 Main St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	13.20	Conn	brother Pane Michele 367 Main St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Perri Michelangelo 652 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	35	yes	10.13	Min	uncle Cerra Giovanni 48 Hospital St Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Bonacci Luigi 434 South St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Laesa Giovanni 486 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 1076 Habanck St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Notarnicola 115 St 2 Box Visalia Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Firmina [illegible] 448 Indian St Homer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Caloriti Arduino 358 Division St Younghstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cineto
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Carlo Caterina 7 Box Johnsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SUSA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 24

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nunzio Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stamps must be affixed and cancelled here }

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI *27 GEN. 1921*, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		La Macchia	Giuseppe	28		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Gioacchino	Barcellona	Mass	Boston
3		La Macchia	Antonia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
ADMITTED		Calicb	Antonia	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father in law Genovese	Giusep/	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son Genovese	Giuseppe	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
		Pino	Fortunata	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Pino	Barcellona	N.Y	New York
10																			
ADMITTED		Basile	Angela	59		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	sister Carmela	Barcellona	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Natale	Santo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fortunata	Barcellona	N.Y	Corona
13																			
14																			
15		Calabro'	Michele angelo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	brother Domenico	Barcellona	Pa	West Bridgewater
16		Genovese	Carmela	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Barcellona	"	"
17																			
18		Iacopino	Angela	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	father Giovanni	Melito	Pa	Charleroi
UNDER 16		daug. Maressa	Francesca	13		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
UNDER 16		daugh. "	Giuseppa	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
UNDER 16		son "	Giuseppe	8		m	S	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
		Scopelliti	Carmela	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonip	Melito	Pa	Atwidia N.Kensington
UNDER 16		son Iacopino	Giovanni	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	Antonio	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
		Pitrolo	Sebastiano	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	father Agatino	Roccalumera	W.Va	Fairmont
26		D'Urso	Domenico	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Roccalumera	Pa	Phila
		Scibilia	Giuseppa	32		f	M	H.Wife				Italy			Noto	mother Maria	Noto	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		daug. Fontana	Maria	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
UNDER 16		son "	Corrado	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Scibilia	Corrado	46		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Concetta	Noto	"	"

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

253

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or abidingly, to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or obtain labor (or work of some kind), and if so, what is his occupation, or supported by others? If by others, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso ✓ 43 Davis St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
✓ 7	yes	self	50	yes	10.13	Mass	husband Genovese Domenico 41 Sheas St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
✓ 8	"	mother	/	yes	10.13	Mass	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
✓ 9	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa Bino 206 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	No	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Catarina Giunta 211 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
✓ 12	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N/Y	friend Consiglio Consiglio 51-47 St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	No	"	25	no	no	no	✓ father in law Salvatore Genovese 255 Box Bridgewater Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	No	self	25	yes	10.12	Pa	✓ husband Moressa Giuseppe 524 Box Charleroi Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	mother	/	no	no	no	✓ father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	✓ father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	✓ father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	No	self	25	"	"	"	husband Carmelo Iacopino New.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	✓ father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	✓ father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 407 Penn. St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
✓ 26	"	"	25	"	"	✓	brother Antonino 1214 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
✓ 27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Fontana Salvatore ~~89 Port St New.York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noto
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
✓ 30	"	self	25	yes	06.11	N.Y	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~SUD AMERICA~~, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Balestrino

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... 53.

32

254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ALOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Napoli

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steam motor Tonnage 4507 / Vessel not over 1000 net } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 DEN. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2F	✓	Ferraro	Concetta	32	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	father Antonio	Noto	N.Y	Cyrus
ADMITTED 2F UNDER 16		daug. Valvo	Raffaela	8	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
4		Ascone	Teresa	21	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	father Domenico	Cittanova	Ill	Chicago'
5		Fonti	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Girolama	Cittanova	D.C	Washington
6		Muratore	Girolamo	35	✓	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agostina	Cittanova	~~N.Y~~	Newark
9F		Giovinazzo	M.Filomena	37	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michele	Cittanova	N.Y	Marines Harbor
8F UNDER 16		son Bumbaca	Michele	14	✓	m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Cittanova	N.Y	Englewood
9F UNDER 16		" "	Agostino	12	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
DEPORTED 20		Mamoliti	Rosa	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21F		Mamoliti	M.Concetta	16	✓	f	S	"	no	relation	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
12		Motta	Carmela	19	✓	f	S	dress.maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Concetta Via Pietro Platania 103	Catania	"	New York
13		Motta	Domenico	34	✓	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pietra Via Pietro Platania 103	Catania	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		Portaro	Salvatore	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	uncle Portaro Francesco Via Belfiore 125	Catania	N.Y	New York
18		Attina'	Francesca	43	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	brot h.in law	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daug. Portaro	Nunzia	14	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
20		Portaro	Maria	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED 21F 646183-8-14-30-40 V.		Zaccone	Luigi	29	✓	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bordonaro	brother Lorenzo	Bordonaro	N.Y	Niagara Falls
22		CastigliaMazzeo	Nunzia	28	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meri	father Ignazio	Meri	N.Y	New York
23		Mazzeo	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Meri	"	"
24		Castiglia	Michele	16	✓	m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fater Ignazio	Meri	"	"
25		Milano	Gaetano	21	✓	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Francesca	Catania	"	"
26		Comito	Candido	49	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riace	wife Carmela	Riace	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Barreca	Antonio	21	✓	m	S	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	no one		Pa	Phila
28		Veglia	Paolo	28		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	step father Accania Giuseppe		N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Nastri	Carlo	22	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	futher Raffaele	Palmi	R.I	Bristol
30		Pometta	Tommaso	18	✓	m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	mother Rosa	Grotteria	Mass	Belmont

SEE S.S. OCEANIA - 1/m/11 - 20 - 8 - 3571

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

255

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Valvo Corrado 131 Box Oyus N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noto
2	"	mother	(30 /	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2630 Huron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 45 St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Teresa 8 Sherman St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle De Masi Girolamo 189 Gustav St Mariners Harbor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	18	yes	12.	14 N.J	husband Bumbara Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	54 Cottage St Englewood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt Giovinazzo Girolamo 54 Cottage St Englewood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	affianced Scriva Leone 75-77 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Nicolo' Portaro 157 E.127 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Caterina 19-28 Niagara St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bordonaro
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1025 Logwood St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meri
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	Longwood Ave. Bronx onc.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Milana Luigi 204 E 21 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
26	"	"	55	yes	11.	13 N.Y	nephew Coniglio Domenicantonio 1429 65 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rialto
27	"	"	18	no	no	no	father Bruno 1626 Jakson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Fioreleggio Achille 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Nastri Filippo 37 Pres.St Bristol R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	18	"	"	"	father Fortunato 55 Gross St Belmont Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bellavigna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19...

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Tonn. lorde Tonnellate 4507 / Potenza alle prove macchine 18,6 all'ora }. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Battiati	Salvatrice	29	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	mother Francesca	Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
2		Battiati	Giuseppa	21	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario	Lentini	"	"
3		Todaro	Maria	72	f	W	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bordorano	son Lorenzo	Bordorano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
4		D'Agata	Antonio	25	m	M	shoemak		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	father Sebastiano	Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
5		Ciacobbe	Rosa	22	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bordorano	brother in law Lorenzo	Zeccone	N.Y	Niagara Falls
6		Milito	Luigi	33	m	M	shoemak		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	wife Rosa	Gerace	Mass	Springfield
7		Ritorto	Rocco	49	m	M	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Gerace	Ohio	Ravenna
8		Lagana'	Carmela	30	f	M	H.Wife		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	no one		Mass	Springfield
9	UNDER 16	son Marra	Domenico	10	m	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	Carmelo	6	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Claims	birth in USA		"	"
11	UNDER 16	daug. "	Caterina	8	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Claims	birth in USA		"	"
12	UNDER 16	son "	Antonio	2	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Claims	birth in USA		"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Salvatore	8	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
14		Costantino	Giovanna	28	f	M	H.Wife		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
15	UNDER 16	daug. Assunanna	Giovanna	7	f	S	none		"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	no one		Pa	Scarsdale
16	UNDER 16	son "	Demetrio	5	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	dp		"	"
17		Ghanno	Michele	21	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
18	ADMITTED	Caruso	Margherita	58	f	M	H.Wife		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	father Michele	Rosarno	Pa	Monongahela
19		Macri	Francesco	3	m	M	mason		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	sister Concetta	Licodia	N.Y	New York
20		Meo	Francesco	27	m	M	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Rafaela	Martone	Conn	Noroton
21		Bucci	Giacchino	17	m	S	"		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.B.Niceto	wife Anna	S.P.Niceto	R.I	Providence
22		Duro	Pietro	27	m	S	"		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	Pa	Rossiter
23		Schisani	Giovanni	24	m	S	"		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ali	father Giovanni	Ali	N.Y	New York
24		Bamundo	Raffaele	31	m	M	mason		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lubranse	father Antonio	M.Lubranse	N.J	Hoboken
25		Roma	Vincenzo	27	m	M	carter		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marcellino	wife Maria	S.Marcellino	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		wife	Angela	26	f	M	H.Wife		no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	S.Marcellino	"	"
27		Mangiacapre	Beniamino	39	m	M	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
28		Lago	Giovanni	40	m	M	"		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cese	wife Caterina	Cese	R.I	Providence
29		Lanfranco	Felicia	28	f	M	H.Wife		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Erminia	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	son Scarlato	Giuseppe	8	m	S	none		"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	mother Maria	Martirano	Ohio	Cincinnati
															"	G.mother	do	"	"

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

257

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in phrases of nationality, as Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hindu, Bulgarian, Greek, Cuban, West Indian, Slovenian, Moravian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Dutch, Flemish, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivisions of the Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Oriental, African, Semitic, Hamitic, Uralian, Alpine, Basque, Celtic, Iberian, Illyrian, Jewish, Keltic, Mediterranean, Teutonic, Turanian, Zingaran, or other.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			brother Salvatore 1324 So20 St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
2	"	"	$50	"			brother Domenico Battiato 1705 Cutler St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"			daughter Caterina 19-28 Niagara St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	Med Cert — Senility	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bordonaro
4	"	"	$25	"			bro.in law Battiato Salvatore 1326 So. 20 St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
5	"	"	25	"			sister on law Caterina Zaccone 19-28 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brodonaro
6	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Mass	uncle Zimogniari Bruno 19 Box Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
7	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 319 Box Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	Med cert, partial loss index finger left hand — spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
8	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Mass	husband Marra Salvatore 621 Main St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
9	"	mother	$55	yes	13.19	Mass	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Springfield
13	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	"
14	"	self	$18	"	"	"	husband Assunta Demetrio 20 Box Scarsdale Nat	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cutri Michele Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Orazio Saitta 174 Ester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	Med Cert — Senility	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
19	"	"	35	yes	14.15	Conn	cousin Calvi Domenico 82 Lacquiwan St Norotan Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
20	"	"	$25	yes	10.19	R.J	bro.in law Bongiovanni Placido 44 Hassan St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 454 Box Rossiter Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Prondario Giovanni 603 E.14 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Luca Schiavani 300 3rd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali
24	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 259 Hamilton St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brp.in law Ramunto Crescenzo 259 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marcellino
26	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	$25	yes	09.11	R.J	brother- Giuseppe 587 Douglas St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Francesco 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cese
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Scarlato Fiore 930 Cutler St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo An.
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	spec x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
																			/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AUSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steam note Form No. 4507 Attach ship press notice 16.6 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Annunziata	Agostino	23	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	brother Mario	Montorio	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife	Raffaela	21	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
3		Santese	Maria	18	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	Montorio	Pa	Phila
4		Santese	Anna	21	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	Montorio	"	"
5		Santese	Lazzaro	25	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pugliano	father Francesco	M?Pugliano	"	"
6		wife IMPARATO	Maria Grazia	28	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
7		Loria	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faiano	father Rizziero	Faiano	N.Y	Yonkers
8		Loria	Emilia	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Nobile	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	do	N.Y	Ossining
10		Materazzo	Raffaele	24	✓	m	S	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pugliano	father Francesco	Pugliano	Pa	Phila
11		Ricco	Mattia	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Alfonso	Pugliano	"	"
12		Notarfrancesco	Lazzaro	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Corvino	father Luigi	M.Corvino	N.Y	Saline
13		Fortino	Enrico	26	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Corvino	wife Maria	M.Corvino	N.Y	New York
14		Caputo	Carmine	37	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	wife Filomena	Paterno'	Wash	Tacoma
15		Vonero	Rocco	33	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	wife Carmela	Gallicchio	Pa	Connelsville
16		Viggiano	Domenico	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Quintino	Gallicchio	Pa	"
17		Stacchiotti	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tossicia	wife Maria	Tossicia	Pa	Phila
18		Robertella	Lucia	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	father Giuseppe	Gallicchio	"	Connelsville
19		Di Santo	Michèla	23	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	sister Addolorata	Potenza	Mass	Worcester
20		Abbate	M.Tresa	58	✓	f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Assunta	Potenza	"	"
21		Di Santo	Ornate	20	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Addolorata	Potenza	"	"
22		Romano	Cesare	22	✓	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	mother Rosa	Laurenzana	N.Y	New Rochelle
23		Egidi	Elena	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father Vito	Giuliano	Pa	Herminie
24		Langellotti	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Gregorio	Piedimonte	N.Y	New York
25		D'Abrosio	Pasquale	18	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"	"
26		Cerza	Alessandro	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	brother Antonio	S.Martino	N.Y	Orange
27		Mecia	Leopoldo	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fine	S.Martino	"	"
28		Di Gennaro	Luciano	35	✓	m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Antonio	Cusano	Pa	Connelsville
29		wife	M.Concetta	33	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
30		Cassella	Vincenzo	55	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Lorenzo	Cusano	Conn	New Haven

30
113

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

259

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to work for anybody, or for any firm or company, if so, what is the name, or reputation, or character of the firm or company? If not, what will you be?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	53	no	no	no	bro.in law Citro Umberto 77 Maple St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	self	350	"	"	"	uncle Stellacci Gennaro 529 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
4	no	"	35	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Imparato Tommaso 3435 Watan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pugliano
6	"	husband	7	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	35	"	"	"	uncle Squazzo Francesco 237 Walnut St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faicno
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	2	"	"	"	cousin D'Amato Pasquale 14 Cadell St Ossining N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Ricco Donato 2922 Crosley St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pugliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Notarfrancesco 930 St Salina N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
13	"	"	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	brother Carmine 809 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	"	30	yes	09.14	Wis	cousin Fiorino Gaetano 1323 South St Tacoma Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno C.
15	"	"	25	yes	09.11	Pa	cousin Canada' Giuseppe 121 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Zampaglione Carmelo 122 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	yes	13.19	Pa	uncle Luigi Menvale 57 Fort St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
18	no	"	20	no	no	no	sister Maria Carmina 122 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
19	no	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Olito Antoni 113 Hamilton St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law & dau. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	father Giovanni 12 North Av.New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Carlo 129 Box Hermitage Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Vetere Stanislao 93 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Abbraccio Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A.
26	"	"	21	"	"	"	grand-father De Jesi Giuseppe 8 Lake St South Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Jesi Pasquale 8 Labe St S.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
28	"	"	25	yes	14.20	N.Y	brother Giovanni Di Gennaro 275 Box Talesville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
30	"	self	20	yes	14.19	Conn	son Michele Carsella 341 Lafayett St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (Stazza netta Tonn. lorde 4507 Potenza alle grosse macchine 18,6 nodi) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uguline	Simone	27		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Lorenzo	Patrica	Pa Irvin
2	UNDER 16	daug. Rinaldi	Gina	5		f S	none	no	Mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	son "	Carmine	1		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		Rinaldi	M.Rosa	34		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michela	Patrica	" "
5	UNDER 16	son Simone	Primino	1		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
6		Amticoli	Elvira	19		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	mother Luisa	Giuliano	N.Y Rochester
7		Viggiano	Rocco	30		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	wife Carmela	Gallicchio	Pa Connelsville
8		Piedimonte	Palma	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bottoni	father Giuseppe	R.Bottoni	N.Y Brooklyn
9		Cappuccilli	Maria	20		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	R.Bottoni	Mich Monroe
10		Sauro	Angela	27		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	R.Bottoni	N.Y Le Roy
11		Colucci	Angela	19		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Cosmo Colucci	R.Bottoni	" Hulberton
12		Corona	Domenico	44		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R.Bottoni	Mass Chelsea
13		De Cosmo	Angela Maria	26		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michela	R.Bottoni	N.J Newark
14		Sauro	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	R.Bottoni	R.I Manton
15		De Cosmo	Teresa	23		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michela	R.Bottoni	N.J Newark
16		Barbetta	Giulia	20		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	mother Maria	Pisticci	Conn Armstrong
17		Petrone	Pasquale	26		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Carmela	Fragneto	N.Y New York
18		Fuschetto	Cosmo	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Fragneto	N.Y Bernardsville
19		Cittadini	Giuseppe	24		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Fragneto	Ohio Bellaire
20		Verzino	Pasquale	23		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reino	mother Rosa	Reino	Conn Waterbury
21		Dilla	Giovanni	21		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Reino	" "
22		Sarino	Nicola	18		m S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	mother Maria	Fragneto	N.Y Elmyre
23		Verzino	Angelo	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reino	mother Maddalena	Reino	Conn Waterbury
24		Verzino	Antonio	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	Reino	" "
25		Tozzi	Domenico	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Benedetta	Reino	" "
26		Verzino	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	Reino	" "
27		Corbo	Luigi	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	father Giuseppe	Fragneto	N.Y New York
28		Zerrillo	Antonio	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reino	wife Incoronata	Reino	Conn Waterbury
29		Goglia	Mario	25		m S	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Foglianise	father Eduardo	Foglianise	N.Y Elmyre
30		Ciarlo	Alessio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	mother Maria	P.Landolfo	Conn Waterbury

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 4, 19 1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether able to maintain self in United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket had been previously acquired within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rinaldi Giovanni 3 Box Irvin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Natale Simone 30 Box 92 Irvin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced G.Battista Cocchi 304 State St 7 Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	07.10	Pa	cousin Zamoglione Carmelo 122 Box Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Giuseppa Piedimonte 10 Flushing StBRooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ballicchio
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Rocco Mastromarco 423 Navarre St Monroe Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 30 Box 72 Le Roy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Cacitto Cristanziano 71 Box Hulberton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Mass	cousin Francesco Vamelli 11 Essex St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Cosmo Michelangelo 46 Jefferson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Ohio	cousin Michele Frenza 15 Manuel Av. Manton R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Cosmo Michelangelo 46 Jefferson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Vincenzo Martino 13 Box Kelly Armestrong Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iadarola Antonio 625 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Damiano Fischetta 21 Grove St Bernardsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Blasiis Giovanni 3011 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Michele De Nunzio 93 Pelgriu St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reina
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Sonno 717½ Casez St Elmira N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Zerrillo 444 W. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Venzino Francesco 444 W. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reina
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Zerrillo Angelantonio 444 W. Main St Waterbury Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sarracco Michele 22 Drift St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Con.	brother Angelantonio 444 W. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Marciano Foglia 914 Johnson St Elmira N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reino
30	"	"	25	yes	14.16	N.Y	cousin Martino Ruggiero 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kuzco Salvatov, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pesce	Vito	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	wife Rosola	P.Landolfo	Conn Waterbury
2		Ricci	Paolo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	wife Flavia	Rivisondoli	Ohio Akron
3		[illegible]		35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Teofilo Ricone	"	"
4		Ricci	Dalinda	24		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fu ther Nicola	Rivisondoli	"
5		[illegible]		38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Teofilo	"	"
6		[illegible]		6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	"
7		Di Donato	Aurora	24		f	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Brigida	"	Ohio Cleveland
8		Ciprisni	Ilaria	64		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michela	"	" Bedford
9		Iafrate	Antonia	30		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Michele	Arpino	Mass Brighton
10		Notargiacomo	Antonio	71		m	M	[illegible]	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
11		wife		65		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		Schietroma	Gioacchino	59		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Amalia	Patrica	Pa Ambridge
13		Di Stefano	Sabato	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli	wife Lucia	Forli	Ill Chicago
14		Mazzocco	Adele	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Forli	Va Portsmouth
15	UNDER 16	daug. Iarussi	Maria	[illegible]		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
16		Di Stefano	Ortenzio	28		m	M	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Forli	" "
17		Scavo	Francesco	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlopoli	father Giuseppe	Carlopoli	Pa Carbondale
18		Rhiano	Pietro	22		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	no one		N.Y Rome
19		Di Meo	Nicola	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	wife Filomena	S.Potito	" New York
20		Santagata	Liberato	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	mother Raffaela	Piedimonte	" "
21		Merlo	Vincenzo	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	father Sebastiano	S.Potito	Ohio Cleveland
22		Caso	Pietro	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Emmanuela	Mirabella	Mass Boston
23		De Simone	Eusebio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mirabella	" "
24		Vacca	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Mirabella	NY Middle Village
25		Galanyucci	Pasquale	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinazzola	wife Rosa	Spinazzola	N.Y Brooklyn
26		Cicciarelli	Nunzia	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	no one		Ill Toluca
27		Cicciarelli	Anna	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Vespa Vincenzo	Calascio	" "
28		sister	Maria	12		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		brother	Ubaldo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		Cicciarelli	Vincenzina	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	" "

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the object set forth in his last preceding answer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or attendance, or passage and care and maintenance of the alien, prepaid? (Specify by whom.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08.14	Con	bro.in law Pesce Donato 282 Bank St Waterbury Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
2	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Ohio	sister Giulia 100 South St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 416 Cuiahoga St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giulia 100 Loks St, Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Trocchio Pietro 416 Cuiahoga St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 3969 East 80th St 86 E. St 3969 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Giovannina 800 Washingt St Bedford Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Balcaree
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Notargiacomo Giacinto 2 Market St Brighton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
10	"	"	25	yes	13.14	Mass	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
11	"	husband	4	yes	13.14	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	50	no	no	no	son Elvidio 616 Heigh St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Samuele Graziani 45 31 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Carussi Marco 612 Chestnut St Portsmouth Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli' Sannio
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 72 Fall Brook St Carbonsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bottino Luigin 511 Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carloppli
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Abbramo Giovanni 222 E. 111 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paul
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Ricciardi Maria 71 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Potito
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 2625 Newark Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Caso 84 Pris St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Potito
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe De Simone 9 Hull St, Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Simone Angelamaria L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	65 Fulton St Middle Village N.Y bro.in law Bevilacqua Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	1346 Gatessave St Brooklyn N.Y brother Eliseo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	110 Box Toluca Ill brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 110 Box Toluca Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolognesi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 2
at [illegible]

DUCA D'AOSTA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at NY

E. M. H. Farmer

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tons-Vela 4507 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 27 GEN. 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ANTONACCIO Ciuffini	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	father Pietro	C.Vecchio	Ill Toluca
2	UNDER 16	daughter Antonacci	Iginia	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	son "	Adelchi	2		m	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		Tranquillino	M.Antonia	24		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	mother Michela	Mirabella	Mass Boston
5		D'Italia	Giuseppe	54		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Mirabella	" Springfield
6		Liggieri	Filomena	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Mass Boston
7	UNDER 16	son Ciriello	Michele	8		m	S	none	no	aunt	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	"	" "
8		Capouccio	Filomena	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	Mass Everett
9		Rea	Giuseppe	56		m	M	laborer	No	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	daughter Teresa	Arpino	Mass Boston
10		Rea	Anna	52		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Rea	Loreta	20		f	S	Room	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
12		Stivaletti	Carmine	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Vasto	N.J Hoboken
13		Di Cicco	Giuseppe	16		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Di Rosso Vasto	N.Y New York
14		Del Re	Luigi	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	Vasto	Del.Wilmington
15		Di Tullio	Michele	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gioanna	Vasto	N.Y New York
16		Cassanova	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Vasto	M.D.Baltimore
17		Di Sario	Michele	42		m	M	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	Vasto	N.Y Waterliet
18		Santoro	Rosaria	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Vasto	" "
19		Sabatino	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Vasto	" New York
20		Di Cicco	Pietro	18		m	S	Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Vasto	" "
21		Smargiasso	Incoronata	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	Vasto	" "
22		Florio	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Vasto	Pa Phila
23		Tartaglia	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Antonio	S.Antonio	N.Y Waterliet
24		Marchetti	Olimpia	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cori	no one		Pa Brondensch
25	UNDER 16	daughter "	Bianca	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
26	UNDER 16	son "	Gino	11		m	S	"	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "
27	UNDER 16	daughter "	Maria	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "
28		Russo	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Carmela	S.Martino	N.Y Washington
29		Vitagliano	Salvatore	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	S.Martino	V.t.Rutland
30		Sebastiano	Angelo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivento	father Camillo	Trivento	N.Y New York

11-176828-7/14/37 Surname amended. Central Office Rec 8/24/37 circular letter of 7/13/35. No. 55875/710.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time when last in the United States.	Whether able to write.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	yesself	60	no	no	no	husband Evaristo Antonacci 140 Box Toluca Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Vecchio
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	1414-5th Ave. N.Y.C.		Hosp on	Arrival		Hosp	to	Adm	to	father	3	P.M.	3/24/21								
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	16 clear	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 240 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	07.-1914	Mass	brother Angelo 236 Marvich St Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
6	No	"	25	no	no	no	sister Pompilia Lizzori 315 Summer St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	No	mother	16	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	20 clear	"	"	"	brother Capuccio Carpine 57 Courtland St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	75	"	"	"	son Rea Angelo 91 St Edmond Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	No	husband	Worker	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
11	No	father	None	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 700 Angelique St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	None	"	"	"	father Michele 217 E. 95 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Rosso Cesario 838 Woodlawn Av. Wilmington Dela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Adamo Francesco 147 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio 432 Eden St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Santofo Nicola 2617 Av. Waterolist N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	None	"	"	"	brother Nicola 2617 5 Av. Waterolist N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 82 Bayard St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele Ricevuto 217 E.95 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25 clear	"	"	"	affianced Spadaccino Paolo 335 E. 118th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	step-father Spadaccini Antonio 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5v5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Antonio Jochetti Waterolist N.Y 3-317-3th.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marchetti Domenico 512 Box Brondenach Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
25	"	mother	75	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianello
26	"	"	75	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	40	yes	11.14	N/Y, my.	cousin Antonio Pisaniello 2 Box Washington N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino 61 Howe St Rutland Vat.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 148 E.149 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento

Insp 2/18/21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] D'AUSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Giunta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1921

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steam twin screw 4507 / Velocity 18.6 statute miles }. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 27 DEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 31		Voglino	Nicola	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni	wife Filomena	Lioni	N.J Hoboken
2		Ciacchietta	Nicola	16		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Domenico	Vasto	Cal. S.Francisco
3		Sabatino	Maria	24		F	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fat er Nicola	Vasto	Cal.
4		Cappella	Raffaele	18		M	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Padre	father Orazio	S.Padre	N.Y Brklyn
5		Colella	Gerardo	17		M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	father Angelo	S.Benedetto	Conn Waterbury
6		Faiella	Gianfelice	28		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	S.Benedetto	N.Y Brooklyn
7		Fontana	Salvatore	39		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	S.Benedetto	" "
DETAINED 8		Faiella	Pasquale	37		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisa	S.Benedetto	" "
9		Patrizio	Sabato	30		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	S.Benedetto	Conn Waterbury
10		Liberatore	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	S.Benedetto	" "
11		Faiella	Giovanna	27		F	M	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Serafina	S.Benedetto	" "
12		Liberatore	Benedetto	16		M	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S.Benedetto	N.Y Brooklyn
13		D'Innocenzo	Santo	45		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caporciano	wife Barbina	Caporciano	Ohio Bellaire
14		Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	31		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Caporciano	N.Y Buffalo
15		D'Andrea	Maria	17		F	S	dressmkr	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Caporciano	" "
16		D'Andrea	Concetta	20		F	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Caporciano	" "
17		Di Nicola	Carmine	40		M	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Caporciano	Conn Waterbury
18		Finelli	Michele	33		M	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondi	sister Maria	Rotondi	N.Y Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	9		F	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
20		Maietta	Maria Cesare	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Amalia	Rotondi	" New York
21	UNDER 16	son De Bernardo	Andrea	10		M	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
22	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		Bellarosa	Alfredo	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	wife Giuseppa	Marigliano	Pa Uniontown
24		Danimo	Domenico	20		M	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	wife Lucia	Furci	N.Y Hornell
25		Vitulli	Nicola	27		M	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liscia	wife Angela	Liscia	N.Y Yonkers
26		Andreola	Angelo	27		M	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Liscia	N.Y Cortland
27		Mariani	Domenico	24		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Liscia	N.Y New York
28		Parente	M.Luigi	17		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Buono	mother Dalinda	S.Buono	N.Y Buffalo
29		Russo	Raimondo	35		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossano	wife Filomena	Rossano	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Giacumbo	Domenico	32		M	M	smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Giordano	wife Carmela	M.Giordano	N.Y Dolgeville

Wm Alexander FEB 18 1921
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

267

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came to the United States temporarily or to return to his native country?	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when? (For instance, if alien was here in 1903 and returned to his native country, write in 1903.)	25 Whether alien is coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	28 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	29 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	30 Purpose of coming to United States.	31 Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came to the United States temporarily or to return to his native country?	32 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	33 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	34 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when? (For instance, if alien was here in 1903 and returned to his native country, write in 1903.)	35 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	36 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	37 Condition of health, mental and physical.	38 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	39 Height. Feet.	Inches.	40 Complexion.	41 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	42 Marks of identification.	43 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	04.	12 N.J	brother Gaetano 424 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lioni
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	bro.in law Dellamorte Michele 345 Pensilv. Av. S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Falco Capuano 3630 Bridge St.214 Bridge Av.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Padre
5	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Colella 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
6	"	"	25	yes	08.	13 N.Y	bro.in law Colella Antonio 1021 Stemark St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	bro.in law Liberatore Domenico 1056 St Mark St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20	yes	05.10	N.Y	friend Colella Luca 1214 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	brother Gaetano 37 River St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Pietro 36 River St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Panfilo 1412 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Franco 1410 Bergen St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	25	yes	16.19	Ohio	bro.in law Anibaldi Giuseppe 2658 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	godfather Conte Benedetto 261 Mart Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caporciano
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle D'Innocenzo Antonio 261 Mirth Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Innocenzo Antonio 261 Mirth Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	couson Gizzio Sabatino 282 Bank St Waterburg Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Finelli Pasquale 65 Penk St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Bernardo Francesco 73 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotondo
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	self	25	yes	12/20	W.Va	cousin Esposito Raffaele 186 St Elchiz Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 100 Elisabett St Hornell N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	bro.in law Pietrapaolo Vincenzo 271 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
26	no	"	26	yes	03.05	N.Y	brother Andrea 40 Pendleton St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liscia
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Mariani Vincenzo 147 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Elmar
28	no	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Farina Giovanni 374 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liscia
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Barone Alfonso 151 Nostrand St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Buono
30	no	"	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	uncle Carmelo De Luca 52 Box Dolgeville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
																				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Giordanno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Schiaffino
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* February, *19*

at NY

Com'l Guard
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD SABAUDO — DUCA d'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

268

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tavasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] T. Tavasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2	VL 222 536	Buzzelli	Michele	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Domenica	Arpino	Ill Chicago
3		Giampietro	Sabato	24		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	wife Palma	C.Sangro	Pa Verona
4		Colantonio	Ida	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Fortunato	Civitella	N.Y Rochester
5		Zuchegna	Egidio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	mother Agata	Villetta	Pa M.Roks
6		Corrieri	Carmine	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Bartolomeo	C.Sangro	Chio Columbus
7		Dicola	Franco	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sicignano	father Francesco	Sicignano	N.Y New York
8		Minichini	Oreste	16		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villetta	father Vincenzo	Villetta	Pa M.Roks
9		D'Angelo	Angelo	48		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Giuseppa	Civitella	Mass Boston
10		Marzano	Pietro	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	wife Emanuela	C.Sangro	Pa Verona
11		Gasbarro	Francesco	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	C.Sangro	Pa Braisville
12		Cenci	Salvatore	40		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina	C.Sangro	Pa Lechburg
13	UNDER 16	son Scarlatelli	Matilde	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	mother in law D'Alessio Maria	Chio Youngstown	
14		dotg "	Giovanni	9		m	S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
15		Conti	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Conti	Lucip	28		m	M	mason	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Filippo	Annita	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	mother Vincenza	Carovilli	N.Y New York
18	UNDER 16	son Ulterino	Isabella	33		f	M	"	"	no husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gorgoglione	no one		N.Y Rochester
19		Salvati	Nicola	12		m	S	none	"	father "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20		Rea	Anna	30		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Gorgoglione	N.Y Utica
21		Rea	Vincenzo	25		m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Donato	Arpino	N.Y Brones Olandes
22		wife	Pietro	28		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Amodio	"	D.C Washington
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunzia	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
24	UNDER 16	"	Anna	9		f	S	none	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
25	UNDER 16	"	Santa	7		f	S	"	"	..... "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		son	Rosina	5		f	S	"	"	..... "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27		Vitale	Berardo	5		m	S	"	"	..... "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28		Buccella	Vito	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Colsomino	Campagna	Del. Wilmington
29		Solineo	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Maria	Campagna	Pa Phila
30		Soranno	Sabina	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Calco Diodato	"	N.Y New York
			Nicola	36		m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	wife Angela	Gravina	Wash. Spokane

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 71

N.24 Feb-20-21 Infanda Insp.
N.21 Feb.22-21 Infanda Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feb 21*, 19 1

269

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10.13	Ill	brother Reo 10618 Colhoman St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Santucci Vincenzo 26 Box Veron a Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lorenzo Fainelli 201 Tromp St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Casanova
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 719 Campl St McRoks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta B.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 735 Delmare St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle FrancescoCammaso 260 E. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licognano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Melone Vincenco 74 Hingland St Mc.Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta Bar.
8	"	"	25	yes	14.17	Mass	friend Rocco Silvestro 76 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Delle Donne 196 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Vincenza Marzano 348 Campbell St Braisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	11.19	Pa	uncle Domenico Gasbarro 520 Box Lechburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Scarlatti Carmine 288 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Giudice
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 431 E. 118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carovilli
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Nicola 431 E. 118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Ulterino Antonio 16 Prospect St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gorgoglione
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Montano Francesco 929 Elisabett St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivelli
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Greco Pio 214 Hiroh St Bromes Olands N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
21	"	"	25	yes	12.19	D.C	cousin Rocco Proda 43 South St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	x"
22	"	husband	40	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	self	105	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Vitale 1822 W. 11 St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Mamatea Carmine 1513 Rew St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CAmpagna
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Paolo La Rosa 228 E. 73 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
30	yes	"	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	cousin Soranno 20 W. Riverside Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolognino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3—7 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lazzaro	Carolina (wife of #3)	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	with Husb #3	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	father Gennaro	Atessa	Pa Phila
2		Gentile	Carmela	29		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Atessa	Pa "
3		Ianni	Nicola (Husb of #1)	32		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lucio	"	" "
4		Conese	Amalia Maria	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	"	" "
5		Scalella	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	" "
6		Tarento	Augusto	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Anna	Acquaviva	N.Y New York
7		Tarento	Elia (Sister)	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	" "
8		Lombardo	Giovanni	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardino	wife Rosa	Giardino	N.Y Brooklyn
9		Laddaga	Giuseppe	17		m	S	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	father Filippo	Gravina	" New York
10		Cacace	Francesco	29		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	mother Anna	Mola	N.Y Coney Island
11		Gargiulo	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y Brooklyn
12		Quaranta	Vincenzo	35		m	M	labore	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianchi	wife Cristina	Bianchi	N.Y Niagara Falls
13	ADMITTED	Contessa	M.Lucia	69		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atella	no one		N.Y New York
14		Di Caprio	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Nicola	Alife	" "
15		Perillo	Michele	38		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atella	wife Lucia	Atella	N.J Trenton
16		Losco	Carlo	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	father Vincenzo	Paternopoli	Pa Phila
17		Losco	Giuseppe	34		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
18		Vetere	Gaetano	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	no one		N.Y New York
19		Petrullelli	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa	wife Teresa	Sessa	Pa New Castle
20		Sanna	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorianello	father Domenico	Sorianello	Del Wilmington
21		Meo	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	wife Letizia	Volturara	N.Y P.Washington
22	ADMITTED	Di Santo	G.Teresa	64		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Imperia	no one		Pa Germantown
23		Di Leo	Grazia	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		N.J Union Hill
24		daug. Marino	Caterina	18		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
25		" "	Laura	16		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
26		Bocchino	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	father Angelo	S.Potito	Ohio Cleveland
27		Bartolomeo	Anna	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gorgoglione	no one		N.Y Utica
28		Raino	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	wife Costantina	Volturara	N.Y New York
29		Perretta	Luigi	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	father Franco	Laurenzana	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Maione	Rocco	23		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	N.Y Bronx

nos. 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17 & 21 Birthdays, Insp. Bal G.N. Watson 2/18/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

271

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Instruction No. 6.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no		no	friend Isidoro Di Pasquale 2706 E. Somerset St Phila Pa	With Husb #3																	
2	"	"	20 50	"		"	brother Antonio Gentile 915 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atessa
3	"	"	70	yes	1918	Pa	friend Isidoro Di Pasquale 2706 Somerset St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	5½ yrs U.S.					Wife #1.									
4	"	"	25 20	no		no	brother Alfredo Conese 2701 Stelw. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25 20	"		"	brother Lusio 810 Vanuxem St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"		"	brother Sergio Alfredo 191 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"		"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
8	"	"	20 25	"		"	cousin Fatigato Francesco 768 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20 25	"		"	uncle Burgi Nicola 228-10th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
10	"	"	20 25	"		"	cousin Pucci Gaetano 15 St 2840 Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	20 25	"		"	sister Raffaela Gargulio 528 7 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta Sorrento
12	yes	"	25	yes	06.14	N.Y	bro.in law Mirabelli Salvatore 519 14 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20 50	no		no	son Tirico Antonio 337 E. 114 St NewsYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
14	"	"	20 25	"		"	aunt Di Caprio Rosa 340 - 1st Ave. Rosa Tilloli Res. 46 E. 327 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atella
15	"	"	25	"		"	brother Giovanni Tirillo 24 Fouton Av. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
16	"	"	25	"		"	brother Enrico 1122 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
17	"	"	20 25	yes	04.14	Pa	brother Enrico 1122 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli
18	"	"	25	no		no	mother Maddalena Conzola 220-111 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20. 25	"		"	cousin Di Cresle Lorenzo 711 Wis St New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A.
20	"	"	40 25	yes	08.12	Del	uncle Nardo Damiano 508 Wes St Wilmington Del.	Waits end 2nd St. 4 yrs U.S.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa
21	"	"	20 25	yes	16.19	N.Y	brother Nicola Port. 168 Middle St Washington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Surianiello
22	"	"	20. 25	yes	1914 10.14	Pa	daughter Domenica Manolia 325 Haynes St Germantown Pa	10 yrs US	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Voiturara
23	"	"	50	no		no	husband Marino Giovanni 411 Garden St Union Hill N.J	Left	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Imperiale
24	"	mother	1	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	self	20 25	"		"	cousin Merly Nicola 3625 Newark Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	"	20 25	"		"	cousin D'Alessandro Vincenzo 307 Park Av. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5v	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Potito
28	"	"	20 50	Nov	1911		brother Nunzio Ramo 203 Mott St New.York	6 yrs U-S.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gorgoglione
29	"	"	20 25	"		"	bro.in law Mattoccia Giovanni 537 66 St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
30	"	"	20 35	"		"	grand-father Falotico Giovanni 737 E. 219 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana

Med. Cert. Senility, etc.

Tirico, Antonio 337-E-114 St N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolla

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19—

at NY

Immigration Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

272

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Staino	Rocco	30		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	wife Potenza	Laurenzana	N.Y New York
2	9/28/27	Loreia	Rocco	22		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio	"	N.Y New York
3		Carofano	Vito	23		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
4		Di Urso	Giuseppe	64		M	"	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Antonio	"	N.Y Albany
5		Mancini	Angelo	18		S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	mother Maria	Piedimonte	N.J Paterson
6		Ragucci	Salvatore	18		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	mother Filomena	Alife	Ohio Cleveland
7		Zito	Rocco	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	wife Potenza	Laurenzana	N.Y New York
8		Amatuzio	Andrea	28		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Filomena	Boiano	Pa Dunbar
9		Fiorilli	Giovanni	23		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Massimo	wife Marianna	S.Massimo	Ill Chicago
10		Gioia	Angelo	17		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	" "
11		De Simone	Anna	30		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	father Gregorio	Boiano	N.Y New York
12		daug. Iacobucci	Maria	9		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
13		son "	Gennaro	7		S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14		D'Ercole	Maria	60		M	B.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	no one		" "
15		Mainella	Rosa	30		M	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Boiano	" "
16		Rico	Antonio	34		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina	"	Minn Duluth
17		Farrace	Tommaso	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Massimo	wife Filomena	S.Massimo	Conn Middletown
18		Paimo	Angelo	38		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Addolorata	Boiano	Minn Duluth
19		De Santis	Felice	38		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicola	"	" "
20		Priolo	Giuseppe	40		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
21		Laurella	Giovanni	27		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Massimo	wife Serafina	S.Massimo	Conn Torrington
22		Ricci	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	father Domenico	Boiano	N.J N.Brunswich
23		Bofi	Pietro	41		M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Filomena	Avellino	N.Y New York
24		Bofi	Costanza	15		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
25		Bofi	Maria	17		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		Lanzillo	Francesco	20		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	father Antonio	Cervinara	Vt. Rutland
27		Favia	Domenico	18		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Agostino	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
28		Spano'	Maria	26		M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Saverio	S.Vito	N.J Bayonne
29		Catani	Luigi	20		S	laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	no one		N.Y Brooklyn
30		Ragone	Girolamo	17		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "

H. A. Pisharo, Inspector,
2-18-21

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

273

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Potenza Battista 72 E. 9 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Laraia Rocco 255 Beverely St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Angela 298 2. 14 st. ~~175 Hester St New.York~~ N York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	12.12	N.Y	son Vincenzo 95 Jefferosn St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Basileo Salvatore 170 Mark St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 2255 E. 27 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
7	"	"	28	yes	12.12	N.Y	uncle Pavese Rocco 343 E.24 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ladrenzana
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo 17 Box Dumbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Micone Vincenzo 443 Racine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 2911 Wentworth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Iacobucci Giovanni 40-42 ~~St~~ Thompson New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Silvio Iacobucci 40-42 ~~Thompson~~ St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tammaro Vincenzo 32 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Min	brother Giovanni 5520St 55 Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	28	yes	03.06	Conn	uncle Micone Felice 31 Bridge St Middletown Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	07.11	Minn	brother Crescenzo 107 Central St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massima
19	"	"	28	yes	09.13	Min	cousin Romano Carmine 129 E.55 St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
20	"	"	28	yes	09.12	Minn	uncle Priola Antonio 55 South St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	28	yes	10.14	Feb Con.	bro.in law Laurella Antonio 228 Lawrell Hill St Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	father in law Marcellino Lopez 139 St New.Brunswick N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
23	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Narro Clemente 119 St 513 E.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
25	"	"	25	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Cioffi Alfonso 51 Home St Rutland Ver.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Pennaro Fanio 1054 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Pulera' Domenico 552 Av C Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Bollettieri Giuseppe 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giacolamo 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano

Med. Cert. Senility

Med. Cert. Senility, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Belmonti

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or clerk ascertains the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew showing as such might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Mexican American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (each adult or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DUCA D'AOSTA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

274

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
29		Carvutto	Angela	39	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Colle	brother in law Antonio Gisotti	N.Y	Syracuse
30	UNDER 16	daug. Antelmi	Libera	12	f		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
31	UNDER 16	son "	Filippo	11	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
32	UNDER 16	" "	Domenico	11	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
33	UNDER 16	" "	Francesco	8	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
34	UNDER 16	daug "	Emilia	7	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Ragone	Rosa	22	f		S	Waitress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	father Pietro Grassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Siggillino	Maria	19	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Innocenzo "	"	New York
9		Paol	Francesco	54	f		M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	daughter Vincenza Potenza	N.Y	Long Island City
10		daug.Padula	Lucia	14	f		S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
11		Mazzeo	Michele	17	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Buonati Ernesto	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Berlocco	Angelo	25	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Leonardo Altamura	N.Y	New York
13		Roa	Loreto	35	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Filomena Arpino	N.M	Raton
14		De Vito	Antonio	17	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	mother Maria Marigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Fausto Esposito	Antonio	18	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Vincenzo S.Marco	Pa	Phila
16		Santini	Maria	21	f		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervicati	cousin Lupo Caterina Cervicati	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Lombardi (6662)	Rodolfo 25.00	21	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Angela S.Marco	N.Y	Cohoes
18		Servadio	Carolina	30	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	no one	N.Y	Corning
19	UNDER 16	son Durango	Albino	15	m		S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son "	Carlo	13	m		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Milano	10	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Campitiri	Giovanni	33	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longano	wife Pasqua Longano	Pa	Phila
23		De Raligis	Benedetta	59	f		M	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	son Vincenzo Carpinone	"	"
24		Giacchetta	Liberato	26	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	wife Maria Sessano	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Cianfrani	Pietro	28	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Raduni	wife Leonilda M.Raduni	Pa	Phila
26		Notte	Beniamino	48	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	wife Domenica C.Petroso	N.J	Newark
27		Lalli	Filomena	35	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessani	no one	Pa	Belmont
28		Pinelli	Michele	48	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Giuseppa Pettoranello	N.J	Jersey City
29		Petrolino	Pietro	17	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	father Angelo Sessano	Pa	Norristown
30		Di Martino	Canto	21	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Achille Arpino	Pa	Washington

Except no. 23 H.U. Bikard, Inspector, 2-18-21

(for) Commissioner 2/19/21

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

121

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 12, 1921

275

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had money deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Antelmi Rocco 539 Salina St Onondaga N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Michele 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Stefano 124 Rose St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Emmanuele 182 Eliot Seventh St Long Island City N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
11	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	father Matteo Gerardo 2287 E.193d St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Forte Angelo 14-16 138-St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	"	15	yes	11.14	Mass	brother Francesco 63 Box Raton N.M	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Felice Pasquale 660 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
15	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Pace Pasquale 1731 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morigliano
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Siciliano Luigi 9 Marcein St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco Arg.
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dardis Silvio 57½ Saratoga St Cohoes N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervicati
18	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband Durante Nunzio 95 E. Erie Av. Corning N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco Ar.
19	Yes	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessana
20	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	Yes	self	20	yes	06.15	Pa	bro.in law Iannone Antonio 1523 Sear 10 Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Langano
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	daughter Marietta 2507 Adler St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
24	Yes	"	20	yes	13.19	Ohio	cousin Liberato Trovasso 31 Nordaine St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
25	Yes	"	20	yes	09.11	Pa	brother Salvatore 834 Elworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteraduni
26	"	"	20	yes	07.12	N.J	bro.in la Tamburro Angelo 5 Bedford St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
27	Yes	"	20	no	nom	no	husband Cosciano Pasquale 53 Beaver St Belmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
28	"	"	20	yes	07.12	N.J	brother Francesco 323 Av. Jersey City NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
29	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Travasso 420 E. Main St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
30	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Attilio Di Martino 49½ St South Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bonfiglio

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 43

43

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

List 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ros	Maria	29	f		M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Padre	mother Maria	S.Padre	Pa	Washingtin
2	UNDER 16	son	Loreto Martino	8	m		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
3		Di Pasquale	Nunzio	28	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longano	wife Carmela	Longano	Pa	Frankfort
4		Mirra	Arturo	26	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Luigi	S.Maria	R.I	Providence
5		Di Fonzo	Luigi	25	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Michela	S.Maria	"	"
6		Sciorio	Francesco	28	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	S.Maria	"	"
7		Perillo	Nicola	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cristina	S.Maria	R.I	Pontoac
8		Perillo	Angela	24	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cristina	S.Maria	"	"
9		Perillo	Rosa	20	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
10		Petruzzelli	Maria	24	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Donato	Castelluccio	Pa	Grove City
11		Petruzzelli	M.Grazia	17	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	Grove City
12		Pompa	Maria Rosaria	19	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Pompa Donato	Castelluccio	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Pompa	Vincenzo	56	m		M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Donata	Castelluccio	"	"
14		De Maso	Maria Leonarda	19	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Castelluccio	"	"
15		Boscia	Angela	24	f		M	Seamstress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	father Gennaro	C.S.Vito	Ohio	Columbus
16		Iannozzi	Antonio	28	m		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Palma	Arpino	Pa	Washington
17		Caporusso	Michele	26	m		S	Carpenter joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Francesco	Altamura	N.Y	New York
18	OMITTED	Simone	Gioacchino	41	m		M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
19	OMITTED	Paolicelli	Vincenzo	10	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Lorusso Angela	"	"	"
20	OMITTED	sister	Maria	7	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Macchiarelli	Giovanna	25	f		S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Raffaele	Alife	"	"
22		Banzi	Pasquale	18	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Vincenzo	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
23		Vacchiano	Gabriele	18	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"	"
24		De Falco	Domenico	39	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"	"
25		wife	M.Carmina	33	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	5	m		S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	"	"	"
27		Inglese	Luigi	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinazzola	father Francesco	Spinazzola	M.D	Baltimore
28		Vassallo	Maria	19	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brindisi	father Vincenzo	Brindisi	Ill	Chicago
29		Cristallo	Filippo	28	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Lucia	Altamura	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Barone	Gioacchino	21	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Corrado	"	"	"

A. Berres Insp. 2/19/21

122 / 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

277

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$22 30	no	no	no	husband Attilio Martino 49½ St South Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Padre
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	No	self	$20 25	yes	11.13	Pa	bro.in law Benedetto Amedeo 5554 Trenton Av. Francfort Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Langano
4	"	"	$20 25	no	no	no	brother Berdinando Mirra 1055 Pine St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria la F.
5	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Aliano 44 Arthur St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	uncle Parente Francesco 117 Box Pontiac R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Parente 117 Box Pontiac R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 17 Box Grove Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
11	"	"	$20 25	"	"	" 89	brother Nicola 17-161 Box Grove Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 5821 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Pa	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	$20 50	"	"	"	affianced Squeo Luciano 781 Broderick St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.V.
16	"	"	$26 50	yes	09.13	Pa	brother Domenico 660 East St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
17	"	"	$14 25	no	o	o	brother Carmine 110 Willimsave St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altomare
18	"	"	$20 25	yes	06.08	N.Y	bro.in law Centonze Grazio 146 St New York 452 Bank Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Saverio Lorusso 23 Bovery St New.York New Jamaica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	$22 25	"	"	"	sister Marianna 110 Franklyn St New.York 13 Marcella St Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tarrino Raffaele 828 W. St Tailor Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
23	"	$320	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	05.20	Ill	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	$20 25	"	"	"	uncle Cantore Domenico 532 Calvin St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
28	"	"	$20 25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Rago 1219 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi
29	"	"	$20 25	yes	11.20	N.Y	cousin Cicimarra Antony 1233 Bedford St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altomare
30	"	"	$20 25	no	no	no	cousin Centoducati Vito 324 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at 124

Frank Fuyo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

278

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at 1921

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steam ship Tonnage 4501 Vessel not more than 10,0 gross tons } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 GEN 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petronella	Antonio	27		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	aunt Lucrezia Larutaltamura	N.J	Jersey City
2		wife Terulli	Lucia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Irene	1		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Della Rocca	Michele	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	mother Nicolina Montorio	"	"
5		Scelzi	Michele	35		m	M	do	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Piemontese	wife Gaita G.Piemontese	N.Y	New York
6		Bucci	Olimpia	53		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	son Giovanni Montorio	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		son Di Tullio	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
8		daug. "	Marietta	25		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Di Tullio	Lucia	22		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Ersilia Montorio	N.Y	"
10		Spedalieri	Pardo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea "	N.J	Jersey
11		Spedalieri	Angela	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daug. Albino	Marietta	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Carmela	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" "	Natalina	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" "	Ersilia	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do "	"	"
16		Raimondo	Pasquale	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter in law AmabileFetti	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		daughter	Rosina	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
18		Di Lallo	Anna	24		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Virginia Montorio	N.Y	New York
19		Di Palma	Camillo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli	mother Angela Forli	Pa	N.Kensington
20		Petruzzini	Incoronata	25		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Satriano	mother Carmela A.Satriano	R.I	Providence
21		Romano	Teresa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	mother Maria Decollatura	N.Y	Niagara Falls
22	UNDER 16	daug.Priolo	Francesca	12		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son "	Vincenzo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do "	"	"
24		Giaccio	Eugenia	25		f	M	dress.m	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Satriano	mother Maria A.Satriano	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	son Pace	Luciano	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.mother "	"	"
26		Santoro	Emanuela	43		f	M	dress.m	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vittoria "	N.J	Newark
27		Bisciotti	M.Giuseppa	22		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta "	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Bisciotti	Antonio	20		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
29		Bisciotti	Rosa	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother "	"	"
30		Scarpa	Filomena	78		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salento	daughter Rosa Salento	N.Y	Newfield

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 12, 192, 279

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring (temporarily or) sufficient money in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 44 E mart ave Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
2	"	husband	0	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	0	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	20	"	"	"	father Cosimo 383-1st St 324 4th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Rocco 316 E.118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia P.
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Di Tullio 144 Clakson St Brooklyn N.Y 144 Clarkson ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giacinto Di Tullio 258 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Albino Pasquale 89 Colgate St 324 4 St Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband 89 Colgate St From hosp. 2-28-21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do From hosp. 2-28-21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	85 00	"	"	"	son Antonio Raimondo 4101 Second Av. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 360 Broom St 155 Grand 1st St New.York 5th fl #34	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	35 00	"	"	"	bro.in law Nicolangelo, Lilli 1208 Standard St N.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	affiance Potito Raffaele 382 Attwell St, Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli' San.
21	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	husband Stefano Priolo 1112 E.Falls Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli S.
22	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband Pace Antonio, 11632 Princeton Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
26	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband Varano Vincenzo 246 Fairmount ave 345 Littleton St, Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 189 Rosar St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Sa.
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	son Bisciotti Pasquale 189 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli S.
29	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 32 Box Nenfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med Exam Specially Which Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/A DANTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vinasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vinasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SDUCA D'AOSTA { Steam-ship Train or Mail. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mastroiovanni Mariangioli	Maria Giovanna	38	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	brother	np	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salento	sister Rosa	Salento	N.Y	Newfield
2	ADMITTED SI	son Daughter	Maria Elvira	12	✓	f	S	none	no		np	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
3		Cadamo	Salvatpre	18	✓	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	mother Virginia	Borgia	"	Silver Lake
4		Cristofaro	Salvatore	28	✓	m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girifalco	wife Barbera	Girifalco	Pa	rie
5		Pappalardi	Beniamino	18	✓	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Ercole	Montorio	N.Y	New York
6	ADMITTED	Mondicino	Maria	37	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Francesco	Decollatura	Conn	Norwich
7	ADMITTED	son Conte	Giovanni	11	✓	m	S	none	no	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
8		Brucoli	Luigi	17	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Pasquale	Bisceglie	N.Y	Manaroneck
9		Verde	Domenico	23	✓	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	N.Y	New York
10		Di Pinto	Leonardo	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"	Rochester
11	DEPORTED	Dell'olio	Corrado	24	✓	m	M	"	no	Alleteracy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	New York
12	DEPORTED	Lanotte	Domenico	28	✓	m	M	"	no	Illiteracy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	"	"
13	DEPORTED	Parisi	Domenico	33	✓	m	M	"	"	Illiteracy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Santangelo	Vita with Son	58	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	nn	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	brother Domenico	Vaglio	Ill	Chicago
15		Avigliano	Michele	24	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Vaglio	N.Y	Corona
16		wife Tamburrino	Maria	19	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
17		Matteo	Rocco	14	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	Vaglio	Ill	Chicago
18		Giacomino	Nicola	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Vaglio	"	"
19		Catalano	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	father Francesco	Vaglio	"	"
20		wife Sarlo	Serafina	19	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Vaglio	"	"
21		Ardito	Domenico	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Filomena	Mola	"	"
22		Conteduca	Vito	32	✓	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Gallo	Donato	27	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Mola	"	Flushing
24		Papeo	Pasquale	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Francesco	Mola	Ill	Chicago
25		Grisanzio	Francesco	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step mother Tanni Maria	Mola	"	"
26		Caputo	Natale	29	✓	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Ungaro	Matteo	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Onofrio	Mola	N.Y	"
28		Nitto	Potito	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Satriano	mother Antonia	S.Satriano	Ill	Chicago
29		Nitto wife & dau.	Berardo	52	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
30		Nitto dau	Grazia Maria	19	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	"	"

Mf Bewic Insft 6/19/21

124

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

281

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe v Gabriele 32 Box Newfield N.J	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salento
2	"	mother	$20	"	"	"	uncle do	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	✓	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ferrazzano 35 Belmont Av. Silver Lake N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
4	✓	"	20	yes	13.19	Pa	uncle Framusso Basili 606 W. 18th St Erie Pa	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
5	✓	"	20	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 155 Mulberry St New.York	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Conte Paride 102 Telmen St Norwich Conn	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
7	"	mother	20	"	"	"	father do	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Brucoli Luigi Josef. 61 Morris St Mamaroneck N.Y	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biseeglie
9	✓	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Galdini Girolamo 73 Milberry St New.York	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	✓	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Mastrodonato Antonio 50 Box Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	✓	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lombedecchio 117 Hester St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5v			brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother Enrico Lanotte 220 th St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
13	✓	"	20	"	"	"	Bro in law Biagio di Giulio. cousin Luigi Fazini 41 Mulberry St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	daughter Licciardi Violanda 2218 Erie St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
15	✓	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Tamburrini Canio 62 Av. Washing. Corona N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	✓	husband	40 / 20	"	"	"	(62 Washington Ave) uncle do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele La Sala 2728 Marmora St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	sister Faustina M (Nicola Catalano) 2053 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Ill	cousin Gerardo Gilio 21-22 Jar St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	husband	40 /	no	no	no	cousin do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Fortunato Giulio Box 266-24 St Chicago Ill	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigiano
22	✓	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Nicola Bemonte 121-133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
23	✓	"	50	"	"	"	brother Gregorio 89 Congress St Flushing N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
24	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Nicola 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	✓	"	25	yes	12.14	Ill	bro.in law Maisto Giuseppe 133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	✓	"	20 50	no	no	no	bro.in law Iacovielli Marco 133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 11419 Calumet St Chicago Ill	✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli S.
29	"	yes	25 +1	yes	05.07	N.Y	son Nicola do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	nom	brother do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bertinazzi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

GA D'AOSTA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 17 GEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nitto	Giovanna	16		f	S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Satriano	mother Antonia	A.Satriano Ill	Chicago
2		Grassotti	Luigi	38		m	M	mason	#	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
3		Martino	Maria Carmela	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Giovanni	"	Ohio Cleveland
4		Sciarrillo	Manfredo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	#	mother Francesca	"	Pa Erie
5		Di Lauro	Nunzio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Chiara	"	Ohio Cleveland
6		Loporchio	Francesco	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	R.I Providence
7		Fiondella	Francesco	60		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GioiaSannit	wife Antonia	G.Sannitica	"
8		Pisani	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casasicciola	father Francesco	Casasicciola	N.Y New York
9		Di Massa	Pietro	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	Conn Waterbury
10		Ventola	Angelo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Calzati	father Carmine	M.Calzati	N.Y New York
11		Freda	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gregorio	mother Teresa	S.Gregorio	N.J Newark
12		wife	Lucia	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	8		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"
14		Fiondella	M.Giovanna	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannitica	mother M.Antonia	G.Sannitica	R.I Providence
15		Velocci	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Cristina	M.S.Giovanni	N.Y New York
16		Riccitelli	Carmine	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannitica	father Marcello	G.Sannitica	Conn Shelton
17		Gazzione	Nicola	56		m	M	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	StellaCilento	no one		N.Y New York
18		wife	Maria Rosa	46		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
19		daughter	Nicolina	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
20	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
21	UNDER 16	"	Pasquale	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
22		Lisi	Maria Brigida	55		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	StellaCilento	no one		"
23		daughter Gazza	Iolanda	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
24		" "	Adele	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
25		Buonadonna	Rosa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Stella Cilento	N.Y
26		Isfolla	Egidio	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Cesira	Castelluccio	"
27		Tamburrino	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	grand father Daniell	Tamburrino	"
28		Miele-	Vincenza	30		f	M	"	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilonia	no one		N.J Newark
29	UNDER 16	daug. Calabrese	Filomena	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
30		Sarno	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Calzati	wife Assunta	M.Calzati	Invalid

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

283

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 114 Calumet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Sa.
2	"	"	25	yes	07.09	N.J	bro.in law Rosalo Pompeo 11419 Calumet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Potito Del Mare 3202 W.32rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zonna Potito 1502 Poplar St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Del Mare Potito 3202 W.33 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	25	yes	08.09	R.J	cousin Di Salvia Giuseppe 328 Attwels St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	07.09	R.J	son Fiondello Vincenzo 94 Front St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pisano 67 1st St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia C.M.
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo 589 E. St Waterbury Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamicciola
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sarno Pasquale 7 St 261 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	35	yes	08.11	N.J	bro.in law Goffredo Francesco 303 Mott St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
12	"	husband	40	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gregorio
13	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 94 Fenton St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	11.18	N.Y	brother Francesco 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Sann.
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Petrillo Domenico 23 Division St Shelton Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
17	"	"	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	son Antonio Garzione 70-80 Kenmar St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia San.
18	"	husband	1	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella C.
19	"	mother	40	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Gozza Guerino 70-80 Kenmare St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	40	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 70-80 Kenmare St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Fiore Francesco 678 Morris Ave New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	mother Camilla 38 E. 11 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Calabrese Vito 13 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
29	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Palma Vincenzo 340 6th Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Bellentani

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Lal or has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tuasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

1-M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { [illegible] } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruggieri	Michele	22		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Vito Mola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Filio	Achille	28		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	father Fausto Vaglio	Ill	Chicago
3		Tribuzio	Vincenzo	31		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	mother Barbara Mola	Ill	"
4		Punzi	Vito	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Punzi Giuseppe Mola	Ill	"
5		Pesce	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Mola	"	"
6		Settanni	Francesco	38		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	relation Maria Giustino Mola	"	"
7		Coccia	Domenico	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Mola	"	"
8		Bella	Felice	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Mola	"	"
9		Tavarone	Francesco	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilonia	father Angelo Aquilonia	N.J.	Newark
10		Cacio	Marco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Filomena Acri	Pa	Bronxville
11		Miseo	Adele	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Giacinto Aquila	Pa	Phila
12		Miseo	Ottavio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacinto Aquila	Pa	"
13		Giuliani	Maddalena	22		f	S	dom.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Aquila	Ohio	Salem
14		Ippoliti	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Aquila	Pa	Phila
15		Giuliani	Domenica	27		f	S	dom.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Aquila	Ohio	Salem
16		Giuliani	Lorenzo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Aquila	Pa	Phila
17		Linardi	Elvira	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Aquila	N.Y.	Rochester
18	UNDER 16	son Di Lorenzo	Amleto	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
19		Conti	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Panfilo Aquila	Conn	New Haven
20		Bartolomucci	Quirino	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Aquila	N.Y.	New York
21		Gezzi	Guido	28		m	M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta Aquila	"	"
22		Luciano	Vincenzo	25		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Fusi	brother Federico P.Fusi	"	McKeesport Pittsburg
23		Marino	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquara	mother Giacinta Acquara	Pa	Glenwood
24		D'Alessandro	Lavinia	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	aunt Rosi Luisa Aquila	Pa	Irwin
25	ADMITTED	Squilla	Maria	62		f	W	H'Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salento	son Raffaele Salento	N.Y.	Newfield
26		Luchhese	Pasquale	19		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	father Francesco Verbicaro	Cal.	Oakland
27	DEPORTED	Stallone	Anna	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bello	sister Angela C.Bello	Ill	Chicago
28	DEPORTED	daug. Panteleo	Dorotea	30		f	S	dom.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" "	Grazia	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Messina	Epifania	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Epifania C.Bello	"	"

Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

285

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily (for definite period) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Ruggieri 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Acierno Michele 2218 Erie StvChicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
3	"	"	30	yes	13.16	Ill	brother Domenico Imbuzio 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari
4	"	"	40	no	no	no	relation Buonamia Francesco 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Domenico Santoro 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	yes	02.14	N.Y	friend Francesco Maglia 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Matteo Bocca 804 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	bro.in law Pignataro Francesco 1149 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Calabrese Michele 13 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Ciuca Giovanni 272 Box Bronxville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law De Santis Giulia 36 Scot St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Andrea 100 Elm St Salem O hio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Italo Ippoletti 1010 Division St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Andrea Giuliano 100 Elm St Salem Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin De Santis Giulia 35 Scot St (Phila Pa) Riverside Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Di Lorenzo Emilio 215 Platt St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	40	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 227½ Olive St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Galati Giuseppe 173 Stanton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	12.17	N.Y	bro.in law Vitaliani Ernesto 301 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Deodo Alfonso 49 Jnes St Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafusi
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Nicola Manna 60 Custa St Cleveland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquara
24	"	"	25	yes	06.08	Pa	sister Genoveffa Fabrizio 295 Ct Ewer Pa Trivio Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Angelo 141 Maisfield Stn York Newfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salento
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Serafino Fasio 406 Dashon St Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Pantaleo Giuseppe 316 Oberdan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobello
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	No	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino Messina 316 Oberdan St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Tonn. netta Registro 4507 / Tonn. lorde stazza mazza 18,8 all'ora }. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raimondi	Maddalena	18		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Calzati	father Giuseppe M. Calzati	N.Y.	Silver Lake
2		Rinaldi	Filomena	61		f	W	H.Wife	No son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo "	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Zara	Genoffeffa	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabino "	N.Y.	New York
4		Ventola	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	N.J.	Newark
5		Marchiano'	Lucrezia	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaccarizzo	father Francesco Vaccarizzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	Di Stasi	Immacolata	19		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Telese	uncle MangamelloLuigiTelese	Conn	Derby
7	ADMITTED	Di Blasio	Marianna	50		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
8	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Di Stasi	Ernesto	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
9		Scire	Nicola	16		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaccarizzo	father Francesco Vaccarizzo	N.J.	Jersey City
10		De Marco	Maria	35		f	M	H.Wife	No husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Natale S.Demetrio	Ohio	Kenmore
11	UNDER 16	son Perri	Angelo	12		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" "	Gesualdo	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Azzimari	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Salvatore S.Demetrio	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	son Orefice	Francesco	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
15		Gabriele	Annunziata	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Santo S.Demetrio	"	Nutley
16		Ritacco	Giovanni	26		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna S.Demetrio	"	Brooklyn
17		Canade'	Demetrio	17		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S.Demetrio	Ohio	Alliance
18		Sposato	Demetria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro S.Demetrio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		De Marco	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Natale S.Giorgio	"	N. Rochelle
20		Greco	Letizia	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	with the husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria S.Giorgio	"	"
21		Ciao	Nicola	44		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes (505)	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaccarizzo	wife Alena Vaccarizzo	"	New York
22	ADMITTED	Benedetto	M.Giuseppa	38		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Colle	mother Giustina P.Colle	"	"
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. Ludovico	Rosa	10		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Giustina	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son "	Luca	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Donato	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. "	Annunziata	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		son "	Pietro	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		Vitullo	Agata	18		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	father Gennaro Bomba	Pa	Phila
30		Martorella	Donato	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena Bomba	N.J.	Landisville

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feb 12th*, 191

287

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Raimondo 10 Belmont St Silver Lake N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Raffaele 75 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro-in law Matteo Marco 372 10 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Di Benedetto 12 D'Auria St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 244 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 11 9 St Derby Con son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Telese
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Ventre Michele 216-12 St Jersey N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
10	160	"	70	yes	01	07 N.Y	husband Perri Adriano 15 South St Kenmare Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio A.
11	4	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brook
12	4	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
13	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Orefice Demetrio 89 Park St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	160	self	25	"	"	"	brother Padquale 55 King St Nutley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tarantino Nicola 226-20h St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	160	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Luzzi Adriano Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 234 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	160	"	47	yes	05	14 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 56 Second St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio A.
20	4	"	35	no	no	no	bro.in law De Marco Francesco 56 Second St New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	00	05 N.Y	uncle Cummago Carlo 12 Roosevelt St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	~~husband Ludorico Donantonio~~ 321 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	~~brother~~ do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vitullo 1127 Lime St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Tesi 111 Box Landinsville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Dr Ebert Brooklyn Hosp. Feb 21-21 at 2.48 p.m.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Salvador, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Manuel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at NY

Chas H Tuttle

Inmig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

288

400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steam ship Tonnage 4507 / Vessel also proves manifest 18,6 aliens }

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 27 OCT. 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S/1	Di Cola	Giacinto	25		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	father Michele Di Cola	Pa	Phila
2		Di Renzo	Giovanna	30		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio "	"	"
3		Giordano	Paola	25		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law RomagnoliSabis	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Mastrangelo	Rosario	4		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.mot er do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Adriano	2		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Di Pasqua	Antoniata	17		f S	dom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Donata Bomba	NY	Binghamton
7		Mastrangelo	M.Perfetta	31		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law NelliNicolaBombaPa		Phila
8	UNDER 16	Nelli	Nicola	5		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Andrea	4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Francesca	8		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11		Camplone	Adele	18		f S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	relation CamploneDomenico	N.Y	New York
12		Claudio	Nicola	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	father Antonio R.M.Piano	"	Newburg
13		Di Lizio	Rocco	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Testina	wife Emilia R.Testina	Pa	Phila
14		Camplone	Fiorello	27		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	relation Alessio Camplone	N.Y	New York
15		Di Matteo	Costanza	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	Pa	Phila
16	UNDER 16	Di Battista	Antonio	13		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Maria	11		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ercole	9		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		Di Giuseppe	Assunta	17		f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Migliomico	relation Di Giuseppe Tomaso	Mass	Lynn
20		Di Tondo	Maria Concetta	23		f S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Di Tondo Giovanni	"	"
21		Di Michele	Giovanni	22		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	mother Grazia F.Villa	Ohio	Cleveland
22		De Amicis	Enea	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	wife Bianca Pescara	N.Y	New York
23		Miccoli	Vincenza	32		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Villa	relation Miccoli Maria F.Villa	Pa	Phila
24	UNDER 16	Febbo	Giorgio	11		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Mario	7		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Liberata	1		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		Del Gasso	Carlo	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	father Carmine R.M.Piano	N.J	Camden
28		Di Russo	Giovanni	29		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	mother Angela Pescara	N.Y	Bronx
29		Di Russo	Maria	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	Pa	Phila
30	ADMITTED S/1	Della Barba	Nicola	5		m W	Widower	No	193	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arielli	relation Della Barba Giovina	"	"

† 30 Edward A Burke Insp 2/1.9/21

Nos. 1/10, 12/21, 23/29 Palace Insp. 2/19/21.

N.11 Feb. 20-21 Detained Insp

128 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

289

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	30	no	no	no	1325 South 15 St aunt Giovina Ciancaglini [illegible] St Phila Pa affianced Ciro Martorella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
2	no	fiance	none	"	"	"	1617 St Mole St Phila Pa husband Domenico Mastrangelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	1624 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no	mother	$40	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	60	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	self	25	"	"	"	sister Pasqua Dina 60 Mary St 93 Houle St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband Luigi Nelli 1624 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	mother	$90	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 121 MacDougal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penna
12	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Claudio 287 Washing. St Newburg New.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Montepiano
13	"	"	$60	1910 yes	00, 13	Phila Pa	cousin Lattanzio Stefano 821 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripateatina
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Campione 121 McDougal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penna
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Enrico Di Battista 821 Chestnut St PhilaPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
16	no	mother	$70	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 62 Sagama St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglionico
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 53 Smith St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	"	none	"	"	"	brother Michele Vido Di Michele via E. Waterman St 5004 Tillsmann St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Giovannucci 355 East St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
23	no	"	50	"	"	"	husband Febbo Alberto 1226 S. 11 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
24	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	self	60	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 418 Sleven St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Montepiano
28	"	"	20	yes	13, 20	N.Y	cousin Giulio Di Russo 448 E.189 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Ciccolato Giuseppe 529 W 27 St Phila Pa son Giuseppe Di Camillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	829 Mildred St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arielli

Med. bed Senility which may effect ability to

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

290

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanatco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had DUCA D'AOSTA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	21 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Maria	16		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	grandmother Scarisciottoli	F.N.J	Passaic
2		Finizio	Serafina	43		f	M	"	yes	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Ortona	" "
3	UNDER 16	son Esposito	Oreste	14		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
4	UNDER 16	" "	Belgrande	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5	ADMITTED	Dragani	Concetta	49		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Maria	Ortona	N.Y New York
6	ADMITTED	Di Camillo	Anna	30		f	W	H.Wife	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arielli	mother in law Grazia	Fonti	N.J Camden
7	UNDER 16	daug. Santoflaminio	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
8		Mosca	Rocco	32		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Lucia	Ortona	N.J N.Bergen
9		Mosca	Elvira	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	"	" "
10		Pace	Rocco	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	"	Conn New Haven
11		Petroscuncio	Zilda	23		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lorenza	"	" "
12	ADMITTED	Condino	Caterina	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	father Giuseppe	Nusco	Pa Connelsville
13	UNDER 16	daug. Della Vecchia	Rosa	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
14		Capista	Filomena	23		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Tommaso	Ortona	N.Y New York
15	UNDER 16	Bucco	Tommaso	15		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Buzzelli Francesco	Ortona	Pa Phila
16		Buzzelli	Giacinta	47		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	Ortona	" "
17	UNDER 16	daug. Bucco	Regina	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	"	" "
18	UNDER 16	son "	Guido	5		m	S	"	"	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	"	" "
19		Bucc	Maria	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle Buzzelli Francesco	Ortona	" "
20		Pappaselli	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Cirillo	Pescara	and Penzolli "
21		Salvatore	Alfonso	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Teatina	father Francesco	R.Teatina	Pa Mo.Keesport
22		[illegible]	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collino	father Gregorio	Collino	" Phila
23		Amoroso	Lorenzo	25		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapino	relation Della Valle Filomena	N.Y	Richmond
24		D'Arcangelo	Francesca	17		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	mother Chiara	Lanciano	Pa Windber
25		Zullo	Michele	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Lanciano	N.Y Middleton
26		Della Valle	Angelo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapino	relation Della Valle Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
27	ADMITTED	Di Paola	Giovanna	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	mother M.Franca	Lanciano	Pa "
28		Zulli	Laura	26		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	N.Y Middleton
29	UNDER 16	daug. Nolasco	Lucia	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	"	" "
30		Collaretti	Eleonora	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paglieta	mother Teresa	Paglieta	N.J Camden

Edward A. Burke Insp 2/17/21

129 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Sabatino 26 Elm St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	94.96	N.Y	son Lopo Antonio 14 Carmine St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 791 E. State St Camden N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arielli
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 2359 SmithSt North Bergen N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marco Polo 1237 Nor[illegible]th St North Bergen N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Nicola 321 Blatchly Av. New.Haven Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Permigh Emilia 51 Main St New.Haven Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Della Vaglia 122 William St Connelsville Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Concetta Averardi 1969 1 Av.29 Box New.York,		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Bucco Raffaele 1409 Reed St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 401 3 Jerome St McKeesport Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Stefano 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripateatina
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Martino Giuseppe Richmond N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellico Att.
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Giustino D'Arcangelo 21 St 1317 Windber Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapino
25	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	son Luigi Tulli 53½ Cottage St Middleton N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Mascioli Camillo 2922 Chadwick St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Giuseppe Pinci 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapino
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Molasco Domenico 53½ Cottage St Middleton N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1832 S.4th St Camden N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paglieta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

292

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Vanaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Vanaro

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 21

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { [illegible] } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchionne	Giovina	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paglieta	mother Antonia	Paglieta	N.J	Camden
2	UNDER 16	Di Marco	Maria	12		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daug. "	Genesia	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Olga	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Ciampoli	Concetta	28		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona	Pa	Phila
6		Di Ciano	Camillo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Grogna	uncle Pasquini Arcangelo	M.Grogna	N.Y	Albany
7		Di Ienno	Domenico	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Giovina	Lanciano	Pa	Phila
8		Di Tommaso	Sam	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	father Bonifazio	Panni	Pa	"
9		D'Angelo	Maria	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	no one		Pa	"
10	UNDER 16	daug.Di Tommaso	Angela	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
11		Boneville	Samuele	26		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Tommaso	Ortona	Conn	New Haven
12		Di Mascio	Camillo	27		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	relation Di Mascio	Garibaldi	Pa	Phila
13		De Palma	Domenica	36		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	relation De Palma	Linda	Canosa	"
14		D'Angelo	Ottavio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Tommaso	Pescara	"	"
15		Di Giovanni	Tommaso	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lilia	"	N.Y	Schenectady
16		De Martino	Carlo	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collino	wife Chira	Collino	Pa	Phila
17		De Gregorio	Florindo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Collino	"	"
18		Astolfo	Antonio	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	Niagara Falls
19		Di Rosualdo	Giovanni	33		m	[illegible]		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Pa	Bernonte
20		Di Gravina	Anna	18		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Giuseppe	Altamura	N.Y	New York
21		Quattromini	Vincenzo	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"	"
22		Quattromini	Maria	20		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"	"
23		Lilla	Tomasso	69		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellanata	relation Maria Scarniello		N.Y	Seneca Falls
24		Lombardi	Maria Civita	21		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	father Alessandro	Pico	Mass	Pittsfield
25		Rinaldi	Maria	40		f	M	[illegible]	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	brother Antonio	Pontecorvo	N.Y	S racuse
26	UNDER 16	daug.Parisi	Maria	14		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
27		Rocca	Serafino	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianchi	wife Maria	Bianchi	Mass	Leominster
28		Vitaliani	Berardo	24		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Antonio Via Cavour 13	Aquila	Minn	Hibbing
29		Fontana	Anna	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Cavour 13	Aquila	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son Vitaliani	Antonio	5		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"

Except no. 6 Bishara, Inspector, 8-19-21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

293

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 no	no	no		husband Di Marco Antonio 317 Cherry St Camden N.J
2	"	mother	0 "	"	"		father do
3	"	"	0 "	"	"		father do
4	"	"	0 "	"	"		father do
5	Yes	self	22 "	"	"		brother Tommaso 1524 Zuniper St Phila Pa
6	"	"	30 "	"	"		cousin Pasquini Florindo 22 Crossh St Albany N.Y
7	Yes	"	20 "	"	"		uncle Nicola Di Jenno 813 Percy St Phila Pa
8	No	"	25 yes	08.19	Pa		bro.in law Pellicciotti Tito 924 Lemon St Phila Pa
9	"	"	25 no	no	no		father in law Angelina Pellicciotti 924 Lemon St Phila Pa
10	"	mother	0 "	"	"		uncle do
11	"	self	24 "	"	"		cousin Formica Rocco 51 Main St New.Haven Conn
12	Not	"	25 "	"	"		friend Torrete Nicola 20-25 Montain St Phila Pa
13	"	"	25 "	"	"		sister Angelina 20-21 Montain St Phila Pa
14	No	"	24 yes	12.20	July Pa		friend Ciccatosto Giuseppe 529 eighth St.
15	No	"	20 yes	11.19	N.Y		friend Achille De Cesare 59 River St Schenectady N.Y
16	"	"	40 yes	02.08	Pa		uncle D'Ignazio Ernesto 821 Christian St Phila Pa
17	"	"	60 yes	07.12	Pa		broth.in law Domenico Caputo 766 South St Phila Pa
18	"	"	25 yes	15.17	July Pa		daughter Alberico Astolfo 643 20th St Niagara Falls N.Y
19	"	"	20 yes	09.12	NY		uncle Antonino D' Tommaso Bermonte Pa
20	"	"	22 no	no	no		uncle Di Gravina Domenico 436 6th 58 st New.York
21	"	"	28 "	"	"		brother do
22	"	"	28 "	"	"		Filumosa do
23	Yes	"	35 "	"	"		son Antonio Vito 14 Bridge St Seneca Falls N.Y
24	"	"	28 "	"	"		brother Antonino 519 Fenn St Pittsfield Mass
25	No	"	35 "	"	"		husband Parisi Vincenzo 319 North Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y
26	"	mother	50 "	"	"		father do
27	"	self	25 yes	03.14	Mass		brother Pasquale 48 Walk St Leominster Mass
28	Yes	"	40 no	no	no		bro.in law Faustino Fontana Hibbing Minn 409 3rd ave
29	"	Husb	23 "	"	"		brother do
30	"	Father	0 "	"	"		uncle do

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paglieta
2	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
6	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mezzagrogna
7	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
8	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panno
9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
10	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
12	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa San.
13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
14	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
15	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellin
17	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefumo
19	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
20	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
25	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
26	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Corvo
27	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianchi
29	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
30	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med. Cert. defective vision, etc.

Med. Cert. deformity of 3rd finger R. hand

Med. Cert. Hernia & senility, etc.

Med. Cert. goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Clinafferri

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 17

at N Y

Chas F Curtis

Immigration Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 52

52

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at 124

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Sheet nos. Preceding 4509 / Following the above-named S.S. 19 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-4 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	19 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palambizio	Giovanni	43		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	g.mother Lambruni Maria	Pratola Conn	Hartford
2		Petrella	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Venanzio	Pratola Ohio	Ypungstown
3		Gentile	Donato	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Praismo	grand father Palino	Gentile N.Y	New York
4		Scenna	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentima	father Giuseppe	Pentima Ohio	Denison
5		Arquilla	Concetta	56		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Praismo	father in law Palino	Gentile N.Y	New York
6		Giallorenzo	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Salvatore	Pratola Conn	Hartford
7	UNDER 16	Petrella	Alessandro	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
8	UNDER 16	"	Gino	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		Rutigliano	Pasqualina	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	mother Clementina	Terlizzi N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Piccolomini	Teresa	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Terlizzi N.Y	New York
11		Vino	Vincenza	14		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Sciammarea	Donato "	" "
12		brother	Domenico	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
13		Ingarano	Nicola	33		m	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela	Terlizzi	"
14	UNDER 16	daug. Volpe	Stella	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
15		Ruta	Ferdinando	28		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Terlizzi	Mass Boston
16		Lamantea	Aurelia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Sergio	Bisceglie	W.Va Piedmont
17		Altamura	Filomena	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	mother Maria	Terlizzi	Conn Norwich
18		Altamura	M.Nicola	35		f	M		no	forenthroth	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Terlizzi	" "
19	UNDER 16	son	Marcantonio	11		m	S	none	no	with the mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
20	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		Altamura	Marco	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Terlizzi	Terlizzi	" "
22		Lazzari	Irene	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Luigi	Teramo Pa	Phila
23		Lazzari	Teresa	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Teramo	" "
24		Lazzari	M.Filomena	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Teramo	" "
25	UNDER 16	son Tortu	Luigi	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
26	UNDER 16	daug. "	Leva	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27	UNDER 16	son "	Tito	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28		Del Gallo	Chiarina	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paiano	mother Gentile	Paiano	Chio Canton
29	UNDER 16	daug. Buonafede	Eva	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
30	UNDER 16	" "	Evelina	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

131 Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19 295

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so what kind? Reported by inquiry? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 558 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Carmela Petrella 345 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Gentile 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Pasqualina 644 Box Demison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentima
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Venenzio Gentile 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
6	"	"	50	yes	7.13	Ohio	husband Petrella Giuseppe 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
7	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Stenbenville
8	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Ferdinando 8 Parkville St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt De Tellis Isabella 121 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Gioacchino Vino 21 Morohdal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	01	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Volpe 13 McDongal St New.York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Veneto 34 mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law G.Battista Preziosa 76 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
17	"	"	24	"	"	"	bro.in law Cipriani Michele 25 Naumia St Norvich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	step-brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes	13.20	Conn	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Innocenzo Tortu' 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husban d Bonafede France 1118 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Clustham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19 2

at NY

DUCA D'AOSTA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Variasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Variasco

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Türkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza lorda Tons netto 4507 / Velocità alla prova miglia U.S. all'ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arquilla	Domenica	20		f	S	H: ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	mother Filomena	Raiano	Ohio Youngstown
2		Gagliardi	Giovanni	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	mother Giulia	Boiano	Mich Detroit
3	217469	Scacchi	Arnaldo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	father Lorenzo	Belmonte	Mass. Boston
4		D'Angelo	M. Domenica	33		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	brother Candeloro	S. Valentino	Pa Pittsburg
X		Buatte	Nazzareno	61		m	M	laborer	No son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	no one		N.Y Brooklyn
X		UNDER 16 son	Ludeo	14		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
X		Orsini	Leonilde	30		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Dorotea	Acquasanta	N.Y "
8		Clerici	Antonia	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Enrico	"	Pa Ernest
9		Sermarini	Rosa	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Appignano	father Francesco	Appignano	" Phila
10		Scaviocchia	Pasquale	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	brother Domenico	Belmonte	Pa "
11		Serafina	Serverina	26		f	M	H. Wife	No husband with the		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Belmonte	" "
12		Mazzella	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venezia	wife Giuseppa 1040 Cannaregio	Venezia	N.Y Princeton
13		Napoli	Arrico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	father Giovanni	Lucera	N.Y New York
14	ADMITTED	Baldrica	Francesco	63		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sigillo	cousin Giuseppe Baldrica		Pa Plains
15	ADMITTED	Lupini	Fenizia	46		f	M	H. Wife	"	No with them	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sigillo	brother Giovanni	Sigillo	" "
16		Baldrica	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Lupini Giovanni	Sigillo	" "
17		Caggioli	Zelinda	23		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	mother Assunta	Fossato	" "
18		Tesi	Maria	38		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.S.Lucia	mother Crocifidda	T.S.Lucia	Ohio Belmont
19		son	Guidio	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
20		daughter	Elena	12		f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		son	Arrico	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		daughter	Franca	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
X		Busatti	Luigi	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	no one		N.Y Brooklyn
X		Cardi	Amalia	23		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Acquasanta	" "
X		Busatti	Domenica	21		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		" "
X		Busatti	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
27		Lupi	Maria	18		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	father Guidio	A.Piceno	Mich Detroit
28		Accica	Benedetto	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	father Giuseppe	Norcia	W.Va Welch
29		Leoni	Arcangelo	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Serafina	Arquata	W.Va Martisburg
30		Battilocchi	Carlo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nordia	father Paolo	Battilocchi	W.Va Ashland

N.26 - Feb. 22 - 21 Luporini Insp.

Ex. #26 - J.N. Watson Insp. 2/19/21

No. 132

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

297

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unmarried (temporarily) in foreign parts in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does the person or attendance, or assistance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			affianced Alfonso Cervello 337 Summit Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brp.in law Michele Altobelli 577 Chicago St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Soacchi Antonio Waterbury Conn 292 Bank St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	affianced Enrico Marsili - 136 - W - Ottenman St Greensburg Pa 136 Hermann St Pittsburg Pa P.O. Box 136	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Domenico Buatte 211 Fourth Av. Brooklyn N.Y 6625 Wayne ave Detroit mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Venanzio Orsini 215-5th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Agostino Clerici 292 Indian Co Ernest Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Marino 1826 W.Indian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appignano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Scavicchia 900 So 8 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	cousin Mazzella Giuseppe 205 Vicksport St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Napoli 2105 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Ubaldo Baldrica 7½ St John, Plains, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sigillo
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Ubaldo Baldrica husband Tesi Luigi 7½ St John St Plains Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perugia
18	"	"	25	yes	07.10	Ohio	Martins Ferry Belmont Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Belmonte
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Buatti Luigi. 6625 Wayner St Brooklyn N.Y Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Buatti Domenico 1919 Landale St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mariotti Erminio 137 Box Wooling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
29	"	"	24	yes	09.19	Pa	cousin Chiarella Sabato 123 E/ Martin St Clayton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Battiorini 101 Box Ashland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bellentrini

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

298

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanarco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanarco

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stessa nave Tonnellate 4507 / Passata alla prova macchine 18,6 all'ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 GEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castellani	Bianca	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	mother Anna	Cerreto	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	daugh.Innocenzi	Giuseppa	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Malvina	8		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	5		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Battilocchi	Domenica	32		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	father Claudio	Norcia	W.Va	Ashland
6		Battilocchi	Egisto bro	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	Norcia	"	"
7		Palange	Assunta	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sigillo	mother Teresa	Sigillo	Pa	Naticok
8		Lupini	Giovanna	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mozzano	mother Letizia	Mozzano	N.J	Caden
9		Cristofari	Santo	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Nera	father Geremia	V.Nera	N.J	Trenton
10		Amurati	Patronilla wife	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Carmelo	V.Nera	"	"
11		Debitetto	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Vincenzo	Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
12		Mongelli	Margherita sister	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Nicola	Bisceglie	Cal	Fresno
13		Mongelli	Isabella wife	39		f	M	H.Wife	no	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son Rizzo	Nicola ch	8		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" "	Domenico ch	7		m	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	"
16		Di Bitetto	Luigia bro	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"	"
17		D'Argento	Angela cog.	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Liborio	"	"	"
18		Di Bitetto	Giovanni sister	28		m	S	son	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"	"
19		Di Domenico	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Grandinara	father Domenico	F.Grandinara	Pa	Norristown
20		Di Lello	Paolo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	F.Grandinara	Pa	Bridgeport
21		Ottaviano	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adele	"	"	"
22		Di Paolo	Sebastiano	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	mother Maria	Lanciano	Pa	Marysville
23		Salvatore	Grazia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	Pa	Reading
24		Mazzana	Virginia	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Luigi	C.Sangro	Pa	Braisville
25		Ventura	Pietro	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Mauro	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
26		Curcio	Alfonso	25		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	mother Gaetana	Teano	R.I	Providenda
27		De Mucio	Luigi	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	brother Alfonso	Teano	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Castaldo	Gabriele	22		m	S	shoemk	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Pasquale	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
29		Cavuoto	Filomena	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	relation Ndunzia	Benevento	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Gargano	Benaventura	50		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father Giovanni	Vietri	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . 133
U. S. citizens . . . 40
Aliens . . . 90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

299

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Innocenzi Luciano 240 Sullivan St Hudson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto S.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"x	affianced Veneri Domenico 101 Box Ashaland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
6	"	"	40	25 yes	02.05	Pa	bro.inalaw Veneri Domenico 101 Box Ashland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	affianced Galli Bartolomeo 120 Newport St Nanticoke Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sigillo
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	affianced Filippo Vittori 317 Borley St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mozzano
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	bro.in law Begami Pietro 222 Mott St Tremton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perigia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law ½ do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Luigi Lustrini 190 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Domenico Rizzo 75 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rippo Domenico 75 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Mongelli Michele 75 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rizzo Domenico 75 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ottaviano Domenico 333 Hafayette St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresogradinara
20	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Conn	brother Giuseppe 309 Dekabb St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Melchiorre Di Domenico 309 Dekabb St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Pinci 12 Box Marysville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Grazio Fantini 320 Tulpehoken St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Vincenza Marzano 348 Box, Braisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Leto Luigi 123-25-27 Sherburg St, Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	bro.in law Capriola Luigi 84 Attwells St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 904 Island Av.Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Panico Aniello 1149 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 127 Bowers St 2870 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
30	"	"	25	yes	03.08	N.Y	cousin Gargano Vittorio 236 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri Mare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

306

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly now that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19

at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 4507 / Velocità alle prove miglia 18,6 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 27 GEN 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
688280-2-11-31-208																		
1		Gargano	Luigi	26	m		S	2-653594-10/19/39 Smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father Giovanni	Vietri	N.Y. New York
2		Marangoni	Guido	20	m		S	9-22794-11/6/40 laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fiascone	mother Giacinta	M.Fiascone	W.Va Welch
3		Roncella	Errica	21	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	" Welch
4		Maurizi	Giuseppe	22	m		M	3-14637 laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Beatrice	"	N.J Trenton
		Tofanicchio	Senesio	17	m		S	4M-285-2/5682 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Secondiano	"	N.Y Glenville
		Tofanicchio	Americo	22	m		S	3-8438	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Isaia	"	" "
7		Marrese	Carlo	27	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	N.Y Paterson
8		Santore	Benedetto	24	m		M	2-196795 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	wife Maria Domenica	S.Benedetto	N.Y Buffalo
9		Evangelista	Sabatino	16	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	S.Benedetto	Conn Waterbury
10		Arduini	Arcangelo	31	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Elisabetta	Supino	" New Haven
11		Minicenzi	Augusto	16	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Supino	Pa Greensburg
12		Santia	Vincenzo	22	m		M	8-5-11694 Cert 3/6/33	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Supino	" "
13		Boni	Bernardo	34	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Supino	Mich Detroit
14		Giocarelli	Semerino	19	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Giorgio	S.Giorgio	N.Y New York
15		Galliato	Giuseppe	21	m		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinaro	wife Marianna	Molinaro	N.Y Selvage
16		Ciocco	Filomena	60	f		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cesare	Molinaro	Mich Detroit
17		Pirro	Domenic	21	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinaro	father Rocco	Molinaro	N.Y Selvage
18		Spagnoletti	Domenico	39	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Molinaro	Mich Detroit
19		Guarriello	Costanza	26	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cosmo	Molinaro	Mich Detroit
20		De Misico	Benedetto	27	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Margherita	S.Giorgio	N.Y New York
21		Pirro	Rosina	16	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinaro	father Rocco	Molinaro	N.Y Selvage
22		Bellini	Clemente	21	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Molinaro	N.Y Syracuse
23		Tolo	Maria Rosaria	19	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Salvatore	S.Giorgio	N.Y New York
24		Napoli	Angela	20	f		S	dress.m 3/5656				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	mother Maria	Teano	R.I Providence
25		Apica	Amedeo UL.486/43225		m		S	sheemak 4/5656				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Teano	Mass Lawrence
26		Poma	Antonio	22	m		S	tailor 5/5656				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Carmine	Acerra	Ill Chicago
27		Monzitta 698733	G.Battista	33	m		M	laborer 3/5656				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pattada	wife Concetta	Pattada	Mass Attica
28		Caparuscio	G.Battista	46	m		M	" 2/5656				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Concetta	Pontecorvo	M.D Baltimore
29		daughter	Maria Giuseppa VL624/962	17	f		S	H.Wife 3-221018-8/29/41				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
30	UNDER 16	"	Maria Grazia	15	f		S	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

N.B. Vis. 22-21 Infarolo Insp.

Uff. 6 Ottobre 2/17/21

184 Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, *19*

301

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Liborio 236 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri Mare
2	Yes	"	$15	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Paradisi McDowell W.Va Box 18 Welch	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascone
3	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Angelo Ronella 194 Box Welch W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Enrico Maniezi 626 Roebling St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Pecorino 88 Broad St Gloversville N.Y (Unsatisfactory Address)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miraseba
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin do bro.in law Piscitelli Alberto From hosp. 2-22-21 at 1.25 p.m.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascone
7	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	115 Marhall St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	bro.in law Paoliai Domenico 370 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Evangelista 638 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Arburi Rocco 27 Market New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Miniconzi 1323 Poplar St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
12	Yes	"	$20	yes	12/14	N.Y	bro.in law Fiaschetti Domenico 887 Box Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Cataldo 774 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	[illegible]	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Grande Giuseppe [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Callisto Donato [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother Tommaso [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	bro.in law Cirocco Antonio 361 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	affianced do cousin Facchino Giovannatonio [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] brother Tommaso 103 Smith St Solvage N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] brother Angelo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] step-brother Caracio Antonio [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
24	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Passalassa Carmine 328 Attwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
25	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Gennaro Aquila 153 Lawrence St LawrenceMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	bro.in law Braccolino Vincenzo 442 Sholto St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
27	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	nephew Nule Antonio 411 Broad St 684 N.Casper St. DetroitMich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pattada
28	Yes	"	$140	"	"	"	[illegible] Francesco 224 Albemarle St. BaltimoreM.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentecorvo
29	Yes	Father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

302

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanacca Salvadore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanacca

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Steerage Aboard This Vessel / Transferred at Ports Outside U.S. and Canada }. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 DEN. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	VR 164/156 Del Grosso	✓ Rosario	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	mother Elvira Baselice	Can.	Smith Falls
2																		

L. C. Northup, Insp.
2-19-21

135

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

303

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either of the classes mentioned in the latter part of this question) read? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	father Giuseppe [illegible] 497 Alwyn St Smith Falls Ont.	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baselice
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Other Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bolmaffino

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 19 2

at [illegible]

DUCA D'AOSTA

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nuorco Salvatore, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Nuorco Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 06

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

58

304

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander,
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U C A D ' A O S T A Passengers sailing from N A P O L I, 24-1-1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maisto	Pasquale	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Nunzia	Mola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Capuruscio	Mattia	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	mother Giacenza	Pontecorvo	Pa	Northbridge
3		SANTORO	Caterina	15		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salento	uncle Raffaele Leci	Salento	N.Y.	Newfield
4		Durante	Cuono	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acerra	no one		Ill.	Chicago
5		Baldissarre	Natalino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Catalde	Patrica	Pa	Woodland
6		Rocca	Vincenzo	30		m	W.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianchi	mother Maria	Bianchi	Mass	Leominster
7		MORO	Ciro	18		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Italian S.	ITALY	Acerra	father Ciro Via Duomo N.17 Acerra		Ill.	Chicago
8		TORTORA	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. S.	Italy	Acerra	father Tommaso Via S. Cuono Acerra		Ill.	Chicago
9		PAPARULLO	Pasquale	17		m	s	Laborerno	none		no	Italy	ItalybS.	Italy	Acerra	father Domenico Via S. Cuono Acerra		Ill.	Chicago
10		D'ALISE	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Ital.	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Vincenzo Via Filomarina 12 Acerra		Chicago	
11		TRAVAGLINO	Tomaso	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Giacomo Via S. Cuono 4 Acerra		Ill.	Chicago.
12		CAPUTO	Giovanni	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Italian S	Italy	Formicola	father Giuseppe Formicola		Ohio	Youngst

Mr Alexander FEB 12 1921
Insp. Except 7/12

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , 19

305

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother Giuseppe Maisto																			
1	yes	self	22	yes	14.	18 N.Y	131-33 Union St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Caparuscio Giuseppe 205 Rivard St Portsbridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salento
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	mother Angelina 141 Box Newfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	no	"	23	yes	08.	14 N.Y	brother Gennaro 613 Racine Av. Chicago Ill-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 742 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianchi
6	"	"	28	yes	12.	14 Mass	brother Pasquale 48 Polk St Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow		none	Italy	Acerra
7	STOWAWAYS						Brother a Cicago	N			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
8	Stowaways						uncle Tortona Pasquale				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
9	Stowaways						Brother Luigi				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
10	Stowaways						cousin Tufana Pasquale				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
11	Stowaways						uncle Travaglino Vincenzo				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
12	Stowaways						sister Giovanna				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Acerra
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the DUC[illegible]STA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-11 Duca d'Aosta

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 21 1921

PORT OF Newyork

Feby 19, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duca d'Aosta

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 11, 1921, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 92 N.R., and is expected to sail Feby 19, 1921, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Palma Alberto	—	Italian	Dec. 8-1920 at Genova

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

117 117	18	Tinigaglini	Alberto	✓	Helper-fitter	21 Yrs.				36			5.4	120
	19	De Rosa	Giuseppe	✓	"	"				25			5.9	137
	20	Maggi	Paolo	✓	Fireman	"				48			5.2	140
	21	Scardamaglia	Giuseppe	✓	"	"				35			5.1	153
	22	Merli	Gaetano	✓	Carpenter	"				60			5	133
	23	Bandando	Alessandro	✓	Oiler	"				26			5.1	150
	24	Giacopello	Amedeo	✓	Asst Steward	"				44			5.2	146
	25	Agarini	Leandro	✓	Fireman	"				56			5.1	155
	26	Parillo	Alfonso	✓	Trimmer	"				35			5	131
	27	Marmorato	Sebastiano	✓	"	"				31			5	129
	28	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓	"	"				35			5.4	120
	29	Mandolino	Erasmo	✓	"	"				40			5.1	151
4534	30	Marchisando	Nicola	✓	Asst Engr	"				51			5.2	132

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 25 GENOA, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Di Mauro Gio: Batta ✓	26	Italian	Dec. 8-1920 at Genova

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
San Filippo Girolamo		Italian			
Di Pinto Angelo		"			
Sagezza Amedeo		"			
Zuccaro Stefano		"			
Pagano Giorgio		"			
Chiaro Pasquale		"			
Artone Ferdinando		"			
Milone Giovanni	16 com.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. M. Di Simone
agente — Master.

[OVER.]

117	18	Sinigaglini	Alberto	✓	Telegrafista	21/04.			36			5.4	120
	19	De Rosas	Giuseppe	✓	"	"			25			5.3	137
	20	Maggi	Paolo	✓	Fochista	"			48			5.2	140
	21	Scandaniglia	Giuseppe	✓	"	"			31			5.1	153
	22	Meuli	Gaetano	✓	Carbonino	"			60			5	133
	23	Burlando	Alessandro	✓	Ottanaio	"			26			5.1	150
	24	Giacopello	Amedeo	✓	Mat. di Macchina	"			44			5.2	146
	25	Azzarini	Leandro	✓	Fuochista	"			56			5.1	155
	26	Borello	Alfonso	✓	Cameriere	"			35			5	131
	27	Mennorado	Sebastiano	✓	"	"			31			5	129
	28	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓	"	"			35			5.4	120
	29	Mussolino	Francesco	✓	"	"			40			5.1	155
4534	30	Marchiando	Nicola	✓	Capo Stiva	"			51			5.2	132

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 25 ...
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1 ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Commander	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	57	Male	Italian	Italian	5.3	154	
2	Foggia	Luigi	1st Officer	"				38				5.2	135	
3	Schiaffino	Nicolo	2d "	"				34				5.2	142	
4	Musso	Mario	"	"				31				4.9	136	
5	Bruno	Giuseppe												
6	Quelli	Agostino	Saloon	23 Nov.				18				5.3	131	
7	Tavano	Salvatore	Doctor	21 Nov.				43				5	140	
8	De Filippi	Alfonso	"	"				42				5.2	150	
9	Silvestri	Leonello	Cummings	"				51				5.1	146	
10	Boracchini	Agostino	"	"				25				5.3	147	
11	Rolla	Antonio	Carpenter	"				58				5	152	
12	Lavarello	Alberto	"	"				40				5.4	151	
13	Pennedi	Andrea	"	"				39				5.1	155	
14	Gallo	Erminio	2d "	23 Genn.				34				5.1	151	
15	Di Marco	Attilio	"	22 Nov.		to be payed off		26				5.3	153	
16	Lea	Antonio	3d "	23 Genn.				23				5.1	140	
17	Picchio	Francesco	"	"				32				5.4	132	
18	Livigalini	Alberto	Telegrafista	21 Nov.				36				5.4	120	
19	De Rosa	Giuseppe	"	"				25				5.3	137	
20	Maggi	Paolo	Storekeeper	"				43				5.2	140	
21	Scarfamiglio	Giuseppe	"	"				31				5.1	153	
22	Merli	Gaetano	Carpenter	"				60				5	133	
23	Burlando	Alessandro	Steward	"				26				5.1	150	
24	Giacopello	Amedeo	1st Saloon	"				44				5.2	146	
25	Agarini	Leandro	Pantry	"				56				5.1	155	
26	Borello	Alfonso	Kitchen	"				35				5	131	
27	Mammarella	Sebastiano	"	"				31				5	129	
28	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"				35				5.4	120	
29	Mennolino	Francesco	"	"				40				5.1	155	
30	Arecchiardo	Nicola	Night Mess	"				51				5.2	132	

SPECIAL ENVOY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 25 ...
GENOA, ITALY

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

308

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39609	1	Musolino	Rocco	Cafe Asst	21 Nov.	Genoa	No	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5.2	130	
	2	Ruda	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	132	
4748	3	Magno	Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	145	
	4	Palumbo	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	151	
	5	Billotti	Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	153	
	6	Mariani	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	129	
	7	Barca	Epifanio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	130	
4540	8	Ripetto	Andrea	Cafe Cuoco					45				4.9	141	
	9	Malerba	Francesco	Marinaio					45				5.2	150	
39644	10	Michienzi	Leonardo						42				5	140	
154472	11	Padula	Angelo						29				5.3	138	
154491	12	Simonetti	Salvatore						33				4.9	131	
7453	13	Leonardini	Lorenzo					No	56				4.9	152	
	14	~~D'Annunzio~~	~~Guido~~												
6239	15	D'Arrigo	Filippo		21 Nov.			Yes	42				5.2	149	
	16	Mosani	Pietro						45				5	153	
	17	Bagnato	Cammillo						26				5.1	129	
	18	Fallano	Emanuele						30				5.1	137	
116779	19	Pagnini	Matteo						56				5.3	141	
	20	Maggiolo	Giacomo						45				4.9	139	
13447	21	Marchiani	Francesco	Giovinotti					19				4.9	135	
	22	La Camera	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	140	
11778	23	Chiarini	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	151	
	24	Cicchino	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	133	
11628	25	Ciccarelli	Luigi	"	22 Nov.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	134	
154484	26	Marchese	Antonio	"	23 Nov.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	155	
	27	Bruzzaniti	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	124	
117188	28	Lupsiano	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.9	154	
14293	29	Cecchini	Guglielmo	Mozzo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	
13174	30	Regio	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	

Strong Int

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 23 19..
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maluska	Giovanni	Stupriere	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	43	Male	Italian	Italian	5	197	
2	Barandino	Quarsario	"	"	"			57	"			5.1	138	
3	Buraglio	Silvio	"	7 Dicemb.	Naples			35	"			5.2	140	
4	Cuffini	Maria	Stupriere	21 Nov.	Genoa			50	fem			5.3	151	
5	Pastorino	Anna	"	23 Jan.				52	"			5.4	137	
6	Macci	Pasqualina	"	21 Nov.				57	"			4.9	149	
7	De Biasi	Luigi	Operaio Lav.					45	male			5.5	138	
8	Bruni	Pietro	"					46				5	150	
9	Valente	Domenico	"					48				5.5	139	
10	Burlando	Domenico	"					46				5.2	151	
11	Lorenzini	Sebastiano	"					36				4.9	140	
12	Gari	Achille	Elettricista					38				5	152	
13	Capullini	Sebastiano	"					29				5.3	141	
14	Pungiovanni	Angelo	"					25				5.5	153	
15	Caruso	Lorenzo	Capo Fuochista					52				5.4	142	
16	Rosasco	Vincenzo	"					38				5.1	154	
17	Liciotto	Antonino	Calorifugatore	22 Jan.				35				4.9	143	
18	De Rosso	Michele	"	21 Nov.				30				5	155	
19	De Filippi	Vincenzo	"					29				4.9	144	
20	Maio	Gaetano	Cap. Guardia					52				5.3	137	
21	D'Arrigo	Salvatore	"					46				5.4	145	
22	De Rosa	Giovanni	"					42				5.5	138	
23	Scimone	Antonio	Ingrassatore			no		42				5.3	146	
24	Piccorossi	Rocco	"			yes		32				5.1	137	
25	Pallano	Francesco	"					31				5.2	146	
26	Sugi	Francesco	"					41				5.5	136	
27	Traini	Giuseppe	"					43				5.4	148	
28	Piccione	Francesco	"					37				5	135	
29	Ferrera	Francesco	"					45				4.9	144	
30	Pargiulo	Michele	"					38				5.1	134	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 25
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPA... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

310

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
144058 1	Calamari	Giuseppe	Lingueglietta	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	38	male	Italian	Italian	4.9	131	
2	Ruzzi	Gaetano	"					43				5.1	141	
3323 3	Del Cirolo	Emanuele	"					35				5.3	132	
46847 4	Mangione	Gaetano	Magazzinier					52				4.9	140	
87107 5	Alduba	Francesco	Finocchito					47				5.1	133	
135112 6	Ruzzilli	Nicolino	"					25				5.4	139	
116271 7	Brandimarti	Raffaele	"	23 Jan.				33				4.9	134	
144006 8	Pisanti	Nicolino	"	21 Nov.				25				5	138	
3171 9	Moccia	Giovanni	"				no	38				5.1	135	
10	Ferolino	Paolo	"				yes	44				5.5	150	
46769 11	Di Salvatore	Liso	"					23				4.9	136	
69655 12	Allegari	Silvio	"					43				5.1	149	
3551 13	Di Sorgi	Vincenzo	"					46				4.9	137	
117135 14	Ruzzi	Antonio	"					48				5.3	148	
81417 15	Ciarcolo	Stanislao	"					34				5	138	
116277 16	Orbuzio	Francesco	"					30				5.5	147	
3127 17	Spadaccino	Paolo	"					32				4.9	139	
12978 18	Pennicello	Liso	"					42				5	146	
11784 19	Di Grandis	Pasquale	"					51				5.1	140	
20	Sacco	Casimo	"					35				5.5	145	
135122 21	Moraco	Zaccaria	"					26				5.1	157	
22	Carzia	Pasquale	"				no	40				5.5	146	
144052 23	Morasso	Francesco	"				yes	28				5.3	152	
1493-S 24	Magnano	Giorgio	"					46				5.2	147	
117186 25	Battilla	Paolo	"	23 Jan				24				5.2	153	
29243 26	Palma Reg 46690	Alberto	"	21 Nov				26				5.5	148	
154449 27	Di Medio	Giuseppe	"					31				5.3	154	
28	Oliviero	Antonio	"					31				5.9	149	
29	Curro	Gaetano	"					28				5	155	
30	Rollandelli	Francesco	"					32				5.1	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 15 ...
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA DI GENOVA, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
144053 1	Cavalini	Rocco	Fireman	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	24	male	Italian	Italian	5.1	139	
4885 2	Lantanzo	Erminio	"	"				37				5.3	145	
81436 3	Nocentino	Francesco	"	-				57				5.6	148	
116777 4	Pantaleone	Emanuele	Carbonaio	23 Jan				27				5.3	151	
117132 5	Ferrando	Attilio	"	21 Nov				19				5.4	152	
116284 6	La Valle	Dominico	"					40				4.9	153	
5171237 7	Serra	Ufficio	"					38				5	155	
8	D'Urso	Costantino	"					48				5.2	137	
117137 9	Venelli	Marco	"					26				5.3	139	
117136 10	Sirgi	Giuseppe	"	117136				28				5.1	155	
11	Campello	Luigi	"									5.3	140	
116252 12	Costellessa	Nicolo	"	23 Jan.	Genoa			35				4.9	154	
13	Travesa	Giovanni	"	21 Nov				24				5	139	
116785 14	Marmorato	Augusto	"					19				5.1	141	
144022 15	Bucci	Dominico	"					31				5.5	153	
144054 16	Giordano	Enrico	"					30				5.3	138	
116278 17	Capurro	Francesco	"					29				5.4	142	
154453 18	Piccarossi	Antonio	"					25				5.3	152	
6011 19	Gazzarelli	Rocco	"					25				4.9	137	
20	Enrico	Pellegri	"									5	143	
117131 21	Cavalotto	Lorenzo	"	21 Nov				39				5.1	153	
81419 22	Lagna	Carlo	"					36				5.4	136	
43372 23	Caffaro	Giacomo	"					54				5.5	144	
116018 24	Accardo	Alessio	"					31				4.9	152	
117117 25	Carossa	Augusto	"					18				5.3	135	
116280 26	Bruzzone	Francesco	"					29				5.4	145	
144025 27	La Valle	Francesco	"					30				5.5	151	
28	Cardillo	Antonio	Mayfhouseman					46				5.5	134	
4774 29	Ferraris	Carlo	Maitre d'Hotel					47				4.9	141	
43394 30	Ferrari	Maurizio	Lamniere					44				5		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 25 ...
GENOA, ITALY

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1240

Local Agents ...
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salerno	Cirino	Cameriere	21 Nov.	Genoa	NO	Yes	35	Male	Italian	Italian	5.3	139	
2	Soracco	Amalia	Cameriera					56	female			4.9	141	
3	Krasino	Teresa	"					41	"			5	155	
4	Del Bello	Elisa	"					46	"			5.5	140	
5	Vecchi	Emma	"					44	"			5.2	140	
6	Rosso	Giuseppe	Guardiano					39	Male			5.1	154	
7	Ro	Giovanni	"					37	"			4.9	141	
8	Cosino	Virgilio	Cameriere					37	"			5	139	
9	Fusina	Riccardo	"					38	"			5.1	153	
10	Bocca	Stefano	"					33	"			5.2	142	
11	Guelfi	Giovanni	"	7 Dicem.	Naples			40	"			5.3	138	
12	Nizzi	Pietro	"	"	"			52	"			5.4	152	
13	Valenti	Giulio	"	21 Nov	Genoa			34	"			5.5	143	
14	Alfisi	Salvatore	"					54	"			5.4	137	
15	Di Paola	Gaetano	"					43	"			5.3	151	
16	Bracco	Andrea	"					58	"			5.2	144	
17	Brandolisio	Michele	"					44	"			5.1	136	
18	Martini	Giuseppe	"					36	"			5	150	
19	Sulfaro	Angelo	"					28	"			4.9	145	
20	D'Alleo	Eugenio	"					38	"			5.2	135	
21	Gambarini	Michele	"					34	"			5.1	149	
22	Vitale	Italo	"					30	"			5.4	146	
23	Difranchi	Enrico	"					39	"			5.5	136	
24	Arrigo	Emanuele	"					41	"			5	130	
25	Drago	Andrea	"					44	"			4.9	140	
26	Lanfri	Giovanni	"											
27	Albani	Pino	"					30	"			5.2	151	
28	Odicino	Giacomo	"					46	"			5.3	150	
29	Mossa	Gaetano	"					27	"			5.4	130	
30	Lasagrande	Adolfo	"					31	"			5.5	131	
			SPANISH											

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 25 ...
GENOA, ITALY

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—8160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 313

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lauentino	Salvatore	Cameriere											
2	Luosi	Edoardo	"	7 Decem.	Naples	no	Yes	47	male	Italian	Italian	5.1	137	
3	Sartore	Gaetano	Garzoni	21 Nov.	Genoa			18				4.9	135	
4	Ercolani	Nerino	"					27				5.5	142	
5	Comidi	Augusto	"	144070				27				5.4	149	
6	Maccio	Camillo	"					19				5.3	139	
7	Bigini	Otto												
1160198	8 Lissarego	Emanuele	"	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	Yes	19	male	Italian	Italian	5.2	130	
1171133	9 De Simone	Salvatore	"	7 Decem.	Naples	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	147	
	10 Gargano	Bartolomeo												
	11 Bialico	Alfredo	"	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italian	5.5	143	
	12 Chiaffella	Attilio	" Piccolo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	151	
	13 Ruggo	Nicola	"											
1171130	14 Guarasi	Angelo	"	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	17	male	Italian	Italian	4.9	140	
	15 Sumeria	Fortunato	Chef					40				5.5	139	
	16 Paoli	Giuseppe	Cameriere					34				5	150	
	17 Guglielmone	Giuseppe	Cuoco					34				5.1	154	
	18 Bellaso	Luigi	"					39				5.2	139	
	19 Fedrelli	Angelo	"					40				5.3	151	
	20 Ferro	Vito	"					35				5.4	140	
	21 Da Massa	Giovanni	"					36				5.5	137	
	22 Bianchi	Enrico	Cameriere					37				5.1	155	
0971330	23 Isola	Pietro	Aiuto Cuoco					21				5	154	
	24 Cuneo	Domenico	"	18 Jan.				22				5.1	153	
	25 Moisuri	Primo	"	21 Nov.				21				5	139	
	26 Volpe	Pino	"					31				5.5	140	
	27 Biaggiani	Giuseppe	"					19				5.2	130	
	28 Rossi	Archibaldo	"					29				5.3	129	
	29 Marchelli	Achille	"					18				5.3	131	
	30 Speranza	Carmine	"				no	28				4.9	136	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

314

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colino	Cenzio	Dispensiere	21 Nov	Genoa	no	Yes	40	male	Italian	Italian	4.9	137	
097344 2	Malfatti	Adalciso	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	149	
3	Possenti	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	151	
4	Capralini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	
5	Colotto	Antonio	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	139	
6	Cecchi	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	140	
7	Pisani	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	131	
8	Rolla	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	130	
9	Raffellini	Francesco	Macellaio	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	147	
10	Valdinassi	Cesare	Garçon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	151	
11	Bavarello	Batta	Panettiere	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	153	
12	Bergamino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.9	150	
13	Parigo	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	155	
14	Ugo	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	150	
15	Pedemonte	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	139	
16	Desimone	Francesco	Vuotatore	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Cerruti	Luigi	Barbiere	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	141	
18	Galastro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	150	
116274 19	Mantola	Mario	Piccolo	23 Jan	Genoa	no	yes	16	male	Italian	Italian	5.9	139	
20	Belvedere	Francesco	Cameriere	23 Jan.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	
117124 21	Castagnola	Giovanni	"	23 Jan.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	131	
116276 22	Perego	Giovanni	Garçon Cameriere	23 Jan.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	152	
23	Finocchio	Cesare	Garçon "	23 Jan.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	129	
24	Ghiri	Giorgio	Bonnifica	24 Jan.	Genoa	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italian	4.9	126	
116254 25	Landi	Vincenzo	Spazzino	23 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spazzino
Habitants
J. Delucchi

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

No. On Paper.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the P/S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino
Master, First ~~and Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Genoa Italy, Jan 25, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below appears to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. W. P. Heaton American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Napoli Italy
via
Consul
Date Jan 25 1921
$1 VISE STAMP
$1 VISE STAMP
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date hereof, provided the bearer shall proceed to the United States within that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 315

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
117127 1	Palmo	Luigi	Garçone 2R	Napoli	27-1-21	no	yes	18	male	Italian	Italian	5.3	130	
117140 2	Soffredo	Ciro	Cartonaio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	
117139 3	Sannino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	148	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spartano mcp

Total aliens 235
White cards 147

22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of continental United States, or a port of such [illegible]

2-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.
January 27, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travis

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

File No. 339

GOOD FOR 3 PERSONS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
27 JAN 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
No. 18
SIGN
Howard K. Travis
by [illegible]
1/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 316

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA D'AOSTA (Steam motor Tonnage 4507 / Propeller-ship-Steel) sailing from NAPOLI 27 GEN. 1921, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19___

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staffa	Paolo	36	✓	m	M	125221 Lansing	Passap.issued by New York 1917	410 High Alev St. Grafton Pa
2	Wife	Caterina	44	✓	f	M		do do	do
3	daughter	Maria	7	✓	f	S	Arthaman Pa 31-3-1914		do
4	Sierzano	Gaetano	24	✓	m	S	116 321 Lansing	Passap.issued by Boston Mass 30-1-19	5 East St. Boston Mass
5	Del Duca	Domenico	30	✓	m	M	23469 Colby	" " " Phila Pa 9-6-1919	822 Christian St. Phila Pa
6	wife	Chiara wife	23	✓	f	M	"	" " " " "	do do
7	Donna	Nicola	72	✓	m	M	105249 Colby	" " " Jersey N.J 5-2-1890	821 Christian St. Phila Pa
8	Canti	Emiliano	31	✓	m	M	54317 Colby	" " " New York 8-8-1919	284 Rix Charleston N.J
9	Borgo	Vito	46	✓	m	M	93805 Colby	" " " White Plains N.Y 8-12-05	24 Grand St. Montoclair N.J
10	Di Nardo	Carlo	50	✓	m	M	105340 Colby	" " " Chicago Ill 28-5-1898	293 Elisabeth Av. Brooklyn N.Y
11	Capomana	Michele	40	✓	m	M	105364 "	" " " Masontown Pa 21-5-1913	34 Mulberry St. New York
12	Tedesco	Giuseppe	50	✓	m	M	76588 Colby	" " " Pittsburg Pa 3-8-1896	35 Mulberry St. New York
13	Gatto	Martino	48	✓	m	M	76598 Colby	" " " Youngstown Ohio 15-10-1902	15 Flocker St. Orange N.J
14	wife	Clementina	36	✓	f	M	" "	" " " " " " "	" " "
15	Acquaviva	Donato	19	✓	f	S	107692 Colby Pittsburg Pa 24-7-1901		87 Bex Bridgeport Conn
16	Di Nuccio	Antonio 575/287	20	✓	m	S	New York 5-1-1902 1299 Monroe		100 First Av. New York
17	Vitullo	Antonio	24	✓	m	S	84547 Colby	Passap.issued by Elisabeth N.J 11-7-1918	1127 Lynn St. Phila Pa
18	Cellarutti	Donato	36	✓	m	M	153703 Lansing	" " " Washington D.C 13-8-1915	1832 S. 4 th St. Camden N J
19	Cellarutti wife	Maria	29	✓	f	M	"	" " " " "	do do
20	Passano	Pasquale	29	✓	m	M	10606 Colby	" " " Boston Mass 1-5-1916	Boston Mass
21	wife wife	Adelaide	23	✓	f	M	" "	" " " " "	do do
22							W. H. Turner Insp		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

317

S.S. DUCA D AOSTA ITALIAN arrived February 12, 1921. 2 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Perla, Rosa & ch	11 oab	6	4		2	To tel $	Orange Calif & Luch		15-2		6	6	6
2	Vicini, Antonio		13	3		1	Vicini, tel Antonio tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Jno Bruca						
3	D' Abraccio, Pasquale		34	25		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Fthr Sppe. Alameda Cal.	Johns	12	3.25			
4	Motta, Carmela		32	12		1	" fiance	R.R. Inc. Sppe D. 44 Hunnewells ave	"	12	3.25			
5	Zanetto, Maria		11	8		1	" sister	Committee c/o St Soc.	Johns	13	11.45	1	—	1
6	Bopresti, Angelo		29	5		1	" tel $	Sist. Palmira Z. 4 4 3 4. 30. 3 4 0.	Di Micelli	13	10.15	1	—	1
7	Miceli, Giuseppe		29	12		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Unc. Luis. Cucero	5-45 Oak st. Chi. Ill.	"	13	1	1	1
8	Burroni, Giovanni		1	11		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro fl Peter Basike	Box 392 Clymer Pa	Luch	15	3	3	3
9	Scire, Calogera		29	4		1	" sister	R.R.W. Unc Federicco Spedancer	204 Bay st. San Fran Cal.	Luch	14	4	2	2
10	Notorfrancesco, Lazzaro		34	12		1	" tel $	Sist. Giovanna	Bayshore L.I. N.Y. 930 Salina st.	Johns	13	6.10	1	1
11	Biondi, Amedeo		13	29		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Unc Pasquale	Roosevelt Ave. N. Syracuse N.Y.	Luch	15	2	3	3
12	Parisi, Antonia		28	25		1	" sister	R.R.W. Bro Sppe	Martin Ferry O.	"	16	3	4	4
13	Pitrolo, Sebastiano		31	25		1	" tel $	Sist. Petrina P	B. Box 123	Di Micelli	13	10.45	1	—
14	Fugazzi, Rosa		8	3		1	" uncle	R.R.W. Bro Carmelo Petrolla	20 Forsyth st. N.Y. 497 Pennsylvania Ave. Fairmont W. Va.	Luch	15	2	3	3
15	Roma, Vincenzo		33	25		1	" wife	Cous. Louis Mariani	120 McDougal st. N.Y.C.	Bekl	13	11	1	—
16	Morandini, Luigi		8	3		1	" Broin hosp	Bro in Law Bernardo Raffaelo	39 Hamilton Ave Glen Cove L.I. 211 E. 48 st. N.Y.C.	John	19	2.45	7	7
17	Bracco, Gasnere & bro		28	12-13	2		" mother in hosp	Bro fl Casperini Pilate	Elizabeth N.J.	Johns	15	11.45	3	2
18	Palimeri, Antonia & son		22	9-10	2		" Illigtert	Unc Giuseppe Gerace	36 13 Pre N.Y. 26 Nov. Salina st. Syracuse N.Y.	Di Micelli	19	12.20	14	14
19	Perrucci, Filade		9	22	1		" wife in hosp	Son & bro. Andrea Cammarco			14	10	4	2
20	Luigi, Roberto		6	7	1		" " not insp	R.R.W. Frd. Magnani Eugenio	1519 Fremont Ave. Balt. Md.	Luch	18	4	6	6
21	Millelina, Luigi		30	16	1		" waiting	R.R.W. Cous. Lazarana Massimo	17 S. 12 st. Sacramento Cal.	Bekl	18	4	6	6
22	Ferrara, Maria CH & sister		29	6-8	3		" call	Held S.I.		Bekl	23	1.35	11	11
23	Loria, Antonio		34	7	1		" sist on ship	Husb Fthr Girolando Fede	162 Mott st. N.Y.C.	Bekl	15	9.45	9	6
24	Mattina, Francesca & ch		32	18-19	2		" famly on ship	Cousin Thos. Iguazzo	357 Palmetto st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Johns	18	4.20	6	6
25	D'Gregorio, Rosario		25	5	1		" " " "	Husb Carlo Potaro	158 E 123 St N.Y.C.	Di Micelli	19	10.20	14	12
26	Scibilia, Giuseppa		31	27	1		" ch in hosp	R.R.W. Bro Domenico Di G.	126-128 Forge Pl. 222 Thompson st. N.Y.C.	Di Micelli	19	1	7	7
27	Zazzali, Giovanni		2	30	1		" wf not ex	Husb. Salvatora Fontana	120 Sullivan st. N.Y.C.	Johns	6	8.20	6	6
28	Santese, Lazzaro		34	5	1		" wf on ship	Bro fl Pietro Z.	3625 Kingsland st. Ridgewood L.I.	Di Micelli	18	4	6	6
	Vidanza, Gallero, Marie & ch		30	12/13	2		" hus on ship	R.R.W. Bro in Law Tomaso Longanetz	24 Philadelphia Brklyn N.Y.	Di Micelli	19	1	7	7
	orio, Adol		11	9	1		" wf in hosp	Husb Pietro T.	264 Atlantic Ave #663 Market st. San Francisco Cal.	Luch	18	1.20	12	12
								R.R.W. Bro fl Assaro		Silvio	18	4	6	6

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

318

S. S. Duca d Aosta arrived Feb 12, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ravioli, Claudio	14	5		1	To at Famly on ship	S.I.	Johnson	19	11-7	6	7	3
32	Ferrari, Francesco	23	16		1	" sist on ship	Bro Vincenzo 157-6 st. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	John	2/18	2-40	6	6	6
33	De Rosa, Salvatore	21	24		1	" tel	R.R.W. Bro. Vincenzo DeRosa 928 Shattuck Ave. Chic. Ill	Luich	15	2	3	3	3
34	Nucaro, Tomesso	21	9		1	" cousins in hosp	R.R.W. Uncle Francesco 520 Elm St La Salle Ill	Dis Room	2/19	1-	7	7	7
35	Cangorassa, Giovanna	27	24		1	" bro did not aaex	Uncle Giuseppe 52 Jackett St N.Y.	Bahl	19	11-22	7	6	7
36	Colia Guglielmo	21	3,4,8.		3	call	1st - Sister - Chicago Ill. 10 Greenleaf Ave. Chgo. 2nd - Bro. - Step. Leto 408 Carroll st. Bklyn. 3rd - Cous. mrs. Luigi Gria 1088 Quentin Rd.		14	11-20	6	6	6
37	Vassalo Cossimo	29	14		1	fm hosp 2/14 1P.M.	Parents Ital Soc Waterbury Conn	John	18	1-40	6	5	6
38	Maiorino, Giuseppe	28	24		1	fm hosp 2/14 1:55	Bro. Cologero 26 Meadow st.	John	15	4-45	1	2	1
39	Salvo, Giovanni	28	27		1	Famly on ship	Bro. Giuseppe Salvo 960 W. 26 st. Erie Pa	Dr Nicell	16	3-10	7	7	7
40	Ferraro, Giovanni	13	14		1		R.R. Bro/l Guido Stali 316 Delano Ave. San Francisco Cal.	Bahl	3/2	12-45	18	18	18
41	Sabattini Caterina & child	5	10/11		2	from hosp 2/15/21 2.30	R.R.W. with Husb. see #71	Luich	16	12-30	2	2	2
42	Delleria Salvatora	28	3		1	" " " "	R.R.W. Bro. Giuseppe D'Isa 128 Leyll Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	18	4	3	3	3
43	Abata Colegera & child	28	26.28		2	" " " "	Husb. Giuseppe Salvo 960 W. 26 st. Erie Pa	Dr Nicell	16	3-10	2	2	2
44	ISLAND 2/18/21 1:10 P.M. Luppi, Armando	1	7		1	To mother	R.R.C. Mother Margarina Luppi Trenton Italy Pelting Italy Mass	Luich	18	2-	1		1
45	Morandini, Angelo	29	17		1	bro T. D.	Bro Salvatore Diladi Casparrai 32 E 48 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	19	3-10	1	2	1
46	Vaccaro, Aniolo	29	17		1	To tel	R.R. to Bro in L Rosario D'Acona 244 W Entworth Ave Chicago Ill	Luich	21	2-	3	4	3
47	Gangarossa, Giuseppe	27	23		1	sis T. D.	Uncle Giuseppe 52 Jackett St N.Y.	Bahl	19	11-20	1	1	1
48	Del Giovane, Anna	21	19		1	To fiance	Committee St. Soc.	John	18	3-50	-	1	-
49	Smargiasse, Incoronata	37	21		1	To fiancee	Committee St. Soc.	"	18	4-	-	1	-
50	Conti, Annita	39	16		1	" bro	Bro Nicola 431 E 116 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	19	10-20	1	1	1
51	Cantini, Maria	42	16		1	" cousin	Cousins Mr & Mrs Luigi Siciliano 69 High St Elmira N.Y.	John	19	3-25	1	2	1
52	Abbate, M. Teresa & 2 ch	34	19		3	" dau	Son/l Antonio Olita 118 Hamilton St Worcester Mass	John	18	2-35	-	3	-
53	Ferrari, Carmela	23	17		1	bro T. D.	Bro. Vincenzo 157-6 st. N.Y.C.	"	18	2-40	-	1	-
54	Santoro, Rosani	37	18		1	husb on ship	R.R.W. Bro Nicola Santoro 2617-5 Ave N.Y.	Dr Nicell	19	1-	1	2	1
55	Salimeo, Sabina	39	29		1	To intend husb	Committee of Ital Soc	Bahl	19	10-20	1	1	1
56	Rea, Loreta	37	11		1	parents on ship	S.I.	Bahl	19	10	1	1	1
57	Mainella, Rosa	41	15		1	To husb	Bro Vincenzo Lamon 32 Spring St N.Y.C.	John	19	11-20	1	2	1
58	Agosti, Carlo	5	14		1	" tel	R.R. to Bro Lamon 107 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Belleville N.Y.	Luich	21	2-	3	4	3
59	Lami, Michela & ch	38	18		2	" husb	Aunt Pasquale Finelli 15 Central St	John	19	11-20	2	4	2
90	Fortuna, Domenico	9	20		1	" tel	R.R.W. Bro. Umberto F. 182 E. 14 st. Chicago Heights Ill.	Luich	20	11	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived February 18, 1921. 2:10 P.M., 191 , M., from 319

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Maietta, Maria & 2 ch	38	20		3	To husb	Husb Fr Di Bernardo, 18 Johnson St Elgin N.Y.	Johnson	19	12	3	3	3
62	D'Leo, Grazia & 2 ch	40	23		3	" husb	Husb Fath Geo Varuso, 41 Union Hill N.J. Garden St Buffalo	Buffalo	19	10 45	3	—	3
63	Ferrarotti, Giovanna	10	14	1		" tel $	Brint Odino DeSerio, 27 Richard St West Lynn Mass	Boylston	19	9	1	—	1
64	Rainone, Giovanna	29	21	1		" brother	Bro Dario, 86 Second St New Rochelle N.Y.	Johnson	19	10 45	1	—	1
65	Gargulio, Maria	40	11	1		" sister	Sist Raffaela, 526-7 Ave Elgin N.Y.	Johnson	19	12	1	1	1
66	Grompietra, Ida	39	3	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Lorenzo Fainally 201 Troop St Rochester N.Y.	Luick	20	11	2	1	2
67	Patroni, Emilio	14	7	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Patroni Nicolo Box 260 Exchange Calif	Luick	21	2	1	1	1
68	Zandaneli, Aurelia & 3 ch	6	12	4		" husb	Husb. Attilio DeFardo 521 E 14 St N.Y.C.	Luick	20	10 58	8	8	8
69	Siggillino, Maria	42	8	1		" bro	Bro Stefan, 124 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	Buffalo	19	12	1	1	1
70	Di Franco, Flavia	29	13	1		son T. D.	Husb. Andrea Vassalla 504 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	Johnson	25	2 30	1	1	1
71	Contini, Lucrezia	14	14	1		see File #98794/658	Fath Michele C, 117 Byron St E. Boston Mass	Buffalo	19	10 15	1	—	1
72	Lupo, Giuseppe & 3 ch	27	15	4		To tel $	R.R.W. to Husb Fr Allessi, 1023 S. Randolph St Phila Pa	Phila Pa	19	2 10	4	4	4
73	Proscia, Maria	26	26	1		" bro	Bro Gennaro, 506 W 57 St N.Y.C	Buffalo	19	10 30	1	—	1
74	Proscia, Anna	26	27	1		" husb	Husb Pietro Prosano, 518 W 53 St N.Y.C	Buffalo	19	11	1	—	1
75	Bondio, Guglielmo	8	13	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Edore Bandio 7313 Bentavet Rockford Ill.	Luick	20	11	2	1	2
76	Bassi, Angela & ch	5	12	1		" husb	Husb. Romani Armandi 104 W. 3 st N.Y.C.	Johnson	18	2 50	—	—	76
77	Adamo, Angela & son	30	21	2		" husb	Husb & Fther Cerri Michelangelo 632 Union St Rhin	"	18	4 45	—	—	—
78	Ascone, Teresa	32	3	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Salvatore A. Chic. Ills. 2630 W. Hutson St	Luick	20	11	2	1	2
79	Ciardi, Maicice	7	23	1		husb T. D.	R.R.W. Husb.	Luick	18	4	—	—	—
80	Gandolfi, Giuseppina	8	9	1		" father	Fath Agostini, 353 W 41 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	19	10 25	1	—	1
81	D' Anna, Conseglia	32	17	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Brother. Francesco Danno 125 Oregon Ave Chic. Ill.	Luick	20	11	2	1	2
82	De Muro, Angela	29	24	1		" uncle	Cousin Vito Mosucci, 141 Front St Montague N.J.	Buffalo	19	10	1	—	1
83	Costantino, Giovanna & 2 ch	33	14	3		" husb	Husb & Fath Demetrio Baumann Sandusky N.Y.	Johnson	19	11 05	3	3	3
84	Portaro, Salvatore & sis	32	17	2		fam T. D.	Fath Piolo, 157 E 127 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	19	10 02	2	—	2
85	Tesone, Antonia	26	11	1		To be married	Committee of Stat Soc	Johnson	19	11	1	—	1
86	Ricci, Maridisa	2	22	1		" sister	Sist Maria B, 340 E 63 St N.Y.C	Buffalo	19	10 02	1	—	1
87	Calucci, Angela	35	11	1		" intend husb	Committee of Stat Soc	Johnson	19	3 25	1	1	1
88	Imparato, Maria G	34	6	1		husb T. D.	R.R.W. Bro Tomaso, 333 Wharton St Phila Pa	Phila Pa	19	—	1	1	1
89	Renella, Raffaela	21	22	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Antonio Canella 62 Aberdeen Ave Chic Ill.	Luick	20	11	2	1	2
90	Piedmonti, Palma	35	8	1		" aunt	Aunt Josephine Spore 10 Flushing Spore N.Y.	Buffalo	19	10 02	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

320

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived February 18, 1921. 3 P.m., 191 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Motta, Domenico	32	13	1		sister T. D.	Committee c/o St. Soc. 35 Walnut st Yonkers N.Y.						
92	Loria, Emilia	34	8	1		To uncle bro T.D.	Cousin Thomas Guazzo 825 Blue Island Ave. Chic.						
93	Friscuolo, Antonia	21	30	1		" uncle	RR. W. Unc. Magnolo Ignatzio						
94	Crivelli, Adele	6	8	1		Husb T. D.	RR. W. with Husb.						
95	Scardurra, Rosario	29	16	1		To tel #	RR. W. Bro & Sebastiano Vergilito 1109 South 13th St. Omaha Neb.						
96	Cavolina, Maria	28	4	1		Husb T. D.	RR. W. with Husb. #42						
97	Bellofinto, Leonora & ch	26	29	2		" husb	Husb & Fath Camio Milsetto 244 Atkinson Robey						
98	Zozzali, Felicita	2	29	1		husb T. D.	150 Sullivan st.						
99	Pugliese, Marianna	30	26	1		" bro	Bro. Pietro Zazzoli						
100	Mercurio, Chiara	25	20	1		" uncle	Bro. Saul P. 532 E 120th St.						
101	D'Agostino, Vita	25	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Gius Polisano, 213 Pearl St.						
102	Schirandi, Argentina & ch	25	18	2		" husb	Uncle Genaro Sabano, 172 Division						
103	Marino, Leonarda	28	14	1		" bro	Husb Felice Splendolia 411 E 19th St.						
104	Calabria, Annunziata	24	29	1		Son in hosp	Sons Gaspare & Borgese, 561 34th St.						
105	Fiasco, Rosa & 2 ch	24	18	3		To husb	Husb & Fath Edoardo C. 265 E 15th St.						
106	Maniscalco, Antonia	28	17	1		" father	Husb & Fath Carlo Migliorino, 14 Bond St.						
107	Romano, Silvia	11	10	1		husb T. D.	Fath Pasquale Giannola, 561 34th St.						
108	[illegible] Maddalena	11	6	1		To uncle	RR. W. with Husb. #30						
109	Russo, Rosa & 2 ch	29	25	3		" husb	Uncle Louis Mezza, 130 Dougal St.						
110	Leo, Maria & sis	21	10	2		" husb	Husb & Fath Carlo Salmone 347 Elm St.						
111	Spano, Maria	41	28	1		" husb	#1 RR. W. Father 522 Elm St. Dominica						
112	Todaro, Carmela	24	4	1		husb in hosp	#2 RR. W. Husb Gio Gendusso, 522 Elm St.						
113	De Frio(Roma) Angelina	33	26	1		husb T. D.	Domenico Polaro 5 Grove						
114	Di Gregoria, Teresa	25	6	1		med hold fath T. D.	Husb Pasq. Del Vecchio 449 E 118th St. N.Y.C.						
115	Bove, Nunzia & 4 ch	39	22	2	3	husb in hosp	Husb & Bro in L. Roma 259 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn						
116	Di Dario, Michelle	37	17	1		wf T. D.	RR. W. Uncle Domenico Di Gregorio 264 E 1st St.						
117	Suppa Raniere, Raffaele	23	3	1		To husb	RR. W. with Husb. & Fath 43 Southst. Watertown N.Y.						
118	Di Cicco Giuseppe	37	13	1		cqll	RR. to Bro in L. Viola Santaro, 2617 5th Ave N.Y.						
	Ciuffini Maria &					(R) to hosp 2-25-21 (SOR)	Husb Estanino R, 109 Eldridge St N.Y.C.						
	Antonnaci Ignia	31	1/2	2		son in hosp from #. 3/13/21	Father Michele, 217 E 95th St N.Y.C.						
178	ISLAND 2/19 10:15 A.M.						Husb. Evaristo Antonacci						
120	Pisani, Giovanni	46	8	1		To tel $	RR. W. Cousin Giuseppe Pisani Kingsland 642 Hilton St N.J.						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

321

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived February 19, 1921. , 191 , M., from

10:10 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Durante, Cuono	58	4		1	To tel $	615 So. Racine Ave Chic. Ill. R.R.W. Bro. Durante Seinaro	Lusk	20	11	1	1	1
122	Gabriele, Annunziata	48	15		1	" bro	Sist Bro 736½ Myrtle Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	11 50	—	1	—
123	Angarema, Nicala & ch	52	13		2	" husb	Husb & Fath John Volpe 23 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	Johns	19	12 45	—	2	—
124	Ritiglimo, Pasqulina	52	9		1	" bro	Bro Frad 8 Parkerville Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 20	—	1	—
125	Capista, Filomena	50	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Concetta Arcadi 1969-1 St N.Y.C.	Johns	19	1 15	—	1	—
126	Di Tullio, Lucia	44	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Concetta Raimondi, 386½ Pulaski St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 —	—	1	—
127	Marchiano, Lucrezia	48	5		1	" bro	Bro Angelo, 244 Myrtle Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	2 45	—	1	—
128	Di Giuseppe, Assunte	49	19		1	" tel $	Bro Tomasso, 62 Seymour St Lynn Mass	Johns	19	11 00	—	1	—
129	Cavuoto, Filomena	54	29		1	" bro	Bro Carmine, 122 Summers St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 10	—	1	—
130	Orsini, Leonilde	53	7		1	" bro	Bro Vincenzio 215-5 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 05	—	1	—
131	Lupini, Giovanna	54	8		1	" fiancee	Committee of Stal Soc	Johns	19	3 10	—	1	—
132	Santoro, Emmanuela	44	26		1	" husb	Husb Vincenzo Varano, 266 Tremont St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 05	—	1	—
133	Ventola, Maria	48	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rosina Di Benedetta 124-8 Ave Nyack N.Y.	Buhl	19	1 10	—	1	—
134	Zara, Genofeffa	48	3		1	" bro-i-l	Bro-i-l Marco Di Gaetano, 362-10th St Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	19	1 05	—	1	—
135	Raimondi, Maddalena	48	1		1	" bro	Bro Carmine, 10 Belmont Ave Silver Lake N.J.	Johns	19	1 30	—	1	—
136	Azzinmari, Rosa & ch	48	13		1	" husb	Husb & Fath Carlo Ciucci Domenico 525 Myrtle Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	2 50	—	1	—
137	Buccidoma, Rosa	46	25		1	" bro	Bro Giovanni, 98 Van Sicklen St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	19	1 00	—	1	—
138	Piccolomini, Teresa	52	10		1	" aunt	Bro Gisichino Piccolomini, 1471-69 St Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	19	3 15	—	1	—
139	Di Lallo, Anna	44	18		1	" bro	Bro Rafalle, 358/60 - Broome St N.Y.C.	Buhl	19	1 20	—	1	—
140	Sposato, Demetria	48	18		1	" bro	Bro Giovanni, 234 York St Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	19	1 15	—	1	—
141	Mele, Vincenza & ch	46			2	" husb	Husb & Fath Vito Calalino, 13 Cutter St Newark N.J.	Johns	19	3 25	—	2	—
142	Vino, Vincenza & bro	52	11		2	" father	Fath Gaetano Vino, 12 Broadway St N.Y.C.	Johns	19	10 40	—	—	—
143	Mongelli, Margherita, sis, 2 ch & 3 cousins	54	12	1	6	To tel $	#2374 RR. to Richmond Rizzo Domenico, 924 Hampton St Fresno Calif #1569 " to Bronx Lt 7 Intd Husb Michael Mongelli Bro #2	Lusk	2/	2 —	12	18	12
144	Collaretti, Elenora	50	30		1	" bro	Bro Giovanni, 1832 Lot 4 St Camden N.J.	Johns	19	1 —	—	1	—
145	De Maso, Maria Leonardo	43	14		1	" tel $	Destination, 582 Elsworth St Paterson Passaic	Johns	19	1 —	—	1	—
146	Petruzzini, Incoronata	44	20		1	" intend husb	Committee Stal Soc	Johns	19	3 25	—	1	—
147	Di Michele, Giovanni	49	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Husb Via Taneglio 5004 Gillman St Cleveland O.	Buhl	2/	4 25	1	3	2
148	Castellani, Biance & 3 ch	54	1		4	" husb	Husb & Fath Ludovico Muccazza 3502 5 St Hudson N.Y.	Buhl	19	10 —	—	4	—
149	Palanga, Assunta	54	7		1	" fiancee	Committee Stal Soc Dep Deputy Consul Galeb To be Married & Desert Sheaton Pa	Buhl	2/	2 25	2	3	2
150	Spedalieri, Cardo & 3 ch	44	10		4	moth, sis & ch hosp	Bro/br & Fthr. Pasquale Albano 324-42 St Jersey City N.J.	Buhl	2	8 2	5	6	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 322

S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived February 19, 1921. 11:40 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Buatte, Nazzarino & 4 ch	53	5		5	son in hosp	Son:- Dominick Buatte 277-3 ave Bklyn N.Y.	Lusk	2/3	10	~~20~~ ~~20~~ ~~20~~		
152	Marchionne, Giovina & 3 ch	51	1		4	To husb	Husb + Fath Antonio Di Natale 317 Cherry St Brklyn N.Y.	Burke	19	2.15	— 4 —		2 8 10
153	Tofanicchis, Genesis	56	5		1	bro in hosp	Cousin Pietro Pisanno, 45 Bracon St Gloversville N.Y.	Johnson	22	1.45	3 43		7
154	✓ Chierde Giuseppe	24	25		1	from 2/20 2.30 P.M/	Destination	Johnson	21	10.25	1 — 1		4 1 2 3
155	Vitale Vito	39	27		1	" " "	//	Johnson	21	10.15	1 — 1		5
156	Fontana, Maria	31	28		1	fm hosp 2/17 3pm	44 c. Father Salvatore 222 Thompson st.	Johns	18	2.10	/ / /		6
157	Fontana, Corrado	31	29		1	sis in hosp 2/12 - 12.30	Father " " " "		18	2.20	6 7 6		5 6 7 7
158	Camplone, Adele	48	11		1	fm hosp 2/20 2 P.M	N.Y.C. Mucelli Father Giuseppe C. 121 McDougal st.	Burke	20	2.25	— — —		8 2 2 7
159	Del Vecchio, Pasquale	24	3	1		" " 2/21 - 3 P.M	N.Y. to Bro Vico Del Gaudio 184 E 11 St N.Y.C.	Burke	21	4.15	— — —		4
160	Tofanicchio, Antonio	56	6	1		From Hosp 2/22 - 1.25	Cousin Pietro Pisanino, 45 Bracon St Gloversville N.Y.	Johns	22	1.45	— + —		3 2 3 2 3
161	Buatti Giuseppe	53	26	1		" " 2-22-21 1.20 P.M	With Parents	Lusk	23	10	/ + /		7
162	Rea Pietro	39	21	1		" " 2-22 4 P.M	R.R. W. Cons Rocco Rosa 4 3 South St Washington Pa	"	23	10.30	/ — /		1 6 1 6 1 7 2 1 2 2
163	Cherubini Angelo	24	30	1		" " 2/24 - 10	Fath Edoardo C. 265 E 153 St N.Y.C.	Burke	24	2.00	— — —		6 3 6
164	Spedalieri Angela & ch.	44	11	2		" " 2/28 3 P.M	See # 150 Husb. & Father Casq. Albano 324 - 4th St Jersey City	Burke	28	2.40	— — —		
165	Guidi Giulia & ch.	13	15	1		" " 3/1 3 P.M 2/21	Husb. & Father Giov. Ferralis 316 Delaware Ave San Francisco Cal.	Burke	3/1	2.45	2 2 2		
166	Voto, Marianna	5	30	1		" " 3/1 - 3 P.M	R.R. to with Parents I.D. 167	Lusk	3/2	12	1 1 1		1 3 1 3 1 3
167	Drisa, Loranna & 3	25	26-29	4		~~R.R. R.R.~~ ~~" " 3/1 - 2 P.M~~	R.R. Bro in L. Voto Box 109 Saltsburg Domizio Pa	Lusk	3/2	2	— 20 20 20		
168	Falsapollo Rosa	32	4	1		" " 3/1 - 3.30	Husb for Di Bello, 419 E 12 St N.Y.C.	Lusk	3/2	12.20	/ / /		1 — 1
169													1 0 8 1 0
170													
171	Genovese Giuseppe												3 4 3 8 3 4
172	[illegible] Vincenzo			1		5 LPC UM 15	:00 ALKALINE						
173	Gregorio [illegible]												
174	FIERINI Ruth					Hosp 2/14 - 10 A.M. Rel 2/24 - 12 P.M.							
175	SABATINI Serafina												2 1
176	ROCCHETTI Emilia												1 8 1 8
177	GIARRAPUTO Belgessera			27	12	1 LPC	4:00 M KSH						
178	POZZO Giovanni			3	10	1 LPC UM 25 PH 2	4:00 BENVIE						
	FALLA Nina												

Ass'd Post
Post Yes 10, 1:30.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 324

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA N G I arrived 2/12/21, 19, M., from 323

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	RIZZI Elisabetta 2nd CAB	5	19	3	LPC Un read 2:10	ZAHAPKY	2/12	72	Slaty				2/18	78	for 9us										
	BIANCO Giovanni																								
	Rosa						2/12	21	L.B.				2/17	84	LPS 9us								10	8	10
2	PUCCI Caterina 2nd CAB	6	15	2	LPC Un read 2:10																				
	CIAMBRONE Valentini						2/12	23	LB				2/15	8	Mayo 11 50								3	2	3
3	GENZA Anna 2nd CAB	6	17	1	LPC Un read :10								2/12	64	Slaty 2 20										
4	BARILLA Maria 2nd CAB	6	22	2	LPC Un read :10																		6	5	6
	GERAZSO Grazia																								
	2nd CAB						2/12	147	LB				2/18	108	Jackson 11 20										
5	ABAMI Margarita Angelina	2	1	1	LPC Un read PH D 2:10	ABBOTT	2/12	145	LB				2/13	57	JP 1 40								2	2	7
6	CALASTI Emilio 2nd CAB	6	10	2	LPC 2:100	ZAHAPKY																			
	CALVARI Giulia						2/12	27	LB				2/18	93	JP 1 00								23	23	23
7	PINEONE Domenico	8	0	3	LPC Un l... :10	ALEXANDER																			
	Pasquale						2/22	174	Ker	2/18	93	JP	2/23	70	JPS 4 30										
	BONAVENGI Lisagia																								
	PERONI Guilio	7	1	1	LPC PH D 3:10	MARSH	2/12	27	K.W.S.	2/25	172	Gr			Landed 3/21/21-3 40 Bq.								16	16	16
	CHIAPPA Vincenzo	8	20	2	LPC PH D 3:10	ALEXANDER							2/14	35	Jadeing 9 50								6	3	6
	Anna																								
	Ersilia																								
10	CIARLO Alessio	36	20	1	LPC NO PP 3:00	WATSON	2/12	29	LB														13	13	13
	PRUO Fortunato	1	31	1	LRC 3:45	MERDUCO							2/13	3	LPS 11 00								1	1	1
11	CATIRS Annicia	21	7	2	LPC 3:00		2/14	15	Levy				2/17	91	LPS 10 55								10	8	10
	Genaro Giuseppe																								
12	SABATINI Vincenzo	8	1	5	LPC Un r... :00	ALEXANDER	2/13	29	LPS	2/16	84	JP											34	32	34
	Gregorio Filomena																								
	PIERINI Ruth												2/16	84	JP 11 17 Dia U.S. Bar										
	SABATINI Serafina						2/23	174	Key	2/16	84	JP	2/24	37	JP 2 55										
	ROCHMETTI Emilia												2/16	84	JP 11 14										
													2/14	43	Stolen 10 15								2		
14	GIAMPUTO Salvatore	27	12	1	LPC 4:00	M. RSH																			
15	POZZO Giovanni	3	16	2	LRC Un ... PH D 4:00	BENVIE	2/13	23	LPS				2/21	178	Rune 1 00								18		
	FALLA Nina																								
	Vda d'Ant																								

Ret Ma

Sent 3/24-12 80 pm

3 P.M. 3/25/21 Ford Palacios

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
518
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 324

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA N G I cont. arrived 2/18/21, 19, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													2/13	26	295	1:00							1	1	4
40m	16	PRAINO	Francesco	2m	21	1	LPC	ex		4:00	ALEXAND	2/13	36	295	2/17	30	MB				2/14/21	1st Aosta		7	7	7
23m	17	BIANCO	Matteo	30	10	1	LPC	PH D		4:10	BURKE							2/13	38	295	11:15				1	1	1
43m	18	MONASTRA	Vito	2		1	LPC			4:00	MARSH							2/13	24	295	9:20				1	1	1
26m	19	GENOVA	Giuseppe			1	LPC	Bar Vis		4:15	ALEXAND							2/13	25	295	7:55				1	1	1
23m	20	DECARO	Isidoro			1	LPC	Vis Bar		3:00	ALEXAND											2/14/21	1st Aosta		7	7	7
21m	21	PARRECA	Antonio	36	27	1	LPC	PH D		4:10	NORTH	2/13	31	295	2/14	67									1	0	1
21m	22	MONTEFUSCO	Giovanni	26	24	2	LPC	PH D		1:00	TOMPKINS	2/14	18	Ferry				2/17	73	295							
64m	1		Pasquale																								1
68m	23	IPPOLITO	Michele	23	8	2	LPC	PH D	Un read	4:30	BENVIL	2/14	38	Jackson				2/18	108	295	4:00				1	2	1
15m			Antonio																								1
62m	24	CALDARONE	Michele	7	5	4	LPC	PH D	Un read	4:00	MARSH														8	4	8
5yr		FERLISI	Maria																								
2yr		CALDARONE	Maria A																								
1yr			Elizabetha																						7	7	7
56m	25	DELL AIRA	Luigi	28	1	1	LPC	Un read		4:10	ALELLA	2/14	33	Mack	2/19	171	Ulmer	2/19	80	Mack	3:15				7	6	7
56m	26	NICOLAI	Agostino	26	25	2	LPC	PH D		4:30	BENVIL	2/14	6	Ferry				2/19	169	Ulmer	11:20				2	1	8
59m	27	Savata	Guiseppe	28	19	3	LPC	Un lo		4:00	burke	2/14	8	Tracy				2/19	70	Mack	11:30						
14m			Tomasso	60																					6	6	6
10m			Grovanni																								
21m	28	Mautino	Maria Guiseppa			2	LPC	PH D	Un read	4:30	BENVIL	2/14	9	Ferry				5/15	52	8131	25				7	6	7
8m		Saraciso	Assunta																								
25m	29	Cuoco	Francesco	9	25	1	LPC	PH D		4.40	DISHERA	2/14	13	Ferry	2/16	83	Finn	2/19	101	Mack	11:55				1	4	1
18m		Cappetelli																									
21r	30	~~Cappitelli~~	Guerrina				LPC	Un read		4.00	"	2/14	31	Mack	2/15	33	Finn	2/19	163	Ulmer	11:25				1	4	1
11m		Lucci	Son Annio	See S.I# Ryndam 2/9/21																							
1yr	31	Braun	Moritz	1m	24	1	LPC			5.10	Austria														6	6	6
24m							LPC	Un lo Sec 28		5:00	PERU M	2/14	10	Tracy				2/15	50	Finn	12:50						
2mr		L' EVIRA	Raffaela																						1	0	7
1yr		GUGLIELMELLA	Antonio																								
24m	33	MUSCI	Arcangelo	6		1	LPC	Un read		4:00	ENGER	2/14	43	Shure	2/14	173	Ulmer					Forward 2/16/21			1	1	7
47m	34	Guglielmelli	Marie	21	5	1	L.P.C.		Fr Imp 2/14-1 Pm			2/14	1	Tracy				2/16	58						2	2	7
11m	35	Notarpietro	Antonio	36	10	1	L.P.C.	PH D	Ret 2/3731-3 Pm Hosp			2/14	117	Tracy	2/19	104	Finn										
												2/16	79	Finn											1	1	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 324

S. S. LUCA D' AOSTA arrived 2/12/21, 19, M., from

Manifest No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
												2/13	26	295	10:00							1	1	4
40m	6	PPAINO Francesco	2m 51	1	LPC ex ex	4:00	ALESANDRI					2/13	36	295	2/17	80	MB							
38m	17	BLANCO Matteo	30 10	1	LPC PH D	4:10	BURKE															7	7	7
38m	18	MONASTRA Vita	[illegible]		LPC	4:00	MARSH					2/13	38	295	11	5						1	1	4
36m	19	GENOVA Giuseppe	[illegible]	1	LPC EAF VIS	4:15	ALESANDRI					2/13	24	295	4	5						1	1	4
46m	20	DECARO Isidoro	[illegible]	1	LPC VIS EAF	8:00	ALESANDRI					2/13	25	295	4	5						1	1	4
23m	21	PARRECA Antonio	32 27	1	LPC PH D	4:10	NORTH	2/13	31	295	2/14	167	Sec					2/14/21	1st Asst Surg	2/14/21	1st Asst Surg	7	7	7
21m	22	MONTEFUSCO Giovanni	22 24	2	LPC PH D	4:00	TUTHILL	2/14	18	Key		2/17	73	25	5							10	10	10
28m	1	Pasquale	[illegible]																			9		
44m	1																					12	12	12
10f	23m	22 IPPOLITO Michele	23 8	[illegible]	LPC PH D UN [illegible]	4:30	BENVIL	2/14	38	Anderson		2/18	108	295	4	5								
22f	18m	Antonio																				8	4	8
32f	67m	24 CALDARONE Michele	6	7	5 4 LPC PH D Un read	4:00	MARSH																	
18m	56f	FERLISI Maria																						
2f	20f	CALDARONE Maria A																						
7m	16f	Elizabetna																				7	7	7
21	58m	25 DELL AIRA Luigi	28 1	1	LPC Un read	1:10	AMLIN	2/14	33	Mk	2/19	171	Chew	2/19	80	Mch	3	15				7	6	7
6f	4f	26 NICOLAI Agostina	28 25	3	LPC PH D	2:30	BENVIL	2/14	6	Key		2/19	169	Chew	11	30						2	1	2
5m	5f	27 Savata Guiseppe	28 19	3	LPC Un 1c	4:00	Burke	2/14	8	Falk		2/19	70	Mch	11	30								
14m		Tomasso	20																			6	6	6
20m	10m	Grovanni	[illegible]																					
21m	29f	28 Mautino Maria Guiseppa	[illegible]		LPC PH D Un read	4:30	BENVIL	2/14	9	Key		2/15	52	283	1	05								
8m	1f	Saracino Assunta																				9	6	9
19m	23m	27 Cinoco Francesco	[illegible]	2	LPC PH D	4.40	BISHARA	2/14	13	Key	2/16	83	Fay	2/19	101	Mch	11	55				14	12	14
18m	51f	30 Cappetelli Guerrina	[illegible]		LPC Un read	4.00	"	2/14	31	Mk	2/15	33	Mch	2/19	165	Chew	11	30						
84f	11m	Lucci Don Annio	See S.I# Ryndam 2/9/21																			6	6	6
1f	4m	31 Brenn Moritz	1c 28	1	LPC	6.10	FRENCH	2/14	10	Falk		2/15	50	283	5									
24m	2m	D' ELIRA Raffaele	[illegible]		LPC Un 1c Dec 18	3:00	FRENCH															1	1	1
11f	10m	GUGLIELMELLA Antonio						2/14	43	Slavin	2/14	173	Chew					Landed 2/16/21				1	1	1
64f	41m	33 MOMMA Arcangelo	6	1	LPC Un read	4:00	LEGER															2	2	2
37f	31f	34 Guglielmelli Marie	21 5	1	LPC	Fr hosp 2/14-1	4	Pm	Wallace															
11m	11m	35 Notarpicomo Antonio	36 10	1	LPC PH D Un	Hosp on arrival			Ferro															
						Ret 2/3/21-3	5	Pm	Hosp 5-16															

Dupe [illegible] Giesla

Ret to [illegible]

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA N GI CONT'D arrived 2/13/21, 19, M., from 325

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/18/21												2/18	108	4	H.C.									
35	IPPOLITO Concetta	25	9	1	LPC Un resd	1:00	BERRES																		
36	FERRARO Concetta	32	1/2	2	LPC Un resd	1:00	RYAN						2/21	140	LB	2/28	132	Med 3/1	125	Adenv 10	35					
	VALVO Marfala																								
37	NAFMAN Rosa	11	14	4	LPC	2:00	FERRO						2/19	149	Slate	2nd									
	Amelia																								
	Ezon																								
	Gertrude																								
38	MASSORO Arquina	12	6	1	LPC ph d	2:00	RYAN	2/19	81	RS										3 P.M.	3/21	Ted Palacios			
39	FALLA Ines	3	20	1	LPC Un ld	2:00	BERRES						2/21	178	Sure	1st									
40	CONTESSA M Lucia	40	10	1	LPC Un resd Pa D	2:00	BENJAM						2/19	119	Gr	1st									
41	COLOSIMO Maria	24	11	4	LPC Un resd	2:10	GREENB						2/19	115	LB	2nd									
	CALIGUIRI Serafino																								
	Angelo																								
	Guiseppe																								
42	DUOCO Maria Leonard	22	1/2	1	LPC	2:10	ZWILLIC						2/19	102	RS	11th									
43	DE LUCA Carolina	33	11	2	LPC Un resd	2:10	BERRES	2/20	184	Ahern			2/21	103	Mary	1st									
	MIGNO Clorina																								
	Vincenza																								
44	GRASSELLINO Carlo	23	18	1	LPC PH D	2:20	ZWILLIC	2/19	112	RS									Landed 3/8/21-12 Rm.						
45	CERRUTI Michele	5	5/6	2	LPC Un ld	2:20	BERRES						2/19	129	RS	2nd									
	CERCIA Pensiero												2/19	115	RS	1st									
46	COSTANZO Francesco	24	24	1	LPC Un ld resd	2:10	GREENB																		
47	DEVITO Vincenzo	20	25	1	LPC	2:00	BENVIN	2/19	75	M.J.	2/23	10	RS						3 P.M.	3/21	Ted Palacios				
48	GIUNTINI Vittoria	11	26	2	LPC	2:00	FERRO						2/19	111	LBS	10th									
	Guiseppe																								
49	FUORO Giovanni	4	21	1	C.L.	2:00	GREENBE						2/19	72	RS	11th									
													2/19	Image	9th										
50	AMADIO Maria	10	29	1	LPC Un resd	2:40	BURKE						2/19	37	Tom	2nd									
51	DI SANTO G Teresa	40	30	1	LPC PH D	2:40	WATSON						2/19	105	RS	17th									
52	SCHIAVI Adele	14	4/6	2	LPC	2:00	JEANNIEN																		
	RAVIOLI Carmela																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA N G I CON 'D arrived , 19 , M., , from 326

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53m	53	ZAMPIRRI Giovanni	42	26	1	LPC NO VIS	6:45	BISHARA	2/19	116	L 95	2/23	1	Z12						✓	3/1	[illegible]		7	7	7
53f	54	LIGGIERI Filomena	37	6	1	LPC	2:55	WALLACE	2/20	6	Chem	2/23	24	Meyer	2/26	189	Lv	11	20					8	7	8
20f	55	CICCIARELLI Nunzia	38	10		LPC Un Id	3:00	RICHARD							2/20	113	Lv	10	25					10	5	10
24f		Anna																								
1af		Maria																								
10m		Ubaldi																								
1or		Vincenza																								
1or	56	PUCCI Gina	3	2	1	LPC	3:00	WILLICH							2/19	63	Chem	10	00					1	7	1
14f	57	RINIERI Rosa	1	2	1	LPC Acc of un l.	3:00	FERRO							2/19	114	Chem	10	20					7	7	7
4f		Olga																								
12f		Adela																								
7f		Maria																								
1/1		Genovina																								
9mf		Eginia																								
6bm		Luigi																								
5mf	58	PETROLATI Domenica	8	24	1	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDER							2/19	87	Chem	3	40					1	1	1
39f	59	CARVUTTO Angela	42	1/6	2	LPC Un acc	3:00	MISHAN	2/22	210	Chem				2/23	111	Pack	12	40					3	0	3	0
1cr		ANTELMI Libera																								
11m		Filippo																								
1di		Domenica																								
4f		Francesca																								
1f		Emilia																								
69f	60	BASILE Angela	31	11	1	LPC Un resd	3:05	JEANSIS							2/19	157	Chem	10	30					1	1	1
66f	61	PINTO Guiseppe	27	2	1	LPC Un resd	3:10	WALLACE	2/19	97	Talk				2/23	143	Lv	11	20					5	4	5
30f	62	DE SIMONE Anna	41	11	4	LPC Un resd PH D	3:05	BISHARA							2/19	109	Chem	10	00					4	4	4
2af		IACOBUCCI Maria																								
1m		Gennaro																								
1f		D' ERCOLE Maria																								
38	63	AIELLI Giuseppe	29	2	1	LPC PH D Un resd	3:10	WILLICH							2/19	115	Chem	10	30					1	1	1
40mf	64	MASTRIPIERI Ismira	13	20	2	LPC D	3:10	BARNES							2/19	109	Chem							1	1	1

Duca D' Aosta
Gibraltar

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 327

DUCA D' AOSTA ITLA CONT'D arrived 2/18/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5bf	6b	CARLOMINTO Rosa	66	11	1	LPC	Un read rH D	3:20	KICHARDS	2/26	117	Jones									Landed 3/1/21-2 PM.						1	1	1
										2/19	105	Penn	2/19	104	Levy														
6bf	6b	MOREA maria	44	2	2	LPC	Un 16	3:15	BENVIE							2/19	173	Ahern	11	42	Dinel US.						2	2	
1bf		Domenica																											
1mf	67	ANNECCHINI Ida	29	29	1	LPC		3:00	ZWILLICH							2/21	173	Linn	4	00							3	3	3
30f	68	CHIOVARO Anna	21	10	3	LPC	Un read	3:10	FERRO	2/20	182	Ahern				2/23	53	Shure	11	25							1	1	1
12m		CAVALLO Giuseppe																											
8m		Giulia																											
37f	69	BANDUCCI Marianna	1	14	7	LPC	Un D	3:00	WATSON	2/14	150	Ahern				2/22	60	Shure	11	25							3	3	3
15f		DELLA Santa Domenica																											
1mf		Giovanna																											
1uf		Mariam																											
9m		Marino																											
7f		Genny																											
8f		Giselle																											
70m	70	RANSEI Bassi				LPC	Un read	3:00	ZWILLICH							2/20	131	SB	12	25							4	4	4
10f		Maria																											
	71	JANO Michele	5	6	8	LPC	Acc m	3:30	WALLACE	2/14	152	Ahern							10	25							8	8	
22f		DE LAURENTI margherita																											
6m		MENGARDI maria																											
10m		JANO Giuseppe																											
10f		Margherita																											
1bf		Maddalena																											
1mf		Angela																											
1om		Domenico																											
40m	72	ZACCONE Luigi	1	30	2	LPC	pn a	3:00	MAN	2/21	138	SB	13			2/24	13	ASS	11	45							1	1	1
38f		TOLARO Maria																											
63f	73	LOPATRIELLO Filomena	21	1	1	LPC	Un read rH D	3:00	FERRO							2/19	169	25	11	15							4	4	4
50f	74	SERVADIO Carolina	42	18	1	LPC		3:30	BISHOP							2/19	114	G.	11	25									
5f		DURANTE Aldina																											
6m		Carlo																											
2m		Milano																											

Duca D' AOSTA 2/18/21
Gratis

Duca D' Aosta Feb 18, 1921.

Form 5
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. DUCA D' AOSTA ITL. AM CONT'D arrived [illegible] 19 . M. . from 328

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							2/19	110	8										2/14/19	1st Duca d'Aosta		1	1	1
75	CONSTANTINO Lorenzo	56	4	1	LPC PH D	3:00							2/19	78	4	05						2	2	2
76	GABRIELLA Anna	37	9	2	LPC Un resd	3:00	WALLACE																	
	REA Giuseppe												2/19	109	4	05						2	2	2
77	BOGGERI Carlo	18	7/8	2	LPC	3:00	BERRES																	
	RAVA Rosa												2/19	107	4	05						1	1	1
78	VOGLINO Nicolo	38	1	1	LPC PH D	4:00	ALEXAN																	
79	PICOLO Francesco	21	17	2	LPC Un resd	4:00	FERRO	2/21	136	13			2/23	172	Hall	12						10	10	10
	MESSINA D Tommasa																							
80	RAVATA Caterina	28	21	2	LPC Un 16	4:00	ALEXAN						2/19	70	4	10						2	2	2
	Vincenza																							
81	PACE Francesco	42	3	2	LPC Un resd	3:45	BISHAM						2/19	161	[illegible]	10						2	2	2
	PADULA Lucia																							
82	ARBESTA Maria	30	14	1	LPC PHD	4:00	BURKE	2/19	75				2/23	146		3	20						5	5	5
83	ANELLO Vincenze	28	10	4	LPC	4:00	ALEXAND	2/19	69	Glatz			2/21	16		2	25						6	6	6
	Nunzia																							
84	FIORINA Filippo	28	21	1	LPC PH D	4:00	ALEXAND	2/19	171	Shaw			2/19	80	Glatz	3	15					1	1	1
85	GIOVINAZZO M Filomena	32	7	5	LPC Un [illegible] PH D	4:00	RYAN						2/19	31	Tower	2	20							
	BUMBACA Michele																							
	Agostino																							
	MAMOLITA Rosa							2/19	31	Tower														
	Concetta												2/19	31	Tower	2	20							
86	FERRI Maria	18	17	3	LPC U[illegible] Un lo	4:00	BERRES	2/19	73	Glatz			3/2	45	13	3	20							
	Volanco																							
	PAULI Lina												2/19	20	Glatz	3	15							
87	D'URSO Giuseppe	41	[illegible]	1	LPC Un resd PH D	4:00	BISHAM	2/21	149	Shaw			3/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	50							
88	BUSTENNA Rosari	27	10	1	LPC Un resd PH D	4:00	MELLICH	2/21	176	Shaw			3/5	89	Hall	11	40							
89	NOTTE Beniamino	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	LPC PH D	4:00	BISHAM						2/21	8	[illegible]	1	40					4	6	4
90	CARUSO Margarita	36	[illegible]	1	LPC PH D	4:00	BERRES						2/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	25							
91	BAIELLA Pasquale	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	LPC PH D	4:00	ALEXANDER	2/21	171	Shaw														
	TANTALO, Candelore	30	10	1	LPC Cert	4:00	BERRES	2/21	143	13			2/21	14	[illegible]	2	25							

Revised Dec. 8/18/21

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 329

S. S. D D A'Osta (Italian) arrived FEB 18, 1921, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Ellis Island 2/18/1921 - 10 am																								
96m	93	Garzione, Nicola	46	17	6	IPC Un to Read 1028 am Richman								2/19	28	Lone	2nd							5		4
96r		Maria Rosa																								7
		Nicolina																								7
		Giuseppe																								7
10m		Pasquale																								7
64r	94	Cipriani, Maria	36	8	1	LPC Cert	"	2/21	174	Shure				2/23	62	Lone	3rd							4	4	4
00r	95	Benedetto, Maria	48	22	1	LPC	Alexander	2/19	150	NS				Landed 2/23/21 - 2.50 P.M.										6	3	7
0m		Ludovico, Pietro																								
0m		Luca																								
0f		Rosa																								
0f		Ginestina																								
0m		Donato																								
0r		Annunziato																								
0f	96	Di Renzo, Giovanna	46	8	1	LPC	Wallace							2/19	76	Shure	3rd							1		
0r		Mendicino, Maria	45	67	2	LPC Illit	Benvie							2/21	6	NW	1st							4	6	4
		Conte, Giovanni																								
	98	Simone Giacomo	43	16	3	LPC	Berres							2/19	101	F	4th							3		7
0m		Paulice [illegible] Lorenzo																								
		Maria																								
	99	Parisi, Domenico	45	16	1	LPC Illit	Benvie	2/19	177	Shure																
99r	100	Dragani, Concetta	50	6	1	LPC	Burke							2/19	90	Shure	3rd							1		
99f	101	Salvatore, Grazia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Illit	Ayen							2/19	177	NS	2nd							1		
99m	102	Dell'Olio, Corrado	46	11	1	"	Benvie	2/2	214	Nunez	2/21	187	Slater													
00r	103	Condurso, Caterina	50	1	1	"	Burke	2/22	212	Abern	2/23	172	Shure	12th	55									8	10	8
7f		Della Vecchia, Rosa																								
00m	104	Fiondella, Francesco	46	2	2	IPCert	Richardson							2/21	180	Shure	1st							4	6	4
		M. Giovanna																								
01f	105	Rinaldi, Filomena	44	2	1	LPC Cert	Alexander							2/19	95	F	3rd							1		
	106	Stallone, Anna	47	[illegible]	3	LPC Illit	Marsh	2/23	177	Nagy	2/19	80	Salp	2/20	88	315		2/25		21	Finland					
		Pantaleo, Dorotea Grazia												2/20	88	313	17th									
102		[illegible] Pasquale, [illegible]																								

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. D D Aosta (NGI) arrived Feb. 19 1921, 19, M., from 330 No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
101	Tamburrino, Maria	46	2	1	Un to Read Cert	Richardson							2/19	116	1	3:20									
102	Di Damillo, Maria	49	60	3	LPC	Cert	Burke	2/22	8	Ahern				2/23	176	Zack, 05								1	
	Santo Stamino, Maria																								
	Della Barba, Nicola																								
107	Lisi, Maria	46	2	2	LPC Un to Read Cert	Richards							2/19	88	Falk	3:15									
108	Gozza, Iolanda																							3	
109	Adela																								
110	Martino, Maria G	46	3	1	Un to Read			2/20	188	Ahern				2/23	54	Shure 11	30							4	4
111	Lamotte, Domenico	46	12	1			Benvie	2/20	117	Lor.														4	4
112	Raimondo, Pasquale	44	16	2	LPC		Jeannisse							2/19	115	9	3:50			2/25	21	Ferd Palascano		6	7.6
	Rosina																							2	
113	Gillio, Achille	47	24	2	LPC		Benvie-Mars							2/19	122	1	3:50							2	
	Santangelo, Vita				Cert																				
114	Lautoro Centurni, Catherina	47	25	2	LPC Illit Cert		Alexander							2/20	115	Lor. 11:40								2	2
	Sguilla, Maria																								
	Baldassa, Francesco	53	14	4	LPC Cert		G Watson							2/19	93	Falk 4:00								4	
	Lupini, Venegia																								
	Bale																								
	Veggioli, Zelenda																								
116	Doralice Bellagio, Benedetta	46	23	1	LPC Cert		Jeannisse							2/19	92	F	3:30							1	
	Simone, Maria	51	25	2	LPC Illit Cert		Bishara	2/20	186	Ahern				2/24	4	Falk	10:00								10 12 10
117	Farina, Maria																								
	De Martino, Carlo	52	16	1	LPC Cert		"							2/19	117	NS.	1:40							1	
118	Mastrogiovanni, Mariagiola	46	1	3	LPC Cert		Benvie-Jeannisse							2/19	83	Falk	3:30							3	
	Elvira																								
119	Scarpa, Filomena																								
120	Lilla, Tommaso	51	2	1	LPC Cert Illit		Bishara							2/21	10	AW	1:45								2 3 2
121	Di Biasio, Maria	52	5	2	LPC Cert	1:30 pm	Alexander							2/19	98	F	3:30								
	Di Stasi, Immaculata	(son Ernesto in hospital)						2/19	98	F				2/21	122	145	3:45								
122	Rea, Loreta	37	11	1	LPC		Benieri							2/19	78	105								1	

Duca d'Aosta

Duchess of Argyle (Str.) arrived Bf. Jan 22nd 1920. M. from 232

NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. IN GROUP.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR:	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Dec.	Appl.	REMARKS. Date.	Dec.	Appl.	LANDED. Date.	Dec.	Appl.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	REMARKS.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Mujica Jorge	47	10	12	R.C.D.	Ferguson	Ygarde	2/7	84	Ab. Hosp.														
						12-23																	
						or																	
						7-11-21																	

Man-1-M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6701

Feb 9-11-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

